

# Technical catalogue

# 2015/2016

## SANITARY SYSTEMS



CZECH  
PRODUCT



# Content

ALCAPLAST – CZECH MANUFACTURER	2	FLOOR DRAINS	256
REFERENCE	4	Floor drains with designer grids	260
AND THE WINNERS ARE: FLUSH PLATES FLAT	6	Floor drains with stainless steel grids	266
GAIA AWARDS 2014	8	Floor drains with plastic grids	286
ALCAPLAST ON-LINE	9	Floor drains – parts	294
PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS	10	Insulating strips	312
Pre-wall installation systems	15	WASTES AND TRAPS	314
Pre-wall installation systems SLIM	36	Bath wastes and traps	319
Slimbox	39	Shower wastes and traps	356
Glassbox	40	Wash basin wastes and traps	367
Sanitary ware	41	Metal products range	378
Accessories for pre-wall installation systems	42	Sink wastes and traps	393
Insulation board	50	Wash basin and sink wastes and traps – accessories	414
Flush plates for pre-wall installation systems	54	Urinal and bidet traps	422
Remote flushing	73	Traps for dripping condensation	426
Sensor program	76	Washing machine traps	430
Mounting frames for plumbing fixtures	93	FLEXI PIPES	434
VALVES	104	Flexi pipes	436
Filling valves	108	Flexi pipes+	442
Flush valves	114	Two-component seal	444
Plastic WC cisterns	120	WC ACCESSORIES	446
Fill and flush kits	123	WC flexi connector	448
Valves – accessories	139	WC connectors	450
WC SEATS	142	Air admittance head	457
Antibacterial WC seats	147	Bath access doors	459
Duroplast WC seats	148	Ventilation grilles	461
Duroplast WC seats SOFTCLOSE	152	REGISTER	464
Basic WC seats	157	NOTES	470
LINEAR DRAINS	160		
Linear shower drains	166		
Linear shower drains Antivandal	183		
Waste systems	187		
Corner shower drain	192		
Plastic linear shower drains	193		
Grids for linear drains	197		
Linear drains – accessories	209		
Stainless steel strips for sloped floor	212		
Swimming pool grates	213		
Form for ordering non-standard ALCA linear drains	217		
INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS STEEL DRAINAGE SYSTEM	220		
Box drains	224		
Slotted drains	226		
OUTDOOR DRAINAGE SYSTEM	228		
Outdoor drain channels	236		
Universal rain drums	248		
Universal rain drums – accessories	252		



= ALCA premium brand product

**N**

= New

**I**

= Innovation



= Extended warranty



# Alcaplast – Czech manufacturer

## CZECH PRODUCT – HIGH QUALITY TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS AND INNOVATIONS

Quality, technical solutions, innovation and design are the basic characteristics of ALCAPLAST products. The high level of professionalism and skill of Czech technicians is based on the historical tradition of Czech industry, which is over 100 years old, and known worldwide for its top quality products that are modern and highly reliable.

Our engineers, technologists and technicians work with the latest IT technologies. For the manufacture of molds we use a 3D tooling machine. Parts are manufactured and final products are assembled on modern technological lines. Employees are regularly trained and their professional qualifications are improved.

The production process is strictly controlled by ISO 9001: 2008 quality management system and is certified by Det Norske Veritas. Products are tested and certified by the Institute for Testing and Certification ITC Zlin in the Czech Republic and Austria OFI. In our own laboratory all products are continuously checked and tested to ensure the highest level of quality and reliability is maintained.

## ALCA – A PREMIUM BRAND

ALCAPLAST products are divided into two basic groups: Premium brand ALCA – technological products with an emphasis on design. Brand ALCAPLAST – basic line of products for installation, characterized by technical functionality and reliability.

The premium brand ALCA incorporates a range of beautiful products with high utility value. ALCAPLAST is setting new trends in sanitary technology. Our cooperation with leading Czech designers in creating new product lines has brought many awards, e.g. Red Dot Award 2014 for our range of flush plates FLAT.

## EXPORT – A WORLD WITHOUT BORDERS

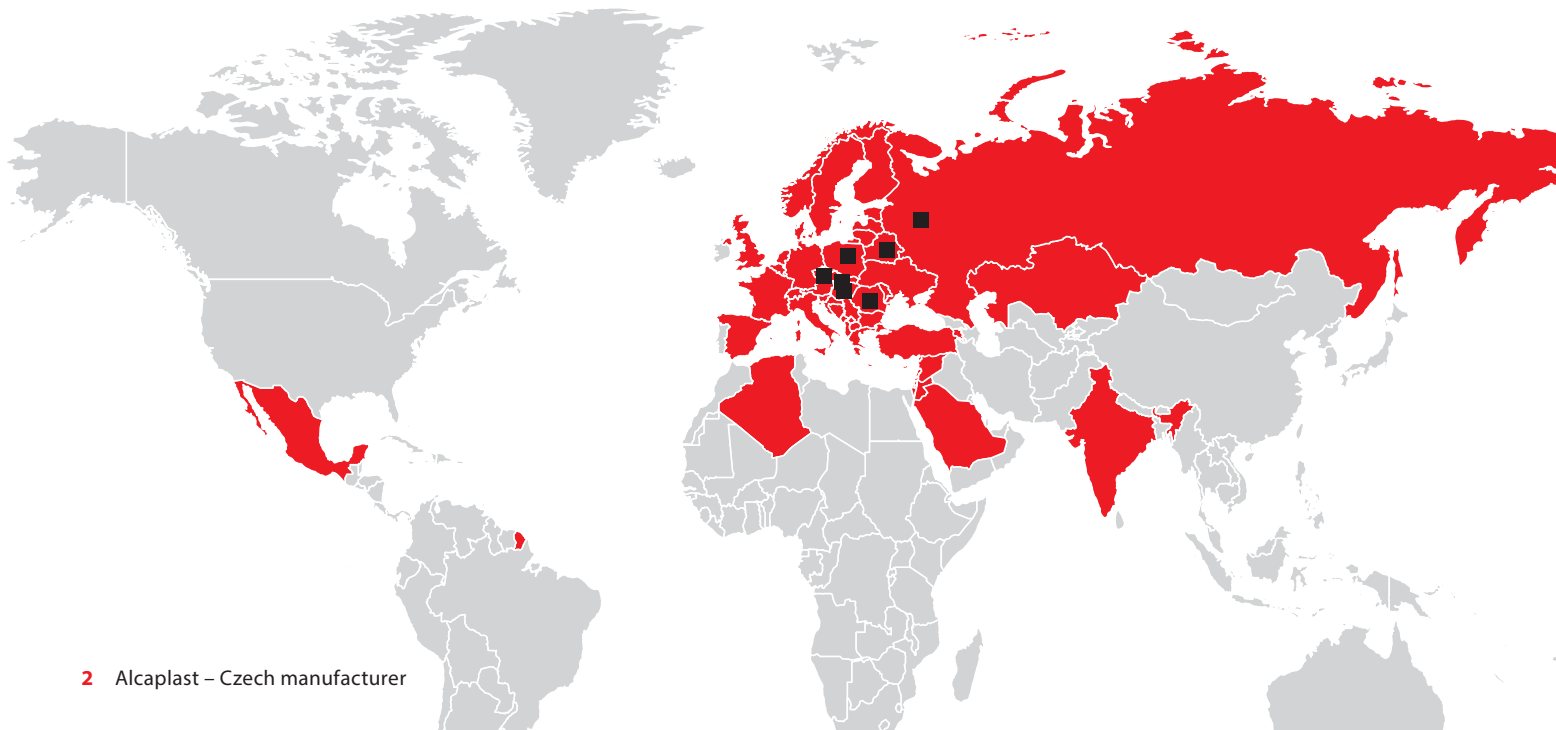
ALCAPLAST is successful in both European and other markets around the world. The products are versatile and meet the most rigid technical requirements for international certification and standards. A strong export team is actively reacting to all the demands and requirements of our customers. Products from our premium range ALCA can be found in many hotels, offices and sports facilities all over the world and not just in Europe.

## BRANCHES – CLOSER TO CUSTOMERS

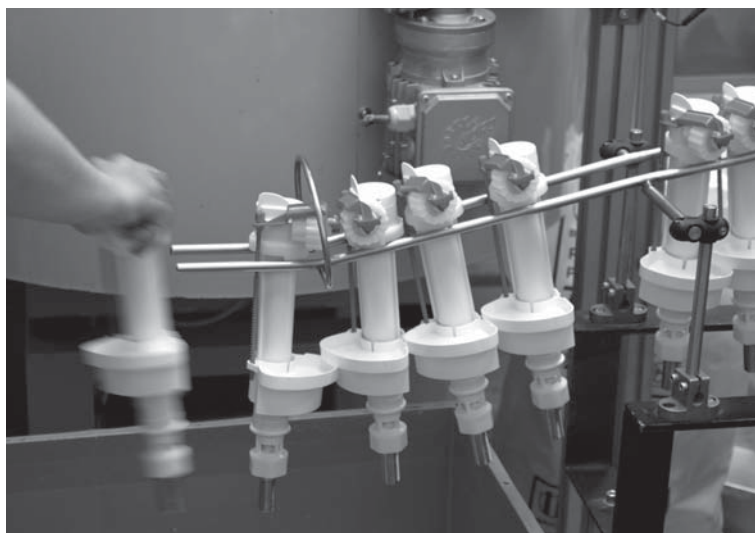
Distribution warehouses and ALCAPLAST sales teams in countries outside the Czech Republic provide improved communication and service to our customers. Knowledge of markets and their peculiarities helps to satisfy even the most demanding requests. Simple Logistics enable quick deliveries and small orders.

## COUNTRIES WITH ALCAPLAST BRANCHES

- Russia
- Poland
- Romania
- Hungary
- Slovakia
- Belarus









# Reference

ALCAPLAST during its existence has ensured that its products have been implemented in many important buildings not only in the Czech Republic, but also in the world. Designer siphons, pre-wall installation systems, floor drains, and many other products can be found in all types of buildings. Both product groups – premium brand ALCA and basic series ALCAPLAST are widely used, which confirms the high level of technical superiority and modern design. It's modern and prestigious awards for design makes it popular with architects and designers who use innovative solutions.

## REFERENCES IN THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Master Horse Club, Svojetice near Prague, Czech Republic

HILTON PRAGUE \*\*\*\*\* Hotel, Prague, Czech Republic

Miura hotel \*\*\*\* Celadna, Czech Republic

Clarion Hotel, Ostrava, Czech Republic

Golf Lakes, Ostrozska Nova Ves, Czech Republic

Spa hotel Miroslava \*\*\*\*, Lednice, Czech Republic

\*\*\*\* Hotel Celnice, Breclav, Czech Republic

Towers Prague, Prague, Czech Republic

Hotel Slovan \*\*\*\*, Bratislava, Slovak Republic

Production hall Tenneco, Hodkovice n. Mohelkou, Czech Republic

AQUA HOTEL \*\*\*\*, Cestlice, Czech Republic

Metropole, Prague, Czech Republic

Nové Letňany, Prague, Czech Republic

Residence Ladronka, Prague, Czech Republic

Krasne Počernice, Prague, Czech Republic

Thermal baths, Velke Losiny, Czech Republic

Residence U Muzea, Praha, Czech Republic

Residence Ladronka, Prague, Czech Republic

Javorova čtvrť, Prague, Czech Republic

U Panského Dvora, Praha, Czech Republic

Kamyk, Prague, Czech Republic

Pod hvezdarnou, Prague, Czech Republic

Svehlova - Zabealice, Prague, Czech Republic

Nademejska, Prague, Czech Republic

Nove Pitkovice, Prague, Czech Republic

Residence Hron, Zvolen, Slovak Republic

Residential complex CENTRAL, Bratislava, Slovak Republic

Residential complex Panorama, Slovak Republic

Residential complex Sunflowers, Slovak Republic

Digital Park III., Bratislava, Slovak Republic

Hospital, Kosice, Slovak Republic

Hospital, Presov, Slovak Republic

Apartment houses Kukučka, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovak Republic

Hotel Slovan \*\*\*\*, Bratislava, Slovak Republic

Multifunctional complex Central, Bratislava, Slovak Republic

Digital Park III., Bratislava, Slovak Republic

ArtVilla, Brno, Czech Republic

## REFERENCES IN THE WORLD

Olympic swimming pool, Dubai, United Arab Emirates

ASAS Tower, Sharjah, United Arab Emirates

Fairmont Hotel Ajman, Ajman, United Arab Emirates

The Palace Hotel Ajman, Ajman, United Arab Emirates

SUBA Hotel Dubai, Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Ritz Carlton Dubai JBR, Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Spartak Moscow, Moscow, Russia

Marriott Aurora \*\*\*\*\* Moscow, Moscow, Russia

SOUTH 2, Sochi, Russia

Factory Bosch-Siemens, Kaluga, Russia

Factory PSA, m. Strelina, Russia

Crystal Hotel\*\*\*\*\*, Petrovac, Montenegro

Multifunctional house Gaudí, Barcelona, Spain

Hotel Montaigne & Spa \*\*\*\*, Cannes, France





*Miura hotel \*\*\*\* | Celadna | Czech Republic*



*Spartak Moscow | Moscow | Russia*



*Prague towers | Prague | Czech Republic*



*Crystal Hotel\*\*\*\*, Petrovac, Montenegro*



*artVilla | Brno | Czech Republic*



*Master Horse Club | Svojetice near Prague | Czech Republic*



*Marriott Aurora Moscow \*\*\*\* | Moscow | Russia*



*Golf Lakes | Ostrozka Nova Ves | Czech Republic*



*Olympic swimming pool | Dubai | United Arab Emirates*



# And the winners are: flush plates FLAT

We are proud to announce that ALCAPLAST won the prestigious product-design competition Red Dot Award 2014. This significant award was received for the collection of FLAT flush plates in the category Product Design 2014. For receiving this designer Oscar, as the Red Dot Award is very often called, goes great credit to the architect and designer Barbara Škorpilová and her studio MIMOLIMIT s.r.o., for their participation on the design of these award winning flush plates.



**reddot award 2014  
winner**

## **BARBORA ŠKORPILOVÁ**

Architect, designer and the creator of the FLAT flush plates and M1370–M1375, M370–M475 for ALCAPLAST, Barbora is today known for her association with the MIMOLIMIT studio which she founded in 2001. The studio specializes in interior design for both public and private buildings, in addition to standard architectural services.



*Flush plate TURN*



*Flush plate STING*



*Flush plate STRIPE*



*Flush plate FUN*



*Flush plate AIR*





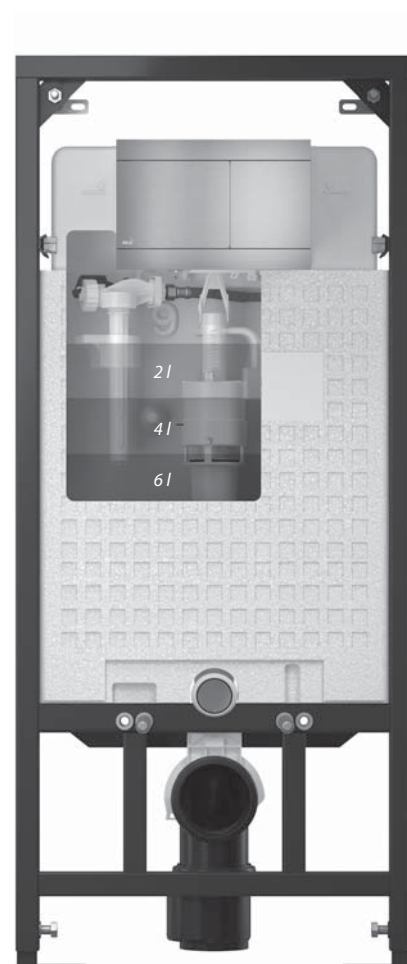


# GAIA AWARD 2014

ALCAPLAST won the prestigious GAIA AWARDS 2014 at The Big 5 exhibition in Dubai with its new range of products. This prize is awarded for the best innovative product in the field of sustainable development and is participated in by the biggest manufacturers in the sanitation sector in the world.



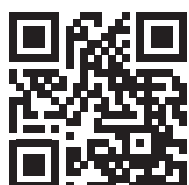
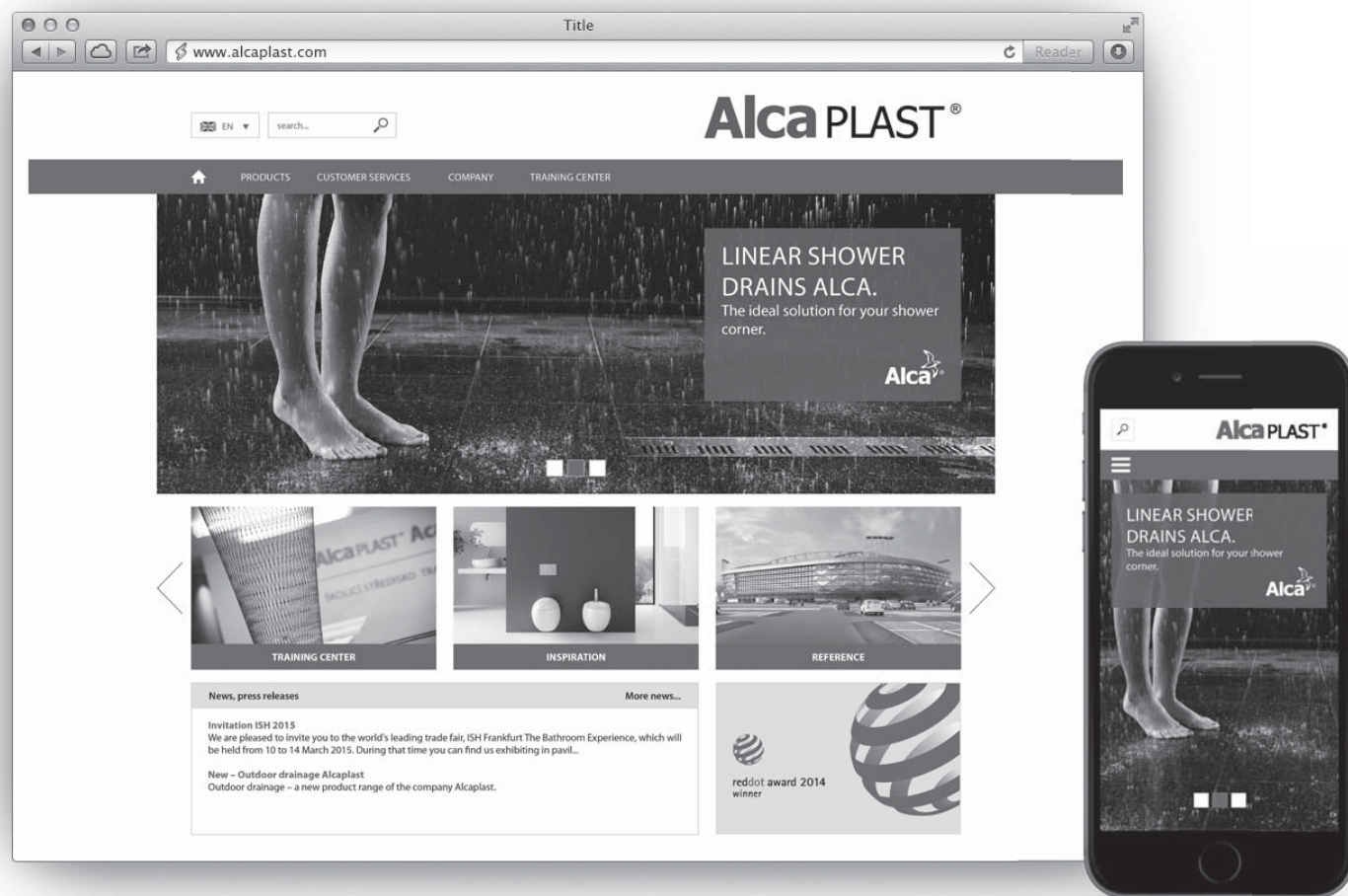
Pre-wall installation systems ALCA Ecology contains new flushing valves, which allow for flushing a smaller water volume than that of standard systems. The typical flushing volume is 6 l and 3 l. The new system allows for volumes of 4 l and 2 l (large and small flush). By reducing the water volume while flushing, we are helping save not only the environment, but also increasing financial savings for consumed water in households. For proper and smooth flushing it is necessary in this case to install a WC pan that is designed for this technology.





# Alcaplast on-line

Come to our website [www.alcaplast.com](http://www.alcaplast.com) or watch our product installation videos on [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com). Sign up to automatically receive news updates or follow our Facebook profile. Our media is an exceptional source of information for you. You can find pictures, descriptions, prices, technical drawings, 3D models and more than 1.200 products from the Czech brand ALCAPLAST. Furthermore, news, training dates, representative contact lists, assembly instructions, etc.



[www.alcaplast.com](http://www.alcaplast.com)



[www.alcadrain.com](http://www.alcadrain.com)



[www.wcmodules.com](http://www.wcmodules.com)





# Pre-wall installation systems

Pre-wall installation systems	15
Pre-wall installation systems Slim	36
Slimbox	39
Glassbox	40
Sanitary ware	41
Accessories for pre-wall installation systems	42
Insulation board	50
Flush plates for pre-wall installation systems	54
Basic flush plates	54
Fitted flush plates	59
Illuminated fitted flush plates	60
Antivandal flush plates	62
FLAT ALUNOX flush plates	63
Illuminated FLAT ALUNOX flush plates	66
FLAT INOX flush plates	68
FLAT WOOD flush plates	71
FLAT COLOUR flush plates	72
Remote flushing	73
Sensor program	76
Sensor flush plates	76
Sensor WC flush	80
Sensor urinal flush	86
Sensor program power supply units	91
Mounting frames for plumbing fixtures	93





**WARRANTY 6 YEARS**

**COMPATIBILITY OF  
FLUSH PLATES**

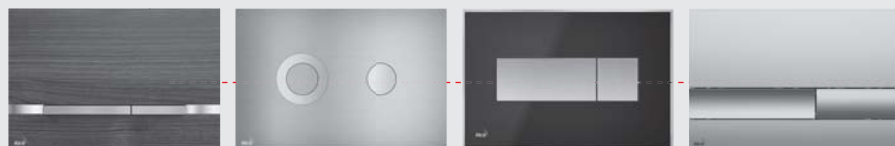
**RELIABLE FILL AND  
FLUSH VALVES**



## Technical information

### COMPATIBILITY OF ALCA FLUSH PLATES

ALCAPLAST offers more than 60 designs and surface finishes of flush plates, which are fully compatible with all our pre-wall installation systems ALCA. Their installation is very simple and fast. Problem free and easy exchange of old flush plates with new ones on already installed system. It is therefore possible without any construction to the bathroom, to follow modern trends in your bathroom.



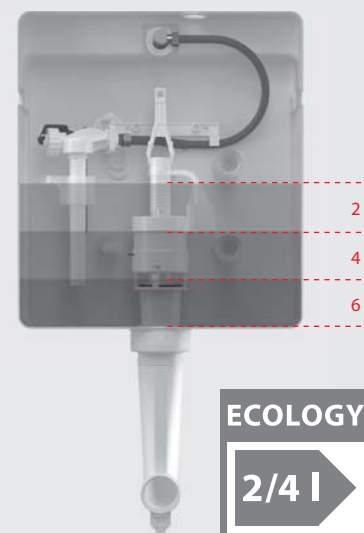
### PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS ALCA ECOLOGY

Pre-wall installation systems ALCA ECOLOGY respond to the ever increasing demands on the conservation of natural resources on the planet and is one of the products that are friendly to our environment.

Pre-wall installation systems ALCA ECOLOGY contains new flushing valves, which allow flushing a smaller water volume than that of standard systems. The typical flushing volume is 6 l and 3 l. The new system allows volumes of 4 l and 2 l (large and small flush). By reducing the water volume while flushing, we are helping to save not only the environment, but also increasing financial savings for consumed water in households. For proper and smooth flushing it is necessary in this case to install a WC pan that is designed for this technology.

Pre-wall installation systems ALCA ECOLOGY are marked with the letter "E". The A06E flush valve can be fitted into already installed pre-wall installation systems ALCA.

ALCAPLAST won the prestigious GAIA AWARDS 2014 at The Big 5 exhibition in Dubai with its new range of products. This prize is awarded for the best innovative product in the field of sustainable development and is participated in by the biggest manufacturers in the sanitation sector in the world.



### PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS ALCA

The long-term trend in the evolution of the bathrooms is the increasing emphasis on appearance and comfort. A common challenge is to ensure quality ventilation of the bathroom and thereby reducing humidity and odours when using the toilet.

Odour extraction directly from the WC pan is possible with ALCA Pre-wall installation systems with built-in ventilation. The ventilation pipe is connected to the water supply elbow from the tank into the WC pan. The air is drawn directly above the water level in the WC pan. A higher effect can be achieved by connecting a fan and switching it on and off according to the needs of the user.

Installation systems ALCA with ventilation are marked with the letter "V".

Features and Accessories:

- odour extraction directly from the WC pan
- can be connected to a fan (not included)
- connector elbow is closed by a plug
- HT 15 ° elbow is included in the package



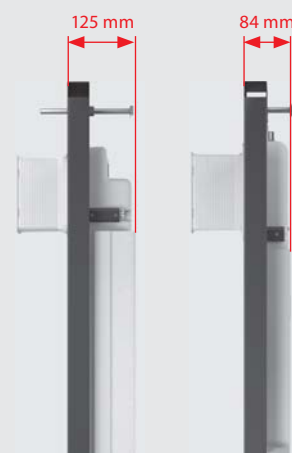


## PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS ALCA SLIM

ALCA pre-wall installation systems range is very broad and reflects the technical and technological requirements of plumbers and builders around the world.

For each type of bathroom a module has been developed to allow for easy and reliable installation. There are special modules for small spaces, residential units, plasterboard walls or reconstructions.

For pre-wall installation systems in walls less than 15 cm thick and in cases with lack of space in the bathroom, the SLIM module has been developed. The width of this module is only 8.4 cm compared to standard modules, where the width is 12.5 cm.

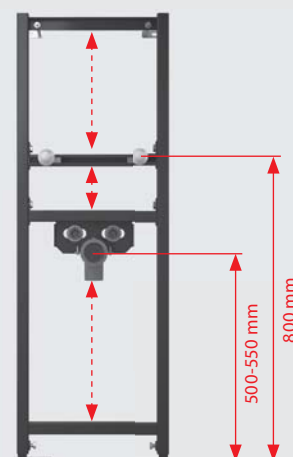


## VARIABILITY OF RAILS OF MOUNTING FRAMES FOR FITTINGS AND FIXTURES ALCA

Mounting frames used for the installation of wall-hung sinks, batteries, bidets, handrails, urinals, sinks, WC pans for drywall and other structures.

The frame design is based on the variable movement of the rails on the frame and the possibility of 3D setting of the fittings and fixtures. Frames are therefore universal and can be used for ceramics of all the international and local manufacturers.

The supporting structure is made of iron, it is powder-coated and meets the standards for prescribed load.



## ALCA SENSOR PROGRAM

The sensor program includes products that are designed for hands-free use of the WC and urinal. The sensor program is used in areas with high turnover of people and fully comply with the applicable EU hygiene standards. Sensors are equipped with adjustable hygienic rinsing, allowing the WC pan to rinse itself with water after each selected number of uses or after a specified period of time after the last flush.

It enables advanced settings and sensor identification via Mini USB using the software supplied by us, which is free to download from our website. The sensors can also be centrally connected to a single point and carry out checks and settings from one PC.

Setting options

- registration start time
- registration end time
- flush length
- automatic flushing.
- flooding permission
- sensor sensitivity
- flooding time



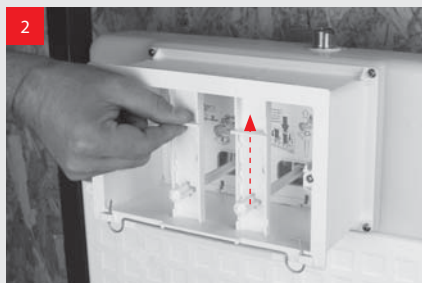


## Technical information

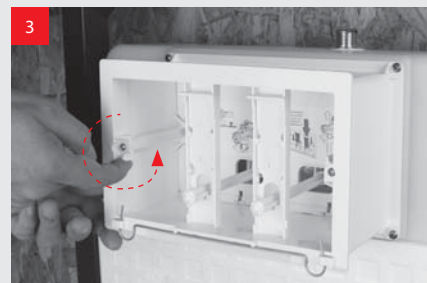
### SERVICE OF ALCA PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS



Remove the flush plate by gently lifting and pulling it towards you.



Release flushing rods moving the safety locks upwards.



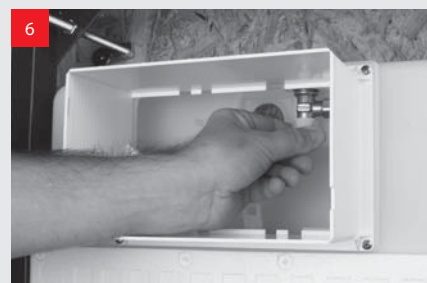
Loosen the side handles and remove the flush plate frame. Turn the side locks, toward the center.



Remove the inner plate. On the top side press the locks, push the plate down and remove it towards you.



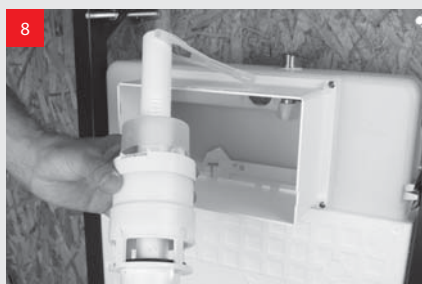
Remove the mechanism. By lightly pressing on the sides you release mechanism from the slots on the bottom edge of the opening in the tank and pull it out.



Stop the water by closing the angle valve.



Pull out the filling valve. Press the top lock and pull the valve upwards. Tilting to the side to allow for its removal out of the tank.



Remove the flushing valve. Pressing up and swinging left and right to release the valve from the fixed position. Then tilt the valve on the side and gently pull it out of the tank.



Remove the bottom of the flushing valve by turning it slightly to the right.



Remove the seal from the slot in the bottom of the flush pipe. Clean or replace and then slide it back into its slot.



By sliding the black lever you can adjust the volume of the large flush – left minimum, right maximum.



Moving the small float on the overflow pipe can adjust the volume of the small flush – up water volume decreases, down increases.



# A112 Basicmodul

## WALL CONCEALED WC TANK

### Application:

- For walling in and around – wet process
- To install the stand-alone WC or WC firmly embedded in the floor

### Features:

- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Installation height 1062 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 125 mm

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l

### Scope of supply:

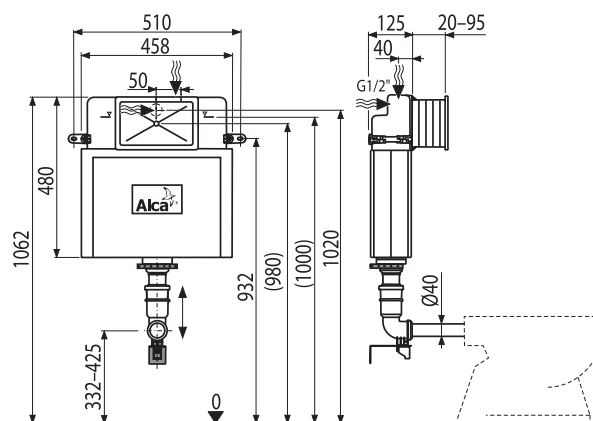
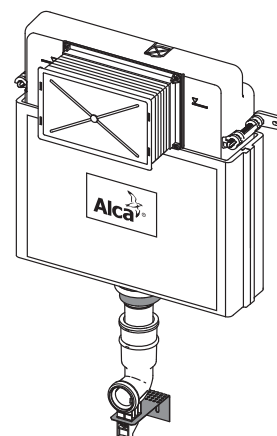
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø5x40 – 5 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 5 pcs
- Connection set Ø40 for connection to the toilet bowl from the water supply tank
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Telescopic mounting brackets 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	4.488 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1050x140x480 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A112	8594045934175





# A100/1000 Alcamodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR BUILDING INTO SOLID WALLS

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For walling in and around the bearing wall – wet process
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- Mounting bracket ensures high rigidity of the toilet connection to the wall
- Dimensions and construction of the console simplify installation
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting height 1062 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 125 mm
- Necessary to wall under or use supporting feet M90
- Material support brackets: galvanized metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

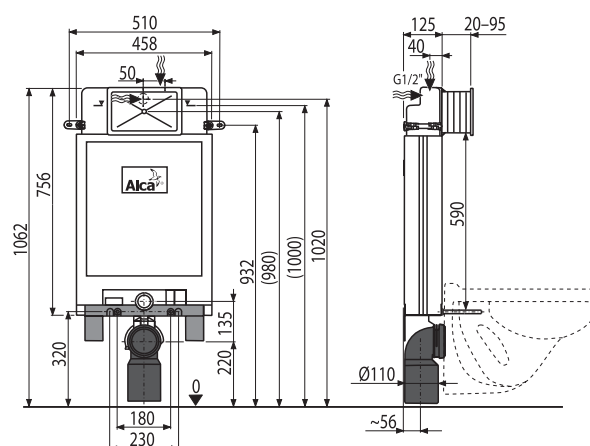
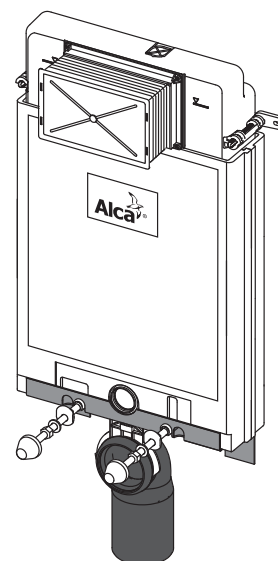
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Mounting bracket
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.8x38 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 2 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow set HT90/110 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Telescopic mounting brackets 2 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	7.379 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1050x140x480 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A100/1000	8594045935790





# A100/1000E Alcamodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR BUILDING INTO SOLID WALLS ECOLOGY

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC with flushing volume of 2/4 l
- For walling in and around the bearing wall – wet process
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- Mounting bracket ensures high rigidity of the toilet connection to the wall
- Dimensions and construction of the console simplify installation
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Water-saving flush 2 l small flush, 4 l large flush
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting height 1062 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 125 mm
- Necessary to wall under or use supporting feet M90
- Material support brackets: galvanized metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	3.5 – 6 l
Small flush	2 – 4 l
The default setting of large flush	4 l
The default setting of small flush	2 l
Hygienic reserve	2 l
Volume of water in the tank	6 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

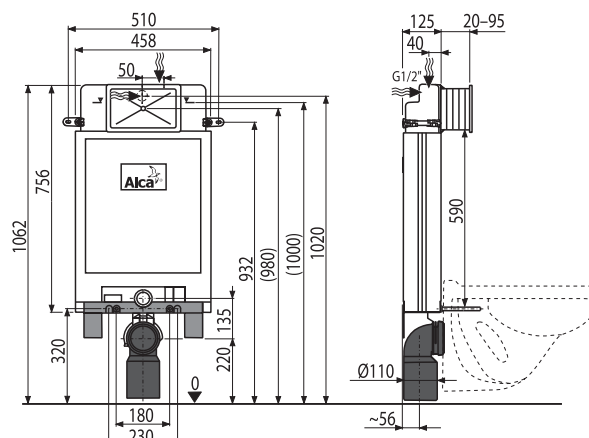
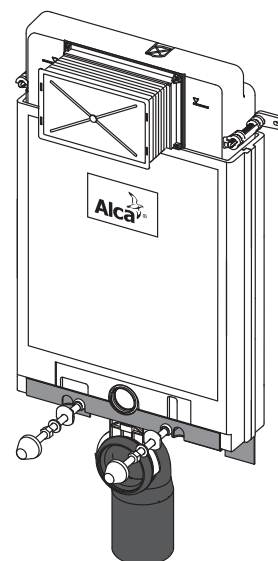
- Tank with inlet and Ecology outlet valve
- Mounting bracket
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.8x38 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 2 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Telescopic mounting brackets 2 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	7.5017 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1050x140x480 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A100/1000E	8595580511272





## A100/850 Alcamodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR BUILDING INTO SOLID WALLS

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For walling in and around the bearing wall – wet process
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- Mounting bracket ensures a high rigidity connection
- Dimensions and construction of the console simplify installation
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Installation height 862 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 125 mm
- Necessary to wall under or use supporting feet M90
- Material support brackets: galvanized metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

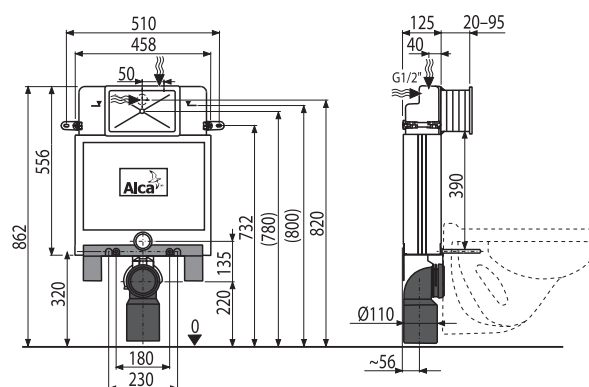
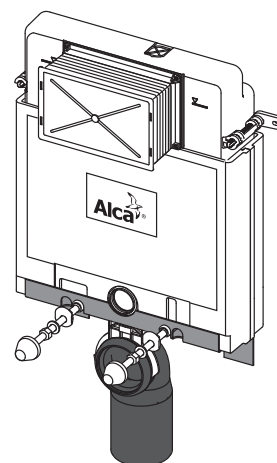
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Mounting bracket
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.8x38 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 2 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Telescopic mounting brackets 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	6.92 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1050x140x480 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A100/850	8594045938876





# A115/1000 Renovmodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR BUILDING INTO SOLID WALLS

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For walling in and around the bearing wall – wet process
- Suitable for reconstruction
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- This technical solution allows anchoring to an uneven surface of the back wall where a cut out was made, in the range of 50 mm
- Galvanized support structure with four hinged brackets for easy installation
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Removable piece of polystyrene allows for easy access during installation
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting height 1062 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 125 mm
- Material of the load bearing structure: galvanized metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

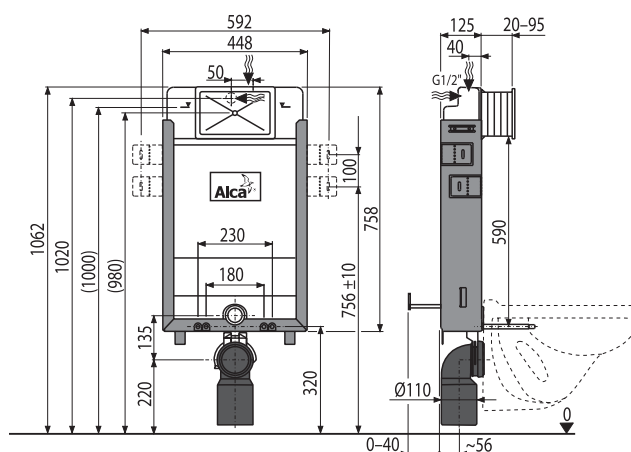
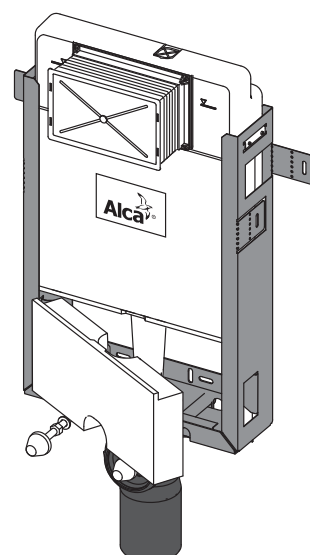
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Galvanized frame including supporting structure
- Removable polystyrene filler of the installation hole
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	9.9606 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1050x140x480 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A115/1000	8595580503444





# A115/1000E Renovmodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR BUILDING INTO SOLID WALLS ECOLOGY

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC with flushing volume of 2/4 l
- For walling in and around the bearing wall – wet process
- Suitable for reconstruction
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- This technical solution allows anchoring to an uneven surface of the back wall where a cut out was made, in the range of 50 mm
- Galvanized support structure with four hinged brackets for easy installation
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Removable piece of polystyrene allows for easy access during installation
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Water-saving flush 2 l small flush, 4 l large flush
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- Compatible with all ALCAPLAST Flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting height 1062 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 125 mm
- Material of the load bearing structure: galvanized metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	3.5 – 6 l
Small flush	2 – 4 l
The default setting of large flush	4 l
The default setting of small flush	2 l
Hygienic reserve	2 l
Volume of water in the tank	6 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

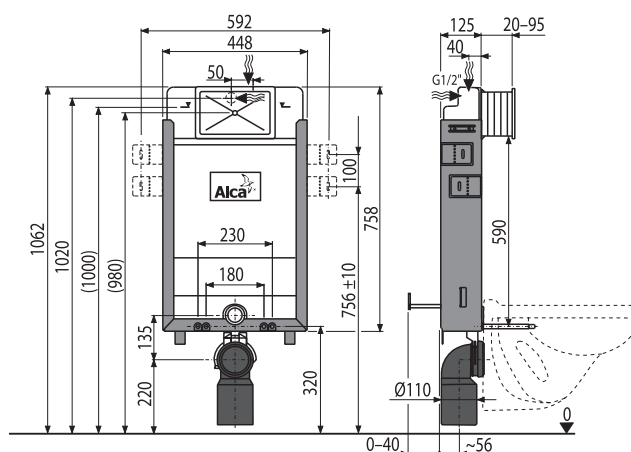
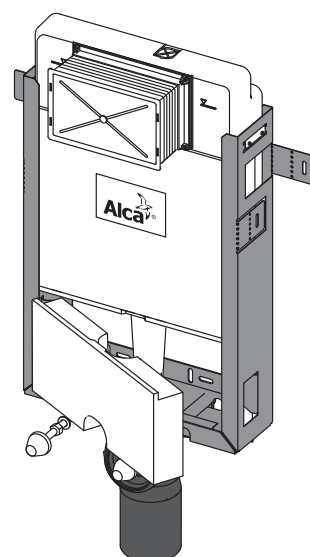
- Tank with inlet and Ecology outlet valve
- Galvanized frame including supporting structure
- Removable polystyrene filler of the installation hole
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	10.0463 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1050x140x480 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A115/1000E	8595580511333





# A115/1000V Renovmodul

PRE-INSTALLATION SYSTEM WITH VENTILATION FOR BUILDING INTO SOLID WALLS

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For walling in and around the bearing wall – wet process
- Suitable for reconstruction
- To connect to the ventilation system
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- Odour removal directly from the WC bowl
- Can be connected to a fan (not included)
- Recommended fan flow rate 30 m³/h, pressure of 60 Pa and a check valve, the fan must be positioned at least at a height of 1.2 m from the floor
- This technical solution allows anchoring to an uneven surface of the back wall where a cut out was made, in the range of 50 mm
- Galvanized support structure with four hinged brackets for easy installation
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Removable piece of polystyrene allows for easy access during installation
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- The elbow bend comes fitted with an end-plug
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting height 1062 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 125 mm
- Material of the load bearing structure: galvanized metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

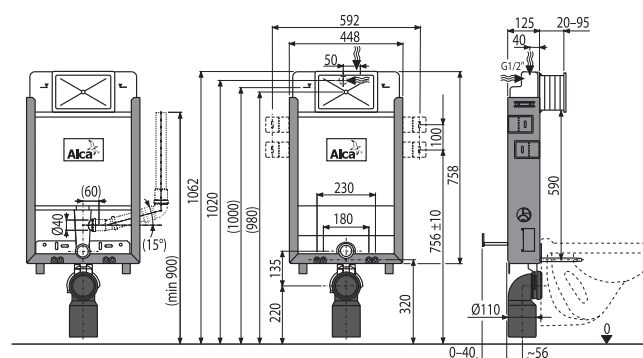
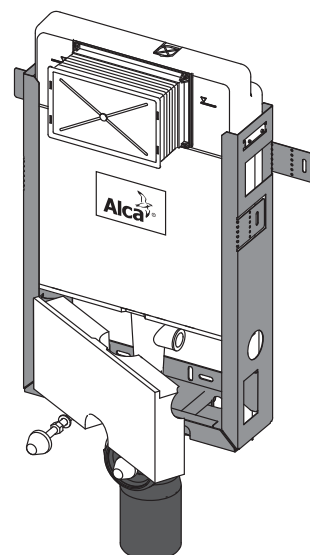
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Galvanized frame, including structure
- Removable polystyrene filler of the installation hole
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Elbow HT for connection to the ventilation system
- Plug for plugging the exhaust outlet if not used

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	10.051 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1050x140x480 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A115/1000V	8595580536169





## A101/1200 Sádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP  
(PLASTERBOARD)

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Water supply from the rear/top
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

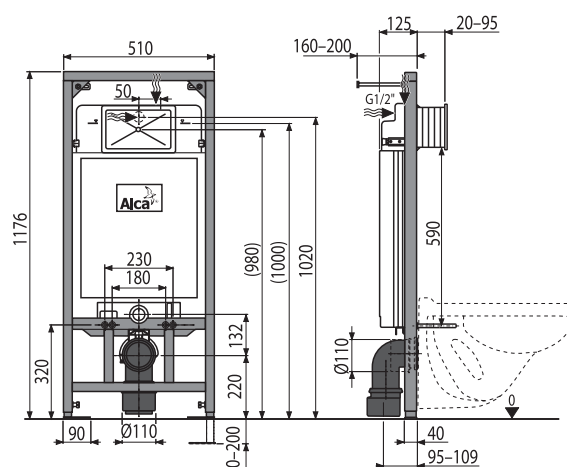
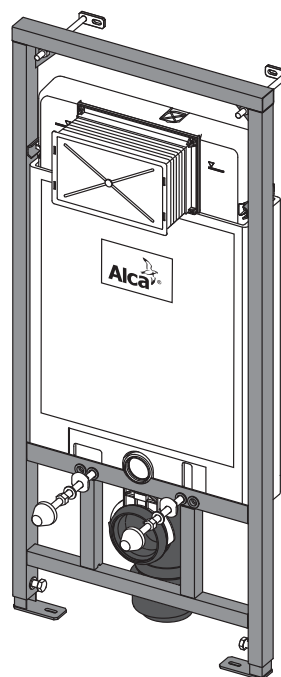
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	14.1967 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A101/1200	8594045935851





# A101/1200E Sádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP (PLASTERBOARD)

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC with flushing volume of 2/4 l
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Water-saving flush 2 l small flush, 4 l large flush
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	3.5 – 6 l
Small flush	2 – 4 l
The default setting of large flush	4 l
The default setting of small flush	2 l
Hygienic reserve	2 l
Volume of water in the tank	6 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

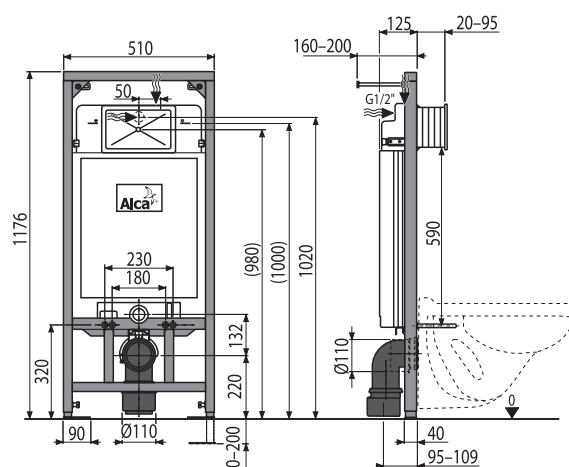
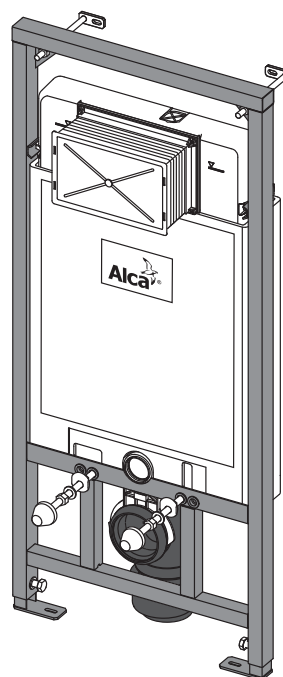
- Tank with inlet and Ecology outlet valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	14.2016 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A101/1200E	8595580511296





# A101/1200V Sádromodul

## PRE-INSTALLATION SYSTEM WITH VENTILATION FOR DRY BUILD UP (PLASTERBOARD)

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For fitting in front of a supporting wall or into a plasterboard structure
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- To connect to the ventilation system
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- Odour removal directly from the WC bowl
- Can be connected to a fan (not included)
- Recommended fan flow rate 30 m<sup>3</sup>/h, pressure of 60 Pa and a check valve, the fan must be positioned at least at a height of 1.2 m from the floor
- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- The elbow bend comes fitted with an end-plug
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

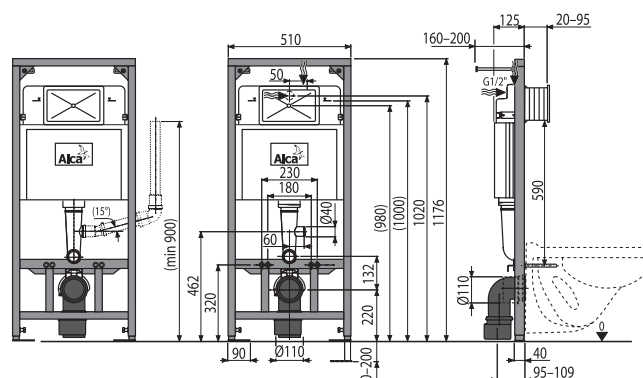
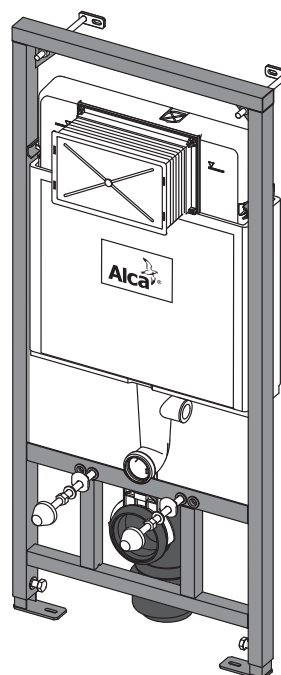
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Elbow HT for connection to the ventilation system
- Plug for plugging the exhaust outlet if not used

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	13.55 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195×145×530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A101/1200V	8595580536176





## A101/1200D

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP (BUILD-ABLE)

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For easy transport in combined packaging
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For use in packaging of sets including ceramics
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- Allows for easier handling and transport
- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

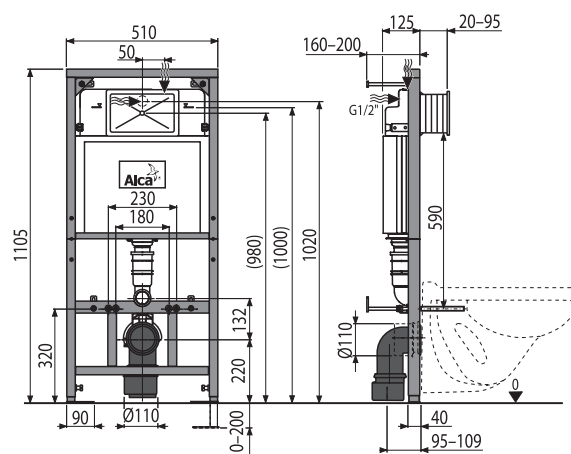
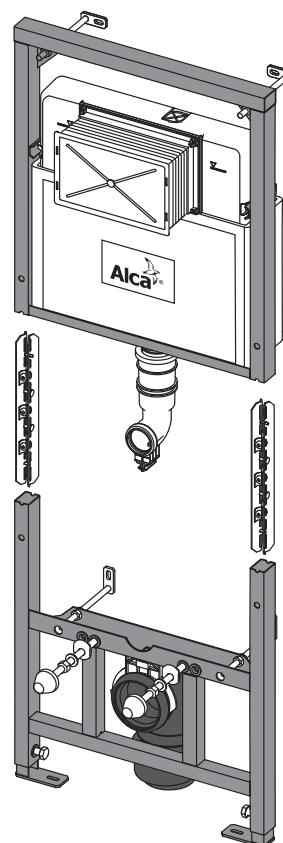
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame – separated
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 6 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 6 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Connecting the spacer frame 2 pcs, screws 6 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	14.68 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A101/1200D	8595580530556





## A101/1300H Sádromodul

PRE-INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR THE DISABLED FOR DRY BUILD UP (PLASTERBOARD)

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction – for the disabled
- For use with remote or sensor flushing
- To mount supporting handrails
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- Frame for hanging wall-hung WC with boards for installation of handles for people with reduced mobility
- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Mounting boards made of waterproof glued plywood
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055, ČSN EN ISO 10535, ČSN 732030

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

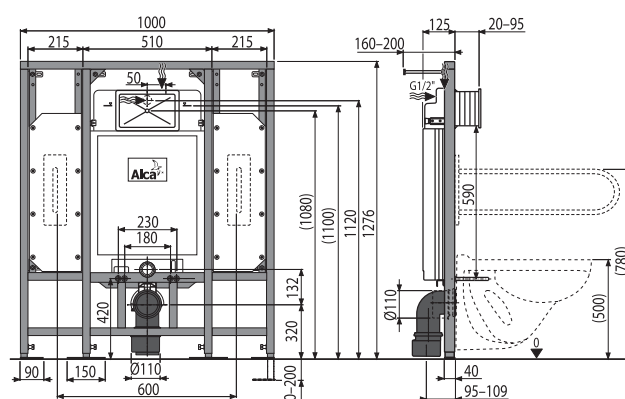
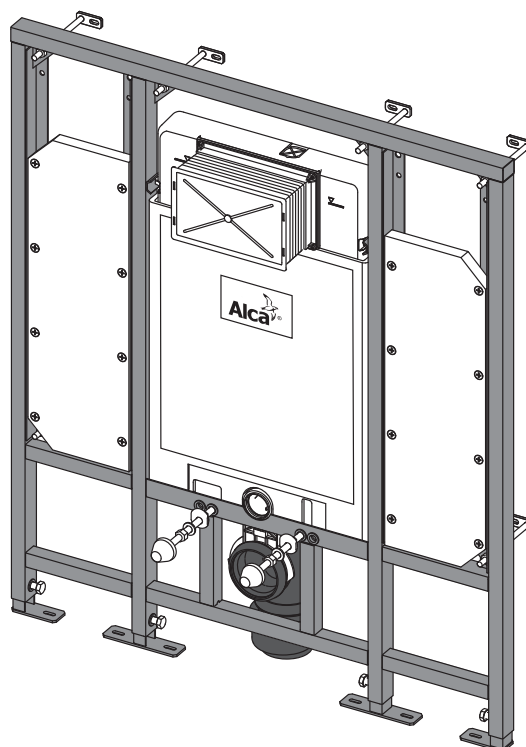
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 12 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 12 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Boards for installing handrails for the disabled

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	32.9 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195×1060×145 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	5 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A101/1300H	8595580500559





# A101/1000 Sádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP  
(PLASTERBOARD)

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

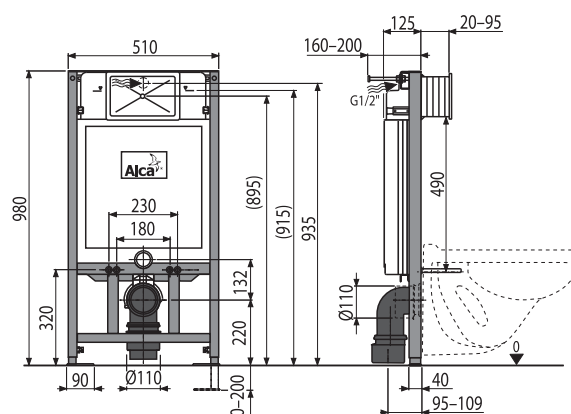
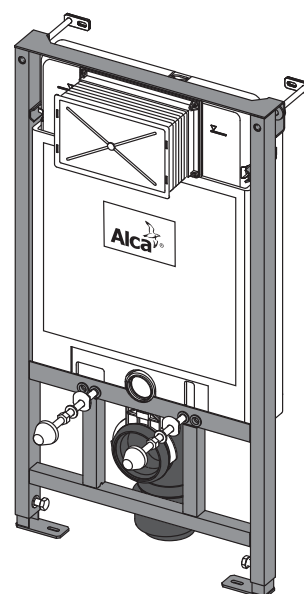
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pad – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	13.24 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A101/1000	8595580500450





## A101/850 Sádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP  
(PLASTERBOARD)

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

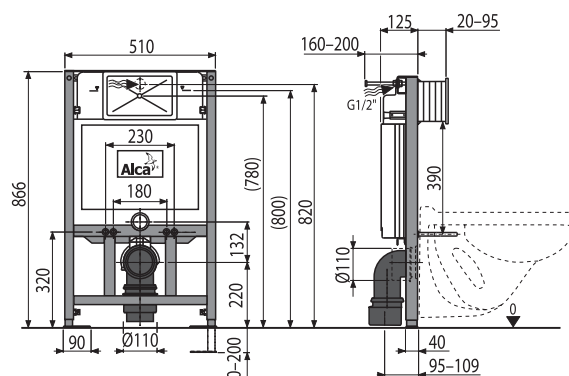
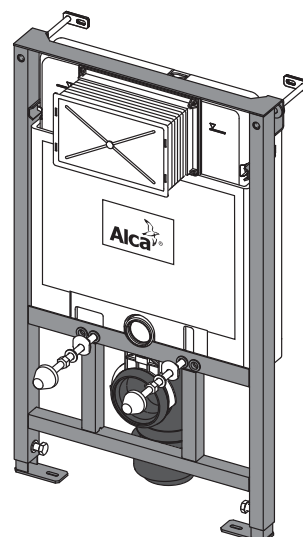
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	12.86 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195×145×530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A101/850	8594045934311





# A102/1200 Jádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP  
ESPECIALLY FOR RENOVATION OF CONCRETE PANEL HOUSING  
UNITS

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For the reconstruction of apartment units
- For installation between two walls
- For installation in wooden structures
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- The load transferred to the side walls of the struts adjustable in the range 830 – 1200 mm
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

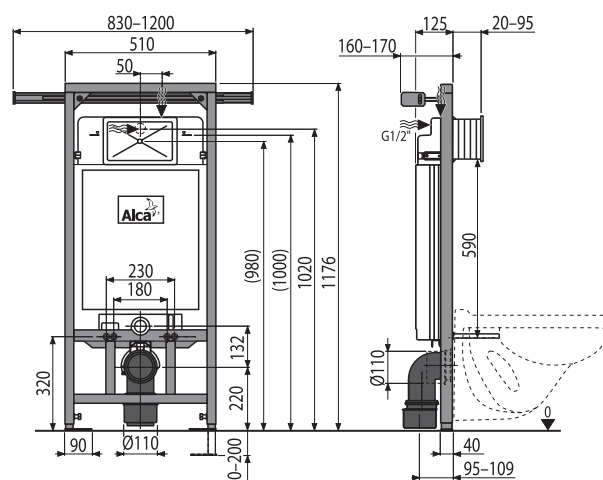
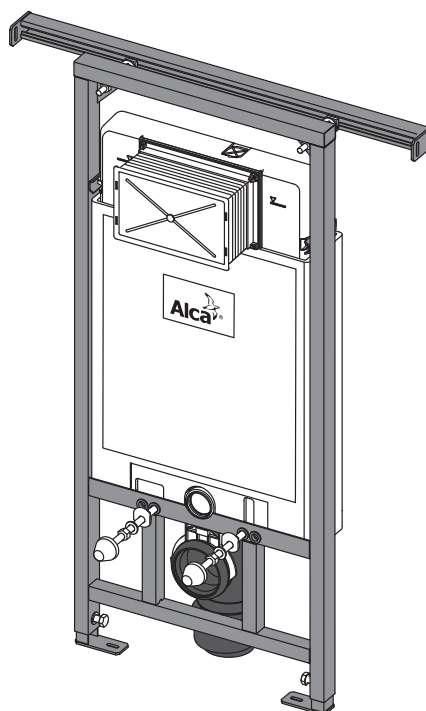
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame with struts for anchoring between walls 830 – 1200 mm
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	16.7189 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A102/1200	8594045935868





# A102/1200E Jádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM ECOLOGY FOR DRY BUILD UP USED ESPECIALLY FOR RENOVATION OF PANEL BUILDING BLOCKS

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC with flushing volume of 2/4 l
- For the reconstruction of apartment units
- For installation between two walls
- For installation in wooden structures
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- The load transferred to the side walls of the struts adjustable in the range 830 – 1200 mm
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Water-saving flush 2 l small flush, 4 l large flush
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	3.5 – 6 l
Small flush	2 – 4 l
The default setting of large flush	4 l
The default setting of small flush	2 l
Hygienic reserve	2 l
Volume of water in the tank	6 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

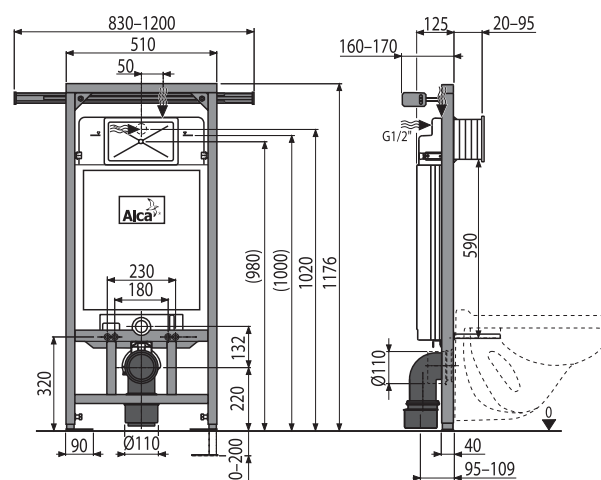
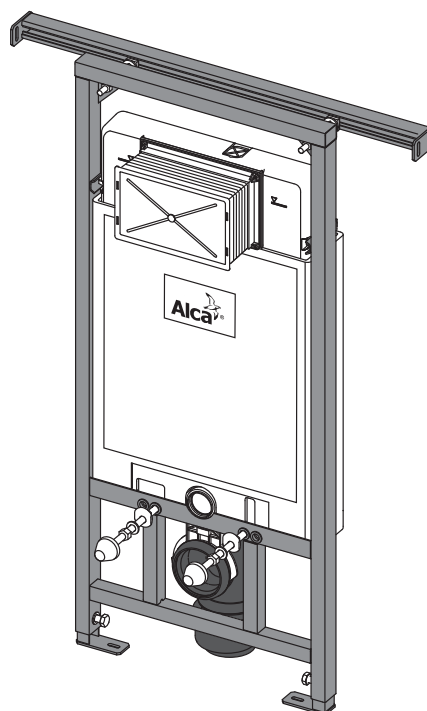
- Tank with inlet and Ecology outlet valve
- Self-supporting frame with struts for anchoring between walls 830 – 1200 mm
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Elbow HT90/110 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	16.9027 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195×145×530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A102/1200E	8595580511319





# A102/1200V Jádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM WITH VENTILATION FOR DRY BUILD UP ESPECIALLY FOR RENOVATION OF CONCRETE PANEL HOUSING UNITS

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For the reconstruction of apartment units
- For installation between two walls
- For installation in wooden structures
- To connect to the ventilation system
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- Odour removal directly from the WC bowl
- Can be connected to a fan (not included)
- Recommended fan flow rate 30 m³/h, pressure of 60 Pa and a check valve, the fan must be positioned at least at a height of 1.2 m from the floor
- The load transferred to the side walls of the struts adjustable in the range 830 – 1200 mm
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- The elbow bend comes fitted with an end-plug
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

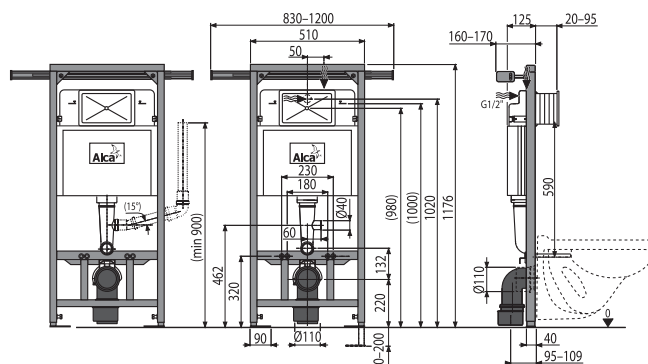
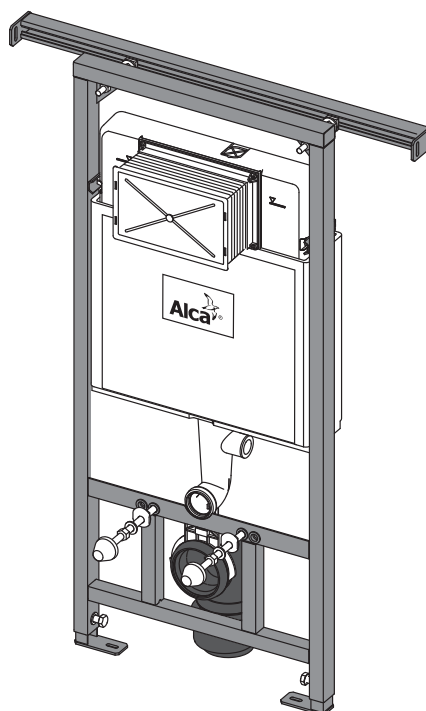
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame with struts for anchoring between walls 830 – 1200 mm
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Elbow HT for connection to the ventilation system
- Plug for plugging the exhaust outlet if not used

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	16.7704 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A102/1200V	8595580536244





## A102/1000 Jádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP  
ESPECIALLY FOR RENOVATION OF CONCRETE PANEL HOUSING  
UNITS

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For the reconstruction of apartment units
- For installation between two walls
- For installation in wooden structures
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- The load transferred to the side walls of the struts adjustable in the range 830 – 1200 mm
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

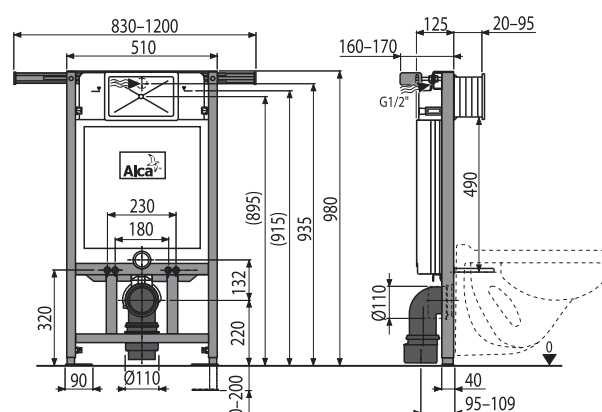
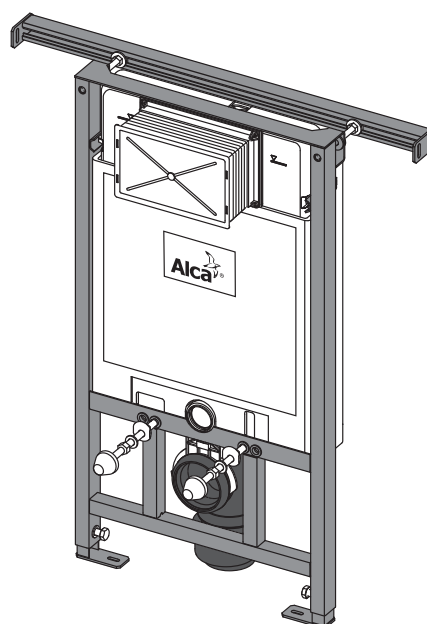
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame with struts for anchoring between walls 830 – 1200 mm
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	15.8 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A102/1000	8595580500474





# A102/850 Jádromodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP  
ESPECIALLY FOR RENOVATION OF CONCRETE PANEL HOUSING  
UNITS

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For the reconstruction of apartment units
- For installation between two walls
- For installation in wooden structures
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- The load transferred to the side walls of the struts adjustable in the range 830 – 1200 mm
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

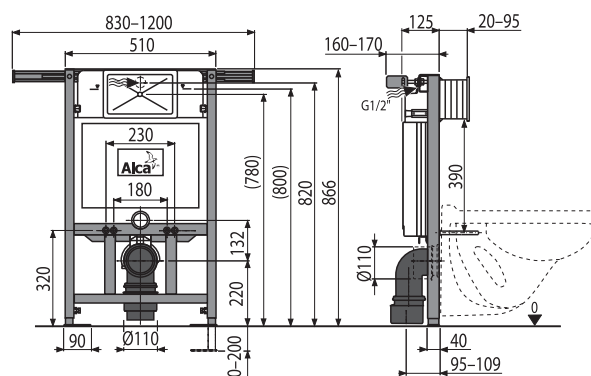
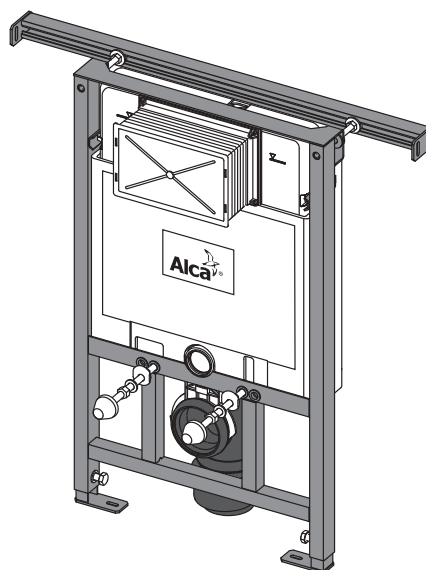
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame with struts for anchoring between walls 830 – 1200 mm
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	15.5313 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A102/850	8595580500412





## A116/1200 Solomodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP (SELF-SUPPORTING)

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For open spaces – does not need any supporting structure
- For floor thickness 0 – 150 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- A frame module for building into plasterboard constructions
- The installed module is covered with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchoring elements.
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 200 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 150 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

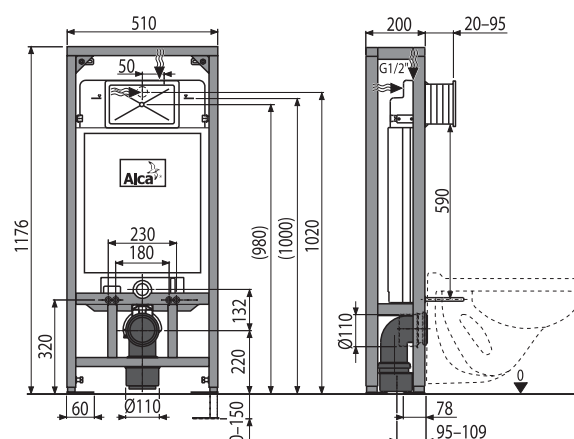
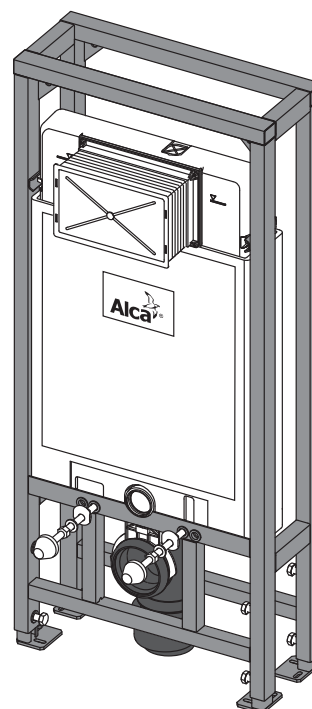
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 8 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 8 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	21.58 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195×525×220 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	10 pc

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A116/1200	8595580527150





## A116/1300H Solomodul

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP (SELF-SUPPORTING) – FOR PEOPLE WITH REDUCED MOBILITY



### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For open spaces – does not need any supporting structure
- For persons with reduced mobility with the recommended use of remote or sensor flushing
- To mount supporting handrails
- For floor thickness 0 – 200 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- Frame for wall-hung WC in an open space area and boards for the installation of handrails for the disabled
- A frame module for building into plasterboard constructions
- Using the telescopic legs on the frame it is possible to adjust the height of the toilet by 0 – 150 mm
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Suitable for installation of delayed or sensor flushing
- They are also compatible with all ALCA flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Installation depth 200 mm
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055, ČSN EN ISO 10535, ČSN 732030

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test for the installation of wall hung toilets	400 kg
Load test for installing handrails	200 kg

### Scope of supply:

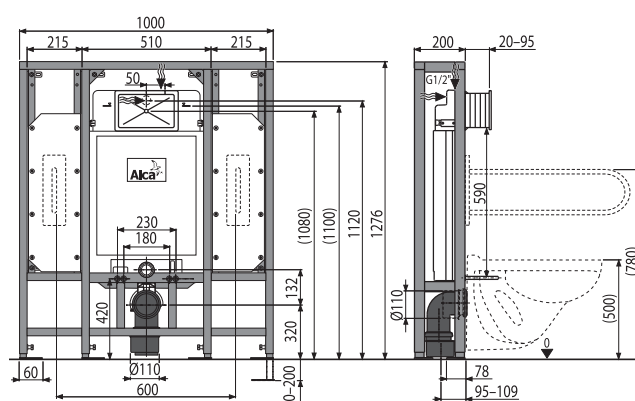
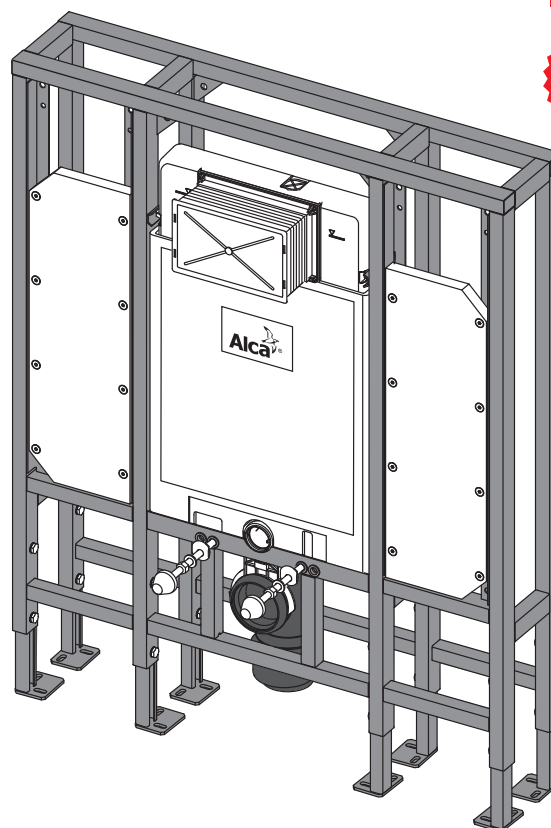
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 16 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 16 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow HT90/100 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs
- Boards for installing handrails for the disabled

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	47.0126 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1010x210x1285 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	5 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A116/1300H	8595580527167





## A1112B Basicmodul Slim

### WALL CONCEALED WC TANK

#### Application:

- For walling in and around – installation depth only 84 mm
- For installing the stand-alone WC or a WC that is firmly embedded in the floor

#### Features:

- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush 3/6 with hygienic reserve
- Compatible with all our flush plates except ALCAPLAST sensor flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting height 1070 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 60 mm
- Installation depth 84 mm

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l

#### Scope of supply:

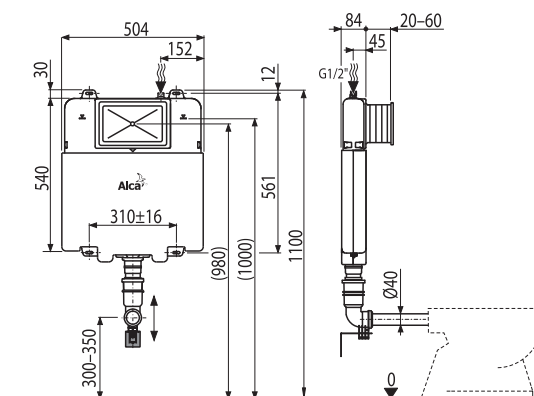
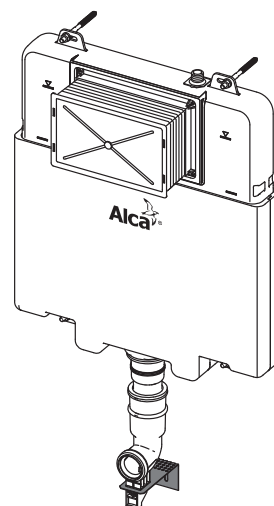
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Fittings 1/2" water connections with integrated angle valve Schell 1/2–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: combo screw Ø8×120 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs, 5×40 screws, dowel Ø8
- Connection set Ø40 for connection to the toilet bowl from the water supply tank
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	4.952 kg
Dimensions (piece)	965×1110×515 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A1112B	8595580527204





# A1115B/1000 Renovmodul Slim

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR BUILDING INTO SOLID WALLS

## Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For walling in and around the bearing wall – wet process, depth only 86 mm
- Suitable for reconstruction
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

## Features:

- This technical solution allows anchoring to an uneven surface of the back wall where a cut out was made, in the range of 50 mm
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation simplifies the process of walling-in, prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush 3/6 with hygienic reserve
- Compatible with all our flush plates except ALCAPLAST sensor flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting height 1070 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 60 mm
- Installation depth 86 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Material of the load bearing structure: galvanized metal

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

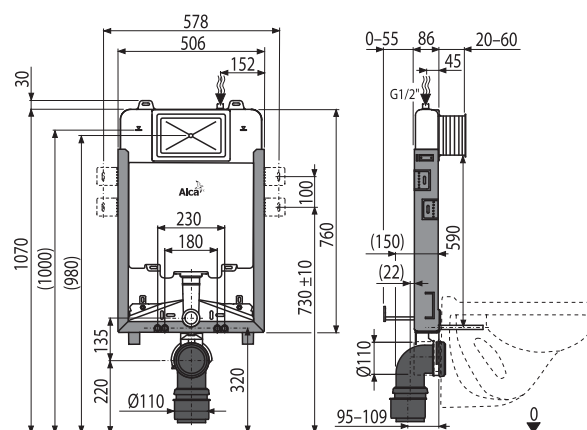
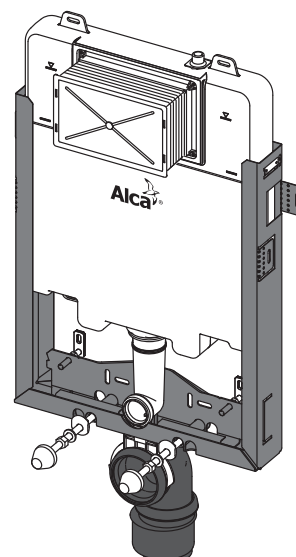
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Galvanized frame including supporting structure
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Elbow HT90/110 polypropylene
- Inlet seal, outlet polypropylene, connector seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	9.7534 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1080×522×140 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A1115B/1000	8595580527198





## A1101B/1200 Sádromodul Slim

PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR DRY BUILD UP  
(PLASTERBOARD AND SLIMBOX)

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC
- For installing in front of a support wall or into a plasterboard construction and Slimbox, installation depth is 84 mm
- For floor thickness 0 – 100 mm
- For installation of wall hung toilet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm

### Features:

- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- Easy & quick installation – Slimbox
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush 3/6 with hygienic reserve
- Compatible with all our flush plates except ALCAPLAST sensor flush plates
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Water supply from the rear/top
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 60 mm
- Installation depth 84 mm
- Adjustable telescopic legs in the range of 0 – 100 mm
- Frame material: powder-coated metal

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

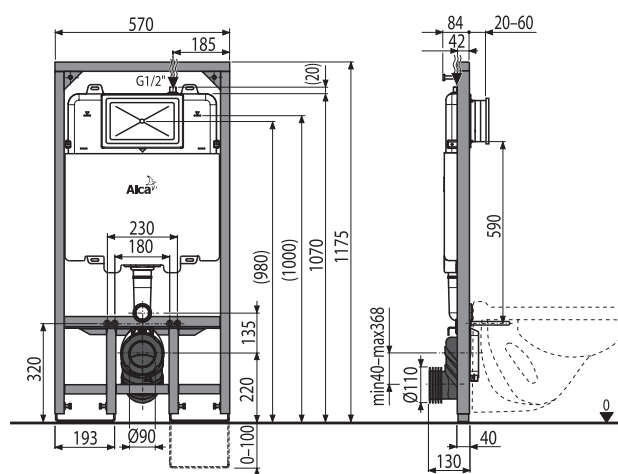
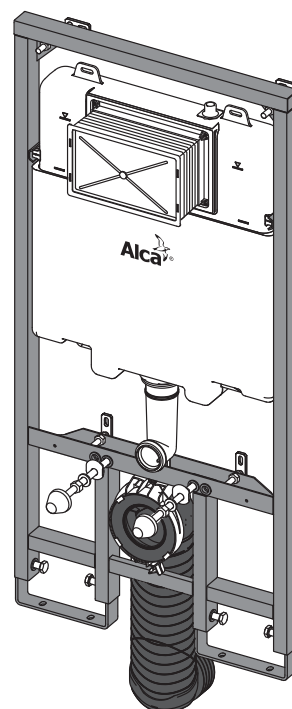
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" water connections with integrated angle valve Schell 1/2–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 8 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 8 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow SLIM HT90/110
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	16.227 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1210×140×590 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A1101B/1200	8595580523992





## M1200 Slimbox

COVER + A1101 / 1200 SLIM SÁDROMODUL

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC which cannot incorporate pre-wall installation system
- For the renovation and construction of new toilets and bathrooms
- Using this system reduces the necessary structural modifications to a minimum

### Features:

- Space saving
- The possibility of using the existing connection to the waste pipe
- Compatible with all our flush plates except ALCAPLAST sensor flush plates
- High gloss surface is non-porous to facilitate cleaning
- The option to choose from four color variations of the cover
- The frame design allows the anchoring in front of the bearing wall
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush 3/6 with hygienic reserve
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- The water supply to the reservoir from behind/above in the middle
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Adjustable telescopic legs in the range of 0 – 100 mm
- Installation depth 103 mm
- Material: artificial marble

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

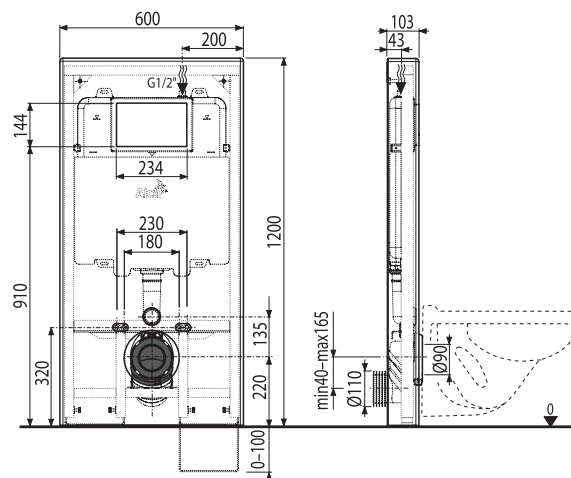
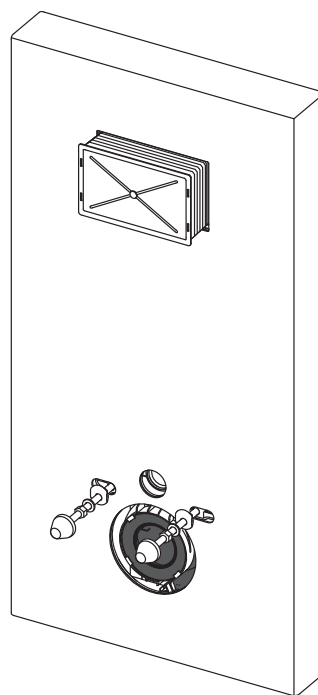
- Designer cover from artificial marble
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame, powder-coated metal
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 8 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 8 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow SLIM HT90/110
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece) – A1101/1200	16.3 kg
Dimensions (piece) – A1101/1200	590×1210×140 mm
Weight (piece) – Cover	26.2 kg
Dimensions (piece) – Cover	650×1260×130 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	10 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color
M1200	8595580511203	White
M1204	8595580511227	Black
M1206	8595580511241	Beige
M1207	8595580511265	Granite





## M1100 Glassbox

## INSTALLATION SYSTEM

**Application:**

- For wall-hung WC which cannot incorporate pre-wall installation system
- For the renovation and construction of new toilets and bathrooms
- Using this system reduces the necessary structural modifications to a minimum

### Features:

- Space saving
- The possibility of using the existing connection to the waste pipe
- Compatible with all our flush plates except ALCAPLAST sensor flush plates
- High gloss surface is non-porous to facilitate cleaning
- The option to choose from three colour options
- The frame design allows the anchoring in front of the bearing wall
- The construction of polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens the vibrations from the tank into the building structure
- Dual flush 3/6 with hygienic reserve
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- The water supply to the reservoir from behind/above in the middle
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Adjustable telescopic legs in the range of 0 – 100 mm
- Installation depth 103 mm
- Material: front plate – tempered high strength glass, sides – alunox

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

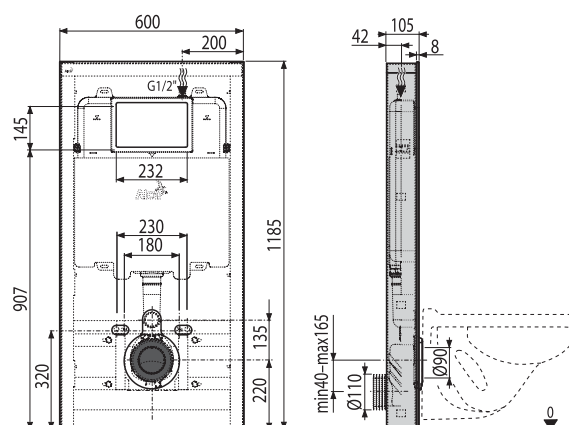
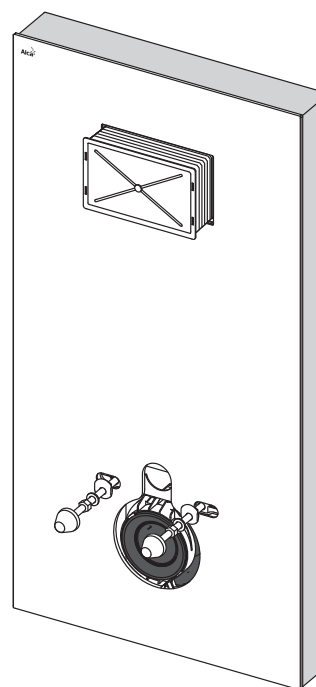
Water connection from behind or from the side	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.5 MPa
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

Scope of supply:

- Design cover made of high strength glass
- Sides 2 pieces and top cover of alunoxu (aluminum)
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Load bearing structure
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve  
Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 8 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 8 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs,  
pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow SLIM HT90/110
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Set of end-caps for protecting the connecting holes during installation of the  
system
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
M1100	8595580511708	White
M1102	8595580511722	Green
M1104	8595580511746	Black





WC ALCA  
WALL-HUNG WC ALCA

- Application:
- For wall mounting
  - For installing on pre-wall installation systems

- Features:
- Color: white
  - Attachment pitch 180 mm
  - Compatible with WC seats A60, A601, A602, A603, A604
  - Deep flushing
  - Material: ceramic

Standards:  
ČSN EN 997

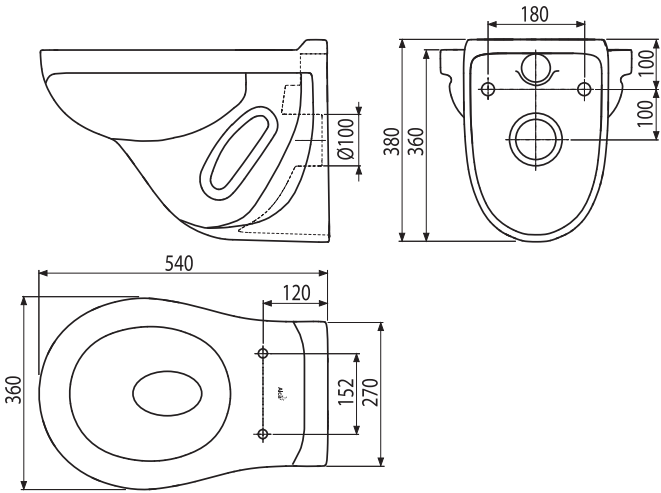
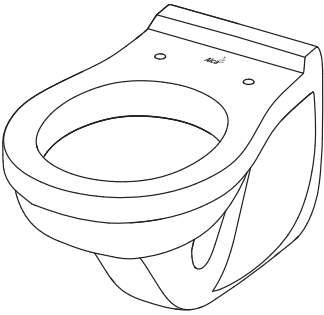
- Scope of supply:
- Toilet bowl

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	16.65 kg
Dimensions (piece)	640x440x390 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	12 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN
WC ALCA	4810531099796





## M9006

### ELBOW WASTE CONNECTOR Ø90/110 FLEXI

**Application:**

- To connect the WC pan to the drain pipe

**Features:**

- Connection diameter 90×100/120 mm
- Adjustable length of 230 – 450 mm
- Easy connection even in hard to reach places
- They are fully compatible with all ALCAPLAST pre-wall installation systems
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

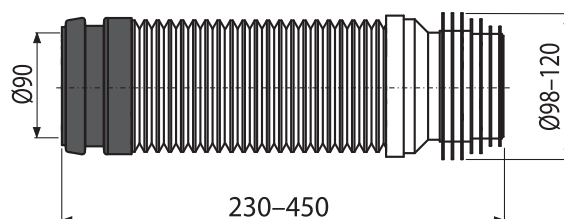
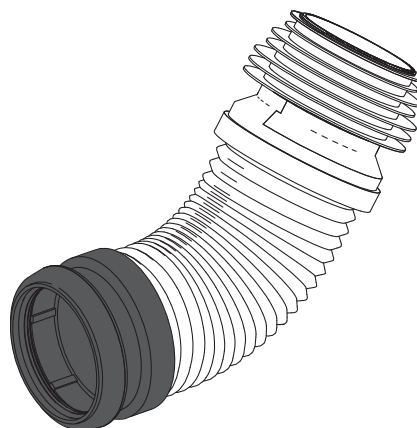
- Flexi elbow connector

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.429 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×130×130 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
M9006	8595580512644



## P103

### WATER SUPPLY CONSOLE

**Application:**

- For water supply to the bidet seats or sprays

**Features:**

- Can be mounted to the right or left side of the frame
- Position can be adjusted horizontally
- Can be installed on mounting frame models A113 and A114
- Can be installed on pre-wall installation systems A115, A101, A102 and A116
- Material: brass, powder-coated paint

**Scope of supply:**

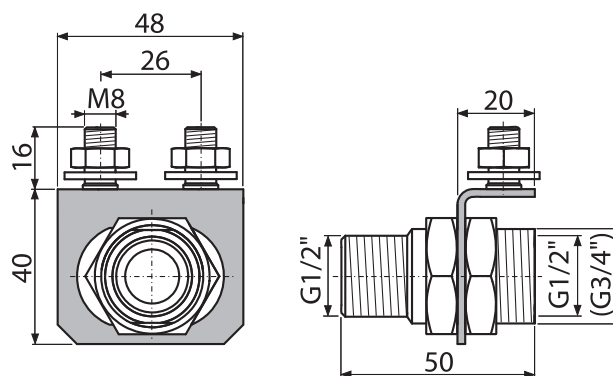
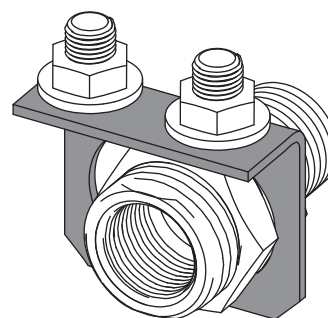
- Reduction G3/4" – G1/2"
- Anchoring screw and nut M8 – 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1822 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110×70×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
P103	8595580539283





## M906

### ELBOW WASTE CONNECTOR SET Ø90/110

#### Application:

- To connect a wall-hung WC to vertical waste pipes
- For pre-wall installation systems

#### Features:

- Material: polyethylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 476

#### Scope of supply:

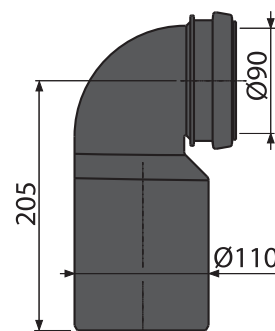
- Elbow waste connector Ø90/110
- Seal
- Fixation ring

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3996 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×110×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
M906	8595580501891



## M908

### ELBOW WASTE CONNECTOR SET Ø90/90

#### Application:

- To connect a wall-hung WC to vertical waste pipes
- For pre-wall installation systems

#### Features:

- Material: polyethylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 476

#### Scope of supply:

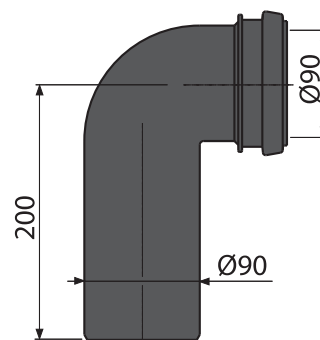
- Elbow waste connector Ø90/90
- Seal
- Fixation ring

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3376 kg
Dimensions (piece)	245×100×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
M908	8595580501907





## M907

### REDUCTION SET Ø90/110

**Application:**

- Transition from Ø90 to Ø110
- For pre-wall installation systems

**Features:**

- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 476

**Scope of supply:**

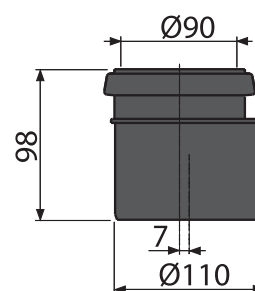
- Reduction Ø90/110
- Seal
- Fixation ring

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1289 kg
Dimensions (piece)	98×110×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	60 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	960 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
M907	8594045937121



## M909

### DOUBLE ELBOW 90° WITH SEALING

**Application:**

- To install two wall-hung WC pans back-to-back of each other using one waste pipe
- For installation in drywall structures
- For pre-wall installation systems

**Features:**

- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 476, ČSN EN 12056-5

**Scope of supply:**

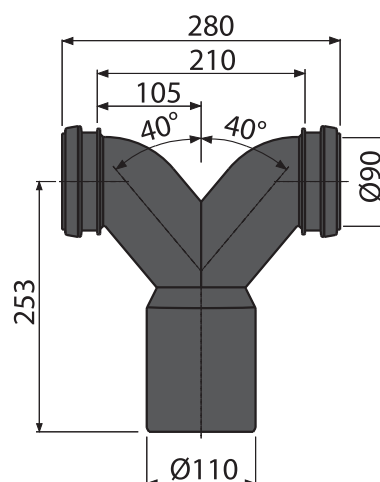
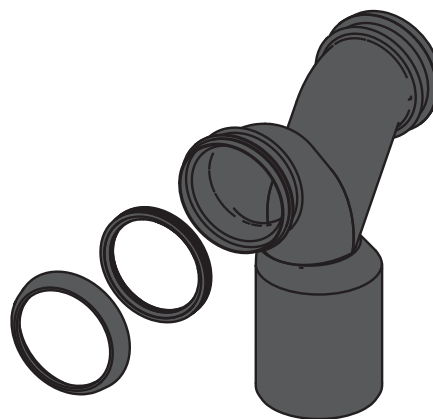
- Elbow waste double Ø90/110 mm
- Seal 2 pcs
- Fixation ring 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.68 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×280×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
M909	8595580501914





## MS906

### ELBOW WASTE CONNECTOR SET Ø90/110 SLIM

#### Application:

- To connect wall-hung WC pans, on pre-wall installation systems Slim to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Two connection options – side or bottom
- You can adjust the length of the elbow as needed
- Individual parts are glued with PVC adhesive
- Compatible with A1101/1200
- Material: PVC

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 476

#### Scope of supply:

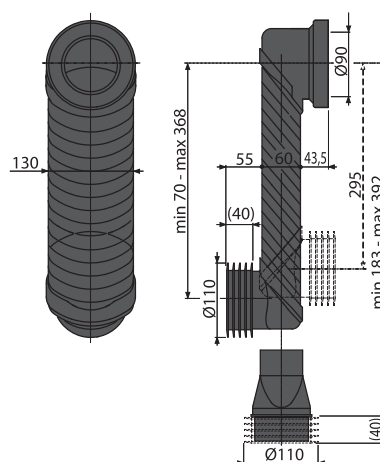
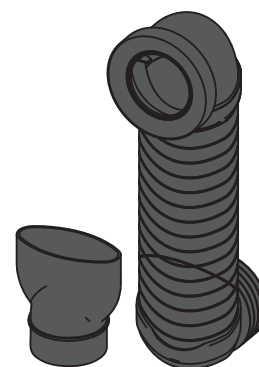
- Waste pipe SLIM top + bottom
- SLIM pipe connection for waste not exceeding the thickness of the pre-wall installation system
- Reduction SLIM Ø110 mm
- Wrapping seal Ø90/100 mm
- Waste wrapping seal Ø90 mm

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.1874 kg
Dimensions (piece)	460x230x160 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
MS906	8595580506940



## M900

### ACCESSORIES SET

#### Application:

- To connect water and sewerage for WC – set
- For pre-wall installation systems

#### Features:

- Material: polypropylene, galvanized

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 476

#### Scope of supply:

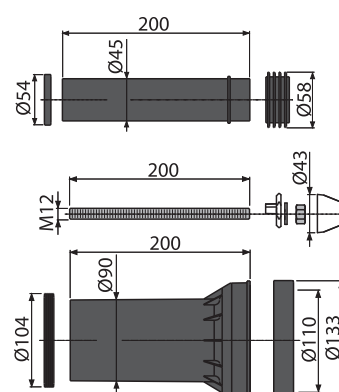
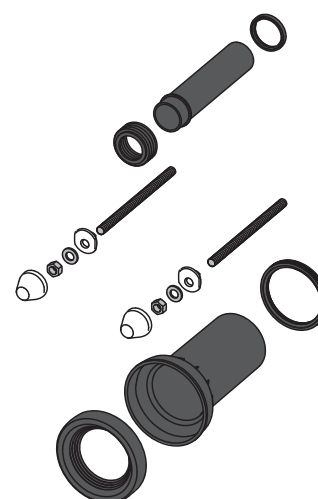
- Direct socket for connecting a wall-hung WC pan to the waste pipe, polypropylene, Ø90 mm, including seals
- Connector for connecting a wall-hung WC pan to the water supply from the tank, polypropylene, Ø45 mm, including seals and wrapping seal
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7655 kg
Dimensions (piece)	290x170x170 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
M900	8595580514266





## M9000

COMPLETE EXTENDED ACCESSORIES TO BE USED WITH WC FOR DISABLED

**Application:**

- For connecting water and waste to the WC, extended – set
- For pre-wall installation systems

**Features:**

- Material: polypropylene, galvanized

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 476, ČSN EN 12056-5

**Scope of supply:**

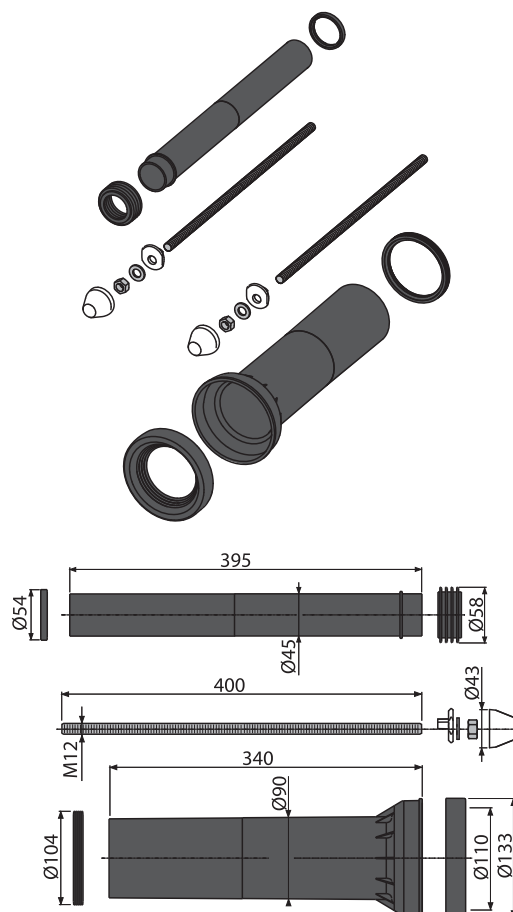
- Direct socket for connecting a wall-hung WC pan to the waste pipe, polypropylene, Ø90 mm, including seals
- Connector for connecting a wall-hung WC pan to the water supply from the tank, polypropylene, Ø45 mm, including seals and wrapping seal
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.97 kg
Dimensions (piece)	430×170×170 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
M9000	8595580503963



## M901

INLET SEAL + OUTLET + WRAPPING SEAL 45×58×25

**Application:**

- To connect water to the wall hung toilet
- For pre-wall installation systems

**Features:**

- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 476

**Scope of supply:**

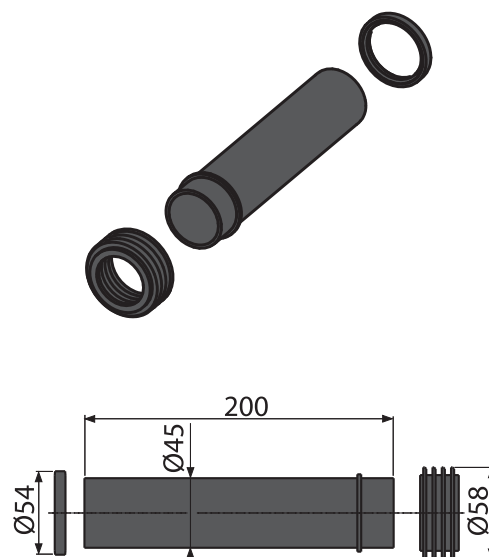
- Connector for wall-hung WC pans to the water supply from the tank, polypropylene, Ø45 mm
- Seal
- Wrapping seal 45×58×25

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1006 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×52×56 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
M901	8595580501853





## M147

EXTENDED CONNECTOR TO BE USED WITH WC'S FOR THE DISABLED

### Application:

- To extend the connection of water to the wall-hung toilet
- To connect the extended WC pan to the pre-wall installation system
- For pre-wall installation systems

### Features:

- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 476

### Scope of supply:

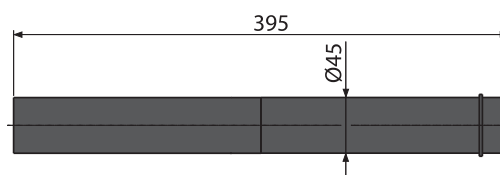
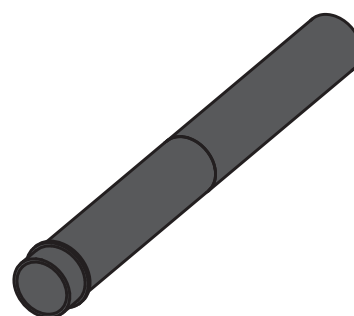
- Connector for connecting a wall-hung WC pan to the water supply from the tank, polypropylene, Ø45 mm

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1078 kg
Dimensions (piece)	395×45×45 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2100 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M147	8595580515577



## M902

DRAINAGE SEAL + CONNECTOR + CONNECTOR SEAL

### Application:

- To connect waste pipe to the wall hung toilet
- For pre-wall installation systems

### Features:

- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 476

### Scope of supply:

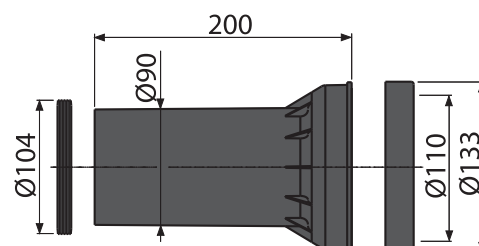
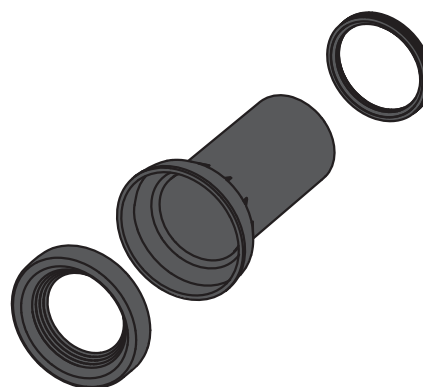
- Direct socket for connecting a wall-hung WC pan to the waste pipe, polypropylene, Ø90 mm
- Seal 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3236 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×133×133 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M902	8595580501860





## M148

EXTENDED CONNECTOR TO BE USED WITH WC'S FOR DISABLED

**Application:**

- To extend the connection of waste from the wall-hung toilet
- To connect an extended WC pan to the drain pipe
- For pre-wall installation systems

**Features:**

- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 476

**Scope of supply:**

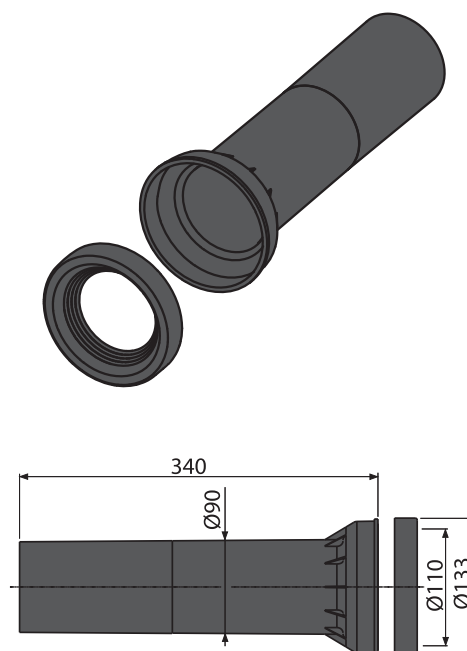
- Direct socket for connecting a wall-hung WC pan to the waste pipe, polypropylene, Ø90 mm
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.433 kg
Dimensions (piece)	340×110×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
M148	8595580500436



## M90

SUPPORT FOR A100

**Application:**

- For pre-wall installation systems A100 and A115

**Features:**

- Allows you to install the A100 and A115 systems without building under them
- Material: powder-coated metal

**Scope of supply:**

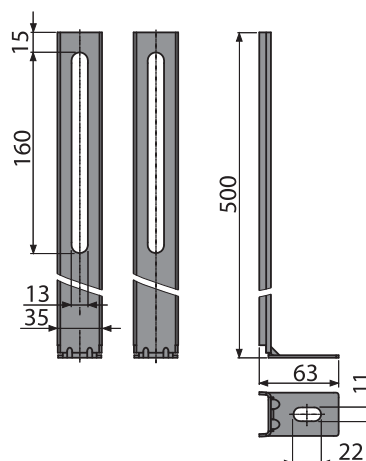
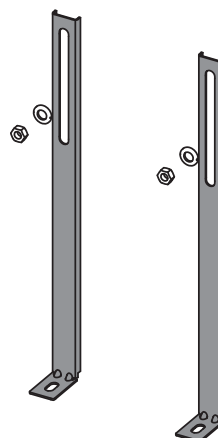
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 2 pcs
- Pair of legs
- Nut and washer for fastening to the pre-wall installation system 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1.0684 kg
Dimensions (piece)	500×63×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
M90	8594045936339





M918

ADAPTER FOR CORNER INSTALLATIONS

- Application:
- For fixing mounting frames and pre-wall installation systems into corners
- Features:
- Material: plastic, galvanized steel, stainless steel

Technical parameters:

Load test	400 kg
-----------	--------

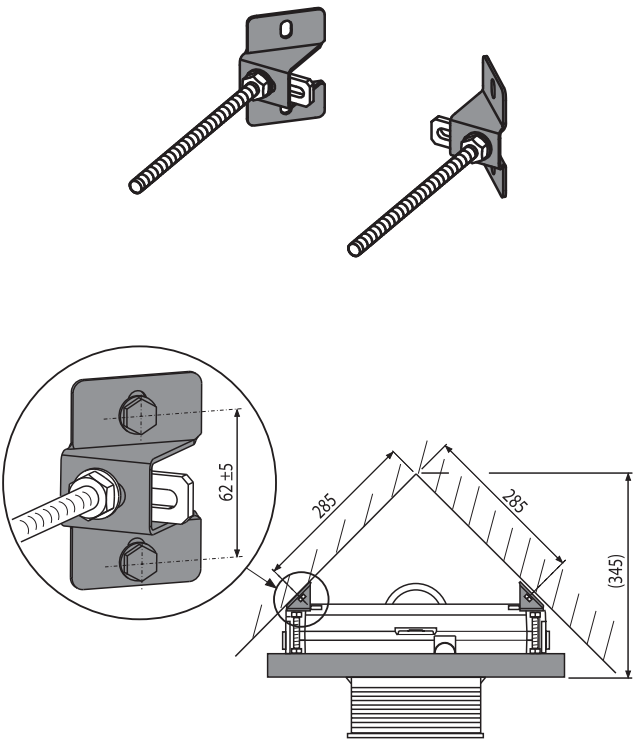
- Scope of supply:
- Adapter corner 2 pcs
  - Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs, nut M10 – 4 pcs, washer Ø8 – 4 pcs

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3288 kg
Dimensions (piece)	—
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN
M918	8595580500276





# M91

## NOISE ISOLATION

### Application:

- For WC and wall-hung bidet
- To compensate for inequalities between the subject fittings and the tiles
- To mount ceramic with connecting pitches 180 mm and 230 mm

### Features:

- Interrupting the transmission of vibration between the wall and furnishing subjects
- No memory effect
- Simply cut to shape of the used item
- Material: XPLE

### Scope of supply:

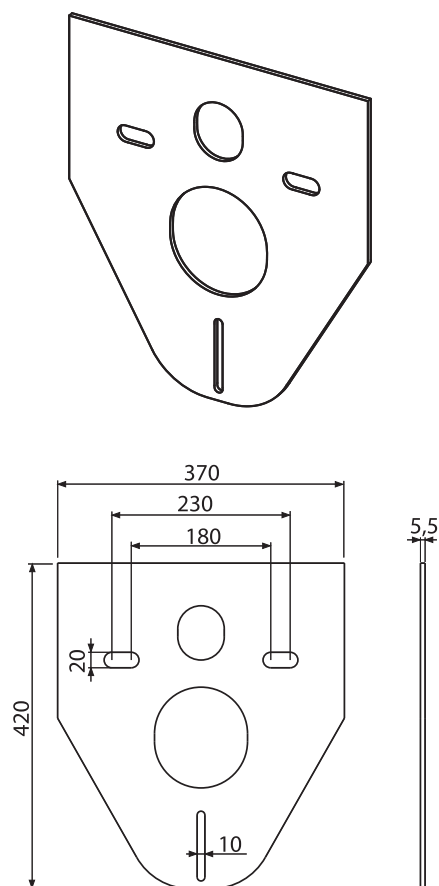
- Insulation board

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0527 kg
Dimensions (piece)	420x370x6 mm
Quantity (packing)	150 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	600 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M91	8594045933024



# M910

## NOISE ISOLATION FOR WALL-HUNG WC TOILETS AND BIDETS ACCESSORIES INCLUDE COVER CAP (WHITE)

### Application:

- For WC and wall-hung bidet
- To compensate for inequalities between the subject fittings and the tiles
- To mount ceramic with connecting pitches 180 mm and 230 mm

### Features:

- Interrupting the transmission of vibration between the wall and furnishing subjects
- No memory effect
- Simply cut to shape of the used item
- Material: XPLE

### Scope of supply:

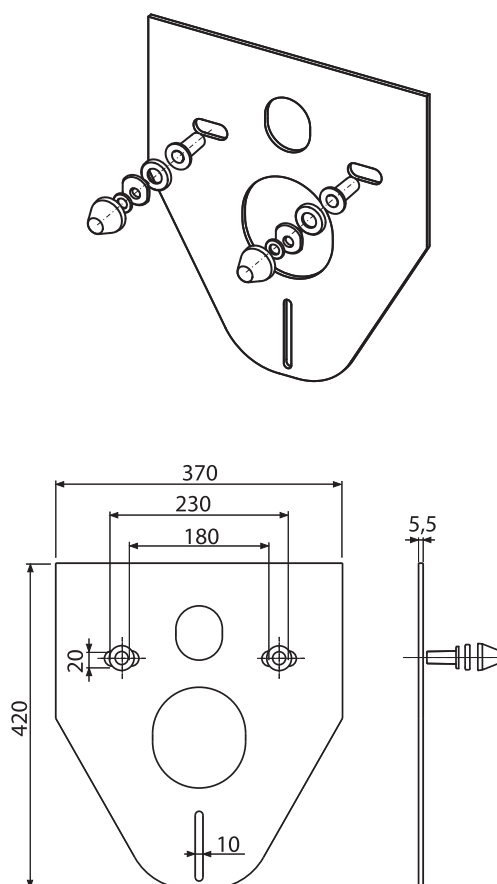
- Insulation board
- Insert 2 pieces of insulation boards
- Washer insulation boards 2 pcs
- Nut M13 – 2 pcs
- Washer nut 2 pcs
- Cover 2 pieces (white)

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0998 kg
Dimensions (piece)	420x370x6 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M910	8594045937749





## M910CR

NOISE ISOLATION FOR WALL-HUNG WC TOILETS AND BIDETS  
ACCESSORIES INCLUDING COVER CAP (CHROME)

### Application:

- For WC and wall-hung bidet
- To compensate for inequalities between the subject fittings and the tiles
- To mount ceramic with connecting pitches 180 mm and 230 mm

### Features:

- Interrupting the transmission of vibration between the wall and furnishing subjects
- No memory effect
- Simply cut to shape of the used item
- Material: XPLE

### Scope of supply:

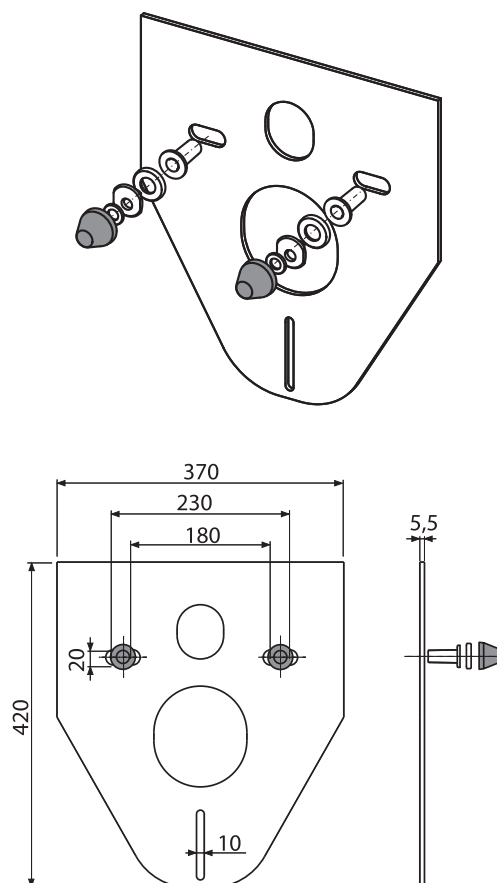
- Insulation board
- Insert 2 pieces of insulation boards
- Washer insulation boards 2 pcs
- Nut M13 – 2 pcs
- Washer nut 2 pcs
- Chrome cap 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0998 kg
Dimensions (piece)	420x370x6 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M910CR	8595580503000



## M930

NOISE ISOLATION FOR WALL-HUNG WC TOILETS AND BIDETS  
ACCESSORIES INCLUDE COVER CAP (WHITE)

### Application:

- For WC and wall-hung bidet
- To compensate for inequalities between the subject fittings and the tiles
- To mount ceramic with connecting pitches 180 mm and 230 mm

### Features:

- Interrupting the transmission of vibration between the wall and furnishing subjects
- No memory effect
- Simply cut to shape of the used item
- Material: XPLE

### Scope of supply:

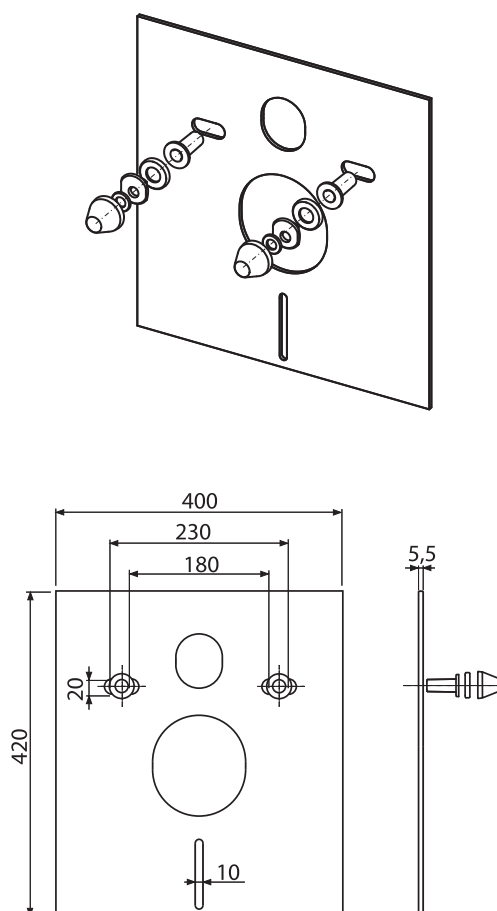
- Insulation board
- Insert 2 pieces of insulation boards
- Washer insulation boards 2 pcs
- Nut M13 – 2 pcs
- Washer nut 2 pcs
- Cover 2 pieces (white)

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1066 kg
Dimensions (piece)	420x400x6 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M930	8595580503031





## M930CR

NOISE ISOLATION FOR WALL-HUNG WC TOILETS AND BIDETS  
ACCESSORIES INCLUDING COVER CAP (CHROME)

### Application:

- For WC and wall-hung bidet
- To compensate for inequalities between the subject fittings and the tiles
- To mount ceramic with connecting pitches 180 mm and 230 mm

### Features:

- Interrupting the transmission of vibration between the wall and furnishing subjects
- No memory effect
- Simply cut to shape of the used item
- Material: XPLE

### Scope of supply:

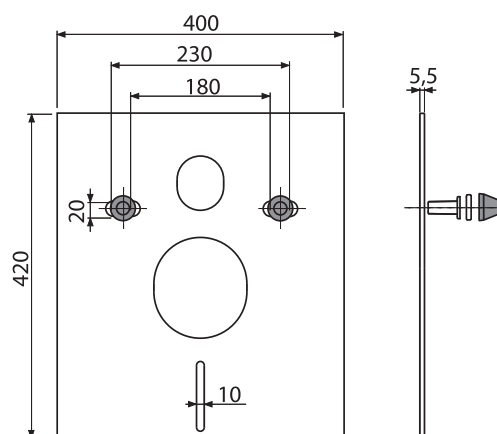
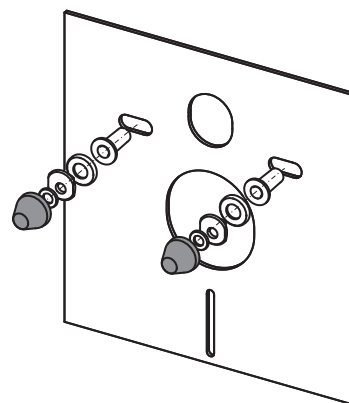
- Insulation board
- Insert 2 pieces of insulation boards
- Washer insulation boards 2 pcs
- Nut M13 – 2 pcs
- Washer nut 2 pcs
- Chrome cap 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1066 kg
Dimensions (piece)	700×250×6 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M930CR	8595580503048



## M920

NOISE ISOLATION FOR FLOOR STANDING WC TOILETS AND  
BIDETS

### Application:

- Standing WC and bidet
- To compensate for inequalities between the subject fittings and the tiles

### Features:

- No memory effect
- Simply cut to shape of the used item
- Material: XPLE

### Scope of supply:

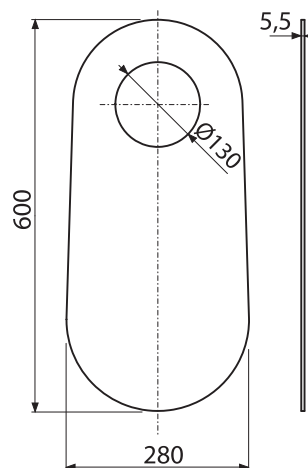
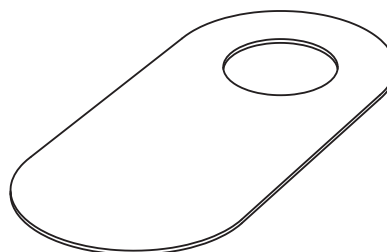
- Insulation board

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0637 kg
Dimensions (piece)	600×280×6 mm
Quantity (packing)	150 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	600 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M920	8595580501945





## M940

### NOISE ISOLATION FOR WASH-BASINS

#### Application:

- For wall-hung sink with size up to 700 mm
- To compensate for inequalities between the subject fittings and the tiles

#### Features:

- Interrupting the transmission of vibration between the wall and furnishing subjects
- No memory effect
- Simply cut to shape of the used item
- Material: XPLE

#### Scope of supply:

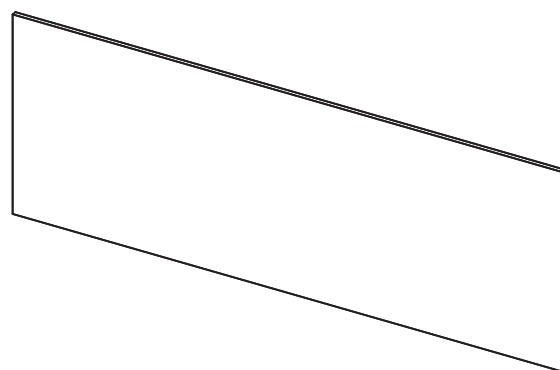
- Insulation board

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0677 kg
Dimensions (piece)	420x400x6 mm
Quantity (packing)	150 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
M940	8595580503024



## M950

### NOISE ISOLATION FOR URINALS

#### Application:

- For wall-hung urinals
- To compensate for inequalities between the subject fittings and the tiles

#### Features:

- Interrupting the transmission of vibration between the wall and furnishing subjects
- No memory effect
- Simply cut to shape of the used item
- Material: XPLE

#### Scope of supply:

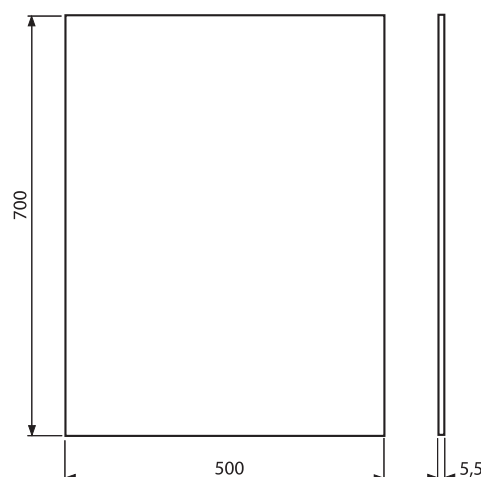
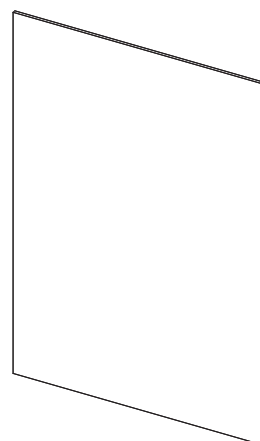
- Insulation board

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1354 kg
Dimensions (piece)	700x500x6 mm
Quantity (packing)	60 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
M950	8595580503147





## M70

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

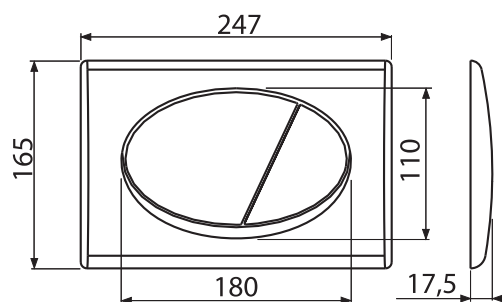
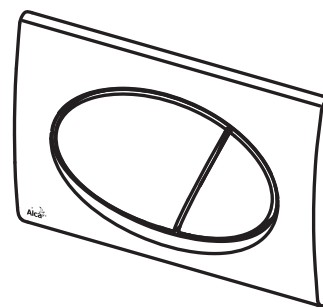
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3717 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color
M70	8594045936193	White
M71	8594045936209	Chrome-polished
M72	8594045936216	Chrome-matt
M73	8594045936223	Chrome-polished/matt
M75	8595580501525	Gold



## M170

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

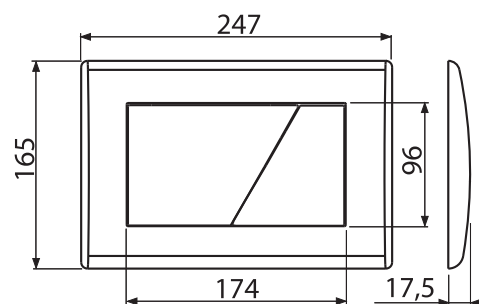
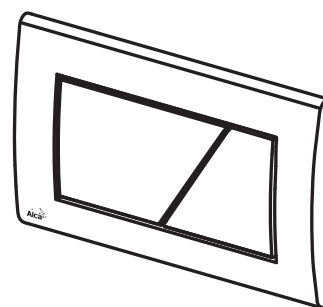
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3776 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color
M170	8594045938524	White
M171	8594045931785	Chrome-polished
M172	8594045931792	Chrome-matt
M173	8595580501570	Chrome-polished/matt
M175	8595580501594	Gold





## M270

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

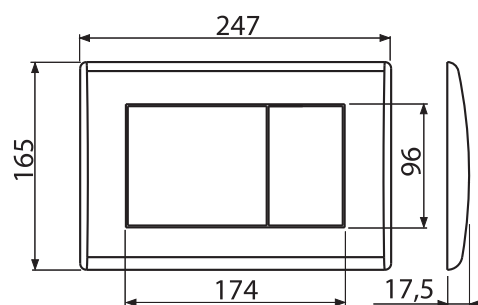
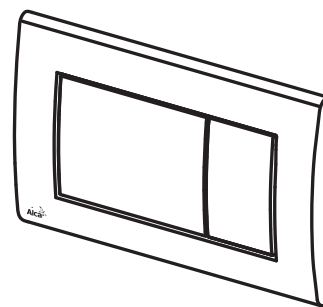
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3759 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color
M270	8594045938234	White
M271	8594045938241	Chrome-polished
M272	8594045938258	Chrome-matt
M275	8595580501662	Gold
M277	8594045938265	Anthracite



## M370

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

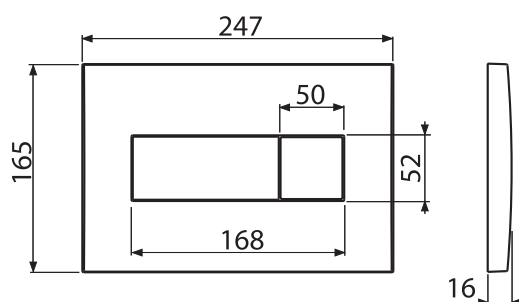
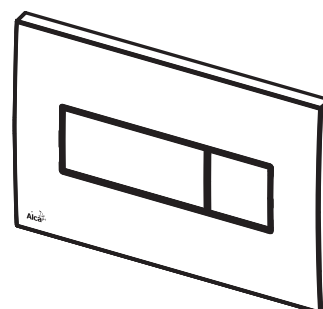
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3889 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color
M370	8594045938272	White
M371	8594045938289	Chrome-polished
M372	8594045938296	Chrome-matt
M375	8595580501730	Gold
M378	8594045938302	Black





## M470

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

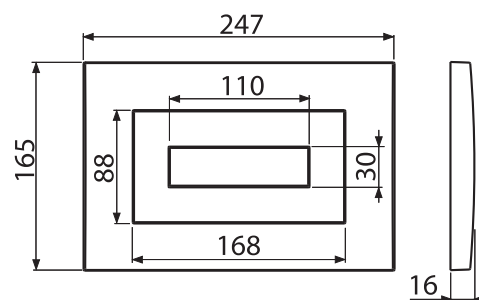
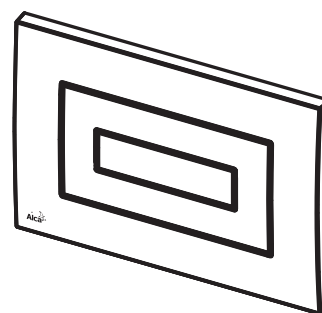
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.446 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color
M470	8594045938319	White
M471	8594045938326	Chrome-polished
M472	8594045938333	Chrome-matt
M475	8595580501792	Gold
M478	8594045938340	Black



## M1710

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- The possibility of combining different colors of the base plate and flush plates
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

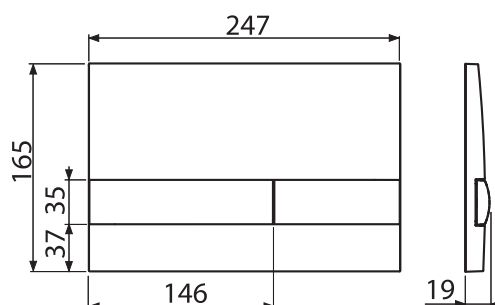
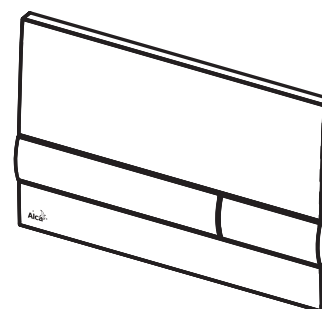
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.398 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color of the base plates	Color of the buttons
M1710	8595580531959	White	White
M1710-8	8595580532192	White	Black
M1712-8	8595580532215	Chrome-matt	Black
M1713	8595580532178	Chrome-polished	Chrome-matt
M1718	8595580531973	Black	Black





## M1720

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- The possibility of combining different colors of the base plate and flush plates
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

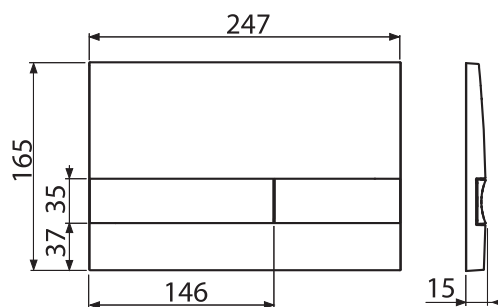
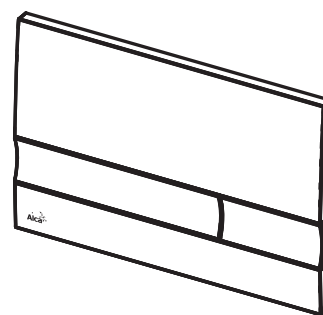
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.412 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color of the base plates	Color of the buttons
M1721	8595580531997	Chrome-polished	Chrome-polished
M1722	8595580532017	Chrome-matt	Chrome-matt
M1725	8595580532031	Gold	Gold
M1720-1	8595580536220	Chrome-polished	Gold
M1728-2	8595580532253	Black	Chrome-matt
M1728-5	8595580532239	Black	Gold



## M1730

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- The possibility of combining different colors of the base plate and flush plates
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

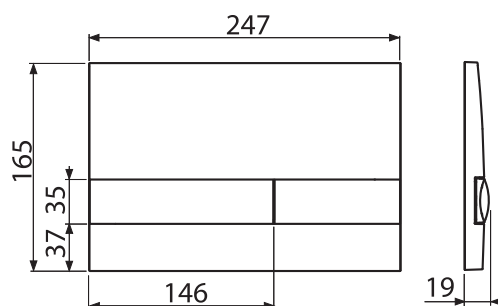
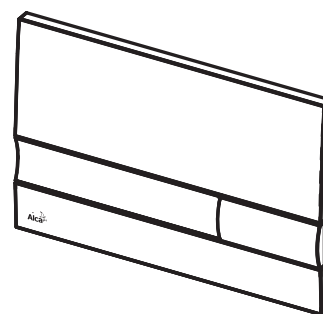
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.394 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color of the base plates	Color of the buttons
M1730	8595580532055	White	White
M1732	8595580532079	Chrome-matt	Chrome-matt
M1738	8595580532093	Black	Black





## M1740

### FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- The possibility of combining different colors of the base plate and flush plates
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

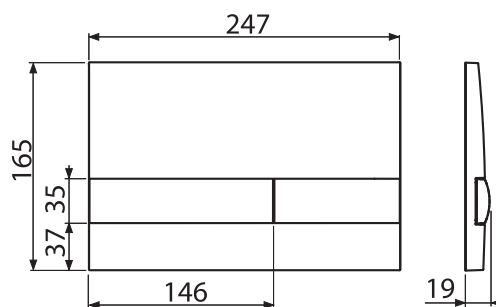
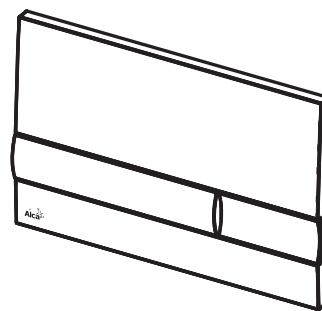
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4053 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color of the base plates	Color of the buttons
M1741	8595580532116	Chrome-polished	Chrome-polished
M1743	8595580532161	Chrome-polished	Chrome-matt
M1745	8595580532130	Gold	Gold





## M1370

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM WITH A FITTED COLORED PANEL

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- Flush plate with embedded acrylic glass
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic, acrylic glass or stainless steel

### Technical parameters:

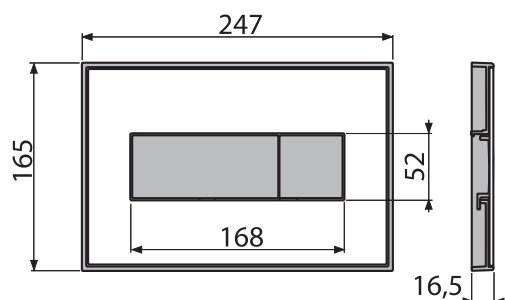
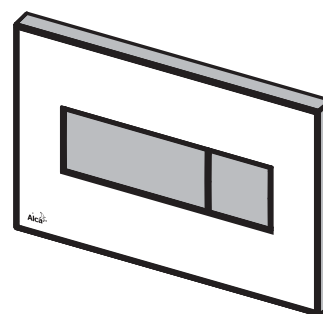
Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	250x175x40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs



### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color of the base plates	Plate material:	The colour of the frame and buttons	Weight (piece)
M1370	8595580502706	White-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	0.476 kg
M1371	8595580503239	Stainless steel-matt	Stainless steel	Chrome-polished	0.7131 kg
M1372	8595580503246	Green-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	0.4541 kg
M1373	8595580502713	Brown-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	0.4581 kg
M1374	8595580503437	Black-polished	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	0.4361 kg
M1375	8595580502720	Black-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	0.4429 kg

## M1376 Tailor-Made

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM WITH A FITTED COLORED PANEL

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Option to choose your own graphics on the plates
- Material: plastic, acrylic glass

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

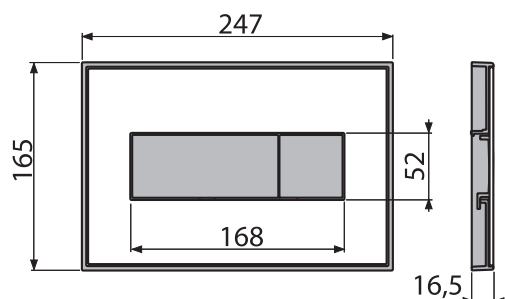
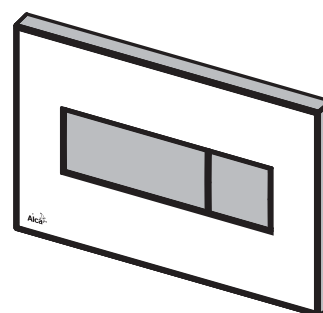
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.476 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250x175x40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M1376	8595580532956





# M1470 ALCA LIGHT

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM WITH  
FITTED COLORED PANELS AND BACK LIGHTING

## Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

## Features:

- Flush plate with a subdued light source sufficient to illuminate the WC space or bathroom at night
- Buttons with embedded acrylic glass
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – recommended AEZ310
- Necessary to solve separately powering on and off of the lighting
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic, acrylic glass or stainless steel

## Technical parameters:

Output voltage	12 V DC
Operating force	<20 N

## Scope of supply:

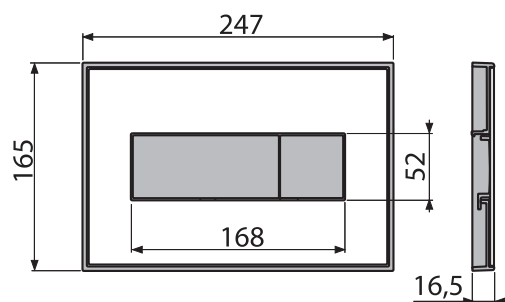
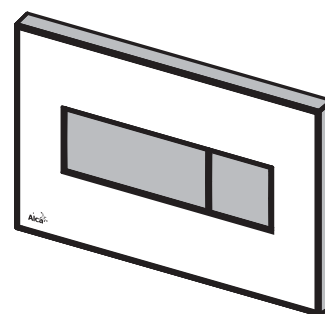
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Integrated white LED back-lit flush plates
- Connecting cable in a protective tube, length 5 m

## Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	315x120x210 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Color of the base plates	Plate material:	The color of the frame and buttons	Illumination color	Weight (piece)
M1470	8595580510749	White-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	White	1.936 kg
M1470	8595580510756	White-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Blue	1.9701 kg
M1470	8595580510770	White-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Green	1.9517 kg
M1470	8595580510787	White-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Red	1.9435 kg
M1471	8595580510848	Stainless steel-matt	Stainless steel	Chrome-polished	White	2.2007 kg
M1471	8595580510862	Stainless steel-matt	Stainless steel	Chrome-polished	Blue	2.2201 kg
M1471	8595580510879	Stainless steel-matt	Stainless steel	Chrome-polished	Green	2.2001 kg
M1471	8595580510893	Stainless steel-matt	Stainless steel	Chrome-polished	Red	2.1919 kg
M1472	8595580510916	Green-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	White	1.9584 kg
M1472	8595580510923	Green-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Blue	1.7573 kg
M1472	8595580510930	Green-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Green	1.7573 kg
M1472	8595580510947	Green-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Red	1.7871 kg
M1473	8595580510978	Brown-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	White	1.956 kg
M1473	8595580510985	Brown-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Blue	1.7377 kg
M1473	8595580510992	Brown-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Green	1.7377 kg
M1473	8595580511005	Brown-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Red	1.7957 kg
M1474	8595580511692	Black-polished	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	White	1.9682 kg
M1474	8595580511043	Black-polished	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Blue	1.7362 kg
M1474	8595580511050	Black-polished	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Green	1.7362 kg
M1474	8595580511067	Black-polished	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Red	1.766 kg
M1475	8595580511081	Black-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	White	1.9681 kg
M1475	8595580511098	Black-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Blue	1.7377 kg
M1475	8595580511104	Black-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Green	1.7377 kg
M1475	8595580511111	Black-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Red	1.7675 kg





## M1470R ALCA LIGHT

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM WITH FITTED COLORED PANELS AND BACK LIGHTING

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- Flush plate with a subdued light source sufficient to illuminate the WC space or bathroom at night
- Rainbow variant with RGB module – the possibility of varying color, saturation and intensity of the back light via remote control
- Buttons with embedded acrylic glass
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – recommended AEZ310
- Necessary to solve separately powering on and off of the lighting
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: plastic, acrylic glass or stainless steel

### Technical parameters:

Output voltage	12 V DC
Operating force	<20 N

### Scope of supply:

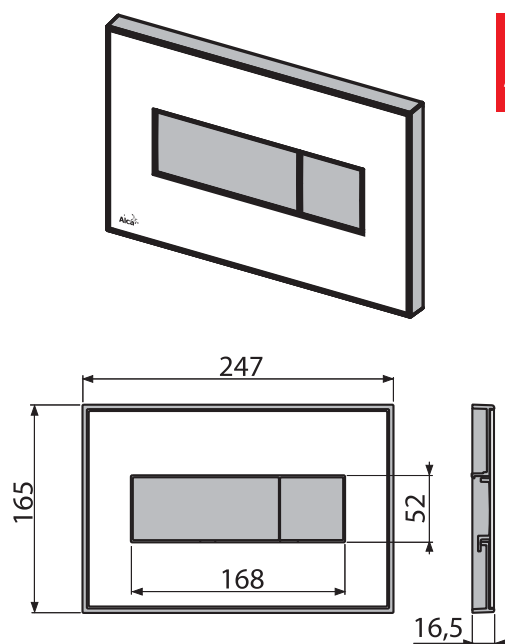
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Integrated RGB LED back-lit flush plates
- Connecting cable in a protective tube, length 5 m
- Module RGB with remote control

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	315x120x210 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color of the base plates	Plate material:	The color of the frame and buttons	Illumination color	Weight (piece)
M1470R	8595580510794	White-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Rainbow	2.1047 kg
M1471R	8595580506254	Stainless steel-matt	Stainless steel	Chrome-polished	Rainbow	2.3807 kg
M1472R	8595580510954	Green-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Rainbow	2.0809 kg
M1473R	8595580511012	Brown-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Rainbow	2.1047 kg
M1474R	8595580511036	Black-polished	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Rainbow	2.1062 kg
M1475R	8595580511128	Black-matt	Acrylic glass	Chrome-polished	Rainbow	2.1188 kg





## M279 Antivandal

### ANTIVANDAL FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling
- For use in public buildings – Antivandal

#### Features:

- Massive construction from stainless steel
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Locking screws are hidden inside the flush plate
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Material: stainless steel

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

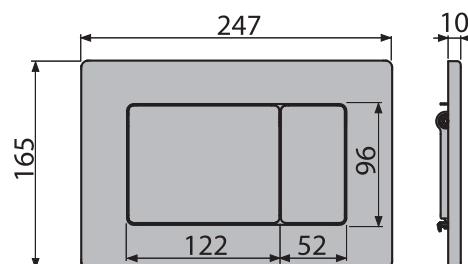
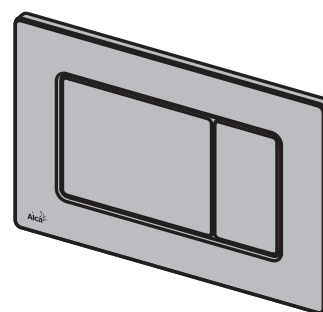
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4×10 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9273 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×175×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
M279	8595580501693





## TURN

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
METAL-MATT/POLISHED

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: alunox, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: anodized aluminum, stainless steel

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

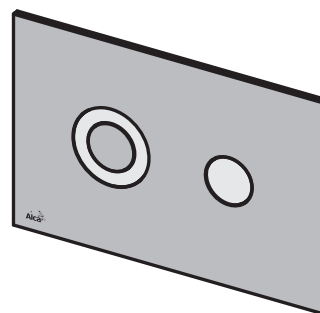
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

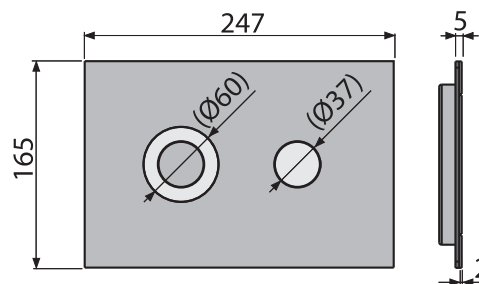
Weight (piece)	1.0033 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255x175x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
TURN	8595580523527



reddot award 2014  
winner



## STING

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
METAL-MATT/POLISHED

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: alunox, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: anodized aluminum, stainless steel

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

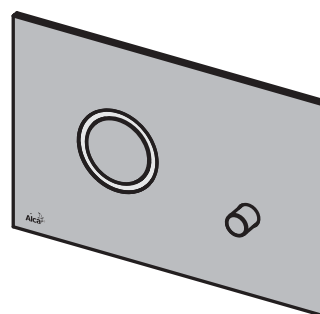
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

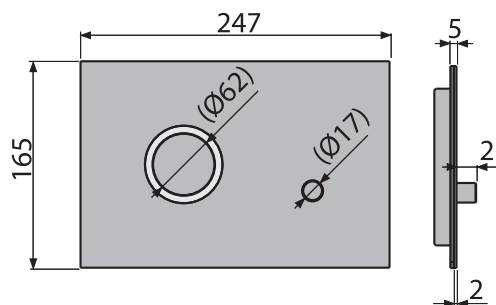
Weight (piece)	1.0604 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255x175x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
STING	8595580523688



reddot award 2014  
winner





## FUN

### FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS, ALUNOX-MATT

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: alunox, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: anodized aluminum

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

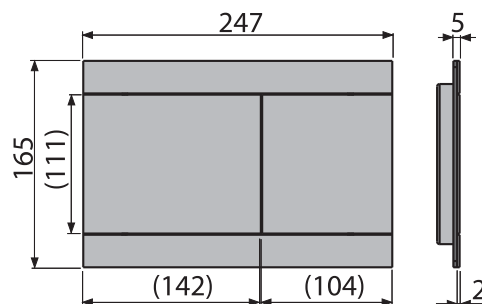
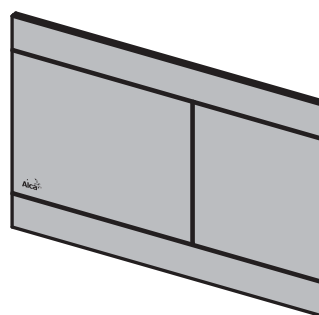
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.1830 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255x175x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
FUN	8595580523534



reddot award 2014  
winner

## STRIPE

### FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM, METAL-MATT/POLISHED

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: alunox, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: anodized aluminum, stainless steel

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

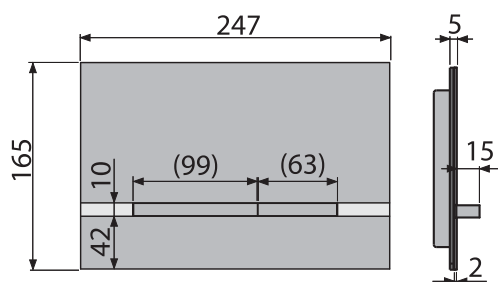
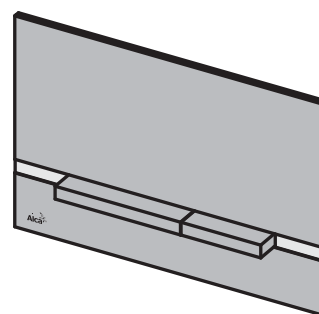
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.3847 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255x175x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
STRIPE	8595580523695



reddot award 2014  
winner



## AIR

### FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS, ALUNOX-MATT

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

#### Features:

- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: alunox, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: anodized aluminum

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

#### Scope of supply:

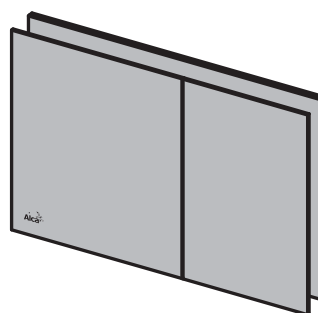
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

#### Logistic information:

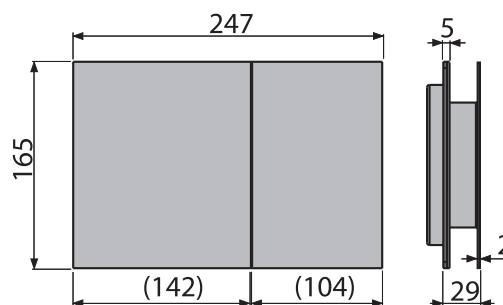
Weight (piece)	1.319 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255×175×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AIR	8595580523671



red dot award 2014  
winner





# AIR LIGHT

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
ILLUMINATED, ALUNOXO-MATT

## Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

## Features:

- Flush plate with a subdued light source sufficient to illuminate the WC space or bathroom at night
- Four colours reconfigurable according to the wiring diagram – white, blue, green, red
- Necessary to solve separately powering on and off of the lighting
- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – recommended AEZ310
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: alunox, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: anodized aluminum

## Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
Output voltage	12 V DC

## Scope of supply:

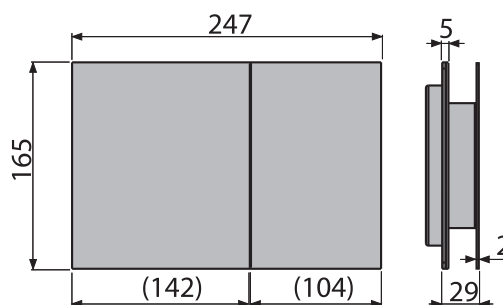
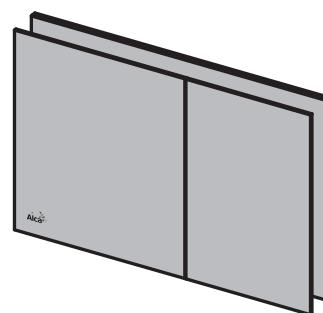
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve
- Integrated white LED back-lit flush plates
- Connecting cable in a protective tube, length 5 m
- Cable terminals

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.81 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315x120x210 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
AIR LIGHT	8595580524081





## AIR LIGHT R

FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS WITH RGB BACK LIGHT, ALUNOX-MATT

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- Flush plate with a subdued light source sufficient to illuminate the WC space or bathroom at night
- Rainbow variant with RGB module – the possibility of varying color, saturation and intensity of the back light via remote control
- Necessary to solve separately powering on and off of the lighting
- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – recommended AEZ310
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation modules and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: alunox, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: anodized aluminum

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
Output voltage	12 V DC

### Scope of supply:

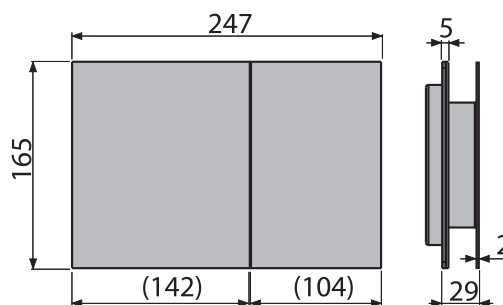
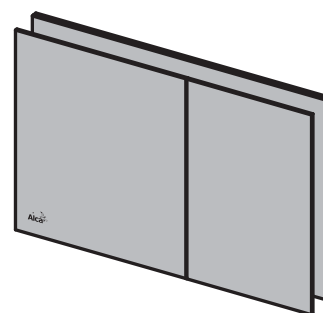
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve
- Integrated white LED back-lit flush plates
- Connecting cable in a protective tube, length 5 m
- Cable terminals
- Module RGB with remote control

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.988 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×120×210 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
AIR LIGHT R	8595580524111





## TURN-INOX

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
METAL-MATT/POLISHED

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: painted stainless steel, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: stainless steel, colorless finish

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

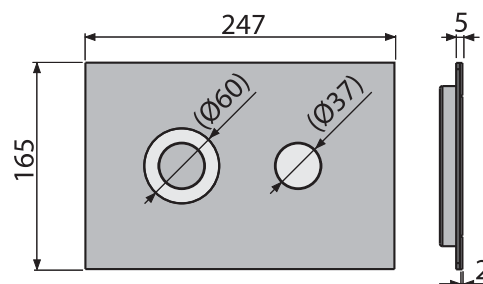
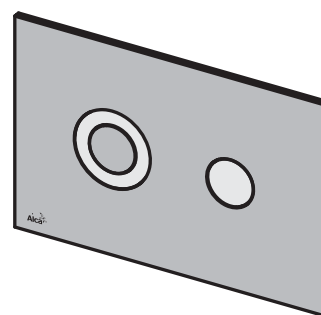
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.419 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255×175×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
TURN-INOX	8595580531225



## STING-INOX

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
METAL-MATT/POLISHED

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: painted stainless steel, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: stainless steel, colorless finish

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

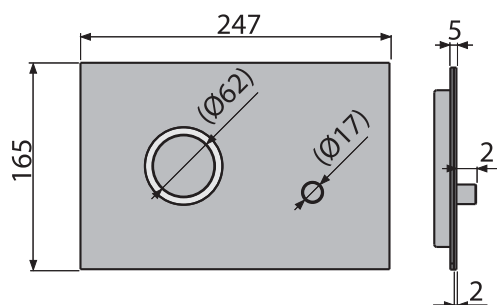
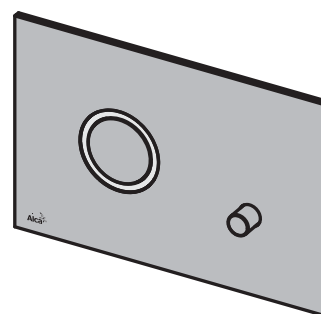
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.4589 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255×175×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
STING-INOX	8595580531232





## FUN-INOX

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM, METAL-POLISHED

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintaining with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: painted stainless steel, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: stainless steel, colorless finish

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

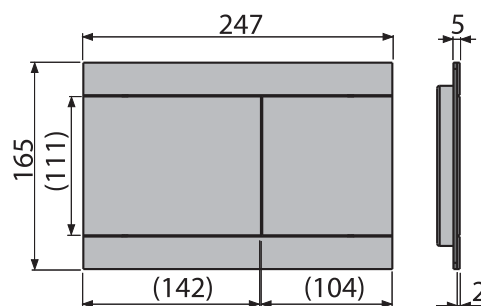
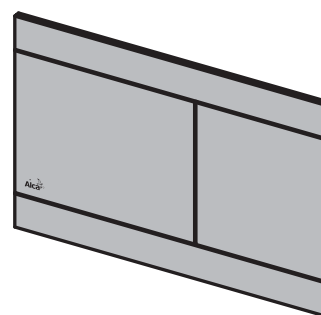
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.5784 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255x175x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
FUN-INOX	8595580531201



## STRIPE-INOX

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM, METAL-MATT/POLISHED

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: painted stainless steel, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: stainless steel, colorless finish

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

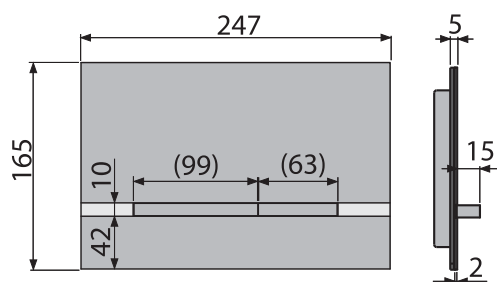
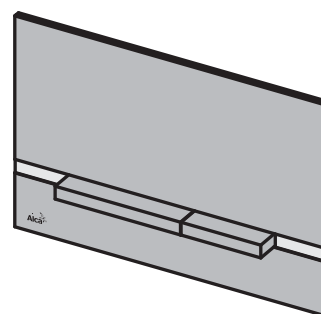
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.7711 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255x175x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
STRIPE-INOX	8595580531218





## AIR-INOX

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
METAL-POLISHED

**Application:**

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

**Features:**

- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: painted stainless steel, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: stainless steel, colorless finish

**Technical parameters:**

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

**Scope of supply:**

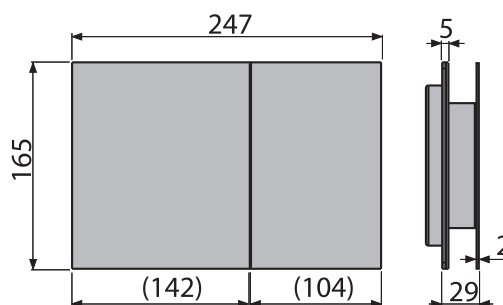
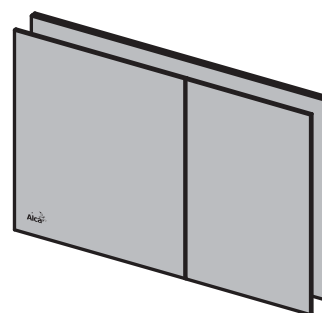
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1.9718 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255×175×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AIR-INOX	8595580531249



## FUN-ANTIC

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
METAL-MATT

**Application:**

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

**Features:**

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: Bronze-antic, ANTI-FINGERPRINT with surface treatment that eliminates fingerprint smudges
- Material: brass with bronze-antic finish

**Technical parameters:**

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

**Scope of supply:**

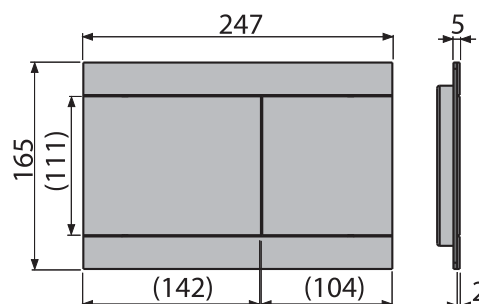
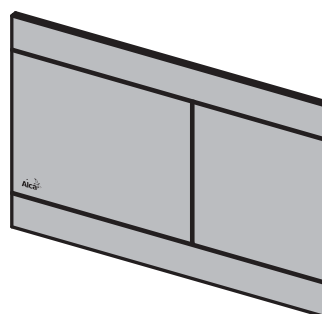
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1.505 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255×175×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
FUN-ANTIC	8595580539696





## FUN-WOOD

FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-INSTALLATION SYSTEMS, STAINLESS STEEL-WOOD DECOR

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Wood Imitation with realistic color and structure
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: wood imitation
- Material: stainless steel, structured painted color finish

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

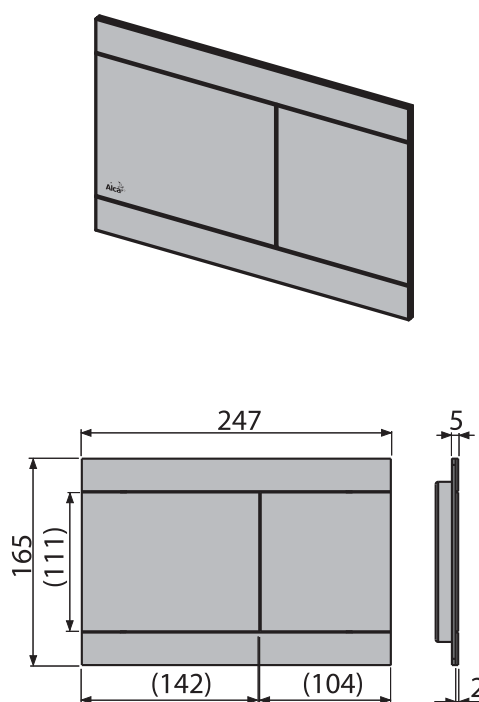
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.4918 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255×175×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Surface finish
FUN-BEECH	8595580530624	Beech
FUN-OAK WHITE	8595580531102	Light Oak
FUN-TEAK	8595580530051	Teak
FUN-WENGE	8595580531119	Wenge



## STRIPE-WOOD

FLUSH PLATES FOR PRE-INSTALLATION SYSTEMS, STAINLESS STEEL-WOOD DECOR

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Wood Imitation with realistic color and structure
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: wood imitation
- Material: stainless steel, structured painted color finish

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

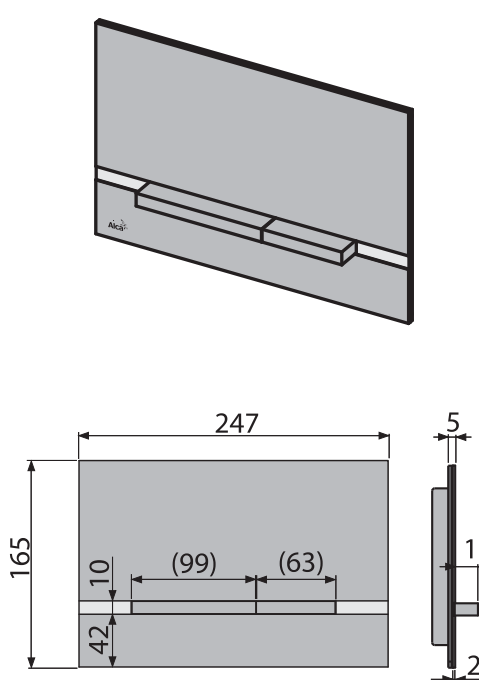
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.7588 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255×175×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Surface finish
STRIPE-BEECH	8595580531133	Beech
STRIPE-OAK WHITE	8595580531140	Light Oak
STRIPE-TEAK	8595580531157	Teak
STRIPE-WENGE	8595580531126	Wenge





## FUN-WHITE

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
METAL-POLISHED

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: white painted stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel, painted color finish

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

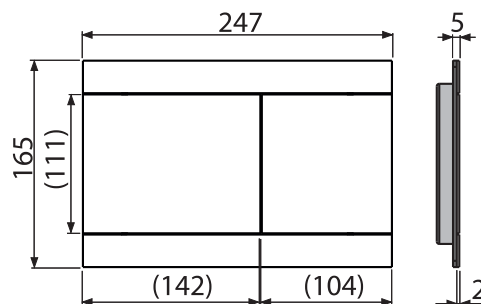
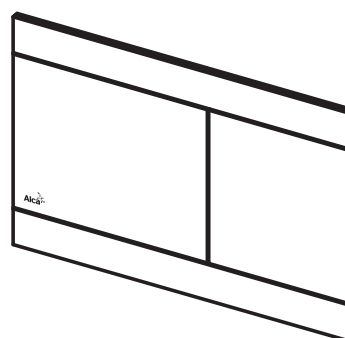
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.4904 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255x175x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
FUN-WHITE	8595580531164



## STRIPE-COLOUR

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM,  
METAL-POLISHED

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC tanks for walling

### Features:

- The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall
- The flush plate only slightly protrudes above the tiles
- Double-acting mechanical flushing
- Compatible for all pre-wall installation systems and tanks for walling in ALCAPLAST
- Maintain with cleaning agents commonly used in the household on plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories
- Resistant UV rays and external influences
- Detailed processing with laser technology
- Finish: painted stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel, painted color finish

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
-----------------	-------

### Scope of supply:

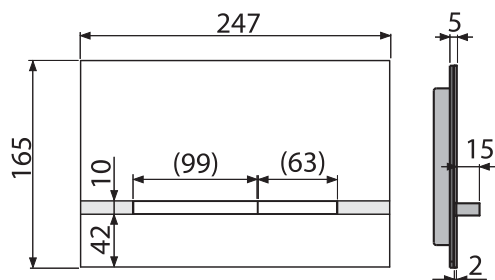
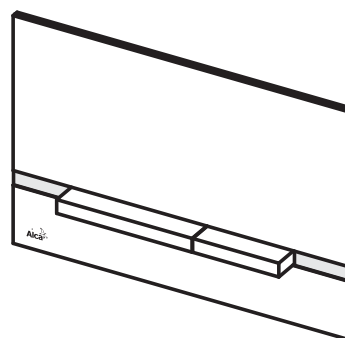
- Flush plate
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Adapter kit for the control mechanism of the flushing valve

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.7647 kg
Dimensions (piece)	255x175x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Surface finish
STRIPE-BLACK	8595580531188	Black
STRIPE-WHITE	8595580531171	White





## MPO10

REMOTE PNEUMATIC FLUSH FOR HAND OPERATION, WHITE, INSTALLATION: INTO THE WALL

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems, tanks and cisterns ALCAPLAST
- For installation into walled constructions and lightweight partition walls
- For people with reduced mobility
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

### Features:

- You can install it up to 3 m from the WC pan
- Color: white
- One flushing volume of 6 l
- Material: ABS, polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

The default flush setting	6 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Setting of flushing range	6 – 9 l
The maximum length of the tube for pneumatic operation	3 m

### Scope of supply:

- Flushing valve
- Button for pneumatic control, plastic
- Control mechanism
- 3 m tube to connect the control button to the flushing valve
- Fixation set: screw 3.5×10 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9297 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×210×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPO10	8595580501952

## MPO11

REMOTE PNEUMATIC FLUSH FOR HAND OPERATION, CHROME-POLISHED, INSTALLATION: INTO THE WALL

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems, tanks and cisterns ALCAPLAST
- For installation into walled constructions and lightweight partition walls
- For people with reduced mobility
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

### Features:

- You can install it up to 3 m from the WC pan
- Color: chrome
- One flushing volume of 6 l
- Material: chrome plated plastic

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

The default flush setting	6 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Setting of flushing range	6 – 9 l
The maximum length of the tube for pneumatic operation	3 m

### Scope of supply:

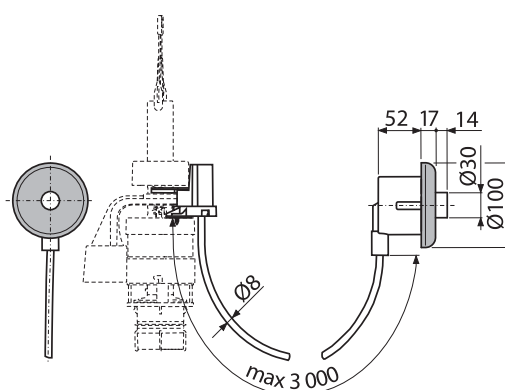
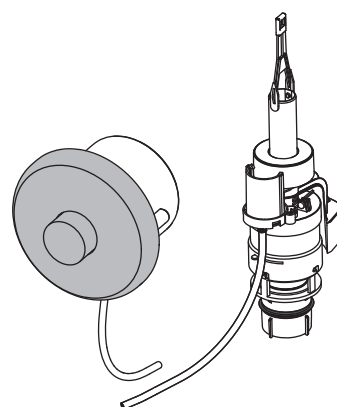
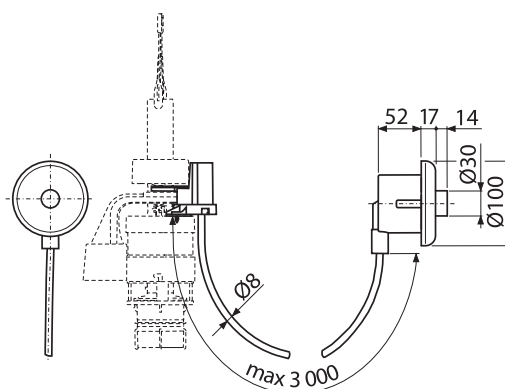
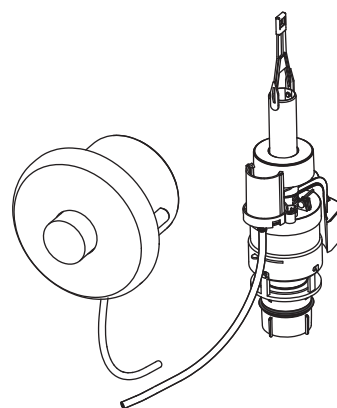
- Flushing valve
- Button for pneumatic control from chrome-plated plastic
- Control mechanism
- 3 m tube to connect the control button to the flushing valve
- Fixation set: screw 3.5×10 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.918 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×210×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPO11	8595580501969





## MPO12

REMOTE PNEUMATIC FLUSH FOR FOOT OPERATION, METAL,  
INSTALLATION: INTO THE FLOOR

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems, tanks and cisterns ALCAPLAST
- for installation into the floor
- For people with reduced mobility
- For use in public areas
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

### Features:

- You can install it up to 3 m from the WC pan
- Color: chrome
- One flushing volume of 6 l
- Material: stainless steel, ABS, polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

The default flush setting	6 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Setting of flushing range	6 – 9 l
The maximum length of the tube for pneumatic operation	3 m

### Scope of supply:

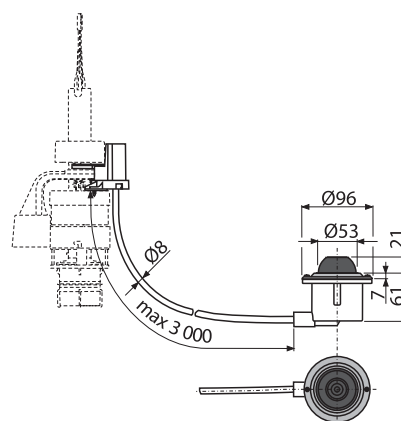
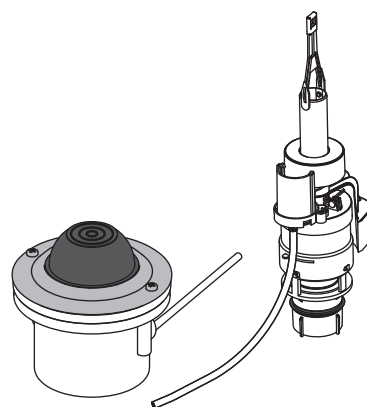
- Flushing valve
- Pneumatic control button of stainless steel
- Control mechanism
- 3 m tube to connect the control button to the flushing valve
- Fixation set: screw 3.5×10 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.8805 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×210×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPO12	8595580501976



## MPO13

REMOTE PNEUMATIC FLUSH FOR FOOT OPERATION, METAL,  
INSTALLATION: ONTO THE WALL

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems, tanks and cisterns ALCAPLAST
- For installation on the wall
- For people with reduced mobility
- For use in public areas
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

### Features:

- You can install it up to 3 m from the WC pan
- Color: chrome
- One flushing volume of 6 l
- Material: stainless steel, ABS, polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

The default flush setting	6 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Setting of flushing range	6 – 9 l
The maximum length of the tube for pneumatic operation	3 m

### Scope of supply:

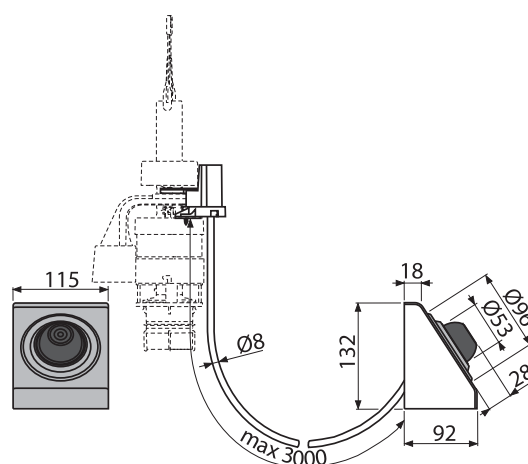
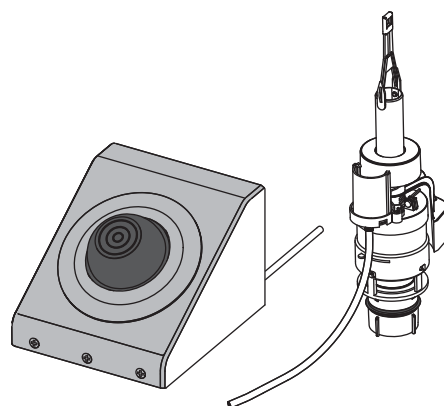
- Flushing valve
- Pneumatic control button of stainless steel
- Control mechanism
- 3 m tube to connect the control button to the flushing valve
- Fixation set: screw 3.5×10 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.976 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×210×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPO13	8595580501983





## MEO10

REMOTE DUAL ELECTRONIC FLUSH FOR HAND OPERATION, METAL, INSTALLATION: INTO THE WALL

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems ALCAPLAST
- For installation into walled constructions and lightweight partition walls
- For people with reduced mobility
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

### Features:

- You can install up to 5 m from the WC pan
- Color: chrome
- Two flushing volumes 3/6 l
- Material: stainless steel – chrome

### Technical parameters:

Output voltage	12 V DC
----------------	---------

### Scope of supply:

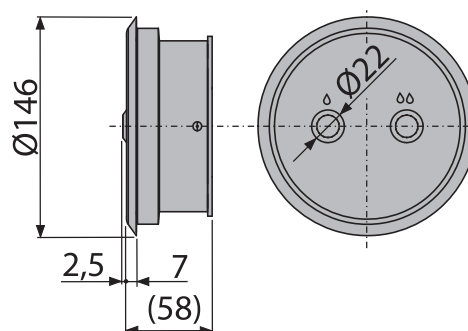
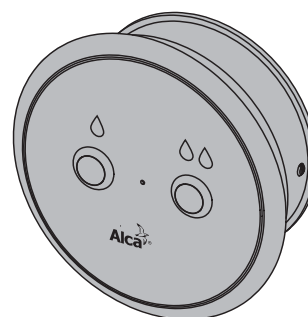
- Electronic flushing button from stainless steel
- Flushing valve with a control mechanism
- Solenoid valve
- Fixation set

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.45 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×210×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
MEO10	8595580519230





## M279S Antivandal

ANTIVANDAL FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS (AC POWER SUPPLY)

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC cisterns for walling-in with a sensor (AC power)
- For use in public buildings – Antivandal
- Touch-less flushing
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

### Features:

- Massive construction from stainless steel
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Locking screws are hidden inside the flush plate
- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – (AEZ310 DC min 1A) – recommended AEZ310
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Option to use the button for a 6 L flush
- Material: stainless steel

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
Output voltage	12 V DC
Power Consumption	8.5 W

### Scope of supply:

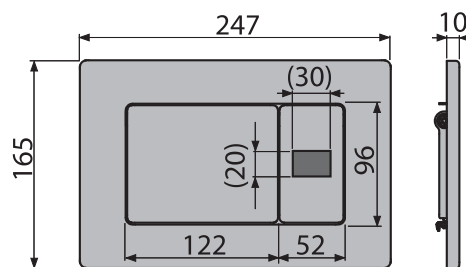
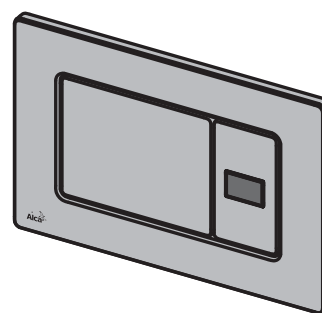
- Flush plate
- Infrared sensor
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Drain valve for sensor flushing
- Connector for attaching to a source
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pcs
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4×10 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.872 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×120×210 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M279S	8595580502409





## M279SB Antivandal

FLUSH PLATE ANTIVANDAL FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS (POWERED BY BATTERY)

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC cisterns for walling-in with a sensor (AC power)
- For use in public buildings – Antivandal
- Touch-less flushing
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

### Features:

- Massive construction from stainless steel
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Locking screws are hidden inside the flush plate
- Battery power source is included, the option to buy our standard source (AEZ340) or a hybrid charger
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Option to use the button for a 6 L flush
- Material: stainless steel

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
Electric Power	6 V
Power Consumption	8.5 W

### Scope of supply:

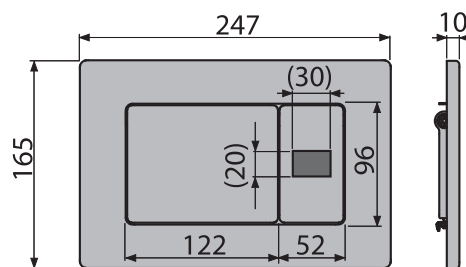
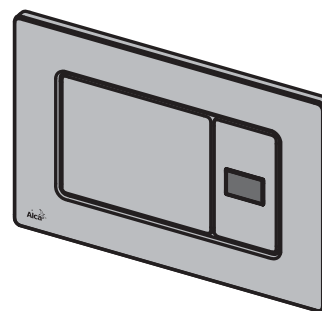
- Flush plate
- Infrared sensor
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Drain valve for sensor flushing
- Battery
- Battery cover installation
- Connector for battery
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4×10 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.6892 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×120×210 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
M279SB	8595580530785





## M370S

FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEM WITH SENSOR (AC POWER SUPPLY)

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC cisterns for walling-in with a sensor (AC power)
- Touch-less flushing
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

### Features:

- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – (AEZ310 DC min 1A) – recommended AEZ310
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Option to use the button for a 6 L flush
- Material: plastic

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
Output voltage	12 V DC
Power Consumption	8.5 W

### Scope of supply:

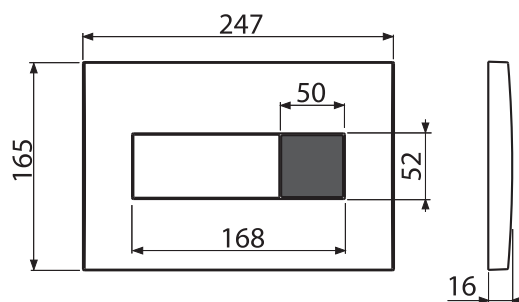
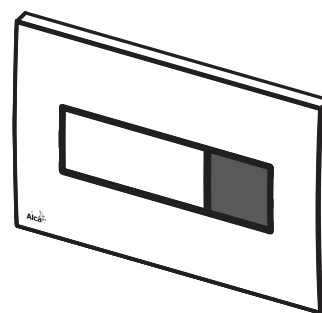
- Flush plate
- Infrared sensor
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Drain valve for sensor flushing
- Connector for attaching to a source
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	315×120×210 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color	Weight (piece)
M370S	8595580501709	White	1.493 kg
M371S	8595580501716	Chrome-polished	1.513 kg





## M370SB

### FLUSH PLATE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS (POWERED BY BATTERY)

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems and WC cisterns for walling-in with a sensor (AC power)
- Touch-less flushing
- Can not be used for pre-installation systems SLIM

#### Features:

- Battery power source is included, the option to buy our standard source (AEZ340) or a hybrid charger
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Option to use the button for a 6 l flush
- Material: plastic

#### Standards:

- ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

#### Technical parameters:

Operating force	<20 N
Output voltage	6 V
Power Consumption	8.5 W

#### Scope of supply:

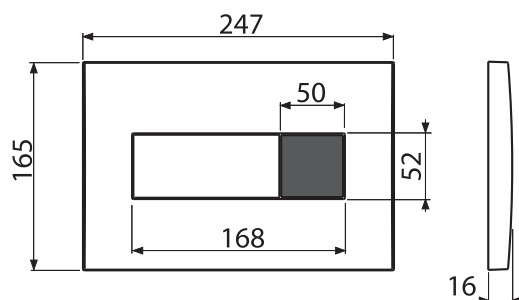
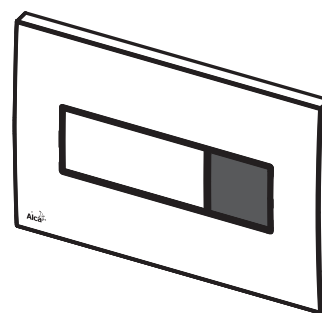
- Flush plate
- Infrared sensor
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Drain valve for sensor flushing
- Battery
- Battery cover installation
- Connector for battery
- Flush plate frame
- Threaded frame clamp 2 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	315×120×210 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color	Weight (piece)
M370SB	8595580530792	White	2.192 kg
M371SB	8595580530808	Chrome-polished	2.497 kg





## ASP3

AUTOMATIC WC FLUSHING SYSTEM CHROME, 12 V (AC POWER SUPPLY)

### Application:

- For automatic flushing WC
- For mounting frame A114S
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

### Features:

- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – (AEZ310 DC min 1A) – recommended AEZ310
- The removable cover plate – a combination of stainless steel/chrome plated plastic
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel, chrome plated plastic

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Connection	G1"
Power Consumption	8.5 W

### Scope of supply:

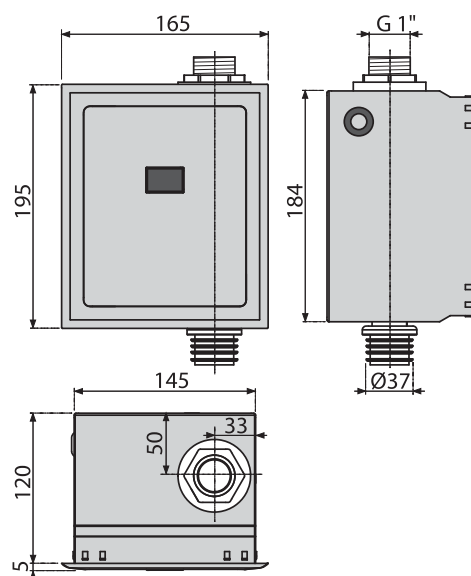
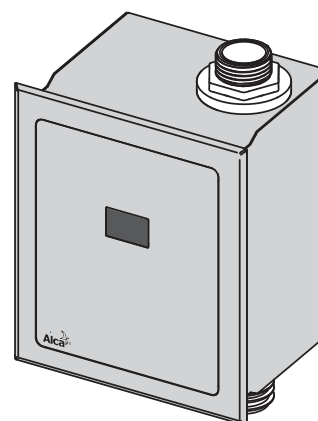
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Plastic chromed cover frame
- Tile template
- Suction pad for removing the cover plate
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame – screw 3.5×32 – 4 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5×16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.294 kg
Dimensions (piece)	265×180×180 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP3	8595580528225





## ASP3-B

AUTOMATIC WC FLUSHING SYSTEM CHROME, 6 V (BATTERY OPERATED)

### Application:

- For automatic flushing WC
- For mounting frame A114S
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

### Features:

- Battery power supply 6 V
- The removable cover plate – a combination of stainless steel/chrome plated plastic
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Pulse valve control
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel, chrome plated plastic

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1"

### Scope of supply:

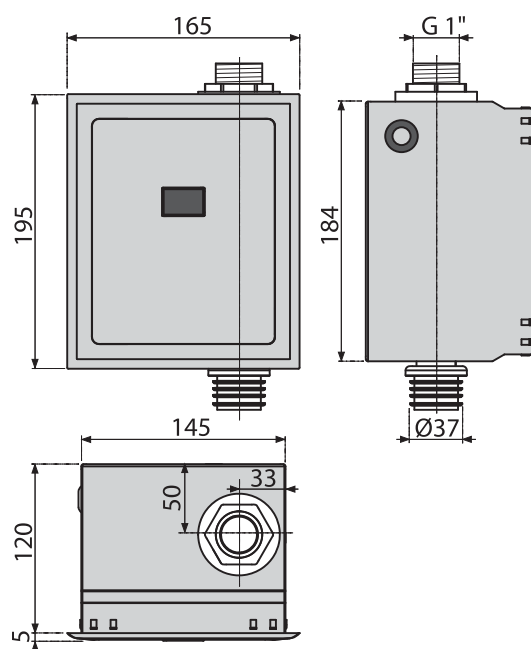
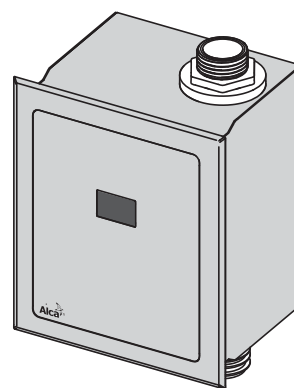
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Plastic chromed cover frame
- Tile template
- Suction pad for removing the cover plate
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screw 3.5x32 – 4 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1"
- Battery box for 4x AA batteries 1.5 V

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.4091 kg
Dimensions (piece)	265x180x180 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP3-B	8595580528256





## ASP3-K

AUTOMATIC WC FLUSHING SYSTEM METAL, 12 V (AC POWER SUPPLY)

### Application:

- For automatic flushing WC
- For mounting frame A114S
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

### Features:

- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – (AEZ310 DC min 1A) – recommended AEZ310
- Removable cover plate – stainless steel
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1"
Power Consumption	8.5 W

### Scope of supply:

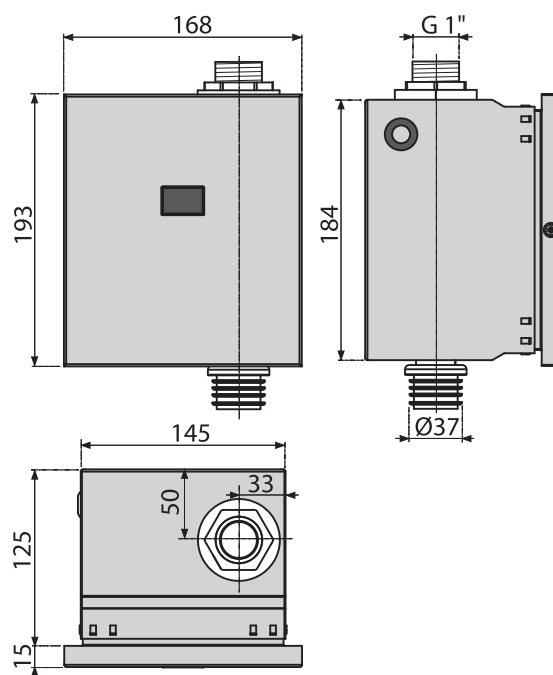
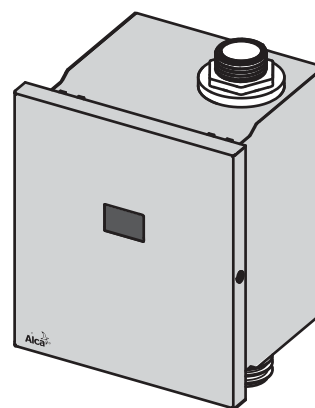
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Cover frame made from stainless steel
- Tile template
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4×10 – 2 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5×16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.47 kg
Dimensions (piece)	265×180×180 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP3-K	8595580528232





## ASP3-KB

AUTOMATIC WC FLUSHING SYSTEM METAL, 6 V (BATTERY OPERATED)

### Application:

- For automatic flushing WC
- For mounting frame A114S
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

### Features:

- Battery power supply 6 V
- Removable cover plate – stainless steel
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Pulse valve control
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1"

### Scope of supply:

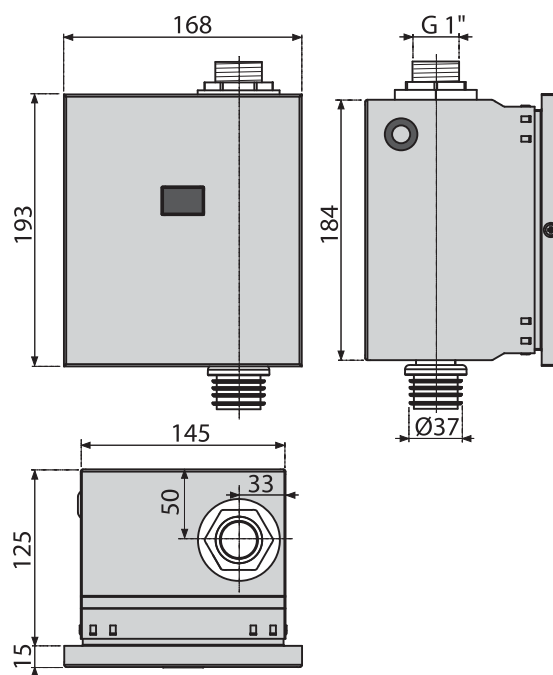
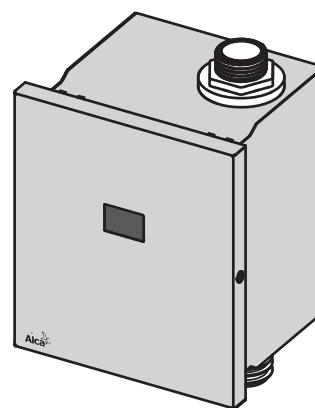
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Cover frame made from stainless steel
- Tile template
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4x10 – 2 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1"
- Battery box for 4x AA batteries 1.5 V

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.65 kg
Dimensions (piece)	265x180x180 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP3-KB	8595580528249





# ASP3-KT

AUTOMATIC WC FLUSHING SYSTEM METAL, MANUAL, 12 V  
(AC POWER SUPPLY)

## Application:

- For automatic flushing WC
- For mounting frame A114S
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

## Features:

- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – (1A DC min AEZ310) – recommended AEZ310
- Button for manual flushing during a power outage or cleaning
- Removable cover plate – stainless steel
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel

## Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

## Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	130 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1"
Power Consumption	8.5 W

## Scope of supply:

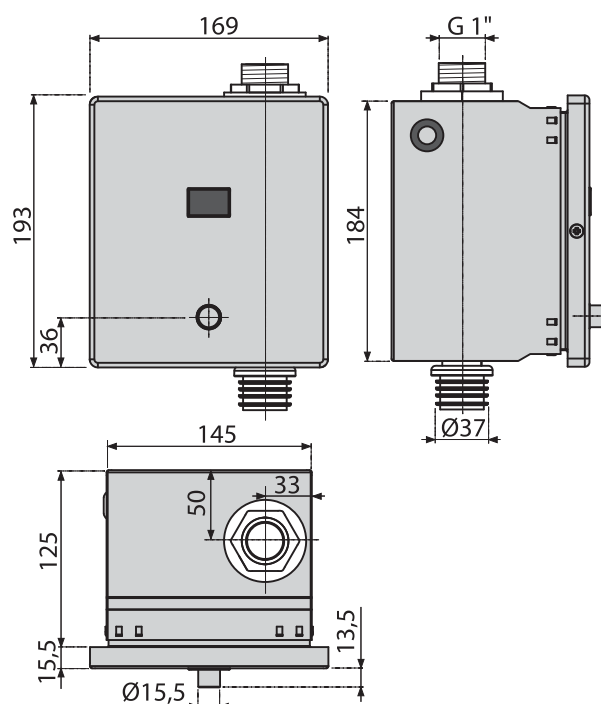
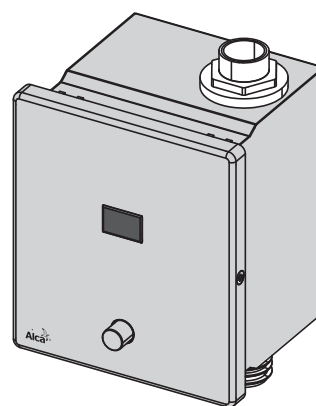
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Manual button with thread
- Cover frame made from stainless steel
- Tile template
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4x10 – 2 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1"

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.6835 kg
Dimensions (piece)	265x180x180 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP3-KT	8595580541354





## ASP3-KBT

AUTOMATIC WC FLUSHING SYSTEM METAL, MANUAL, 6 V  
(BATTERY OPERATED)

### Application:

- For automatic flushing WC
- For mounting frame A114S
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

### Features:

- Battery power supply 6 V
- Button for manual flushing with an empty battery or while cleaning
- Removable cover plate – stainless steel
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Pulse valve control
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1"

### Scope of supply:

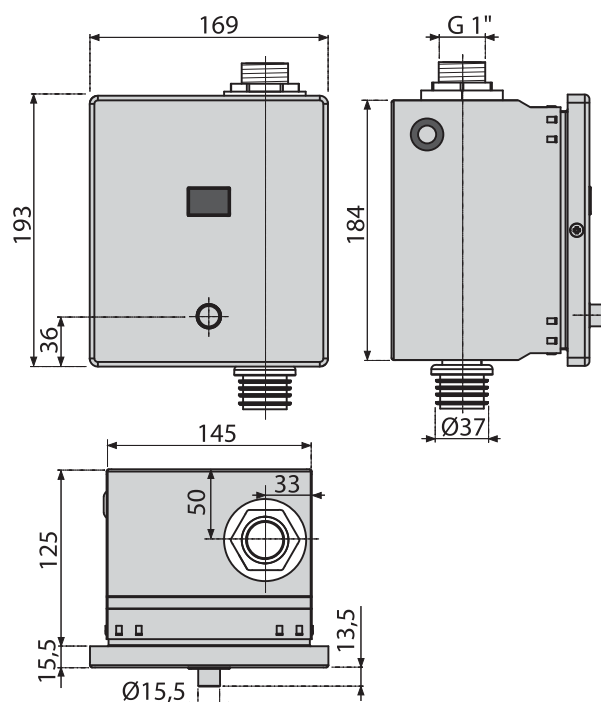
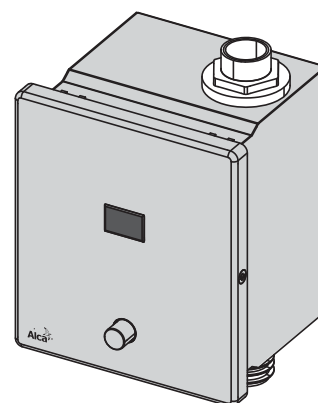
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Manual button with thread
- Cover frame made from stainless steel
- Tile template
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4x10 – 2 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1"
- Battery box for 4x AA batteries 1.5 V

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.9543 kg
Dimensions (piece)	265x180x180 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP3-KBT	8595580541644





# ASP4

AUTOMATIC FLUSHING SYSTEM FOR URINALS CHROME, 12V (AC POWER SUPPLY)

## Application:

- For automatic flushing of urinals
- For mounting frame A107S
- For installing into the urinal mounting elements
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

## Features:

- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – (AEZ310 DC min 1A) – recommended AEZ310
- The removable cover plate – a combination of stainless steel/chrome plated plastic
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel, chrome plated plastic

## Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

## Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1/2"
Power Consumption	8.5 W

## Scope of supply:

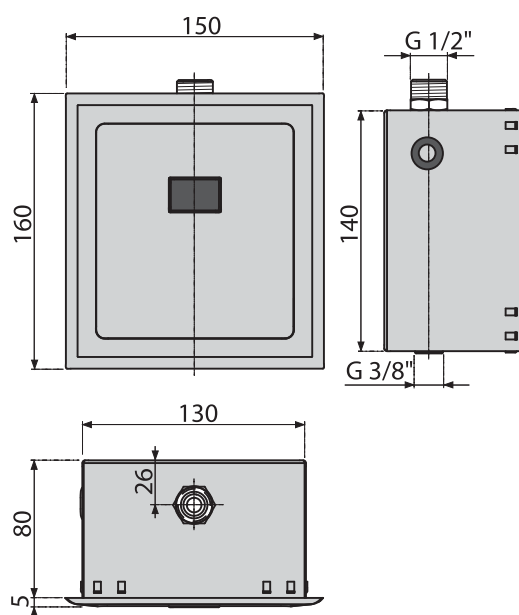
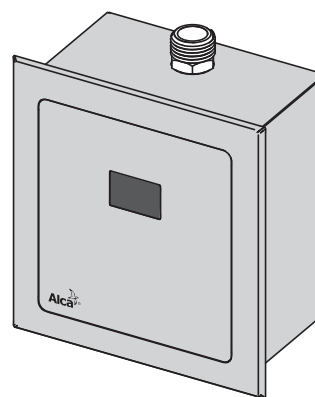
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with valve
- Plastic chromed cover frame
- Tile template
- Suction pad for removing the cover plate
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screw 3.5x32 – 4 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1/2"

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.121 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180x165x140 mm
Quantity (packing)	18 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	288 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP4	8595580529482





## ASP4-B

AUTOMATIC FLUSHING SYSTEM FOR URINALS CHROME, 6V (DC BATTERY OPERATED)

### Application:

- For automatic flushing of urinals
- For mounting frame A1075
- For installing into the urinal mounting elements
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

### Features:

- Battery power supply 6 V
- The removable cover plate – a combination of stainless steel/chrome plated plastic
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Impulse controlled valve
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel, chrome plated plastic

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1/2"

### Scope of supply:

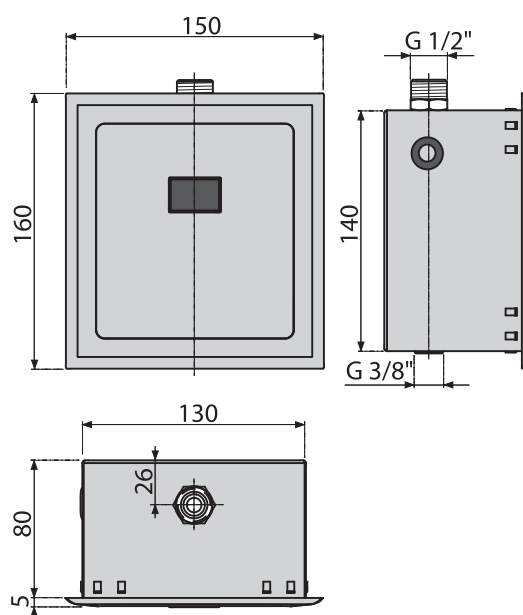
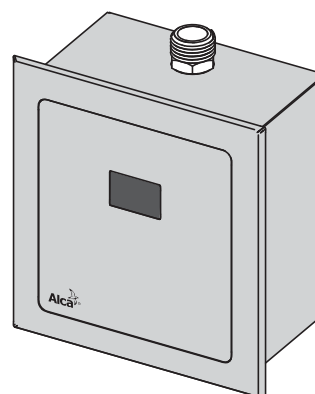
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Plastic chromed cover frame
- Tile template
- Suction pad for removing the cover plate
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screw 3.5x32 – 4 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1/2"
- Battery box for 4x AA batteries 1.5 V

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.4106 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180x165x140 mm
Quantity (packing)	18 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	288 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP4-B	8595580529499





## ASP4-K

AUTOMATIC FLUSHING SYSTEM FOR URINALS METAL, 12V  
(AC POWER SUPPLY)

### Application:

- For automatic flushing of urinals
- For mounting frame A1075
- For installing into the urinal mounting elements
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

### Features:

- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – (AEZ310 DC min 1A) – recommended AEZ310
- Removable cover plate – stainless steel
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1/2"
Power Consumption	8.5 W

### Scope of supply:

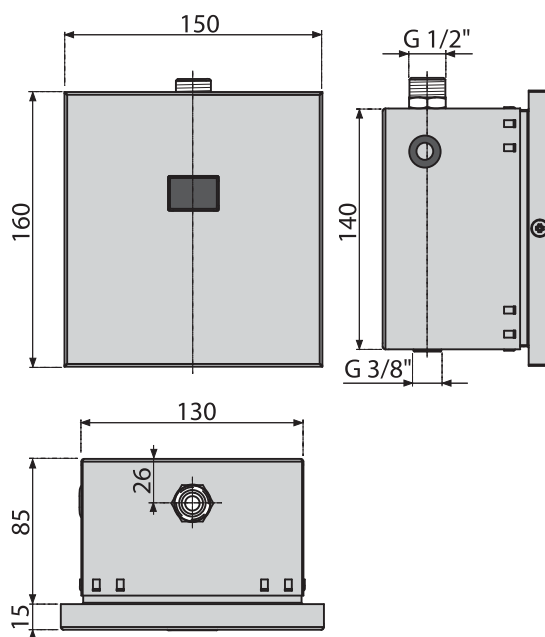
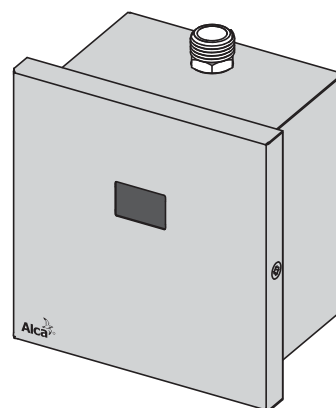
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Cover frame made from stainless steel
- Tile template
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4x10 – 2 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1/2"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.3296 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180x165x140 mm
Quantity (packing)	18 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	288 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP4-K	8595580529505





## ASP4-KB

AUTOMATIC FLUSHING SYSTEM FOR URINALS METAL, 6V  
(DC BATTERY SUPPLY)

Application:

- For automatic flushing of urinals
- For mounting frame A107S
- For installing into the urinal mounting elements
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

Features:

- Battery power supply 6 V
- Removable cover plate – stainless steel
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Pulse valve control
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel

Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G 1/2"

Scope of supply:

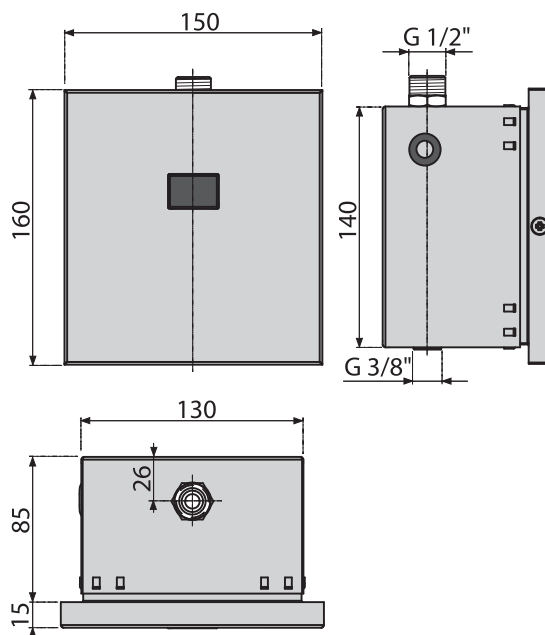
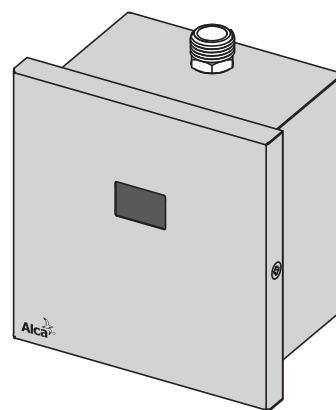
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Cover frame made from stainless steel
- Tile template
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4x10 – 2 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1/2"
- Battery box for 4x AA batteries 1.5 V

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.593 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180x165x140 mm
Quantity (packing)	18 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	288 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP4-KB	8595580529512





## ASP4-KT

AUTOMATIC WC FLUSHING SYSTEM METAL, MANUAL, 12 V  
(AC POWER SUPPLY)

### Application:

- For automatic flushing of urinals
- For mounting frame A1075
- For installing into the urinal mounting elements
- For installation in plasterboard structures as well as walling-in

### Features:

- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – (1A DC min AEZ310) – recommended AEZ310
- Button for manual flushing during a power outage or cleaning
- Removable cover plate – stainless steel
- Setting via mini USB using freely available software on the ALCAPLAST website
- Adjustable parameters: start and end time of registration, duration of flushing, automatic flush, allowing flooding, flooding time, variable settings hygienic rinse
- Saving water using an adjustable flushing time
- Magnetic switch for service setting and cleaning
- Material: stainless steel

### Standards:

ČSN EN 55014, ČSN EN 55022, ČSN EN 61000

### Technical parameters:

Sensor power supply:	5 – 12 V DC
Consumption (idle at the lowest scanning speed)	0.3 mA
Output max.	800 mA
Sensing distance:	0.15 to 1.5 m
Wavelength equipment	950 nm
Optimal operating pressure	0.1 – 0.5 MPa
Maximum pressure	0.8 MPa
Valve opening time adjustment	1 – 30 s
Screw Fitting G 1/2"	G1/2"
Power Consumption	8.5 W

### Scope of supply:

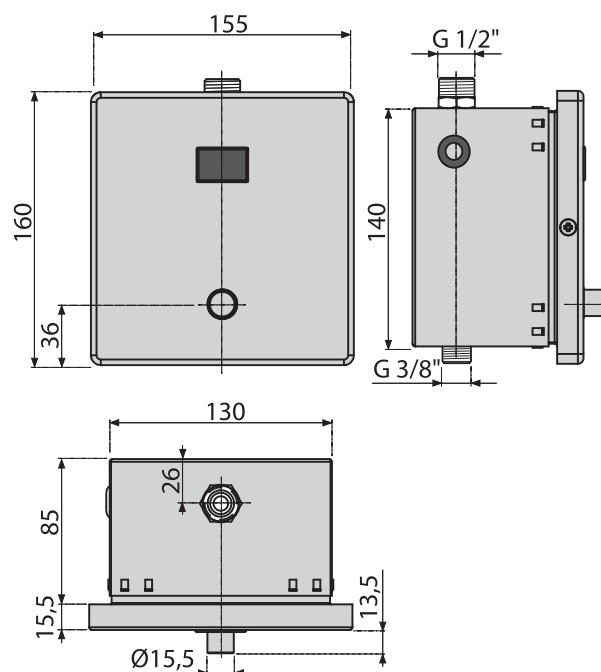
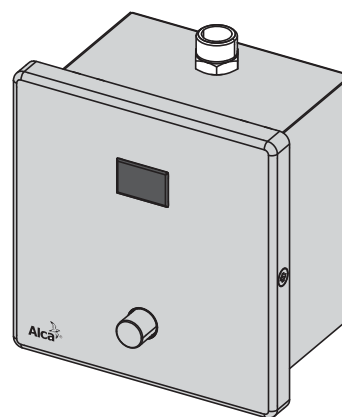
- Sensor box made of stainless steel
- Screw set with a solenoid valve
- Manual button with thread
- Tile template
- Waterproof power connector
- Infrared sensor adjustable via a USB port
- Fixing hardware for attaching the cover frame: screws M4x10 – 2 pcs
- Fixation set for attaching the box to the frame: screw 3.5x16 – 4 pcs
- Screw Fitting G 1/2"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.0661 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180x165x140 mm
Quantity (packing)	18 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	288 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ASP4-KT	8595580541361





## AEZ310

### POWER SUPPLY FOR AUTOMATIC FLUSHING AND FLUSH PLATE ILLUMINATION

#### Application:

- For sensor WC and urinals flushing and illuminated flush plates

#### Features:

- Electric power supply 230/12V intended for our sensor program and illuminated flush plates

#### Standards:

NV 17/2003, NV 616/2006

#### Technical parameters:

Power Consumption	240/12 V
Performance max.	10 W
Output current	0.83 A
Degree of protection	IP 20

#### Scope of supply:

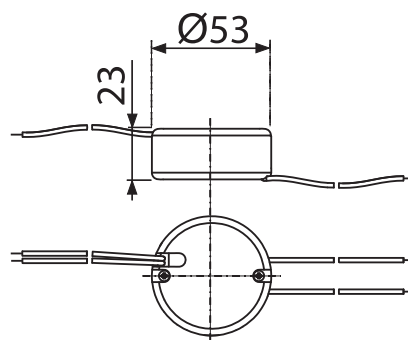
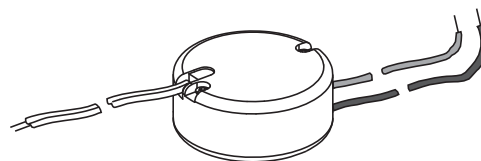
- Power supply unit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.05 kg
Dimensions (piece)	65×70×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AEZ310	8595580503376



## AEZ331

### BATTERY FOR SENSOR BUTTONS

#### Application:

- To power ALCAPLAST sensor flush plates

#### Features:

- Long durability

#### Standards:

NV 17/2003, NV 616/2006

#### Technical parameters:

Rated voltage	6 V
Rated Capacity	4.5 Ah

#### Scope of supply:

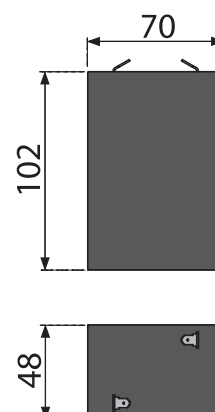
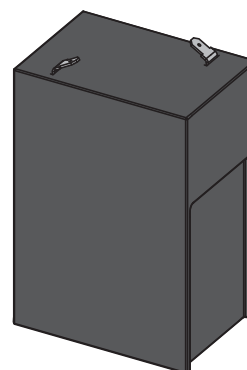
- Battery

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.6996 kg
Dimensions (piece)	105×70×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AEZ331	8595580532758





# AEZ340

## BATTERY CHARGER AEZ331, AEZ 330

### Application:

- For batteries AEZ331, AEZ 330

### Standards:

NV 17/2003, NV 18/2003, NV 24/2003

### Technical parameters:

Charging voltage	2
Charging voltage	6 V
Charging voltage	12 V
Primary	230 V
Primary max.	6 W
Secondary	300 mA
Contact +	Red

### Scope of supply:

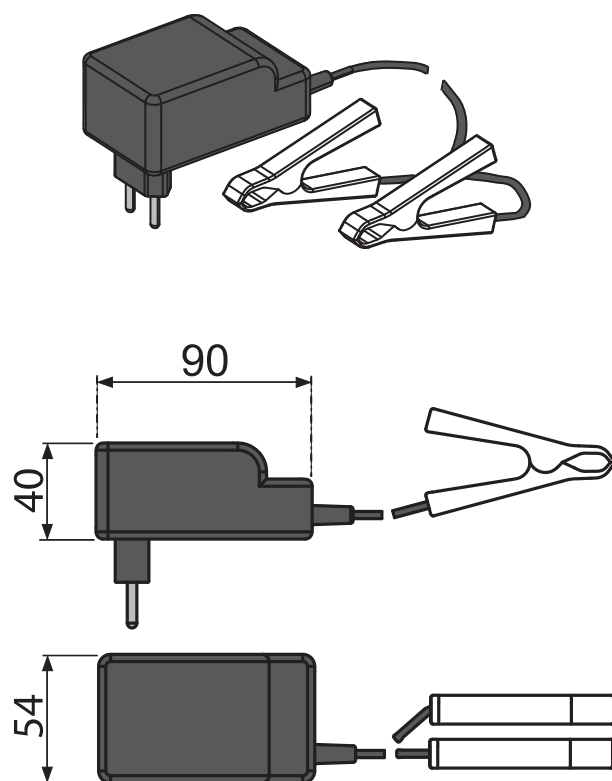
- Charger
- Connecting cables

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.396 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110×70×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

### Order number:

Code	EAN
AEZ340	8595580529741



## POWER SOURCE LOAD TABLE

Code	Title					10 VA	12 V	30 VA	12 V	1.3 Ah	6 V	0.6 A	6-Aug V	75 W	12 V	75 W	12 V
M279S, M370S, M371S	Sensor flush plates (AC power supply)	710 mA	12 V	8.52 W	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
ASP4, ASP4-K, ASP4-KT	Sensor urinals (AC power supply)	710 mA	12 V	8.52 W	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
ASP3, ASP3-K, ASP3-KT	Sensor WC (AC power supply)	710 mA	12 V	8.52 W	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
ASP4-B, ASP4-KB	Sensor flush plates (DC battery operated)	370 mA	6 V	2.22 W	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M279SB, M370SB, M371SB	Sensory urinals (DC battery operated)	370 mA	6 V	2.22 W	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASP3-B, ASP3-KB, ASP3-KTB	Sensor WC (DC battery operated)	370 mA	6 V	2.22 W	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AEZ120	Alca light – white	12 V	13 W	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
AEZ122	Alca light – green	12 V	13 W	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
AEZ123	Alca light – red	12 V	13 W	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
AEZ124	Alca light – RGB	12 V	13 W	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—



# A104/1200

## WASH-BASIN INSTALLATION FRAME

**Application:**

- For wall-hung sinks
- For installation of pillar valves
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

### Features:

- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Height adjustable partitions
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Sink mounting pitch 80 – 280 mm
- Water supply pitch 65 – 150 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

### Technical parameters:

Load test	150 kg
-----------	--------

Scope of supply:

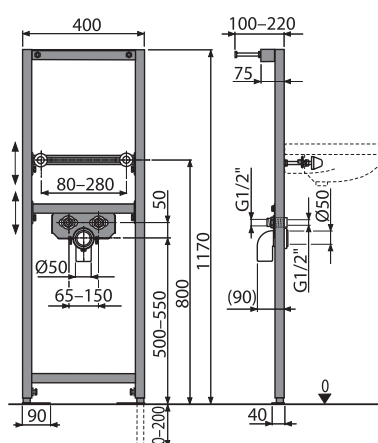
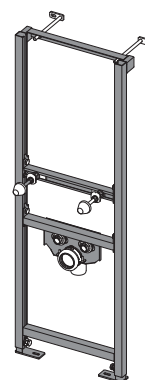
- Frame:
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for sinks: bolt M10x100 – 2 pcs
- Covers for the fixing material
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	8.5812 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x82x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN
A104/1200	8594045936322



# A104A/1200

## MOUNTING FRAME FOR WASHBASINS AND FAUCETS

**Application:**

- For wall-hung sinks
- For mounting wall fittings
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

### Features:

- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Height adjustable partitions
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Sink mounting pitch 80 – 280 mm
- Swivel rail for attaching wall fittings with a pitch of 65 – 150 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

### Technical parameters:

Load test	150 kg
-----------	--------

Scope of supply:

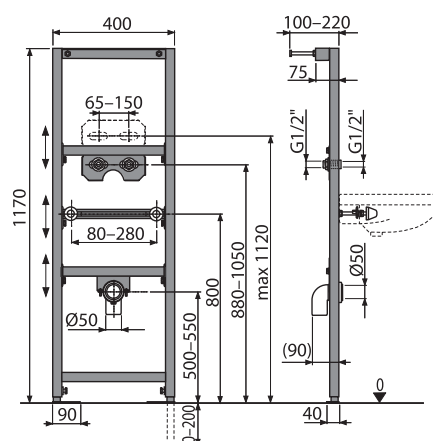
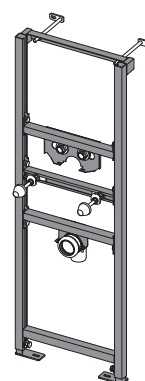
- Frame:
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for sinks: Bolt M10x100 – 2 pcs
- Covers for the fixing material
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	9.0909 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x82x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN
A104A/1200	8595580500627





## A104AVS/1200

### WASH-BASIN MOUNTING FRAME WITH BUILT-IN TRAP

#### Application:

- For hanging sink with integrated odour trap
- For mounting wall fittings
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Integrated embedded odour trap is included
- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Height adjustable partitions
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Sink mounting pitch 80 – 280 mm
- Water supply pitch 65 – 150 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	150 kg
Odor trap	50 mm

#### Scope of supply:

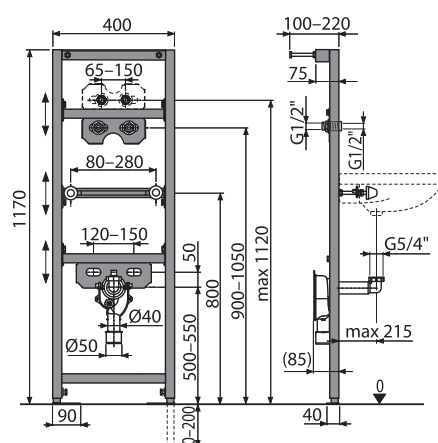
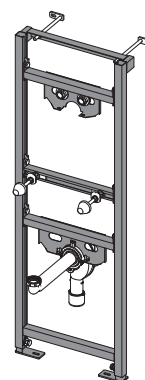
- Frame:
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for sinks: Bolt M10x100 – 2 pcs
- Covers for the fixing material
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Built-in odour trap A873

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	9.5030 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x82x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A104AVS/1200	8595580523008



## A104B/1200

### FAUCET MOUNTING FRAME

#### Application:

- For mounting wall fittings
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Height adjustable partitions
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Sink mounting pitch 80 – 280 mm
- Swivel rail for attaching wall fittings with a pitch of 65 – 150 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	150 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

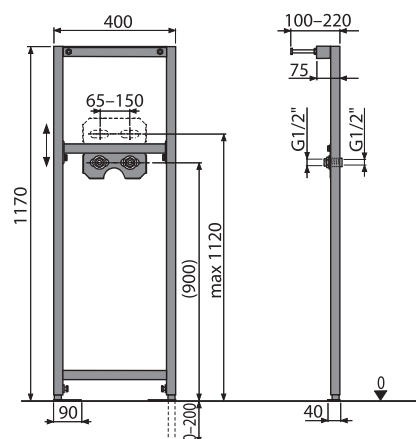
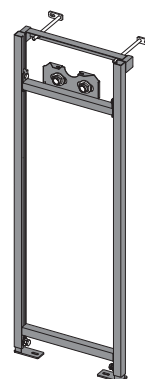
- Frame:
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	7.4924 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x82x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A104B/1200	8595580522902





## WASH-BASIN INSTALLATION FRAME

- For wall-hung sinks
- For installation of pillar valves
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

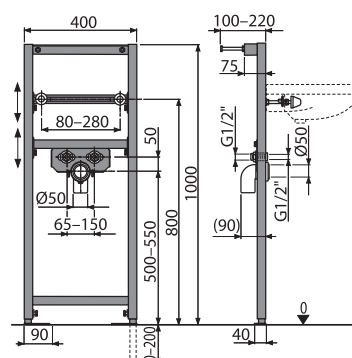
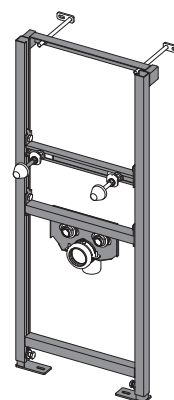
- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Height adjustable partitions
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Sink mounting pitch 80 – 280 mm
- Water supply pitch 65 – 150 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

Load test	150 kg
-----------	--------

- Frame:
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for sinks: Bolt M10x100 – 2 pcs
- Covers for the fixing material
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

Weight (piece)	7.65 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x82x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

Code	EAN
A104/1000	8595580500634



## WASH-BASIN INSTALLATION FRAME

- For wall-hung sinks
- For installation of pillar valves
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

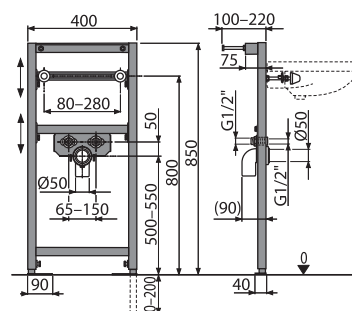
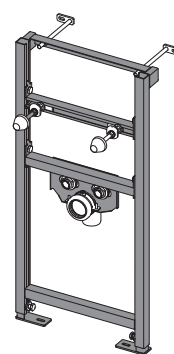
- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Height adjustable partitions
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Sink mounting pitch 80 – 280 mm
- Water supply pitch 65 – 150 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

Load test	150 kg
-----------	--------

- Frame:
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for sinks: Bolt M10x100 – 2 pcs
- Covers for the fixing material
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

Weight (piece)	7.349 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x82x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

Code	EAN
A104/850	8595580500641





## A105/1200

### BIDET INSTALLATION FRAME

#### Application:

- For wall-hung bidet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm
- For installation of pillar valves
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Pitch of the water supply 55 – 145 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	400 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

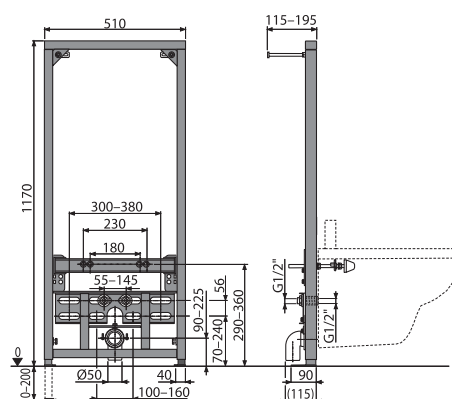
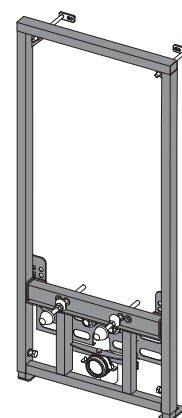
- Self-supporting frame
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the bidet: threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pad – 2 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	12.619 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1190×90×523 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A105/1200	8594045936568



## A105/1000

### BIDET INSTALLATION FRAME

#### Application:

- For wall-hung bidet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm
- For installation of pillar valves
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Pitch of the water supply 55 – 145 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	400 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

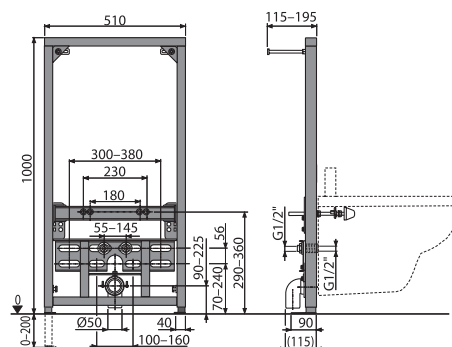
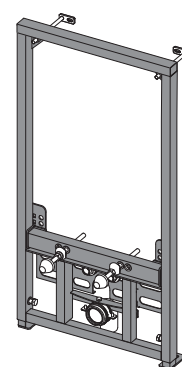
- Self-supporting frame
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the WC bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, washers – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	11.554 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1190×90×523 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A105/1000	8595580500658





## A105/850

### BIDET INSTALLATION FRAME

#### Application:

- For wall-hung bidet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm
- For installation of pillar valves
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Pitch of the water supply 55 – 145 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	400 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

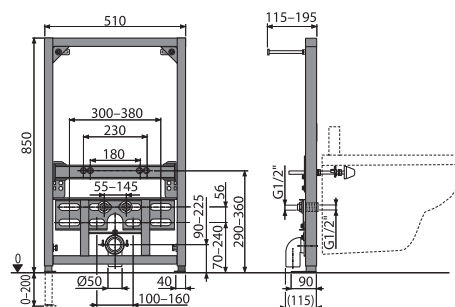
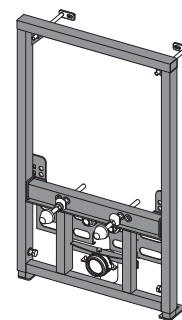
- Self-supporting frame
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the bidet: threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pad – 2 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	11.4653 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1190x90x523 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A105/850	8595580500672



## A105/450

### BIDET INSTALLATION FRAME

#### Application:

- For wall-hung bidet with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm
- For installation of pillar valves
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Pitch of the water supply 55 – 145 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	400 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

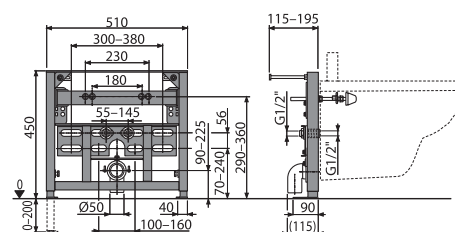
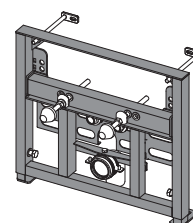
- Self-supporting frame
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the bidet: threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pad – 2 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	9.724 kg
Dimensions (piece)	520x90x450 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	20 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A105/450	8595580500665





## A106/1200

### HANDLE INSTALLATION FRAME

#### Application:

- Handle for the disabled
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Mounting plate for handle made from waterproof glued plywood
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Standards:

ČSN EN ISO 10535, ČSN 732030

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	200 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

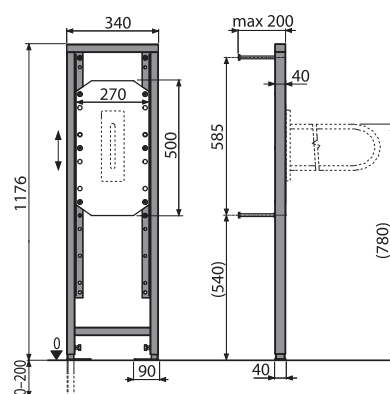
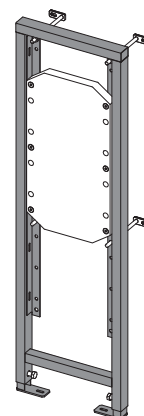
- Self-supporting frame
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Mounting board for installation of handles for the disabled

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	11.463 kg
Dimensions (piece)	Loose loading
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A106/1200	8595580514617



## A107/1200

### URINAL INSTALLATION FRAME

#### Application:

- For wall-hung urinals
- For mounting pressure flusher
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- To connect the pressure urinal flusher ATS001
- Height adjustable partitions
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Mounting pitch of the urinal is 80 – 280 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	150 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

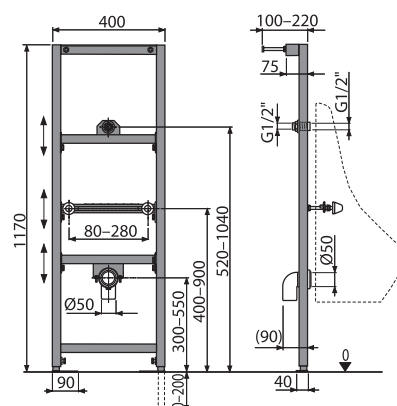
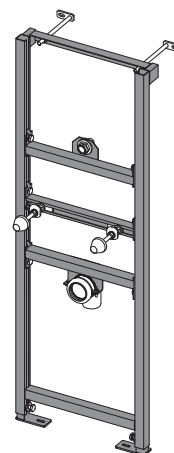
- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixing hardware for mounting the urinal: M10 screw – 2 pcs
- Covers for the fixing material
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	8.7516 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195×82×410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A107/1200	8594045937220





## A107S/1200

### MOUNTING FRAME FOR WALL-MOUNTED URINAL WITH SENSOR

#### Application:

- For wall-hung urinals
- For automatic flushing system (sensor) before the bearing wall or into a plasterboard structure
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Universal holder – compatible with many others types of sensors
- Height adjustable partitions
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Mounting pitch of the urinal is 80 – 280 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	150 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

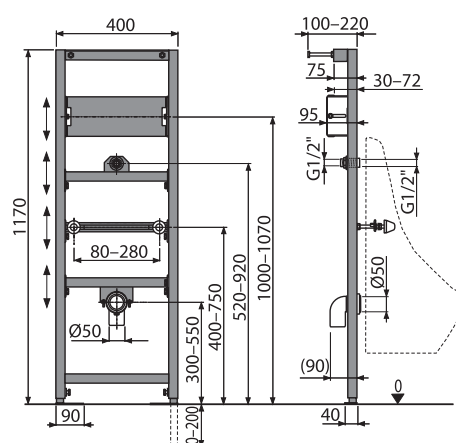
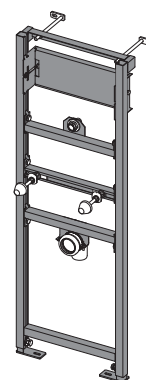
- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixing hardware for mounting the urinal: M10 screw – 2 pcs
- Covers for the fixing material
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal
- Bracket for mounting the sensor

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	9.9808 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x82x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A107S/1200	8595580500689



## A108/1300

### MOUNTING FRAME FOR WASTE SINK AND FAUCET

#### Application:

- For a wall-hung waste sink with a spacing of anchor bolts up to 420 mm
- For mounting wall fittings
- For fitting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

#### Features:

- Mounting plate for waste sinks made of waterproof glued plywood
- Height adjustable partitions
- For leading Wall Fittings
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Swivel rail for attaching wall fittings with a pitch of 65 – 150 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	150 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

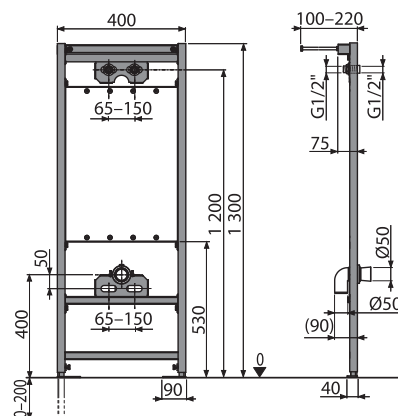
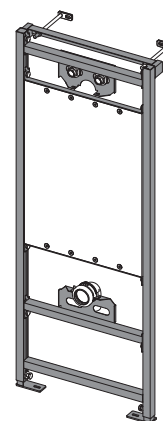
- Self-supporting frame with a C-profile
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Waste elbow HT50 with seal
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	13.5165 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x82x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A108/1300	8595580522735





# A108F/1500

MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN FOR WASTE SINKS WITH WASTE CONNECTION Ø90/110 AND BATTERY

## Application:

- For mounting wall fittings
- For a wall-hung waste sink with a spacing of anchor bolts up to 420 mm and waste connection Ø90/110
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

## Features:

- For leading wall fittings
- Built-in tanks allows for rinsing the waste sink
- Height adjustable partitions
- Swivel rail for attaching wall fittings with a pitch of 65 – 150 mm
- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens vibrations
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Water supply from the rear/top
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

## Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.6 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

## Scope of supply:

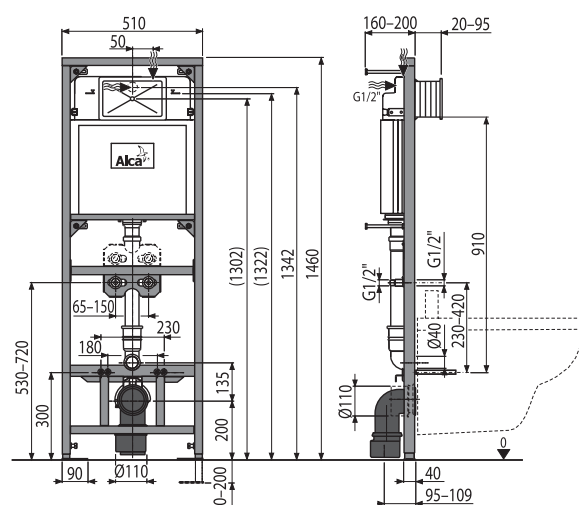
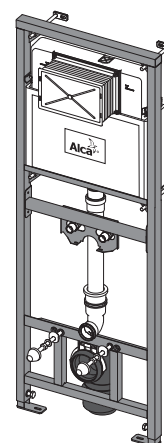
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"–3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8×60 – 6 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 6 pcs
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow set HT90/110
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	17.1160 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1460×530×155 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	10 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
A108F/1500	8595580540517





## A108F/1100

MOUNTING FRAME WITH CISTERN FOR A WASTE SINK WITH WASTE CONNECTION Ø90/110 AND BATTERY

### Application:

- For mounting wall fittings
- For a wall-hung waste sink with a spacing of anchor bolts up to 420 mm and waste connection Ø90/110
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

### Features:

- For leading wall fittings
- Built-in tanks allows for rinsing the waste sink
- Height adjustable partitions
- Swivel rail for attaching wall fittings with a pitch of 65 – 150 mm
- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- The installed system is sealed with a plasterboard panel and there is no need for any additional fixing or anchor elements
- The construction of the polystyrene insulation prevents condensation forming on the surface of the tank and dampens vibrations
- Dual flush independently adjustable with hygienic reserve
- Maintenance work without using any tools
- Water supply from the rear/top
- The reservoir is made of one piece, thus ensuring 100% impermeability
- Service opening cover simplifies assembly and prevents the penetration of moisture and dirt
- Adjustable telescopic feet in range 0 – 200 mm
- Mounting depth adjustable from 20 – 95 mm
- Mounting depth 125 mm, with waste elbow 160 mm
- Material: powder-coated metal

### Technical parameters:

Water connection from the back or top via mounting holes	G1/2"
The functional range of water pressure	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended range of water pressure	0.3 – 0.6 MPa
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
The default setting of large flush	6 l
The default setting of small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve	3 l
Volume of water in the tank	9 l
Load test	400 kg

### Scope of supply:

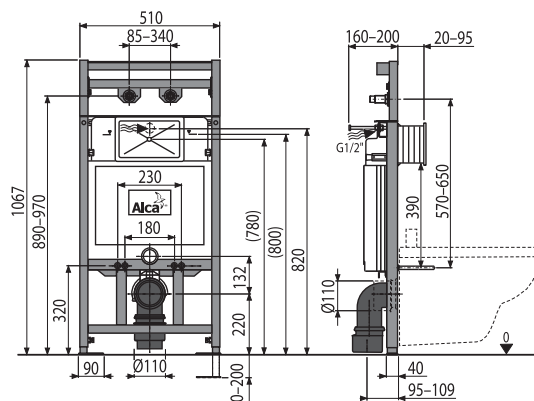
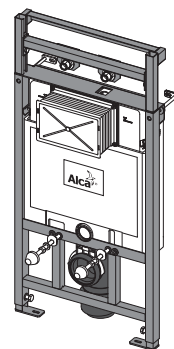
- Tank with fill and flush valve
- Self-supporting frame
- Fittings 1/2" for water connection with the integrated corner valve Schell 1/2"-3/8"
- Flushing mechanism screw 2 pcs
- Fixation set: screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, anchor Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow set HT90/110
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Inlet seal, polypropylene outlet, wrapping seal
- Drainage seal, polypropylene connector, connector seal
- Service opening cover is simply adjustable, screws 4 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	15.58 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A108F/1100	8595580542139





# A113/1200

## WALL-HUNG WC COMBI INSTALLATION FRAME

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC Combi
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction

### Features:

- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Preparing for water connections
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Material: powder-coated metal

### Technical parameters:

Load test	400 kg
-----------	--------

### Scope of supply:

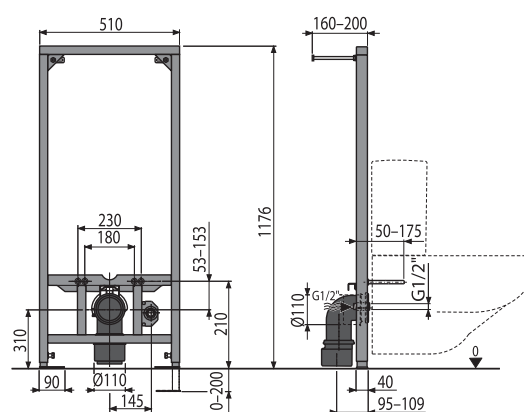
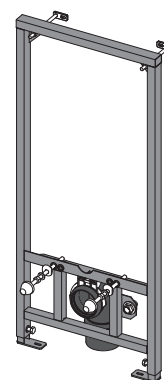
- Self-supporting frame
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow set HT90/90/110 polypropylene
- Connection fittings G1/2" – G1/2"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	11.1371 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A113/1200	8594045934656



# A114/1200

## INSTALLATION FRAME FOR WALL-HUNG WC

### Application:

- For wall-hung WC with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction
- For using the pressure flusher

### Features:

- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition or in front of the bearing wall
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Included in the box is a drainage connector to the sensor or to the manually pressure flusher
- Material: powder-coated metal

### Technical parameters:

Load test	400 kg
-----------	--------

### Scope of supply:

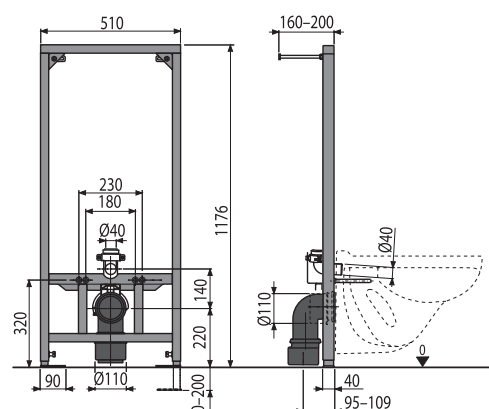
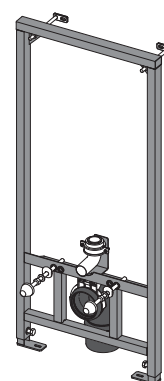
- Self-supporting frame
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8x60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: Threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pads – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Waste elbow set HT90/110 polypropylene
- Water supply joint to the WC pan HT40

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	11.2647 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195x145x530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A114/1200	8595580500696





## A114S/1200

### WALL-HUNG WC AND SENSOR INSTALLATION FRAME

#### Application:

- For wall-hung WC with a connecting pitch of 180 mm or 230 mm
- For mounting in front of a support wall or in to a plasterboard construction with preparation for mounting the sensor flusher
- For automatic flushing system – sensor

#### Features:

- Universal sensor holder – compatible with other types of sensors
- The frame allows the anchoring to a separate sufficiently strong plasterboard partition, in front of the bearing wall
- Adjustable telescopic feet, range 0 – 200 mm
- Prepared for connecting a bracket with a DG 1/2" conversion for bidet seats and sprays
- Material: powder-coated metal

#### Technical parameters:

Load test	400 kg
-----------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

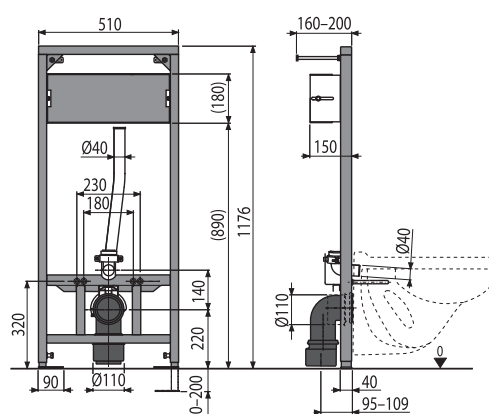
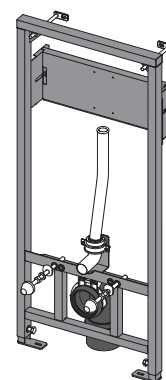
- Self-supporting frame
- Sensor mounting bracket
- Anchoring material: wood screw Ø8×60 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø12 – 4 pcs
- Fixation material for fixing the toilet bowl: threaded rod M12 – 2 pcs, pad – 4 pcs, cover – 2 pcs, nut – 2 pcs, thread protector – 2 pcs
- Pipe for water supply to the WC pan from the flusher HT40
- Water supply joint to the WC pan HT40
- Waste elbow set HT90/110 polypropylene

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	13.32 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1195×145×530 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	15 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A114S/1200	8595580518585





# Valves

Filling valves	108
Flush valves	114
Plastic WC cisterns	120
Fill and flush kits	123
Valves – accessories	139





**RELIABLE FILL AND  
FLUSH VALVES**

**SILENT AND FAST  
FILLING**

**UNIVERSALLY  
ADJUSTABLE**

**FLUSH VALVE  
ECOLOGY**



## Technical information

### BUTTON SETTING OF FLUSH VALVE A08A

The universal dual flushing valve A08A is intended for ceramic tanks of coupled WC pans.

The button of the valve can be installed in the hole on the lid of the ceramic tank, even when it is significantly eccentric towards the axis of the tank itself, which passes through the center of the flush valve. Functionality and reliability of the valve is not restricted and is retained. The height between the tanks flushing hole and the hole in the lid for the button is very variable in different modern types of ceramic tanks. The valve frame and the overflow pipe of the A08A are both height adjustable from 315 mm to 450 mm. The valve can therefore be used in most ceramic tanks from both international and local manufacturers.

A08A valve is factory set to flush volumes of 3 l and 6 l (small and large flushes). This volume may vary depending on the shape of the tank in which the valve is installed



### BUTTON SETTING OF FLUSH VALVE A06

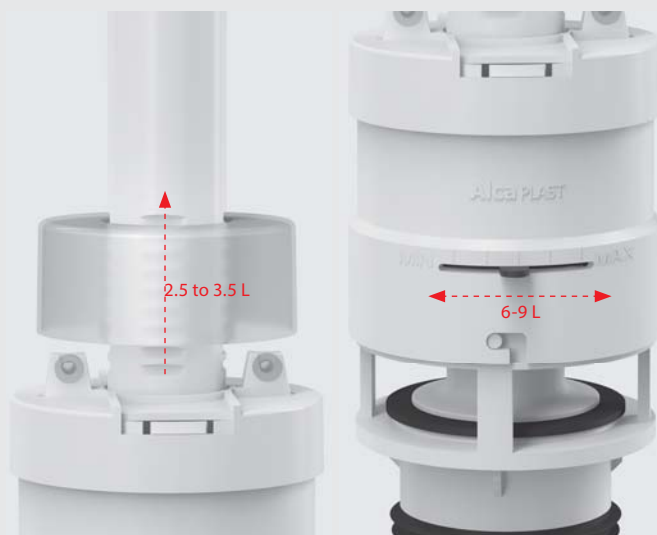
Flush valve A06 is designed for pre-wall installation systems ALCA.

The valve has a factory setting to flush volumes of 3 l and 6 l (small and big flushes). During the big flush of 6 liters, other 6 l remain in the tank as hygienic reserve, which can be used to provide additional flushing if needed.

#### Setting:

By sliding the black lever you can adjust the volume of the large flush – left minimum, right maximum (6 l – 9 l).

Moving the small float on the overflow pipe can adjust the volume of the small flush – up water volume decreases, down increases (2.5 l – 3.5 l).



### FLUSH VALVE A06E ECOLOGY

#### ECOLOGY

2/4 l

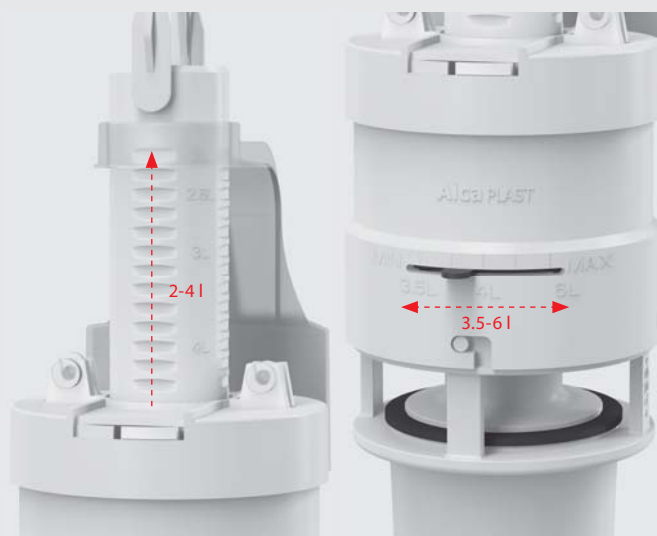
Flush valve A06E is designed for pre-wall installation systems ALCA Ecology. The valve has a factory setting to flush volumes of 2 l and 4 l (small and big flushes).

This valve can also be used in already installed pre-wall installation systems ALCA. The old valve A06 is simply replaced with the new A06E. For proper and smooth flushing it is necessary in this case to install a WC pan that is designed for this technology.

#### Setting:

By sliding the black lever you can adjust the volume of the large flush – left minimum, right maximum (3.5 l – 6 l).

Moving the small float on the overflow pipe can adjust the volume of the small flush – up water volume decreases, down increases (2 l – 4 l).





## BUTTONS COVER

When replacing the flushing valves in old models of ceramic tanks there could be a problem with small holes in the tank to put the control button in.

For these cases we offer the V0018ND button cap which is inserted under the button covering the part that did not fit into the hole. The cap can be used for valves A2000, A08A, A05.



## UNIVERSAL WC CISTERNS ALCAPLAST

ALCAPLAST Tanks have an elegant design and are made of high quality plastic. The filling and flushing valves are modern and reliable. The tank can be used in a high, medium or low-lying setup.

Universal brackets with their spacing and shape are consistent with existing tanks

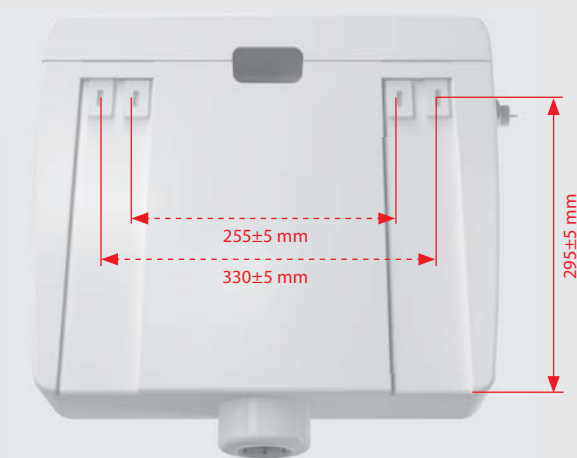
### Flushing START/STOP:

One button controls the start and stop of flushing and thus regulates the amount of water used.

### Flushing DUAL:

One button controls the small flush and the other controls the big flush.

The package includes filling and flushing valves, insulation against condensation of the tank walls, and the necessary installation material.



Flushing START/STOP



Flushing DUAL



## A15-1/2"

### SIDE INLET FILL VALVE FOR CERAMIC WC CISTERNS

#### Application:

- Universal valve for ceramic flushing cisterns
- For replacement
- For installation on the side of the tank

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

#### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Thread diameter	1/2"

#### Scope of supply:

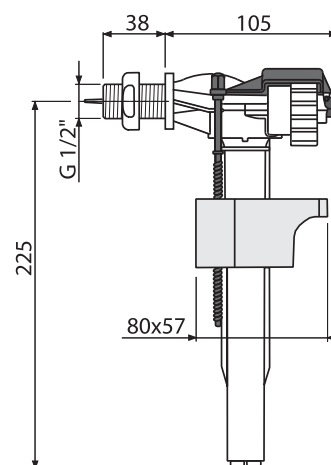
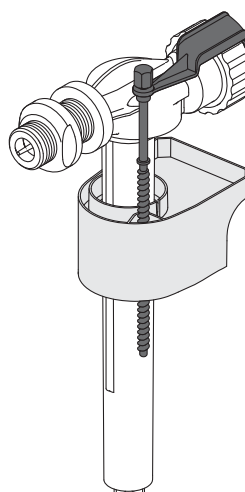
- Valve
- Nut 1/2" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1499 kg
Dimensions (piece)	235×145×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A15-1/2"	8594045937923



## A15-3/8"

### SIDE INLET FILL VALVE FOR CERAMIC WC CISTERNS

#### Application:

- Universal valve for ceramic flushing cisterns
- For replacement
- For installation on the side of the tank

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

#### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Thread diameter	3/8"

#### Scope of supply:

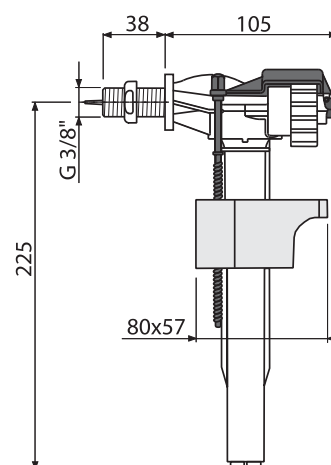
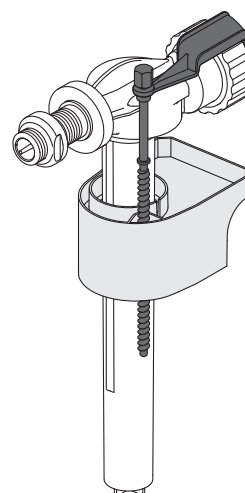
- Valve
- Nut 3/8" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1437 kg
Dimensions (piece)	235×145×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A15-3/8"	8594045937947





## A15P-1/2"

SIDE FILLING VALVE FOR PLASTIC CISTERNS AND PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

### Application:

- For plastic cisterns and pre-wall installation systems
- For replacement
- For installation on the side of the tank

### Features:

- Plastic thread length 24 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Thread diameter	1/2"

### Scope of supply:

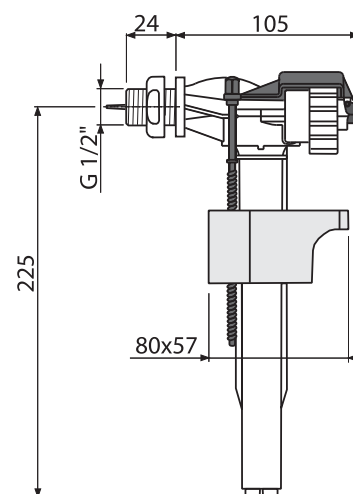
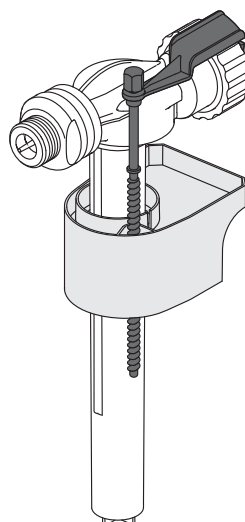
- Valve
- Nut 1/2" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1469 kg
Dimensions (piece)	235×132×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A15P-1/2"	8594045930740



## A15P-3/8"

SIDE FILLING VALVE FOR PLASTIC CISTERNS AND PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

### Application:

- For plastic cisterns and pre-wall installation systems
- For replacement
- For installation on the side of the tank

### Features:

- Plastic thread length 24 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Thread diameter	3/8"

### Scope of supply:

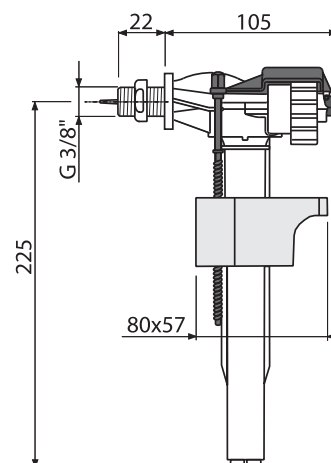
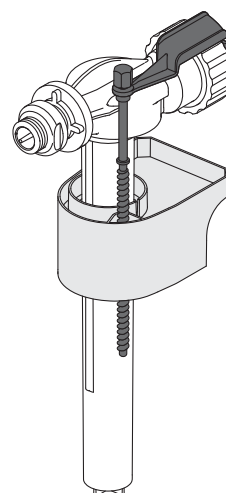
- Valve
- Nut 3/8" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1427 kg
Dimensions (piece)	235×130×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A15P-3/8"	8594045938494





## A16-1/2"

SIDE INLET FILL VALVE WITH METAL THREAD FOR CERAMIC WC CISTERNS

### Application:

- Universal valve for ceramic flushing cisterns
- For replacement
- For installation on the side of the tank

### Features:

- Metal thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Thread diameter	1/2"

### Scope of supply:

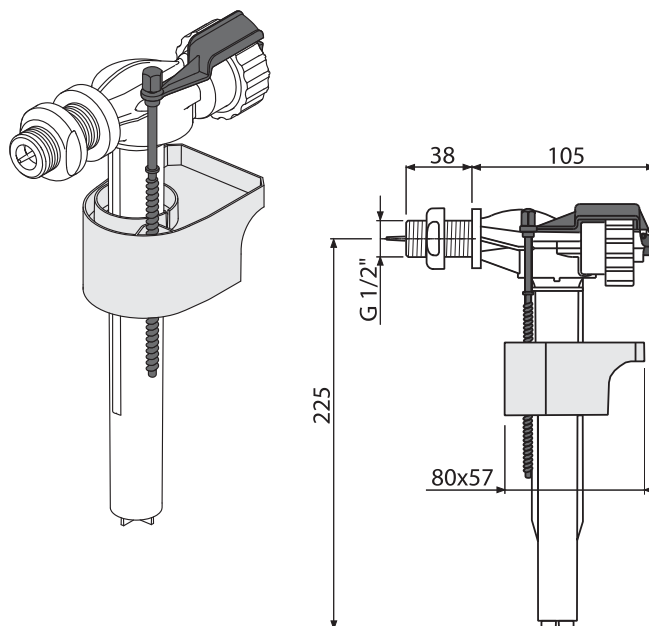
- Valve
- Nut 1/2" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1915 kg
Dimensions (piece)	235×145×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A16-1/2"	8594045937961



## A16-3/8"

SIDE INLET FILL VALVE WITH METAL THREAD FOR CERAMIC WC CISTERNS

### Application:

- Universal valve for ceramic flushing cisterns
- For replacement
- For installation on the side of the tank

### Features:

- Metal thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Thread diameter	3/8"

### Scope of supply:

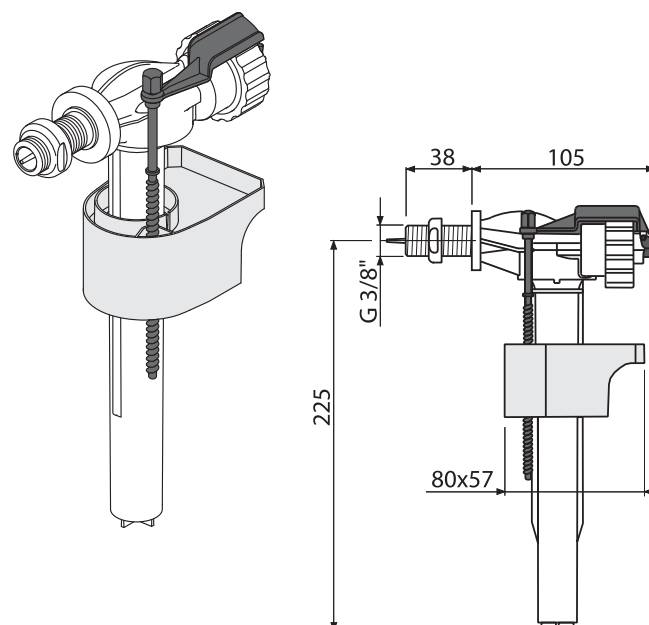
- Valve
- Nut 3/8" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1797 kg
Dimensions (piece)	235×145×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A16-3/8"	8594045937978





## A16P-3/8"

SIDE INLET VALVE METAL THREAD FOR PLASTIC WC CISTERNS AND PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

### Application:

- For plastic cisterns and pre-wall installation systems
- For replacement
- For installation on the side of the tank

### Features:

- Compatible with pre-wall installation systems ALCAPLAST
- Metal thread length 22 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Thread diameter	3/8"

### Scope of supply:

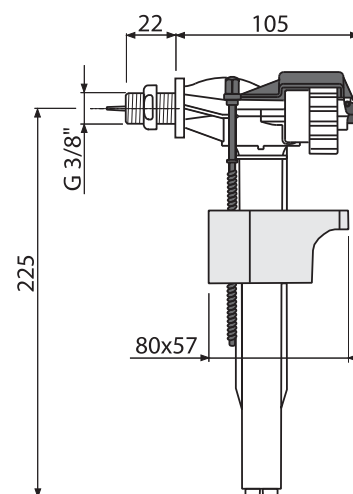
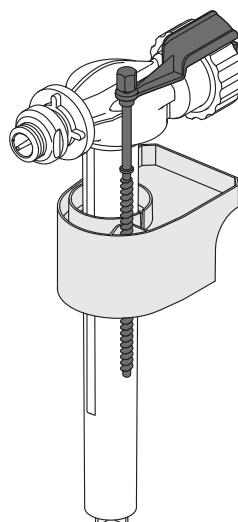
- Valve
- Nut 3/8" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1626 kg
Dimensions (piece)	235×130×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A16P-3/8"	8594045938500



## A17-1/2"

BOTTOM INLET FILL VALVE

### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement
- To install into the bottom of the tank

### Features:

- Plastic thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Height adjustment range	265 – 345 mm
Thread diameter	1/2"

### Scope of supply:

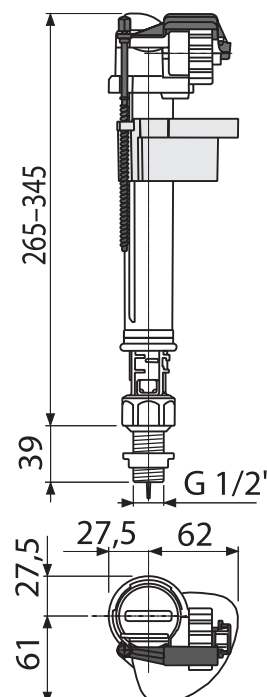
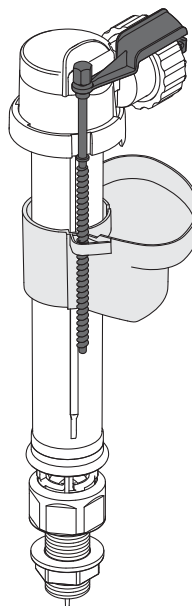
- Valve
- Nut 1/2" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2345 kg
Dimensions (piece)	310×90×89 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A17-1/2"	8594045931600





## A17-3/8"

### BOTTOM INLET FILL VALVE

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement
- To install into the bottom of the tank

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

#### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Height adjustment range	265 – 345 mm
Thread diameter	3/8"

#### Scope of supply:

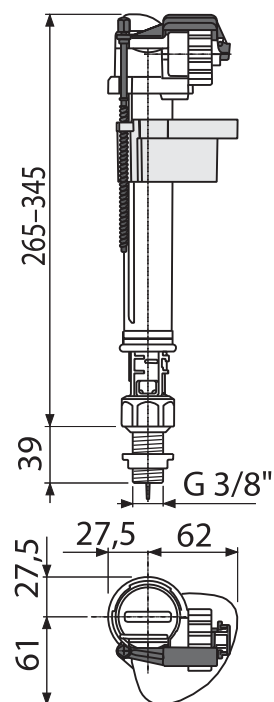
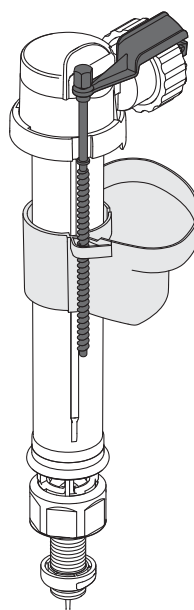
- Valve
- Nut 3/8" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2269 kg
Dimensions (piece)	310x90x89 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A17-3/8"	8594045931617



## A18-1/2"

### BOTTOM INLET FILL VALVE METAL THREAD

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement
- To install into the bottom of the tank

#### Features:

- Metal thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

#### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Height adjustment range	265 – 345 mm
Thread diameter	1/2"

#### Scope of supply:

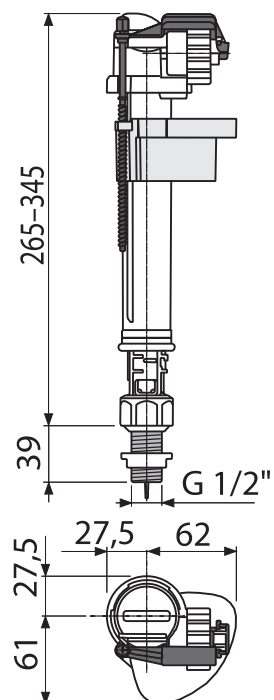
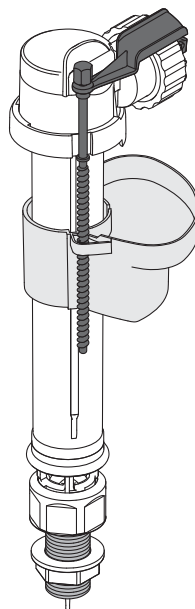
- Valve
- Nut 1/2" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2874 kg
Dimensions (piece)	310x90x89 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A18-1/2"	8594045931624





## A18-3/8"

### BOTTOM INLET FILL VALVE METAL THREAD

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement
- To install into the bottom of the tank

#### Features:

- Metal thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124

#### Technical parameters:

Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa
Height adjustment range	265 – 345 mm
Thread diameter	3/8"

#### Scope of supply:

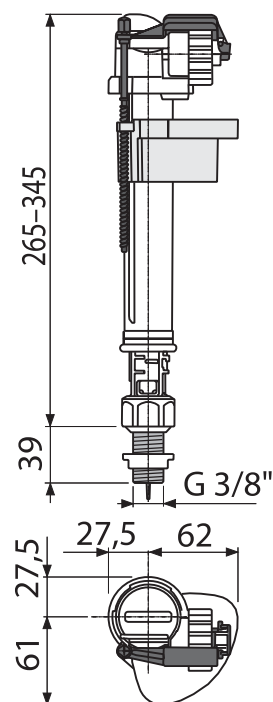
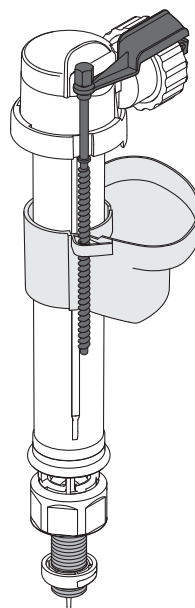
- Valve
- Nut 3/8" – white
- Built-in filter to trap dirt

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2668 kg
Dimensions (piece)	310x90x89 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A18-3/8"	8594045931631





# A2000

## FLUSH VALVE WITH STOP BUTTON

### Application:

- Universal valve for ceramic flushing cisterns
- For replacement

### Features:

- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I

### Scope of supply:

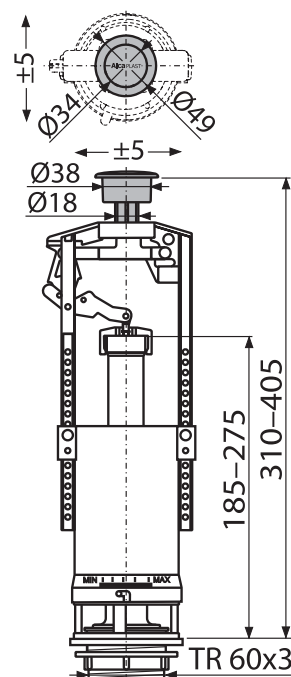
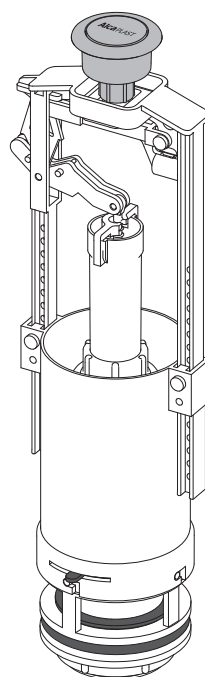
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm for installation in the tank
- START/STOP chrome button

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3953 kg
Dimensions (piece)	410×120×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A2000	8594045930085



# A05

## FLUSH VALVE WITH RAISED STOP BUTTON

### Application:

- For high rise flushing ceramic tanks
- For replacement

### Features:

- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	325 – 436 mm
Functional requirements	Class I

### Scope of supply:

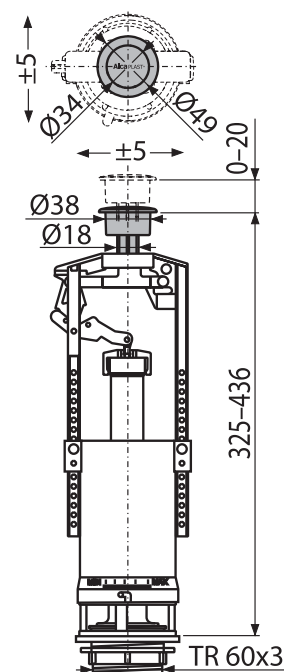
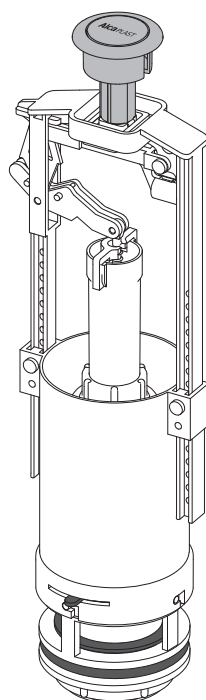
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm for installation in the tank
- START/STOP button chrome raised

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3812 kg
Dimensions (piece)	410×120×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A05	8594045934250





## A08A

### FLUSH VALVE WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Dual flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	

#### Scope of supply:

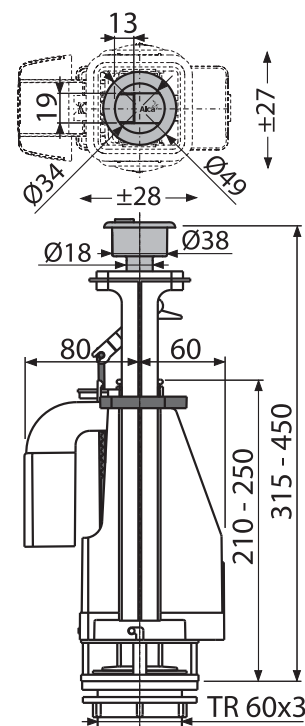
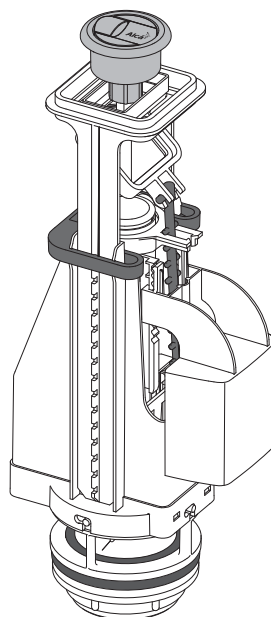
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm for installation in the tank
- DUAL button chrome

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4674 kg
Dimensions (piece)	410×170×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A08A	8595580532772



## A02

### FLUSH VALVE FOR LOW LEVEL CISTERN

#### Application:

- For low tank installation
- For replacement

#### Features:

- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	228 – 306 mm
-------------------------	--------------

#### Scope of supply:

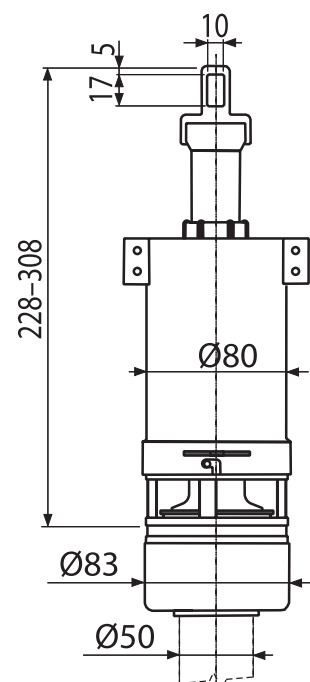
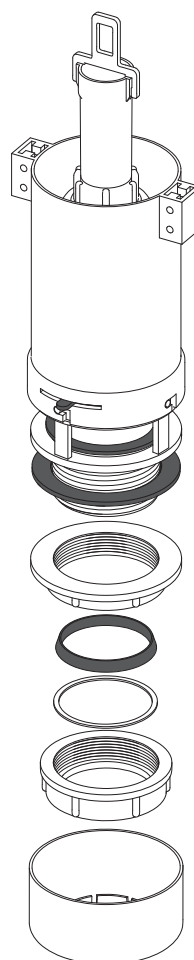
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm for mounting in tanks with an outlet diameter for connecting pipes of Ø50 mm
- Cover of the outlet pipe Ø50 mm

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3378 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×100×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A02	8594045930115





## A03

### FLUSH VALVE FOR HIGH LEVEL CISTERN

**Application:**

- For high rise tank installations
- For replacement

**Features:**

- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Material: ABS

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 14055

**Technical parameters:**

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
-------------------------	--------------

**Scope of supply:**

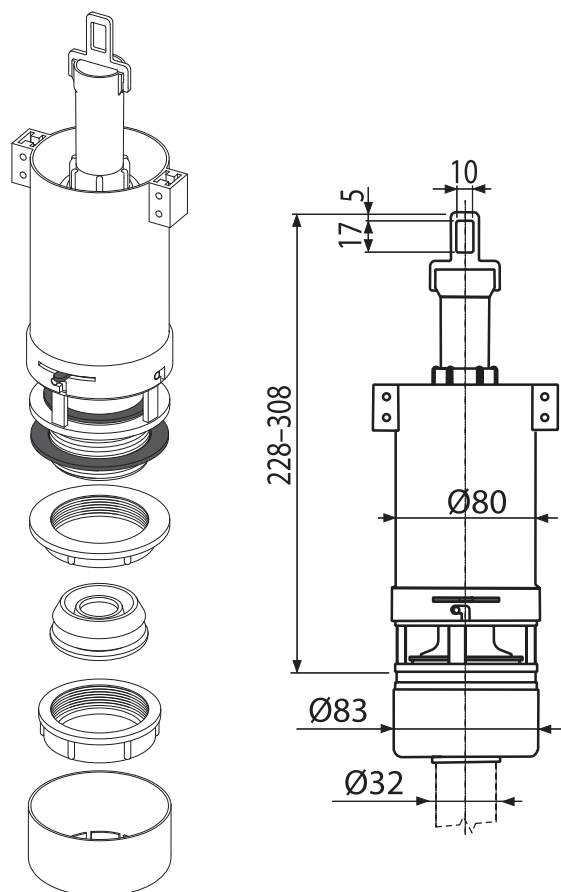
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm for mounting in tanks with an outlet diameter for connecting pipes of Ø32 mm
- Cover of the outlet pipe Ø32

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3307 kg
Dimensions (piece)	340×140×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A03	8594045930122



## A03A

### FLUSH VALVE FOR HIGH LEVEL CISTERN

**Application:**

- For high rise tank installations
- For replacement

**Features:**

- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Material: ABS

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 14055

**Technical parameters:**

Height adjustment range	228 – 306 mm
-------------------------	--------------

**Scope of supply:**

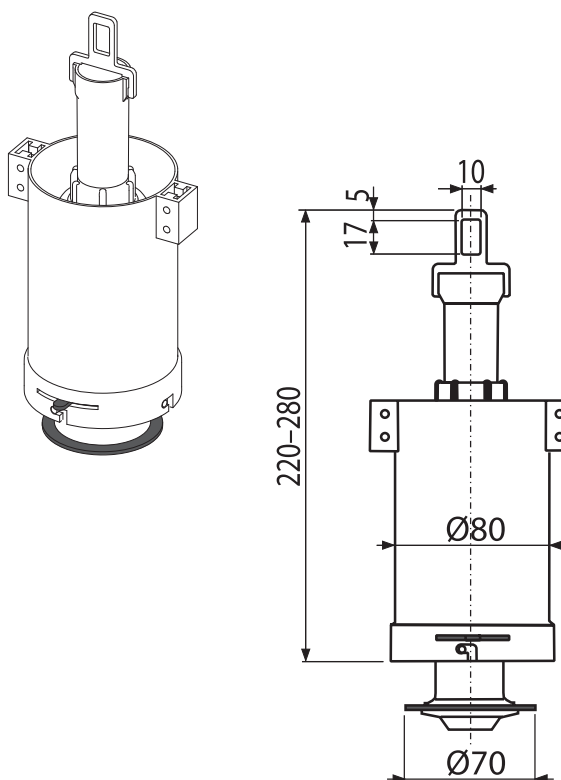
- Flush valve without a waste

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1792 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×110×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	35 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A03A	8594045934120





## A06

FLUSH VALVE FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS OF 1000, 1200

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems with height of 1000, 1200 mm

### Features:

- Compatible with pre-wall installation systems A100, A101, A102, A115, A116 with height of 1000, 1200 mm
- Dual flush
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Functional requirements	Class I
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
Default setting large flush	6 l
Default setting small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve:	3 l

### Scope of supply:

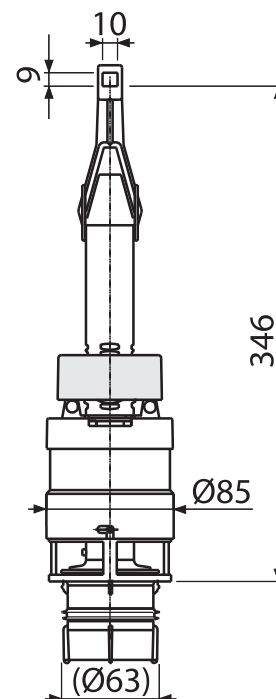
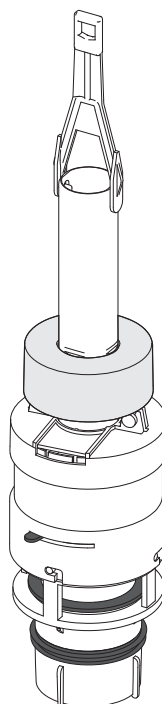
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm for installation in the tank

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.273 kg
Dimensions (piece)	340×100×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A06	8594045936803



## A06E

FLUSH VALVE ECOLOGY FOR PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS OF 1000, 1200

### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems with height of 1000, 1200 mm
- For water-saving flushing 2/4 l

### Features:

- Compatible with pre-wall installation systems A100, A101, A102, A115, A116 with height of 1000, 1200 mm
- Dual flush
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Functional requirements	Class I
Big flush	3.5 – 6 l
Small flush	2 – 4 l
Default setting large flush	4 l
Default setting small flush	2 l

### Scope of supply:

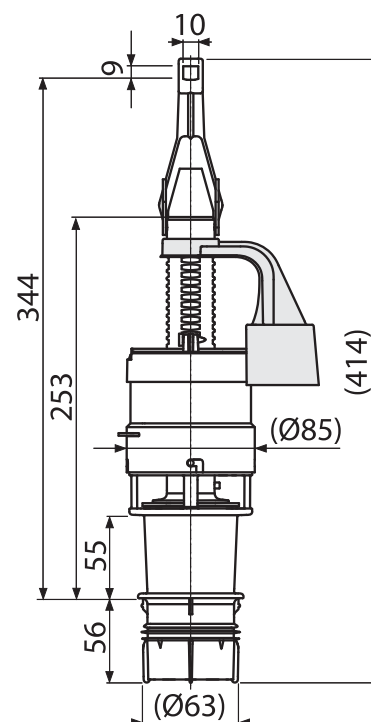
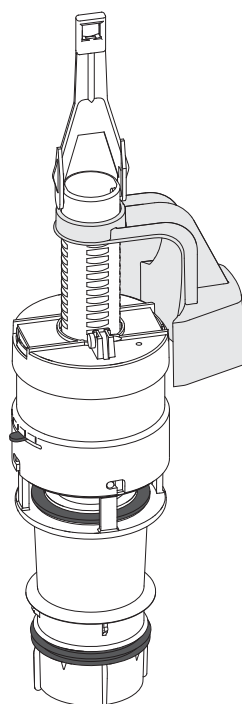
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm for installation in the tank

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3054 kg
Dimensions (piece)	440×140×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A06E	8595580511258



N



## A06/850

### FLUSH VALVE FOR REDUCED PRE-WALL INSTALLATION SYSTEMS WITH 850 MM HEIGHT

#### Application:

- For reduced pre-wall installation systems with 850 mm height

#### Features:

- Compatible with pre-wall installations A100, A101, A102 with 850 mm height
- Dual flush
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Functional requirements	Class I
Big flush	6 – 9 l
Small flush	2.5 l
Default setting large flush	6 l
Default setting small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve:	3 l

#### Scope of supply:

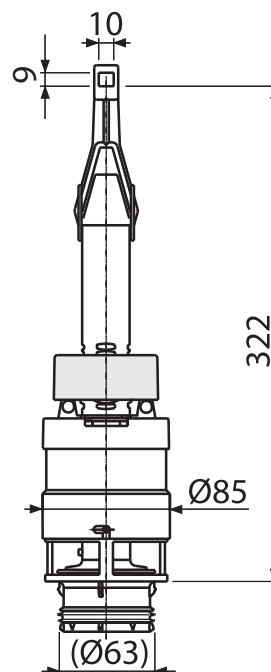
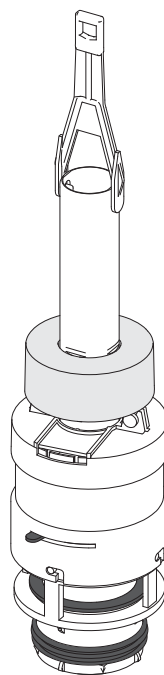
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm shortened to fit into the tank

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2695 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×100×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A06/850	8595580504571



## A07

### FLUSH VALVE FOR LOW LEVEL CISTERN A93

#### Application:

- For the low-level installation of the A93 tank

#### Features:

- Dual flush
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Functional requirements	Class I
Big flush	6 – 8 l
Small flush	2.5 l
Default setting large flush	3 l
Default setting small flush	8 l
When installed in a high rise position the tank is functional only with the big flush	6 – 8 l
Hygienic reserve:	3 l

#### Scope of supply:

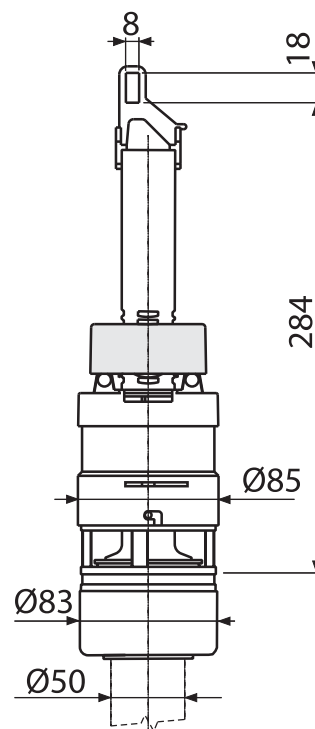
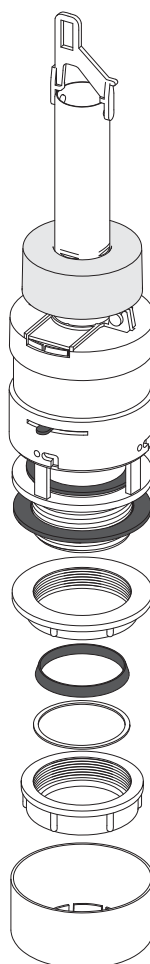
- Valve
- Outlet Ø60 mm for mounting in a tank with an outlet diameter for connecting pipes of Ø50 mm
- Cover of the outlet pipe Ø50 mm

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3113 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×130×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A07	8594045936810





## A09A

### FLUSH VALVE FOR SLIMMODUL

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems SLIM

#### Features:

- Compatible with pre-wall installations A1112, A1115, A1101
- Option to set the required amount of flushed water
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Functional requirements	Class I
Large setting range	0 – 9 l
Small setting range	0 – 9 l
Default setting large flush	6 l
Default setting small flush	3 l
Hygienic reserve:	3 l

#### Scope of supply:

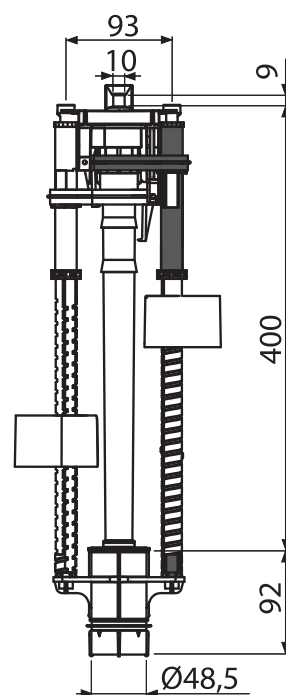
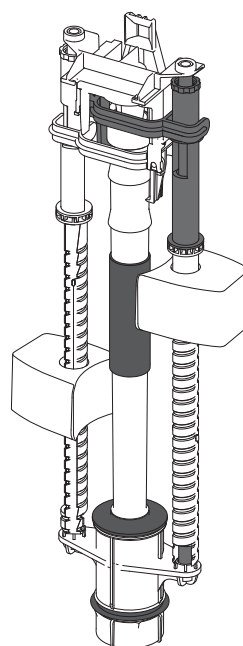
- Valve
- The outlet for installation into the tank

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4431 kg
Dimensions (piece)	500×180×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A09A	8595580519810



## A09B

### FLUSH VALVE FOR SLIMMODUL

#### Application:

- For pre-wall installation systems SLIM

#### Features:

- Compatible with pre-wall installations A1112B, A1115B, A1101B
- Easy installation, setup and maintenance
- Interchangeable with the valve A09A
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Functional requirements	Class I
Large flush setting	6 l
Small setting	3 l
Hygienic reserve:	3 l

#### Scope of supply:

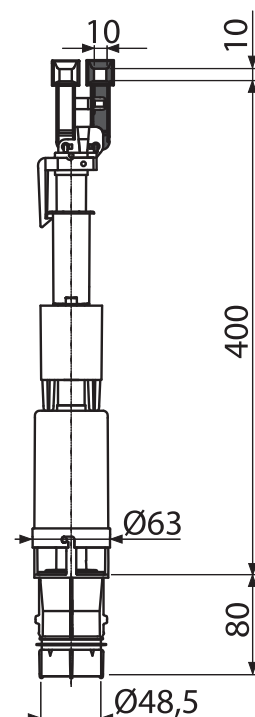
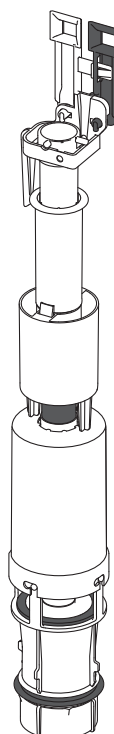
- Valve
- The outlet for installation into the tank

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2433 kg
Dimensions (piece)	495×65×65 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A09B	8595580506988





## A93

### UNIVERSAL WC CISTERN ALCA UNI DUAL

#### Application:

- For installation on plaster
- For mounting as high, medium and low-lying

#### Features:

- The tank is isolated against condensation forming
- Water supply from left/right
- Universal brackets with their spacing and shape consistent with existing tanks
- Volume 8 l with a large variety of settings for the flushed volume of water
- Flushing DUAL 3/6 l
- Water saving setting
- Structural design ensures comfort when flushing even for children and people with disabilities

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Functional requirements	Class I
Big flush	6 – 8 l
Small flush	2.5 l
Default setting large flush	6 l
Default setting small flush	3 l
When installed in a high rise position the tank is functional only with the big flush	6 – 8 l
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

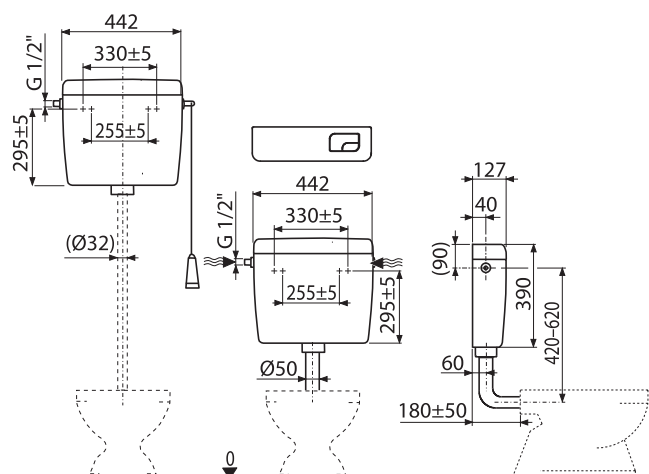
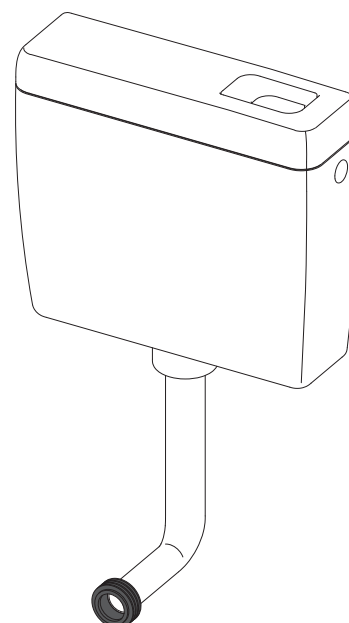
- Tank:
- Filling and flushing valves
- Elbow Ø50/40 mm for the low-lying reservoir
- Flush set for the high-lying reservoir (cord, handle, lever)
- Flush set for low level tank installations (button small, large)
- Anchoring set: screw Ø5x40 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.8621 kg
Dimensions (piece)	456x142x410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	58 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Filling valve
A93-1/2"	8594045931051	1/2"
A93-3/8"	8595580501280	3/8"





## A94

### UNIVERSAL WC CISTERN ALCA UNI START/STOP

#### Application:

- For installation on plaster
- For mounting as high, medium and low-lying

#### Features:

- The tank is isolated against condensation forming
- Water supply from left/right
- Universal brackets with their spacing and shape are consistent with existing tanks
- Volume 8 l with a large variety of settings for the flushed volume of water
- Flushing START/STOP
- Water saving setting
- Structural design ensures comfort when flushing even for children and people with disabilities

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Functional requirements	Class I
Flushing	6 – 8 l
When installed in a high rise position the tank's STOP system is not functional	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

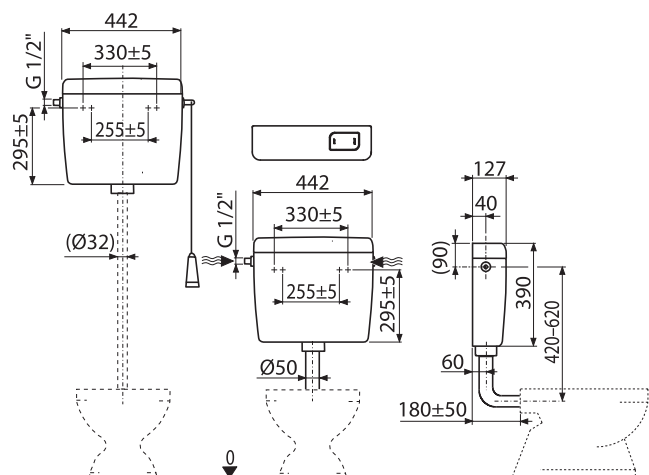
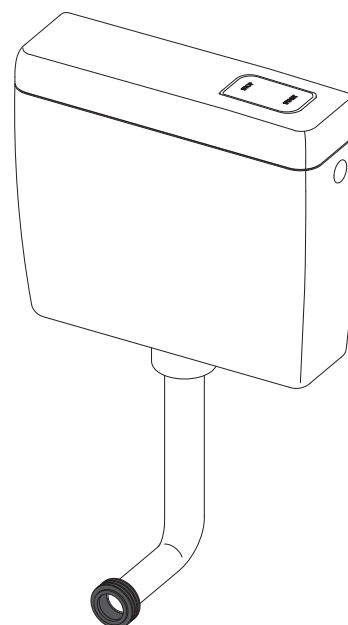
- Tank:
- Filling and flushing valves
- Elbow Ø50/40 mm for the low-lying reservoir
- Flush set for the high-lying reservoir (cord, handle, lever)
- Flush set for low level tank installation (button)
- Anchoring set: screw Ø5×40 – 2 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.8749 kg
Dimensions (piece)	456×142×410 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	58 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Filling valve
A94-1/2"	8594045936827	1/2"
A94-3/8"	8595580542962	3/8"





## A95

### FLUSH PIPE Ø32 MM IN TWO PARTS + WRAPPING SEAL

**Application:**

- To connect flushing tanks to the WC pan

**Features:**

- Split flushing pipe Ø32 mm

**Scope of supply:**

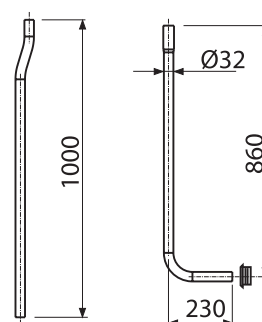
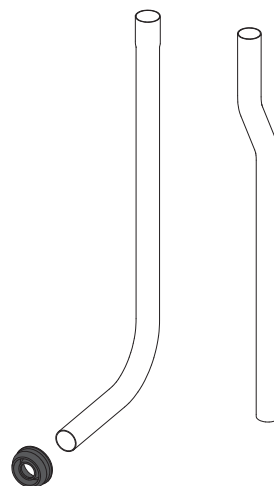
- Pipe Ø32 mm
- Wrapping seal 55-58/32
- Elbow Ø35 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.274 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1000×262×32 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A95	8594045933413



## A950

### FLUSH PIPE SET Ø35

**Application:**

- To connect flushing tanks to the WC pan

**Features:**

- Flush pipe set Ø35 mm

**Scope of supply:**

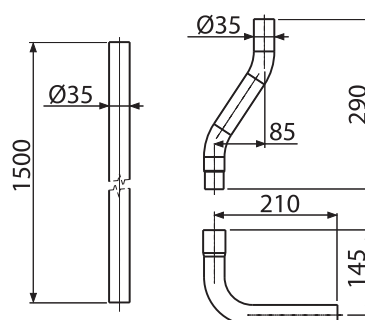
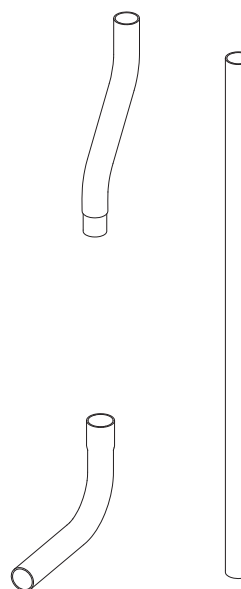
- Split pipe Ø35 mm
- Elbow Ø35 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.52 kg
Dimensions (piece)	1500×250×36 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A950	8594045938173





## SA2000-1/2"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH STOP BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

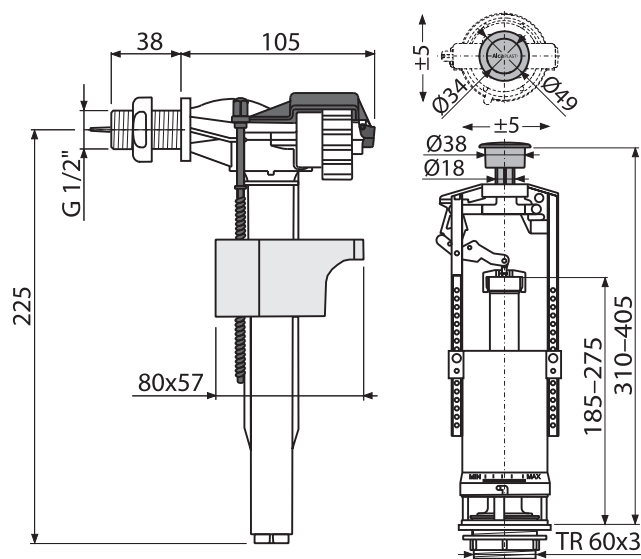
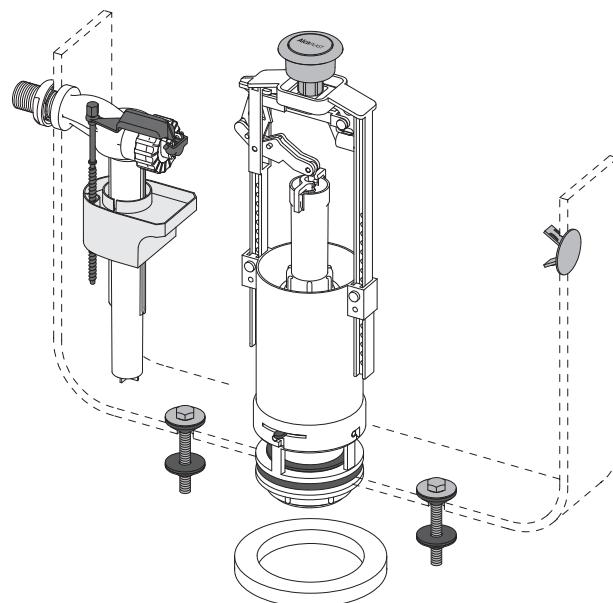
- Inlet fill valve A15
- Flush valve A2000
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs
- Stopper chrome

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.6511 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA2000-1/2"	8594045930238





## SA2000-3/8"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH STOP BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

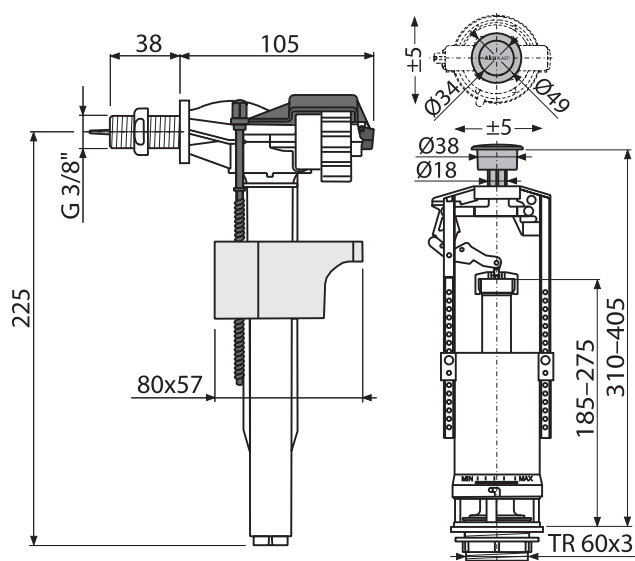
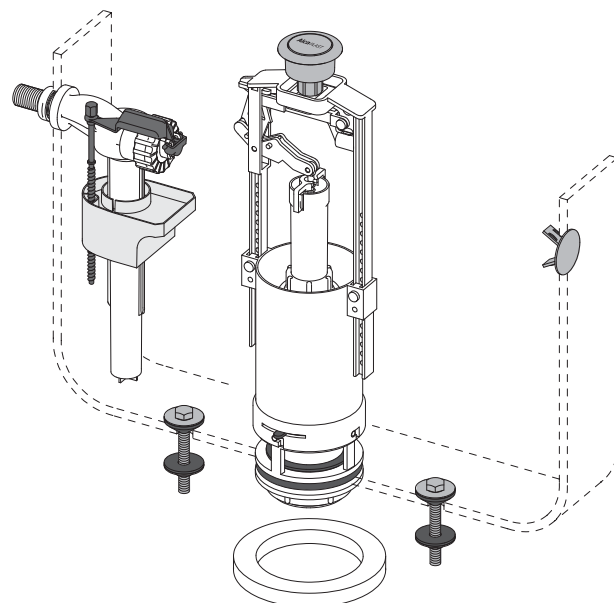
- Fill valve A15-3/8"
- Flush valve A2000
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs
- Stopper chrome

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.63035 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA2000-3/8"	8594045930245





## SA2000K-1/2"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH STOP BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Metal thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

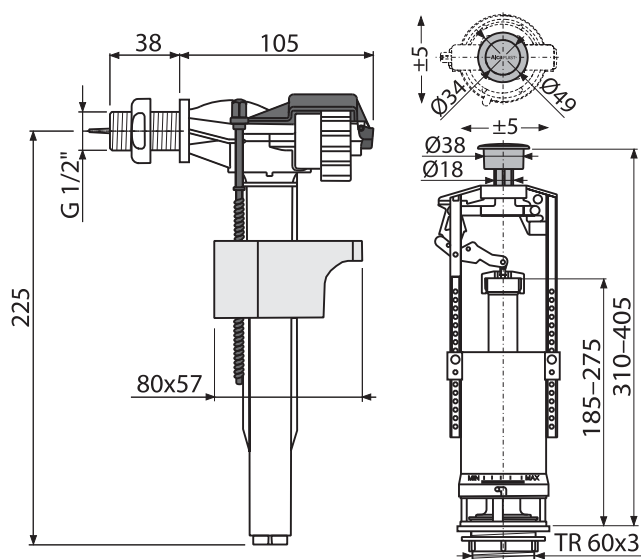
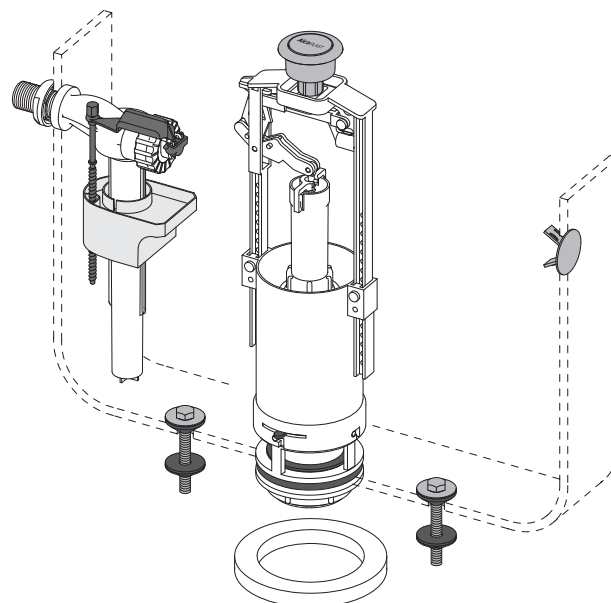
- Inlet fill valve A16
- Flush valve A2000
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs
- Stopper chrome

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.6733 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA2000K-1/2"	8594045936261





# SA2000K-3/8"

## FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH STOP BUTTON

### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

### Features:

- Metal thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

### Scope of supply:

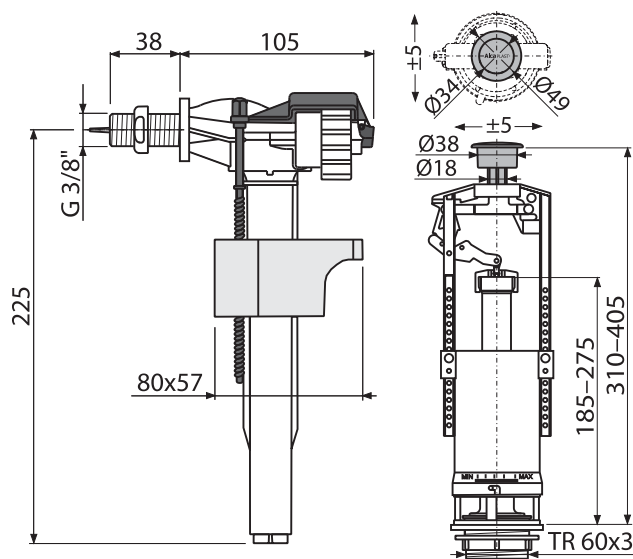
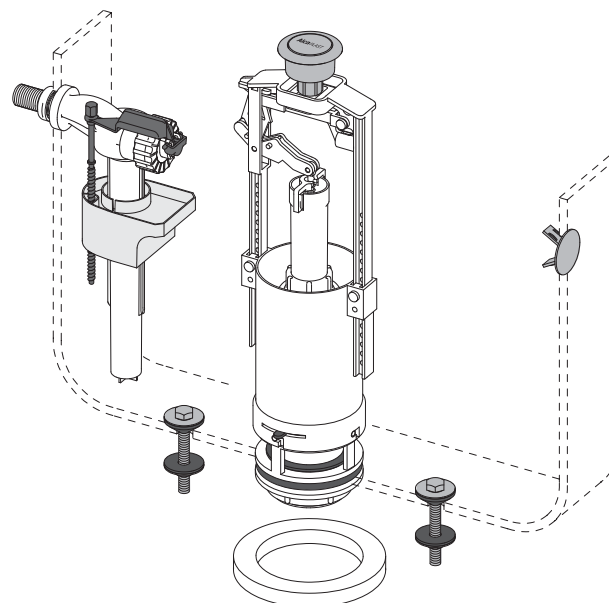
- Inlet fill valve A16-3/8"
- Flush valve A2000
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs
- Stopper chrome

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.648 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA2000K-3/8"	8594045936278





## SA2000S-1/2"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH STOP BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

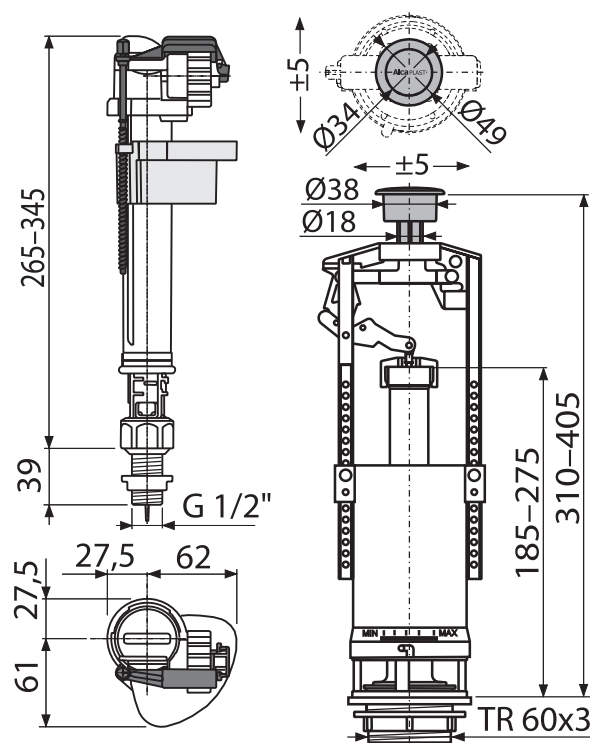
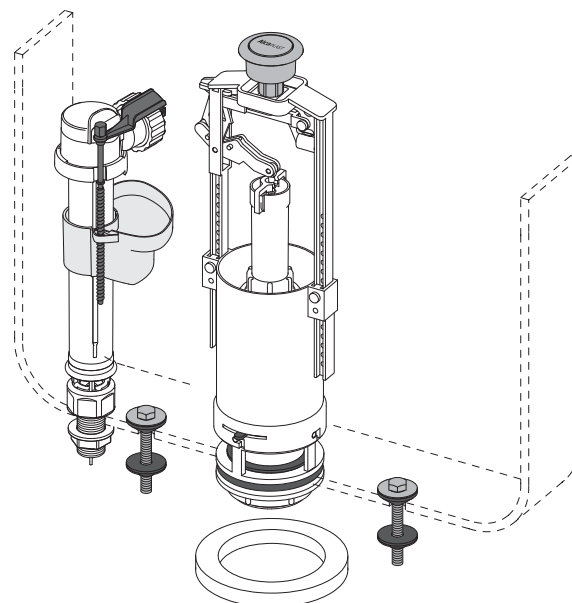
- Inlet fill valve A17-1/2"
- Flush valve A2000
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7267 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA2000S-1/2"	8594045930528





## SA2000S-3/8"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH STOP BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

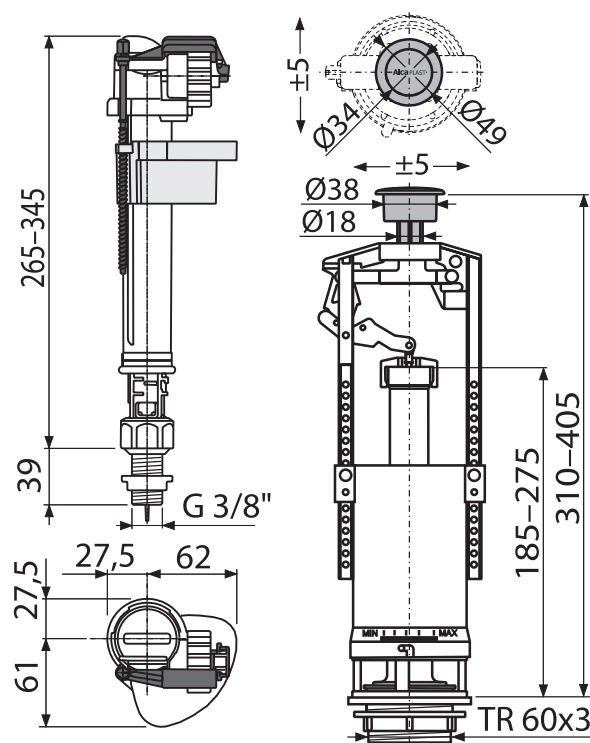
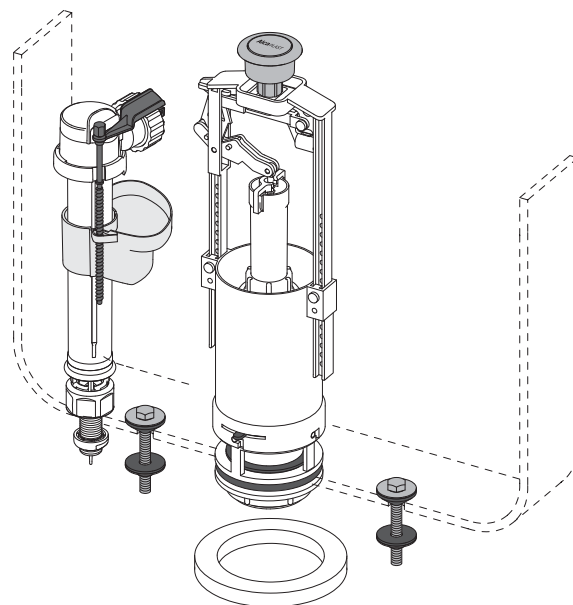
- Flush valve A17-3/8"
- Flush valve A2000
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7185 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA2000S-3/8"	8595580515492





# SA2000SK-1/2"

## FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH STOP BUTTON

### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

### Features:

- Metal thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

### Scope of supply:

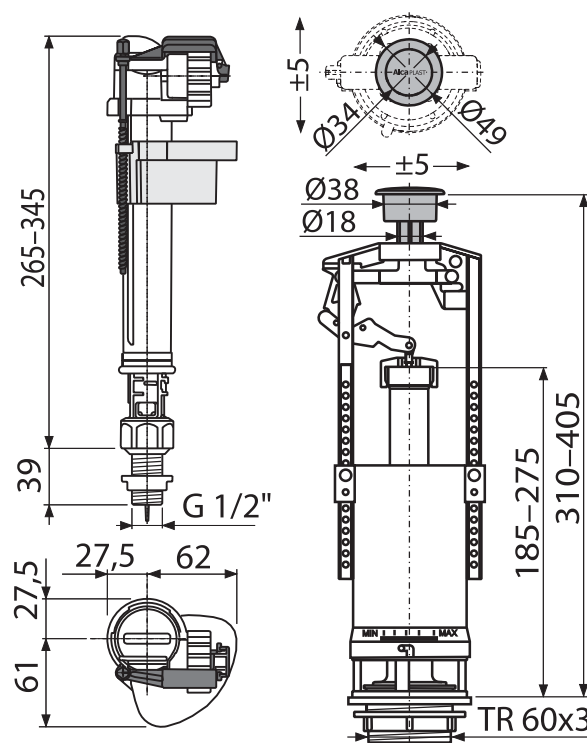
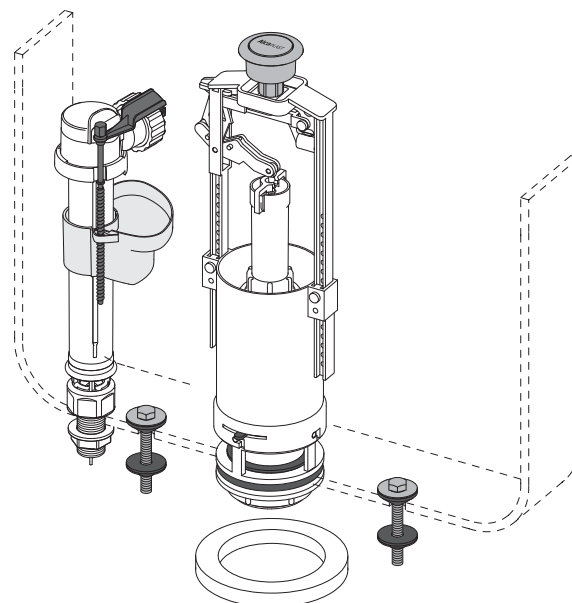
- Inlet fill valve A18-1/2"
- Flush valve A2000
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.76535 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA2000SK-1/2"	8594045936247





# SA2000SK-3/8"

FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH STOP BUTTON)

## Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

## Features:

- Metal thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- Flush mechanism START/STOP
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- START/STOP chrome button

## Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

## Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	310 – 405 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

## Scope of supply:

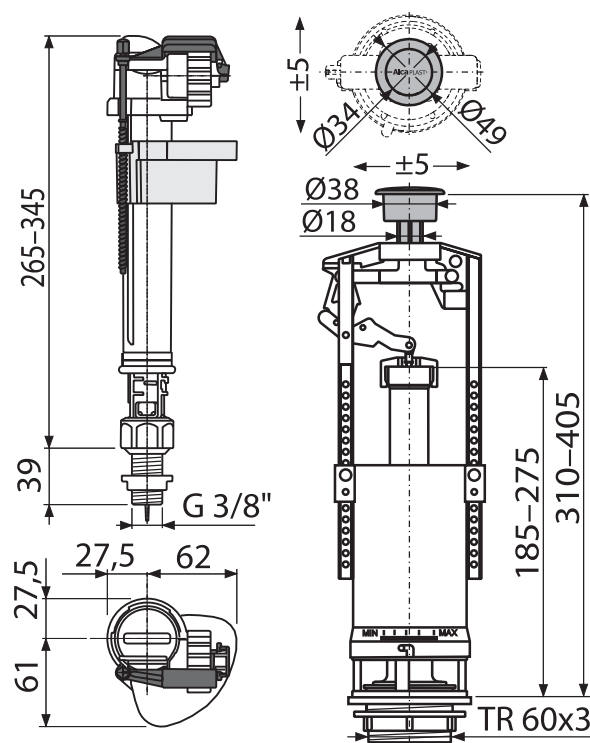
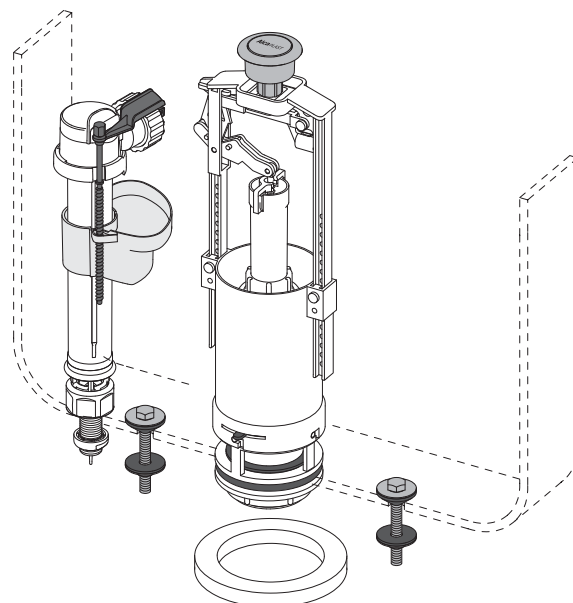
- Inlet fill valve A18-3/8"
- Flush valve A2000
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7389 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
SA2000SK-3/8"	8594045930535





## SA08A-1/2"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- DUAL flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

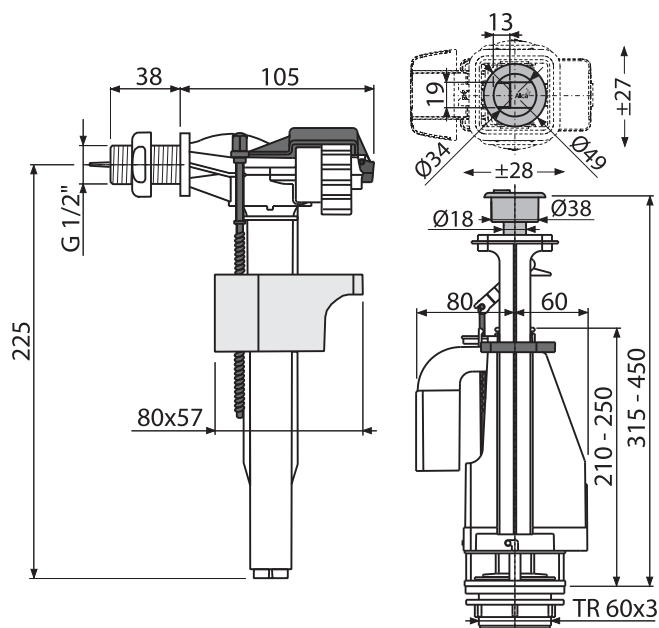
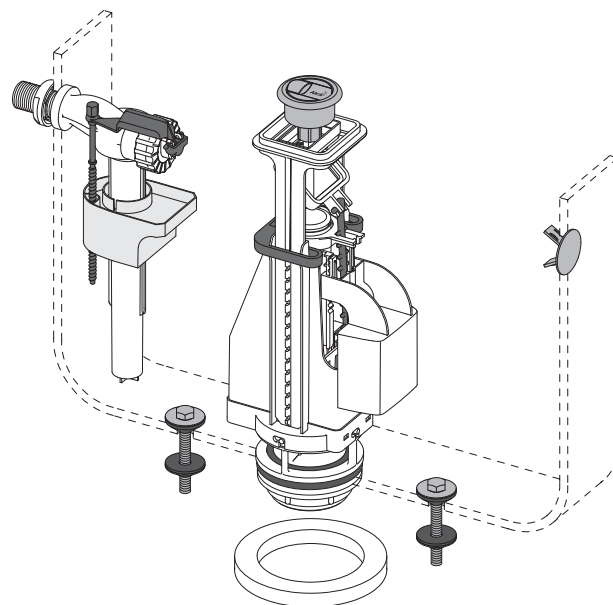
- Inlet fill valve A15-1/2"
- Flush valve A08A
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8x65 – 2 pcs
- Stopper chrome

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7062 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200x400x100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA08A-1/2"	8595580532796





# SA08A-3/8"

## FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

### Features:

- Plastic thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- DUAL flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

### Scope of supply:

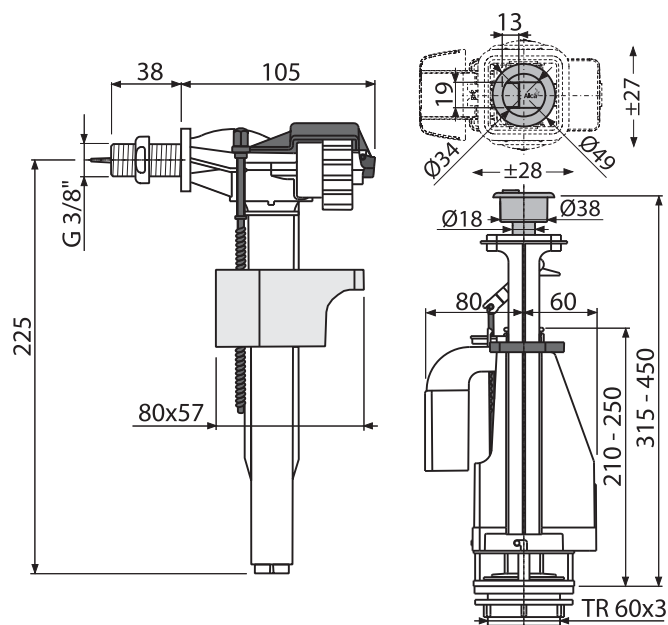
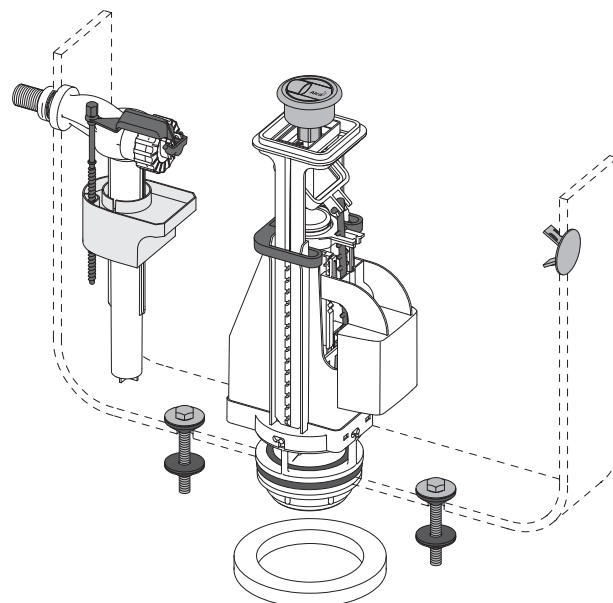
- Fill valve A15-3/8"
- Flush valve A08A
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs
- Stopper chrome

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7034 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA08A-3/8"	8595580532802





## SA08AK-1/2"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Metal thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- DUAL flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

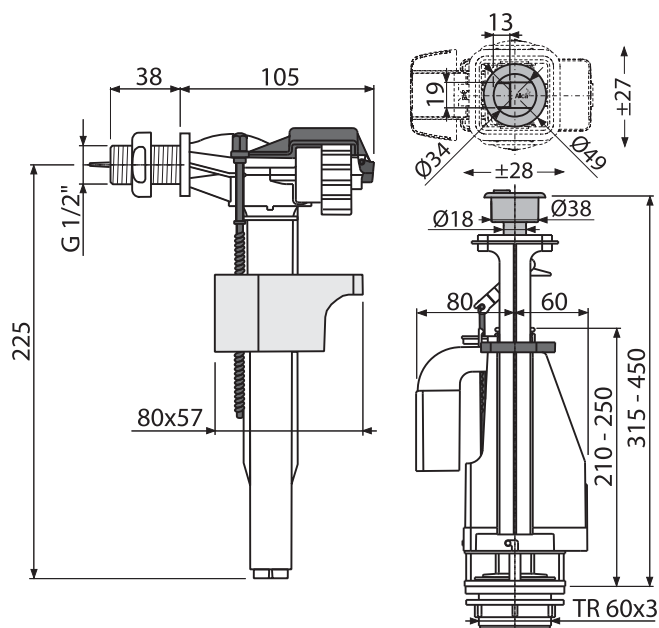
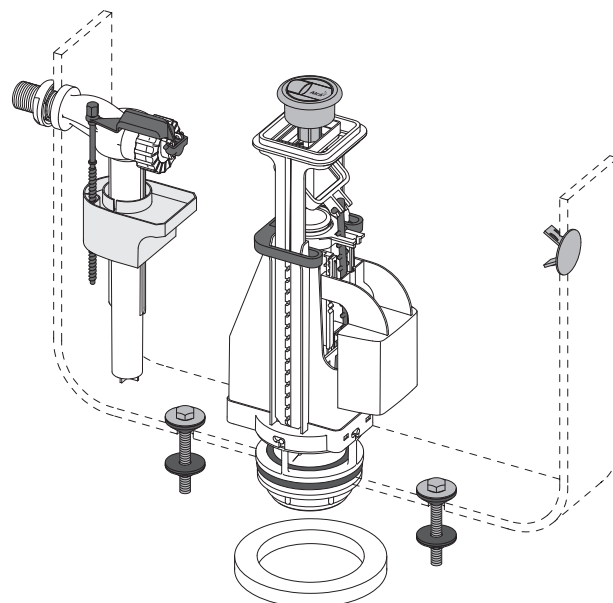
- Inlet fill valve A16-1/2"
- Flush valve A08A
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8x65 – 2 pcs
- Stopper chrome

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7526 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200x400x100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA08AK-1/2"	8595580532819





# SA08AK-3/8"

## FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

### Features:

- Metal thread length 38 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- DUAL flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

### Scope of supply:

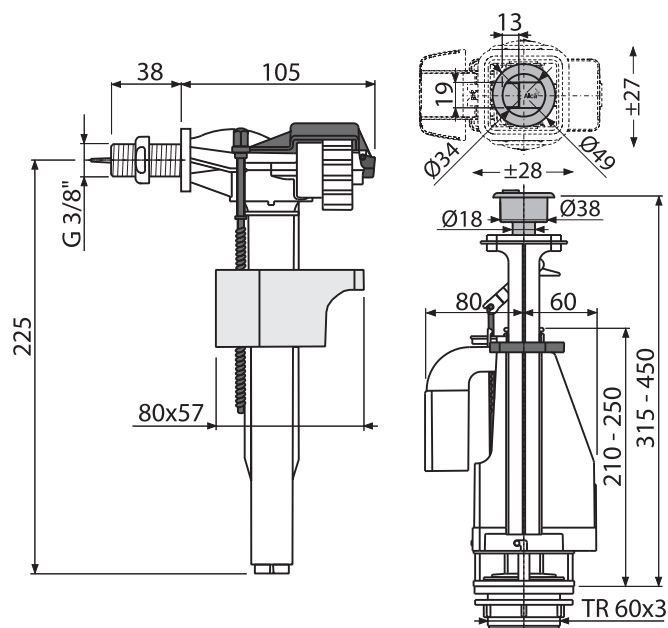
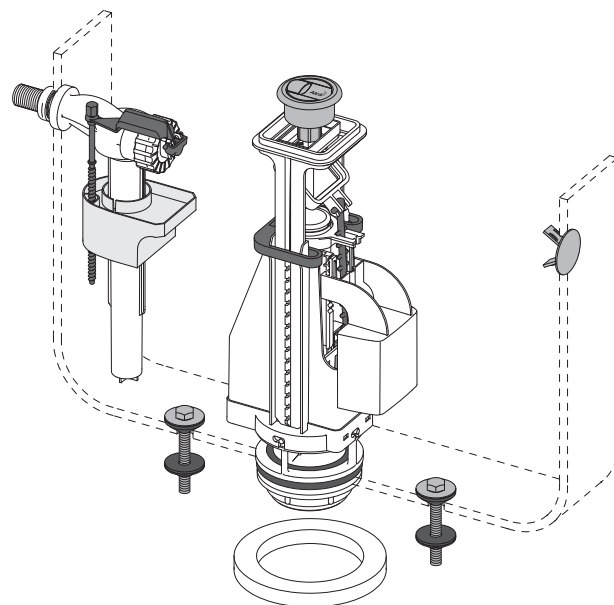
- Inlet fill valve A16-3/8"
- Flush valve A08A
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs
- Stopper chrome

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.734 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA08AK-3/8"	8595580532826





# SA08AS-1/2"

## FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

### Features:

- Plastic thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- DUAL flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

### Scope of supply:

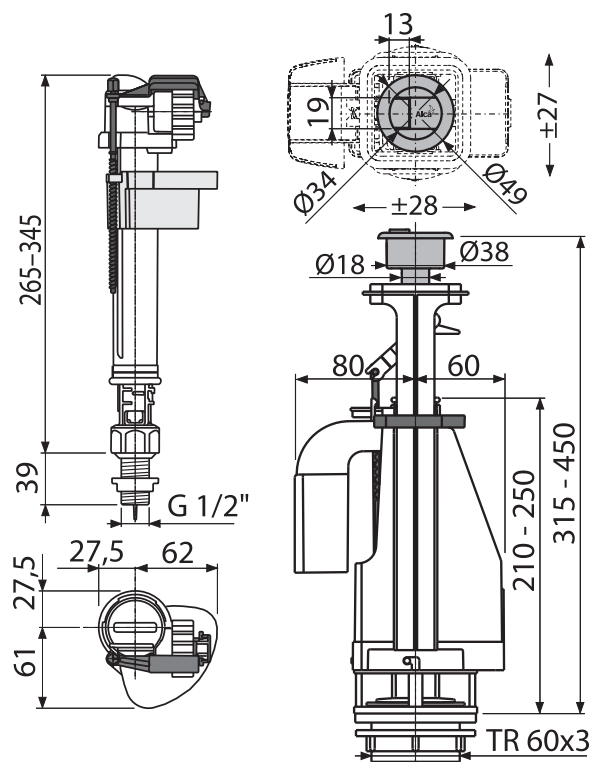
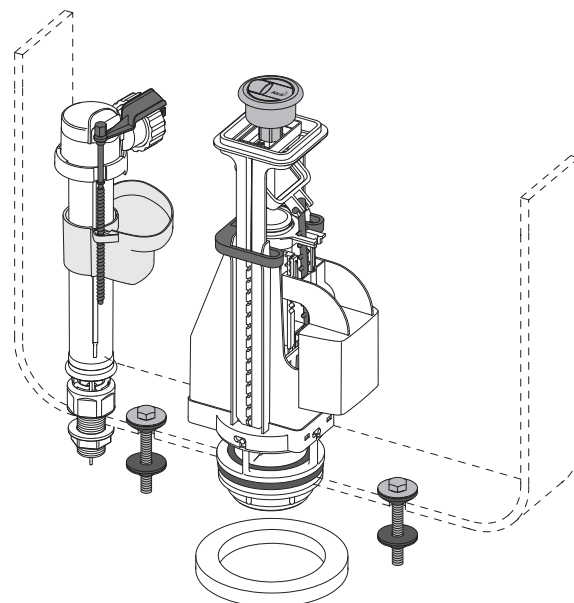
- Inlet fill valve A17-1/2"
- Flush valve A08A
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7836 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA08AS-1/2"	8595580532833





## SA08AS-3/8"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Plastic thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- DUAL flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

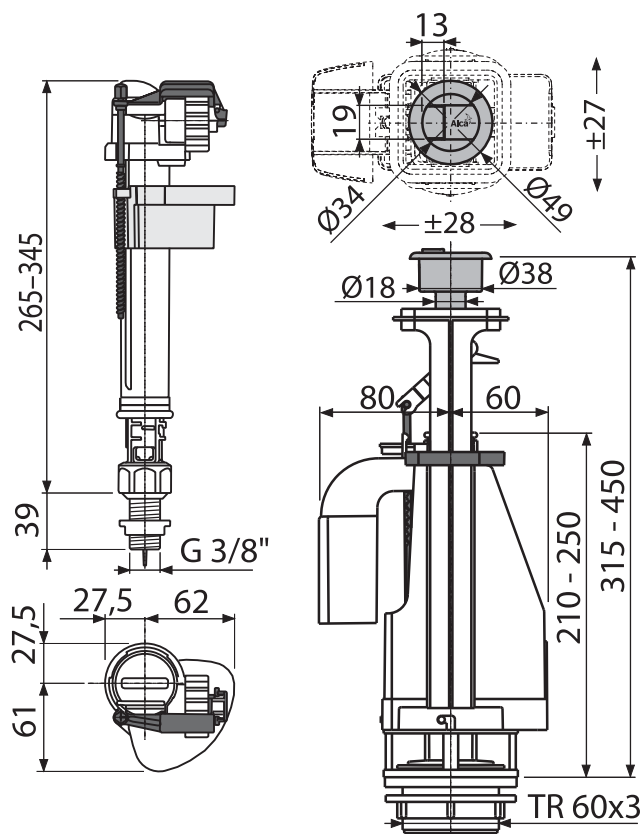
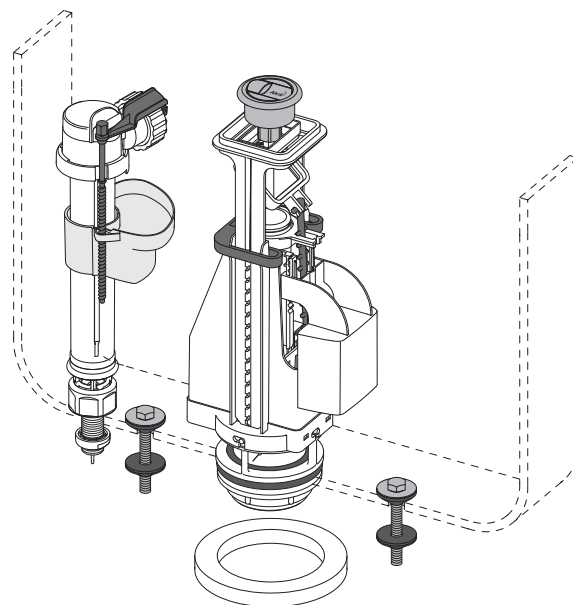
- Flush valve A17-3/8"
- Flush valve A08A
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7754 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA08AS-3/8"	8595580532840





## SA08ASK-1/2"

### FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

#### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

#### Features:

- Metal thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- DUAL flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

#### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

#### Scope of supply:

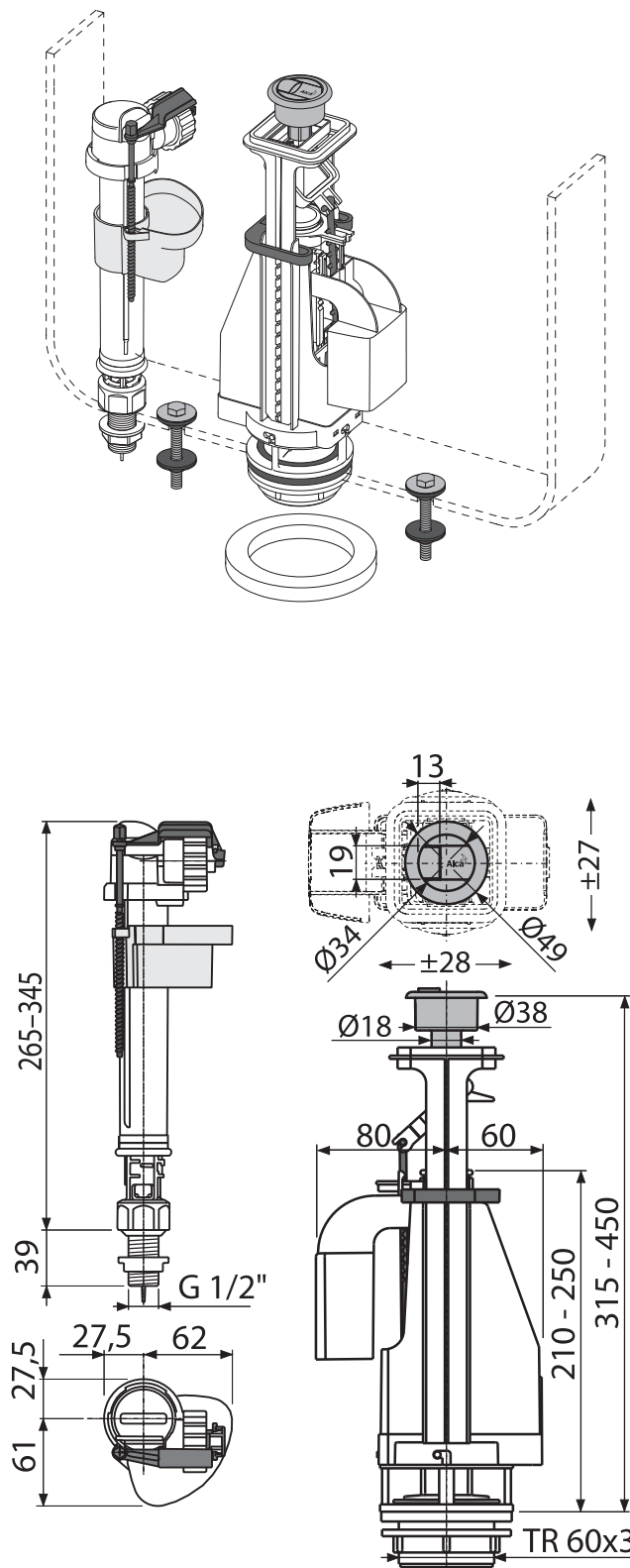
- Inlet fill valve A18-1/2"
- Flush valve A08A
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.8284 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA08ASK-1/2"	8595580532857





# SA08ASK-3/8"

## FILL AND FLUSH KIT WITH DUAL CONTROL BUTTON

### Application:

- For ceramic flushing cistern
- For replacement

### Features:

- Metal thread length 39 mm
- Built-in filter to trap dirt
- Smooth closing without any shocks
- Adjustable water level
- Low sensitivity to the difference in pressure in the water main
- The design allows optimum height adjustment of the valve according to the height of the tank
- DUAL flush mechanism 3/6 l
- Stop to adjust the amount of discharged water
- Option of the setting the button off the axis of the valve
- DUAL button chrome

### Standards:

ČSN EN 14124, ČSN EN 14055

### Technical parameters:

Height adjustment range	315 – 450 mm
Functional requirements	Class I
Flush volume of individual flushes is determined by the size and the volume of the tank	
Acoustic group II	<30 dB
Working range	0.05 to 0.8 MPa
Recommended Operating Pressure	0.5 – 0.8 MPa

### Scope of supply:

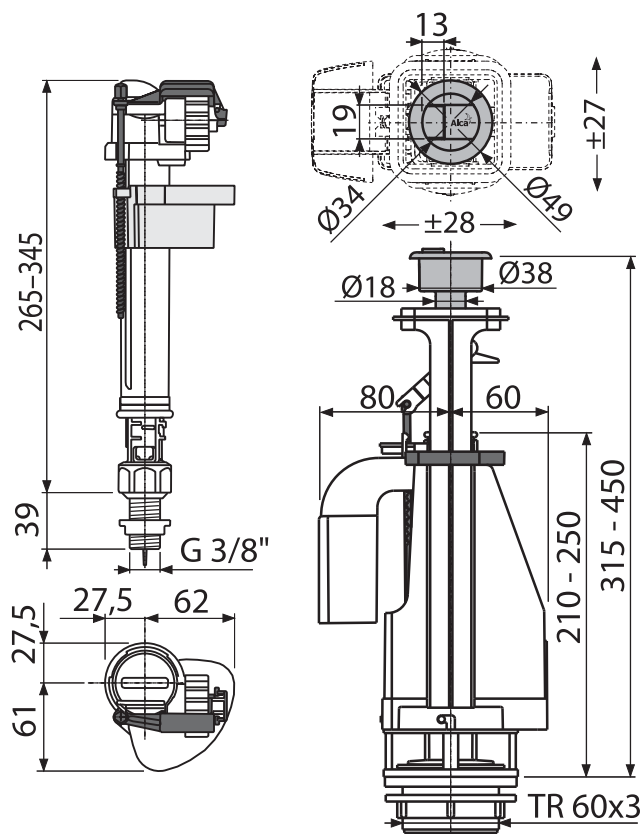
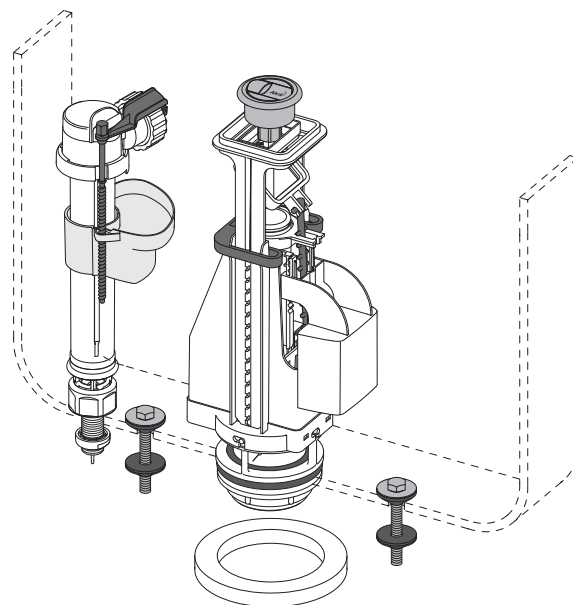
- Inlet fill valve A18-3/8"
- Flush valve A08A
- Seal Kit
- Fixation set: M8×65 – 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.8130 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×400×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	256 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
SA08ASK-3/8"	8595580532864





## V0018ND

### BUTTON COVER (DRAIN VALVE A2000)

#### Application:

- For flush valve A2000, A05, A08
- For tanks with a small hole for the button
- Resolves the problem of replacing valves with the original pull system

#### Features:

- Color: chrome

#### Scope of supply:

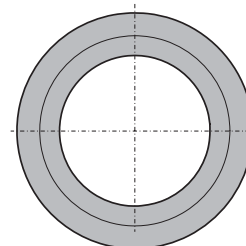
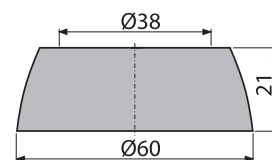
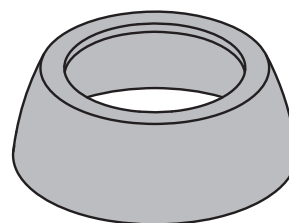
- Cover

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0117 kg
Dimensions (piece)	60×60×21 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
V0018ND	8595580537043



## P014

### BUTTON COMPLETE SET CHROME FOR A05

#### Application:

- Complete button set for flushing valve A05

#### Features:

- Color: chrome

#### Scope of supply:

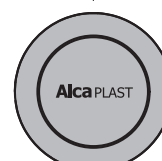
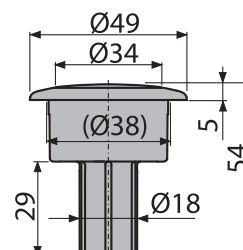
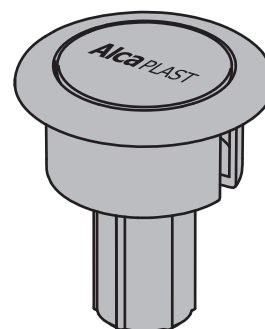
- Complete button set for A08A

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0283 kg
Dimensions (piece)	54×49×49 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
P014	8595508053505





## V0011ND

### BUTTON COMPLETE SET CHROME (DRAIN VALVE A2000)

**Application:**

- Complete button set for flushing valve A2000

**Features:**

- Color: chrome

**Scope of supply:**

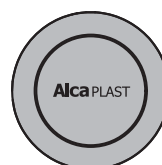
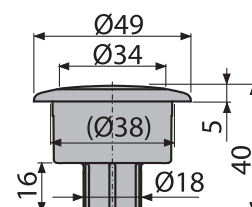
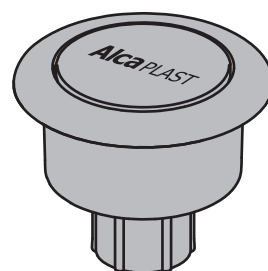
- Complete button set for A08A

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0161 kg
Dimensions (piece)	40×49×49 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
V0011ND	8594045930276



## V0296ND

### BUTTON COMPLETE SET FOR A08A

**Application:**

- For flush valve A08A

**Features:**

- Color: chrome

**Scope of supply:**

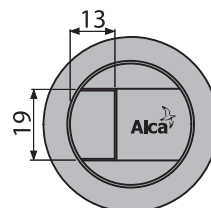
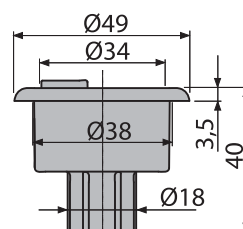
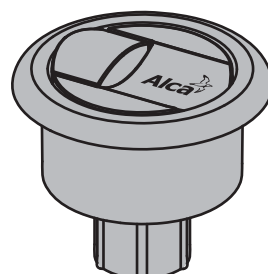
- Complete button set for A08A

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0154 kg
Dimensions (piece)	41×49×49 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
V0296ND	8595580534844





## V0015ND

SEAL 64x30x2

**Application:**

- For flush valves A2000, A05, A02, A03, A06, A07

**Features:**

- Material: rubber

**Scope of supply:**

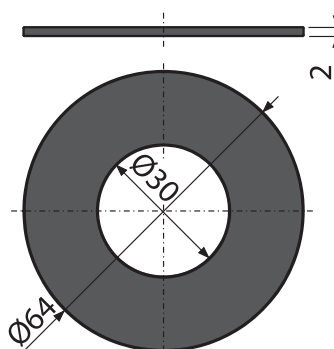
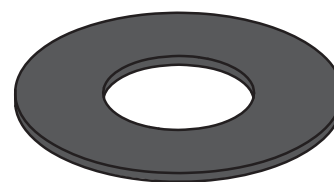
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0073 kg
Dimensions (piece)	64x64x2 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
V0015ND	8595580536985



## N0020ND

STOPPER CHROME

**Application:**

- For flushing tanks intended for blind plugging the water inlet

**Features:**

- Color: chrome

**Scope of supply:**

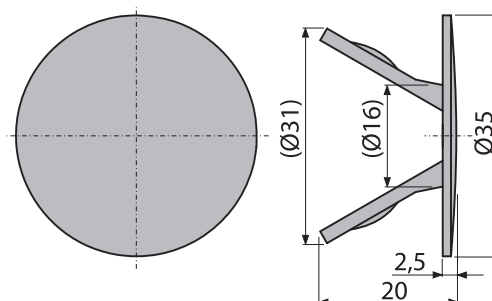
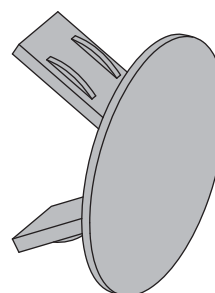
- End-piece

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0037 kg
Dimensions (piece)	35x35x20 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
N0020ND	8595580533878





# WC seats

Antibacterial WC seats	147
Duroplast WC seats	148
Duroplast WC seats SOFTCLOSE	152
Basic WC seats	157





THE MOST  
VERSATILE TOILET  
SEATS ON THE  
MARKET

CLICK SYSTEM FOR  
EASY CLEANING

EASY INSTALLATION  
WITH QUICK-SET



## Technical information

### SETTING OF THE HINGES FOR PERFECT COMPATIBILITY

The new mounting system design for ALCA seats onto the WC pan guarantees maximum possible range of adjustment of the seat hinges. This, together with the shape of the seat enables it to be used on many commonly used ceramics. Here is a comprehensive compatibility chart. The hinges are made of stainless steel and for maximum merging with ceramics painted white. This ensures their long life and high resistance to chemicals commonly used in toilets.



### CLICK-SYSTEM FOR EASY CLEANING

Click-system for hinged seats allows for easier and faster cleaning of the WC pan and the toilet seat itself. By pressing the two buttons on the inside of the hinge to release the toilet seat from the WC pan and then just simply remove it. Access to the underside of the seat and the entire surface of the WC pan allows for easy and thorough cleaning. You can then snap the toilet seat back again quickly to its original position by simply plugging back the hinges.



### QUICK-RELEASE SCREWS FOR EASY INSTALLATION

Long screws on the hinges of the seats allow for toilet seat installation on non-standard WC pans with thick walled ceramics. At the same time, however, it delays installation of conventional seats. For this reason, we have our seats equipped with quick-locking nuts, which significantly facilitates installation. These nuts do not need to be screwed over the whole thread, but by pressing them you can slide up the screws and move as close as possible to the ceramics. Then all you have to do is a few turns of the nuts tightening the seat to the WC pan.



### ANTIBACTERIAL

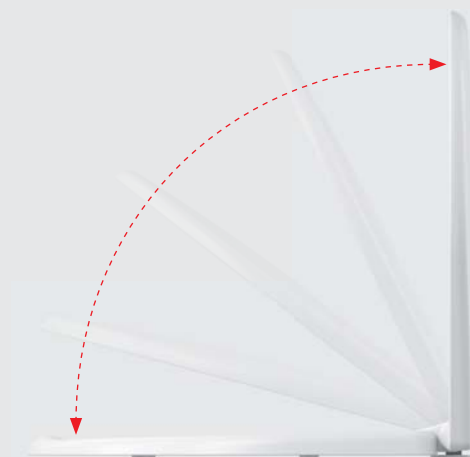
Most ALCA toilet seats have antibacterial properties which is because of the silver compounds used in the material. With tests it was verified that the surface of the toilet seat has reduced bacterial density by up to two stages of magnitude, which means that they have bacteriostatic activity.





### SYSTEM SOFTCLOSE – SLOW CLOSING OF TOILET SEATS

The SOFTCLOSE system is characterized by its' slow seat closing. With the help of the mechanism in the hinges of the lid and seat it ensures a smooth and quiet closing of the seats on ceramics. The advantage of this system is particularly WC pan protection against damage caused by accidental falling of the seats. It also ensures greater safety and comfort for the user when handling the seat. This system is particularly suitable for public areas and for families with children.



### THE INTEGRATED SEAT INSERT WITH MAGNETIC MOUNT

Duroplast toilet seat A603 is equipped with a fully integrated infant insert. It is attached to the hinge pins and is easily removable if it is no longer needed. The insert is attached to the seat lid using a magnet. If necessary, it can be lowered and used and by just closing the lid again the insert will automatically snap back to the seat cover. The insert is made of polypropylene, so the child while using the insert can not get hurt.



### COLORED SEATS AND SEATS WITH PRINTING

Duroplast ALCA seats come as standard in four colors – white, bahama, pergamon and pistachio.

We also offer seats with colour printing with three themes – SHELL, ZEN, FLOWER.





# Technical information

## A60 – COMPATIBILITY CHART

Manufacturer	Type
Jika	Mio, Lyra, Dino, Olymp, Zeta, Roman, Lukas, Rigo, Norma
Kolo	Style, Nova top, Delta (Nova)
Ideal Standard	Eurovit (Ecco)
Cersanit	President, Terra
Keramin	WC Alca, Grand
Kerasan	Flora
Sanker	Animo

## A66 – COMPATIBILITY CHART

Manufacturer	Type
Jika	Mio, Dino, Olymp, Cubito, Zeta
Kolo	Style, Quatro, Impulz
Ideal Standard	Eurovit (Ecco)
Cersanit	President, Merida, Terra
Kerasan	Flo
Laufen	Pro, Form

## A67 – COMPATIBILITY CHART

Manufacturer	Type
Jika	Mio, Dino, Olymp, Cubito, Zeta
Kolo	Style, Quatro, Impulz
Cersanit	President, Merida, Terra
Kerasan	Flo
Laufen	Pro, Form

## A601 – COMPATIBILITY CHART

Manufacturer	Type	Type
Cersanit	Terra, Prezident	
Fayans	Neo	
Gustavsberg	Saval	Nautic
Ideal Standard	Vidima, Seva Mix, Eurovit	
Jika	Easy/Zeta, Lyra Plus	Tigo, Olymp, Lyra Plus
Keramin	WC Alca	
Kolo	Rekord	Primo
Roca		Victoria

## A602, A603, A604 – COMPATIBILITY CHART

Manufacturer	Type	Type
Alföldi	Saval, Bázis, Solinár	
Cersanit	Terra, Lotos, Classic, Ellada, Eko-2000, Koral, Atlantic, Solari, Family, Meteor, Trento, Relax, Delfi	Iryda, Olimpia, Prezident, Roma, Merida
Dolomite	Garda, Clodia	
Duravit		Starck3
Fayans	Neo	
Glacera	Easy, Base	Montarano
Gustavsberg	Saval, Nautic	
Ideal Standard	Vidima, Seva Mix, Eurovit	
Ideal Standard/Vidima	Storm, Stil, Seva M, Seva Mega	
Jika	Easy/Zeta, Dino, Roma, Lyra, Norma, Wega, Rigo, Lukas, Olymp	Easy/Zeta (combi), Tigo, Lyra Plus
Keramag		Renova Nr.1
Keramin	WC Alca	
Kerasan	Godia	
KOLO	Rekord, Idol, Nova, Impulz, Delta, Style, Primo	Nova Top
Laufen		Gallery
Mondial	4031	
Multi	Eur	
ROCA	Victoria, Zoom	Meridian, Nexo
Rosa	Elegans, Komfort, Evro, Premier, Ressa, Elegans	
Samarskji Strojfarfor	Sanata	
Santek	Boreal, Briz	
Santeri	Vita, Sonata	
Villeroy Boch		O.novo
Vitra	Saval	S50



## A60

### WC SEAT ANTIBACTERIAL

#### Application:

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

#### Features:

- Color: white
- Plastic hinges
- Colour-stable material
- Material: polypropylene with antibacterial properties (achieved via silver compounds)

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 13 697

#### Scope of supply:

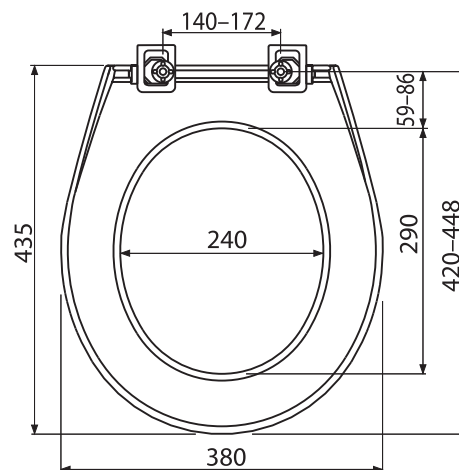
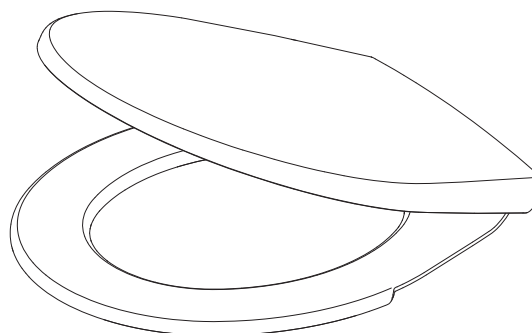
- WC seat
- Hinges P0009ND

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.424 kg
Dimensions (piece)	425×380×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	13 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	208 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A60	8594045930733



## P0009ND

### HINGES FOR A60

#### Application:

- For WC seat A60

#### Features:

- Plastic body
- Wide range of settings – high compatibility

#### Scope of supply:

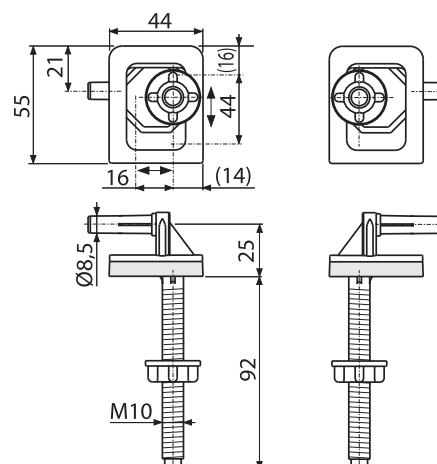
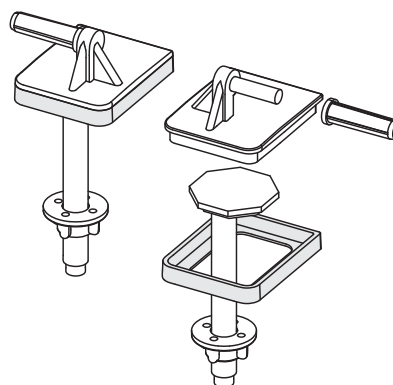
- Plastic holder 2 pcs
- Plastic screw with nut 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0732 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100×80×55 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
P0009ND	8594045931969





## A601

### WC SEAT DUROPLAST

#### Application:

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

#### Features:

- Full metal hinges
- Colour-stable material
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation
- Material: duroplast with antibacterial properties (achieved via silver compounds)

#### Scope of supply:

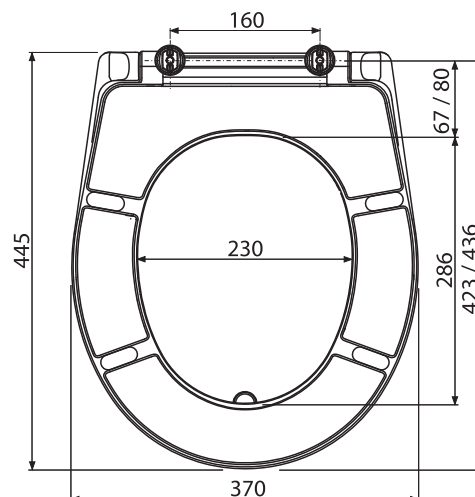
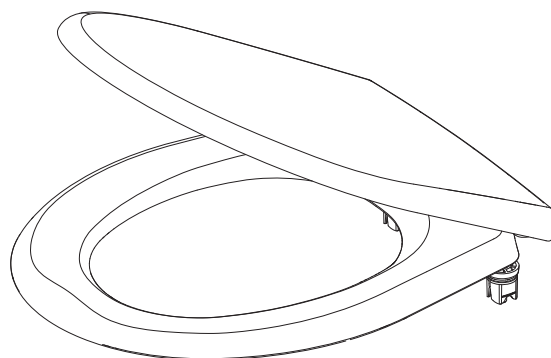
- WC seat
- Hinges P096

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.7672 kg
Dimensions (piece)	375x462x57 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	128 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color seats
A601	8595580537753	White
A601 BAHAMA	8595580540524	Beige
A601 PERGAMON	8595580540425	Pergamon
A601 PISTACHIO	8595580540432	Light green



## P096

### HINGES FOR A601

#### Application:

- For WC seat A601

#### Features:

- Metal body
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation
- Thanks to the rotating hinges you can adjust the overlap length of the seat on the WC pan

#### Scope of supply:

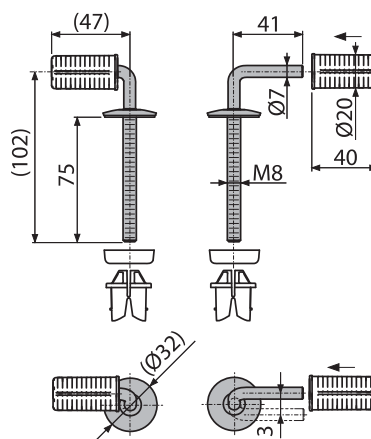
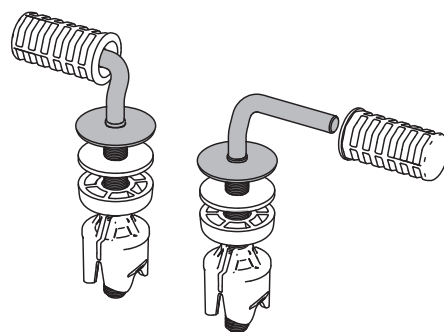
- Stainless steel hinge body 2 pc
- Pin 2 pcs
- Quick clamping nut 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1342 kg
Dimensions (piece)	115x50x50 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
P096	8595580537807









# A603

## UNIVERSAL WC SEAT WITH INTEGRATED INSERT, DUROPLAST

**Application:**

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

### Features:

- Color: white
- Integrated insert
- The insert is attached to the top part of the magnet and can be removed when no longer needed
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Metal hinges universally adjustable in two axes
- Colour-stable material
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation
- Material: duroplast with antibacterial properties (achieved via silver compounds)
- Insert material: polypropylene with antibacterial properties

Scope of supply:

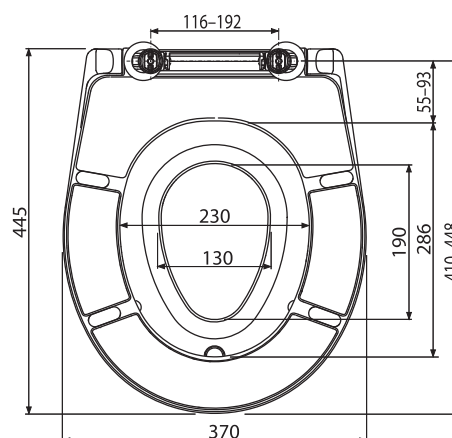
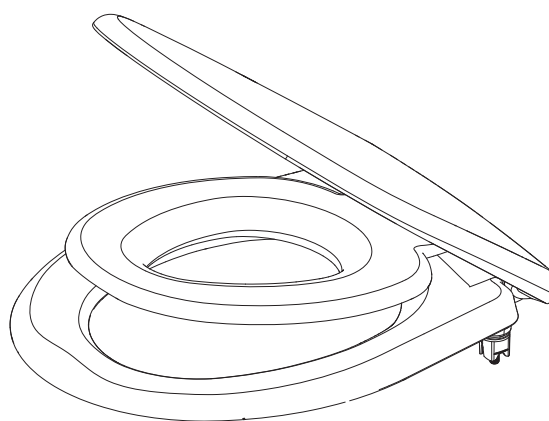
- WC seat
- Removable insert
- Hinges P097

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	3.4262 kg
Dimensions (piece)	375x462x57 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	128 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN
A603	8595580537821



## P097

HINGES FOR A602 AND A603

**Application:**

- For toilet seat A602 and A603

### Features:

- Metal body
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Universally adjustable in two axes
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation

Scope of supply:

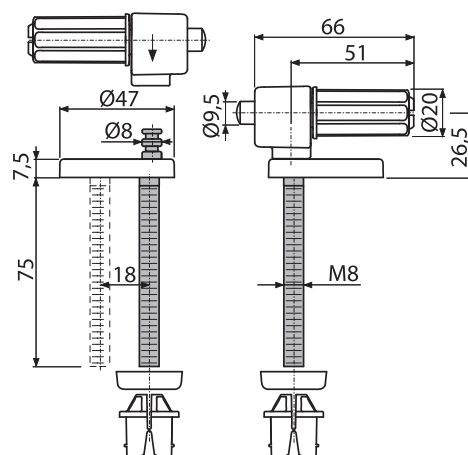
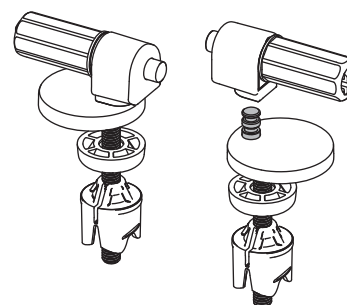
- Stainless steel screw with universal adjustable mechanism 2 pcs
- Pin with CLICK system 2 pcs
- Quick clamping nut 2 pcs

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1432 kg
Dimensions (piece)	90x60x50 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

Order number:

Code	EAN
P097	8595580537838





# P102

## WC SEAT - INTEGRATED INSERT

### Application:

- For WC seat A603

### Features:

- Color: white
- Compatible with A602 and A604, but the potty training seat will not stick to the lid of these models
- Easy installation and removal of the hinge pin
- Antibacterial finish
- Material: polypropylene with antibacterial properties

### Scope of supply:

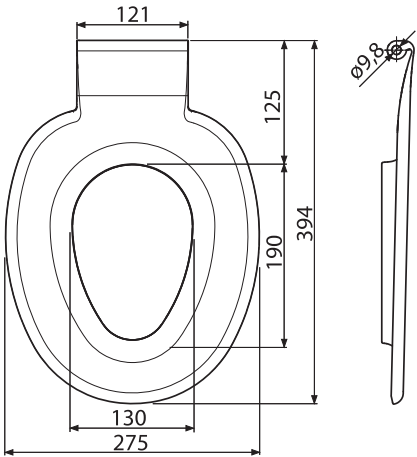
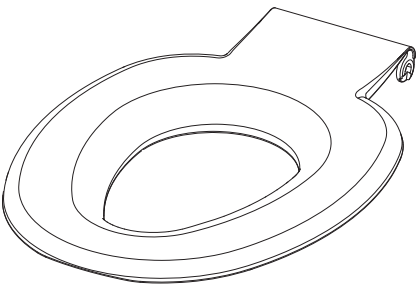
- WC seat

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2888 kg
Dimensions (piece)	394×275×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
P102	8595580537852





# A604

## WC SEAT UNIVERSAL SOFTCLOSE, DUROPLAST

### Application:

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

### Features:

- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Metal hinges universally adjustable in two axes
- SOFTCLOSE – slow-closing safety system
- Colour-stable material
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation
- Material: duroplast with antibacterial properties (achieved via silver compounds)

### Scope of supply:

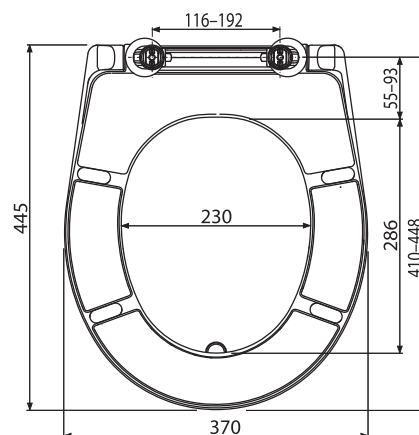
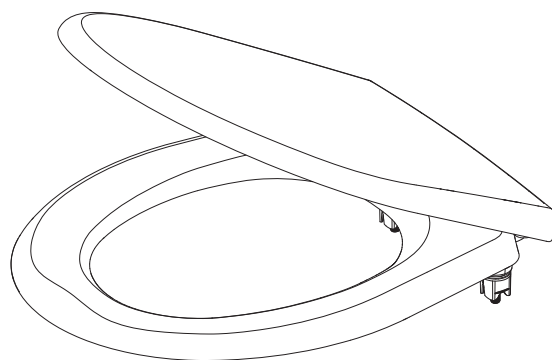
- WC seat
- Hinges P098

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	3.2 kg
Dimensions (piece)	375×462×57 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	120 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Color seats
A604	8595580539665	White
A604 BAHAMA	8595580541477	Light brown
A604 PERGAMON	8595580541484	Light Beige
A604 PISTACHIO	8595580541491	Yellow-green



# P098

## HINGES FOR A604

### Application:

- For WC seat A604

### Features:

- Metal body
- SOFTCLOSE – slow-closing safety system
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Universally adjustable in two axes
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation

### Scope of supply:

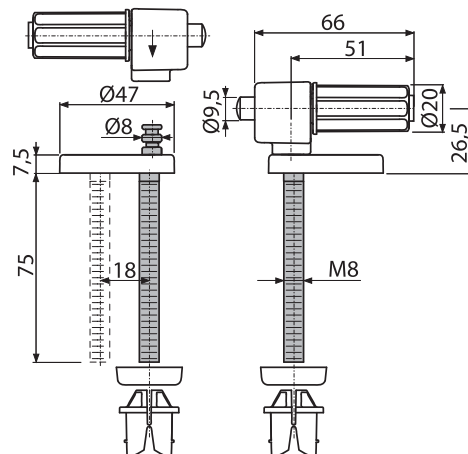
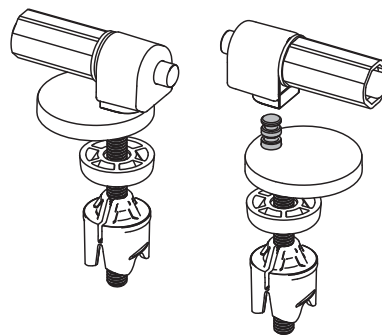
- Stainless steel screw with universal adjustable mechanism 2 pcs
- Pin with CLICK and SOFTCLOSE systems 2 pcs
- Quick clamping nut 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3 kg
Dimensions (piece)	90×60×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

### Order number:

Code	EAN
P098	8595580537845





## A604 FLOWER

WC SEAT UNIVERSAL SOFTCLOSE, DUROPLAST

**Application:**

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

**Features:**

- Colour: white with print motif FLOWER
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Metal hinges universally adjustable in two axes
- SOFTCLOSE – slow-closing safety system
- Colour-stable material
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation
- Material: duroplast with antibacterial properties (achieved via silver compounds)

**Scope of supply:**

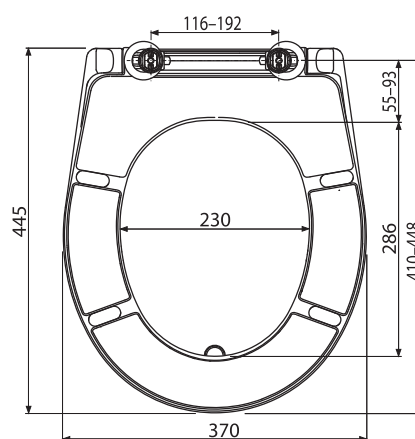
- WC seat
- Hinges P098

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	3.22 kg
Dimensions (piece)	375x462x57 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	120 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN	Color seats	Motif
A604 FLOWER	8595580541521	White	Flower



## A604 SHELL

WC SEAT UNIVERSAL SOFTCLOSE, DUROPLAST

**Application:**

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

**Features:**

- Colour: white with printed motif SHELL
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Metal hinges universally adjustable in two axes
- SOFTCLOSE – slow-closing safety system
- Colour-stable material
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation
- Material: duroplast with antibacterial properties (achieved via silver compounds)

**Scope of supply:**

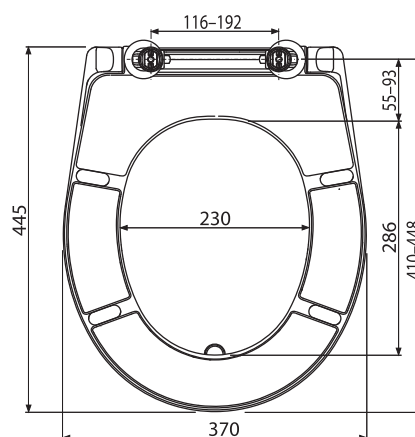
- WC seat
- Hinges P098

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	3.22 kg
Dimensions (piece)	375x462x57 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	120 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN	Color seats	Motif
A604 SHELL	8595580541545	White	Shell





## A604 ZEN

### WC SEAT UNIVERSAL SOFTCLOSE, DUROPLAST

**Application:**

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

**Features:**

- Colour: white with printed motif ZEN
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Metal hinges universally adjustable in two axes
- SOFTCLOSE – slow-closing safety system
- Colour-stable material
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation
- Material: duroplast with antibacterial properties (achieved via silver compounds)

**Scope of supply:**

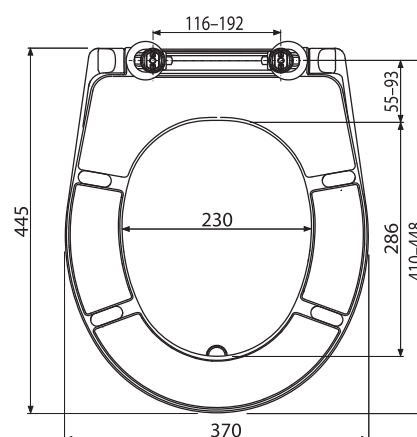
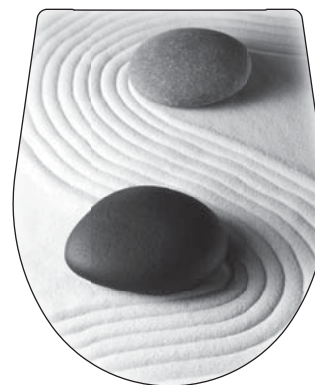
- WC seat
- Hinges P098

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	3.22 kg
Dimensions (piece)	375×462×57 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	120 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN	Color seats	Motif
A604 ZEN	8595580541538	White	Zen



## P098

### HINGES FOR A604

**Application:**

- For WC seat A604

**Features:**

- Metal body
- SOFTCLOSE – slow-closing safety system
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Universally adjustable in two axes
- Simple clamping system for quick and easy installation

**Scope of supply:**

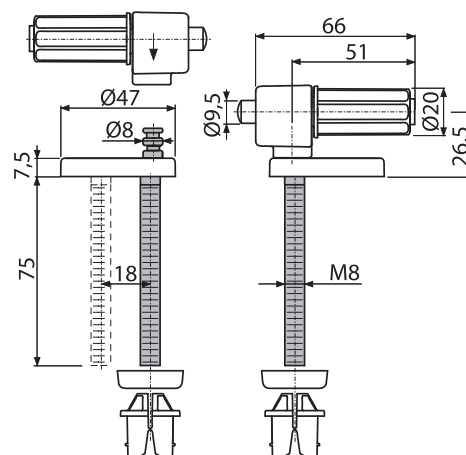
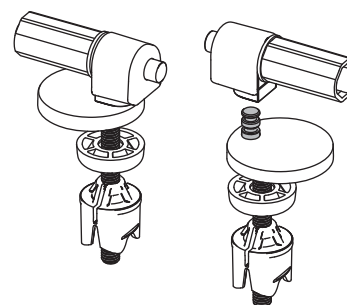
- Stainless steel screw with universal adjustable mechanism 2 pcs
- Pin with CLICK and SOFTCLOSE systems 2 pcs
- Quick clamping nut 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3 kg
Dimensions (piece)	90×60×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
P098	8595580537845





## A66

### WC SEAT SOFTCLOSE, DUROPLAST

#### Application:

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

#### Features:

- Color: white
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Metal hinges adjustable in two axes
- SOFTCLOSE – slow-closing safety system
- Colour-stable material
- Material: duroplast

#### Scope of supply:

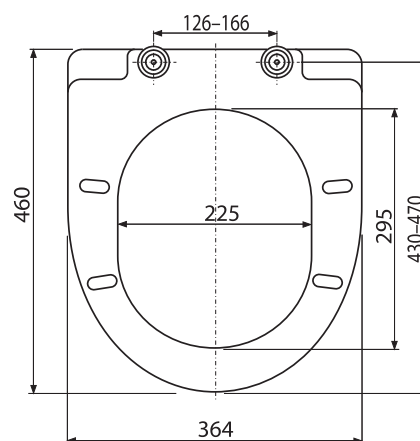
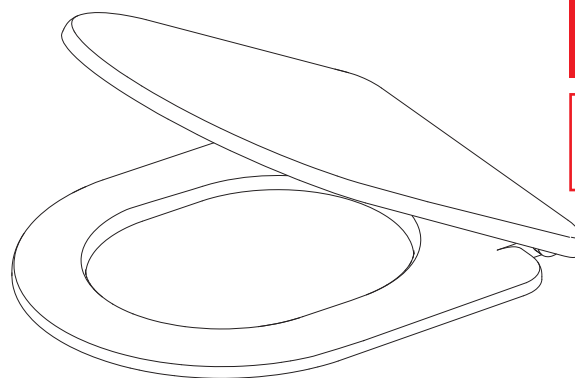
- WC seat
- Hinges Z0137ND

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.849 kg
Dimensions (piece)	490x390x60 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	80 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A66	8594045938852



## Z0137ND

### HINGES FOR A64, A65, A66, A67

#### Application:

- For WC seats A64, A65, A66, A67

#### Features:

- Metal body
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Universally adjustable in two axes

#### Scope of supply:

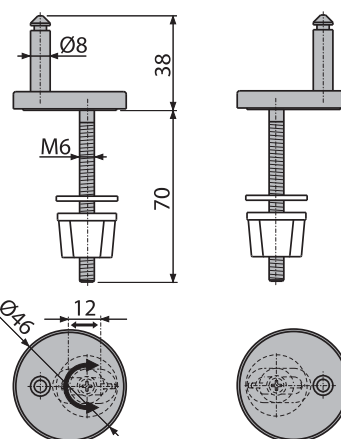
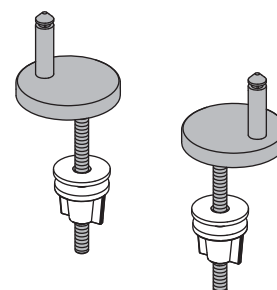
- Stainless steel screw and nuts 2 pcs
- Holder with metal plate 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.113 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110x50x60 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
Z0137ND	8595580538897





## A67

### WC SEAT SOFTCLOSE, DUROPLAST

**Application:**

- For toilet bowls according to the compatibility chart

**Features:**

- Color: white
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Metal hinges adjustable in two axes
- SOFTCLOSE – slow-closing safety system
- Colour-stable material
- Material: duroplast

**Scope of supply:**

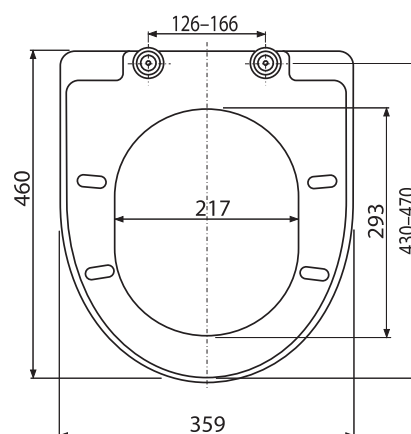
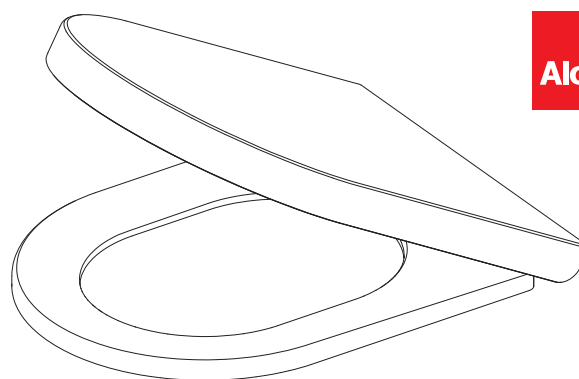
- WC seat
- Hinges Z0137ND

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	3.212 kg
Dimensions (piece)	490x390x60 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	80 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A67	8594045938869



## Z0137ND

### HINGES FOR A64, A65, A66, A67

**Application:**

- For WC seats A64, A65, A66, A67

**Features:**

- Metal body
- CLICK system – easy to clean the ceramic due to the simple seat removal function
- Universally adjustable in two axes

**Scope of supply:**

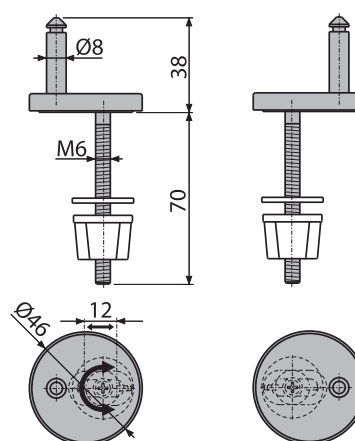
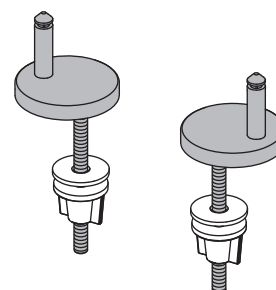
- Stainless steel screw and nuts 2 pcs
- Holder with metal plate 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.113 kg
Dimensions (piece)	—
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
Z0137ND	8595580538897





## A68

### WC SEAT - INSERT

#### Application:

- For WC seats

#### Features:

- Color: white
- Compatible with most WC seats
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

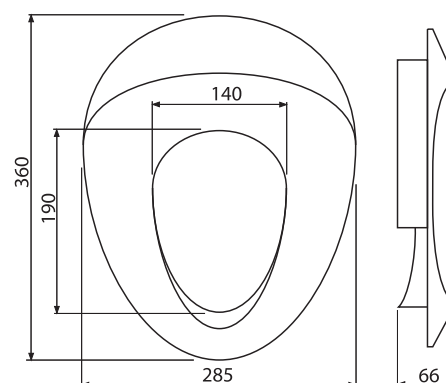
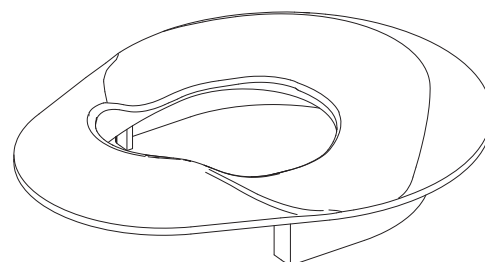
- WC seat

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.339 kg
Dimensions (piece)	360×285×66 mm
Quantity (packing)	7 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	252 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A68	8594045936117



## A3550

### WC SEAT

#### Application:

- For WC pans

#### Features:

- Color: white
- Plastic hinges
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

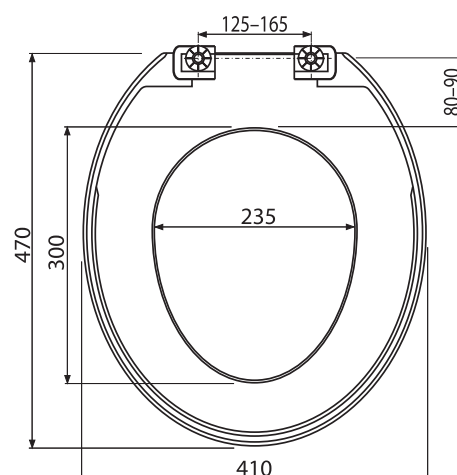
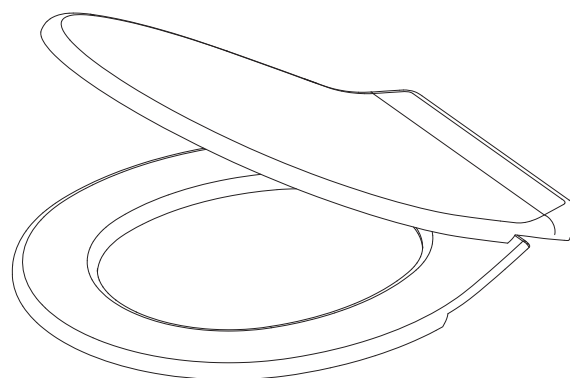
- WC seat
- Hinges

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.872 kg
Dimensions (piece)	435×390×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	300 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A3550	8594045930795





## A3551

### WC SEAT

**Application:**

- For WC pans

**Features:**

- Color: white
- Plastic hinges
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

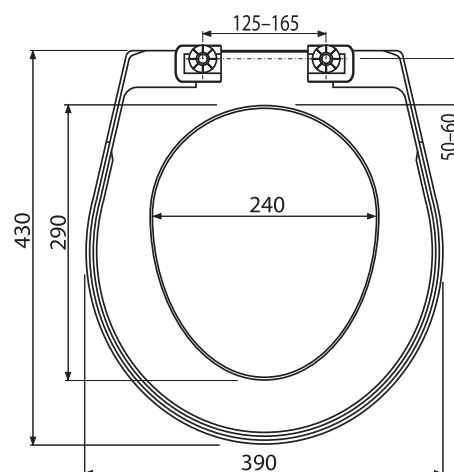
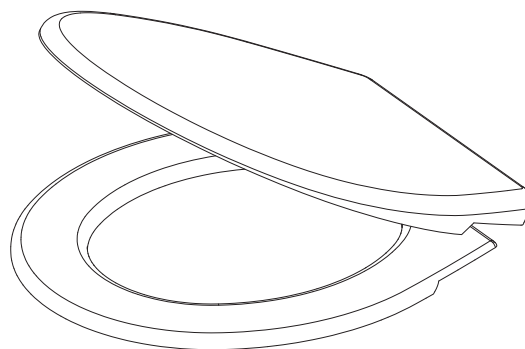
- WC seat
- Hinges

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.6866 kg
Dimensions (piece)	475×410×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	300 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A3551	8594045933741



## A3553

### WC SEAT

**Application:**

- For WC pans

**Features:**

- Color: white
- Plastic hinges
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

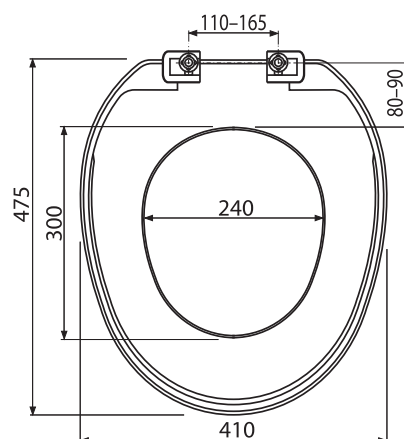
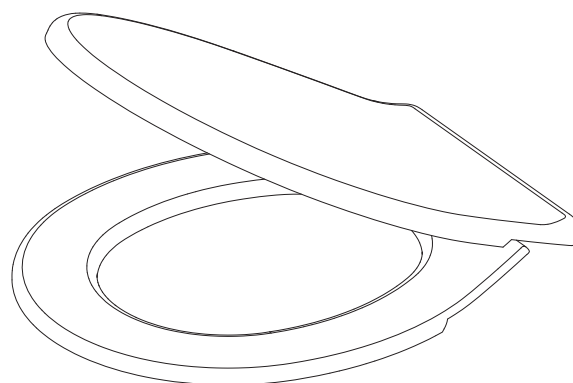
- WC seat
- Hinges

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.760 kg
Dimensions (piece)	480×410×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A3553	8594045931532









# Linear drains

Linear shower drains _____	166
Linear shower drains Antivandal _____	183
Waste systems _____	187
Corner shower drain _____	192
Plastic linear shower drains _____	193
Grids for linear drains _____	197
Linear drains – accessories _____	209
Stainless steel strips for sloped floor _____	212
Swimming pool grates _____	213
Form for ordering non-standard ALCA linear drains _____	217





**HIGH FLOW RATE  
(UP TO 68 L/MIN)**

**100% EASY CLEAN  
TRAP**

**LOW INSTALLATION  
HEIGHT (55 MM)**

**COMBINED ODOUR  
TRAP**

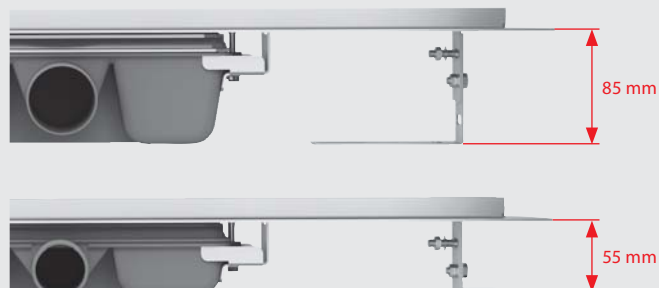
**25 YEARS  
WARRANTY**



## Technical information

### ALCA LINEAR DRAINS WITH LOW INSTALLATION HEIGHT

ALCA shower drains conform to today's highest installation standards. The lowest installation height offered by ALCA drains is from 55 mm to 85 mm. The 55 mm height is ideal for renovations in older houses with relatively shallow concrete floors. The 85 mm height is the preferred option for new constructions, where the height of the drain can be incorporated into the design.



### SIDE AND BOTTOM OUTLETS FOR ALCA STAINLESS STEEL LINEAR DRAINS

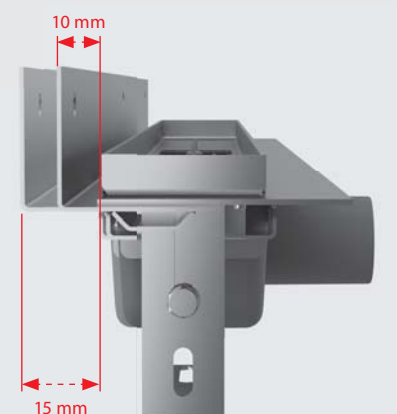
The odour trap is mounted into the linear drain from the factory, thus ensuring 100% waterproofing. We offer odour traps with side and bottom outlets of the drain pipe. Odour traps with bottom outlets of the drain pipe are particularly suitable for prefabricated wood buildings.



### ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL FLANGE APZ4 FLEXIBLE

Linear drains APZ4, APZ104 Low, Low APZ1104 and APZ1004 are designed to be installed directly to the wall of the shower enclosure. The vertical water-proofing flange can be adjusted to suit wall tiles of 6 – 12 mm in thickness. This eliminates the need to compensate for any differences in tile thickness with adhesive.

Unlike other linear drains, the FLEXIBLE drain is attached not only to the ground but also to the wall using a vertical flange. It is then covered with a waterproof membrane and the wall tiles. This ensures a better degree of waterproofing. Grading the floor towards the wall is also easier.



### COMBINED ODOUR TRAP

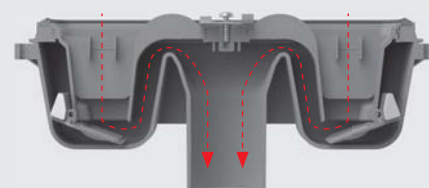
This odour trap is suitable for shower enclosures, which are expected to have a low frequency of showering. Lack of frequent showering will dry out the water within the odour trap. These are eg. recreational spaces and spaces with seasonal usage.

#### Features:

- flow rate 60 l/min.
- compatible with stainless steel linear drains APZ1, APZ4, APZ5, APZ6, APZ7, APZ11, APZ1001, APZ1004, APZ1006, APZ1007
- set of 2 pieces for 1 linear drain
- possible to replace in already installed linear drains



If water does not flow through the waste, the flaps remain closed and even when the water seal dries out they still prevent odours rising from the sewer.



When water flows in the flaps open and allow the water to drain out.

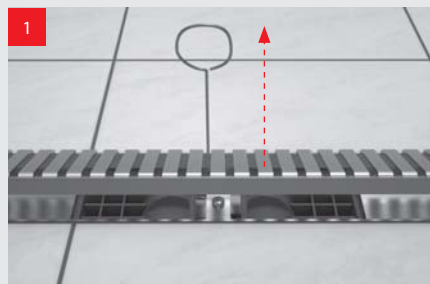


## NON-STANDARD ALCA LINEAR DRAINS ON REQUEST

All the standard ALCA stainless steel linear drains can be custom made in any size, as per customer demand (length, shape, placement of the siphon and other parameters). Larger sizes, or a different solution to specific drainage requirements, can be supplied on an individual basis after discussion with our sales representatives. These tailor-made solutions will naturally retain the high performance characteristics and advantages of all ALCA linear drains.

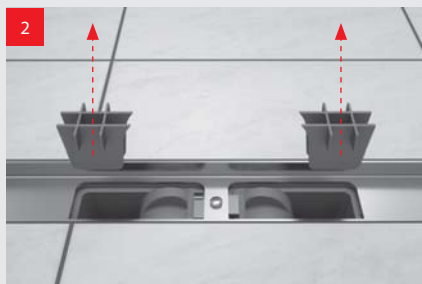


## MAINTENANCE OF ALCA STAINLESS STEEL LINEAR DRAINS



### Grid removal

The grid is removed using the supplied hook. The hook is included in the package, please keep it safe after the installation! Wash the drain tray with a stream of water.



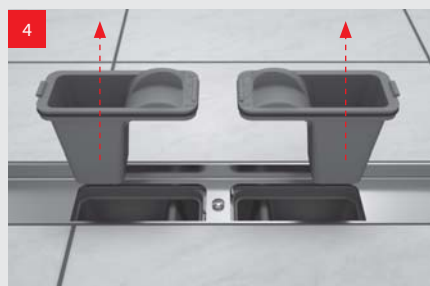
### Coarse dirt

The removable grid trap captures coarse particles of dirt. Once removed, clean with a water jet stream.



### Safety lock

Turn the safety lock of the odour compartments by 90°.



### Trap

Remove the odour trap parts. Use a swinging movement from side to side in the direction of the longer edge towards the channel. To re-insert the odour trap parts, it is important to insert the side where the grid trap fits first (further from the safety lock in the middle), then push in the side with the full cover (the one pointing towards the safety lock in the middle). Then, to secure the odour trap from floating, turn the safety lock by 90°.



### Cleaning

Clean the siphon chambers (with a water stream or mechanically). Using a spring tool you can also clean the waste pipe. Clean the tray and grid at least 4 times per year. Recommend siphon cleaning is at least 1x per month or immediately after a decrease drain outflow (water does not drain and stays in the shower corner).



## Technical information

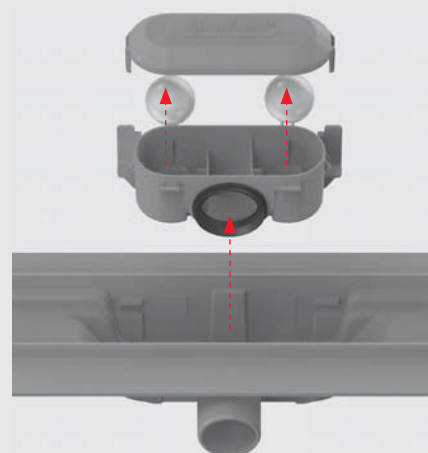
### COMBINED ALCAPLAST PLASTIC DRAIN ODOUR TRAP

This odour trap is suitable for shower enclosures, which are expected to have a low frequency of showering. Lack of frequent showering will dry out the water within the siphon. These are e.g. recreational spaces and spaces with seasonal usage.

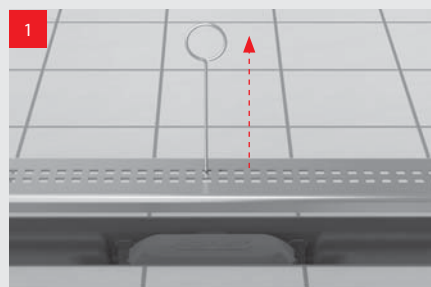
When the water dries in the odour trap the water level slowly goes down dropping the plastic balls into place close the flow outlets. After complete drying of the water the balls completely close the outlets, thus creating a dry odour seal and prevents the rise of foul odour from the sewer.

#### Features:

- combined odour trap is included
- flow rate 31 l/min.
- compatible with plastic linear drains APZ8, APZ9, APZ10
- possible to replace in already installed linear drains

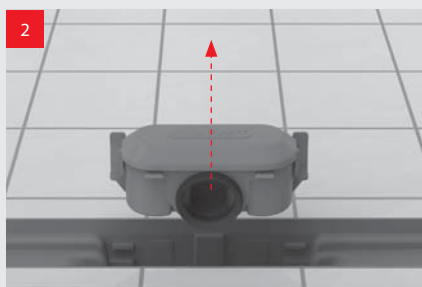


### MAINTENANCE OF PLASTIC LINEAR DRAINS ALCAPLAST



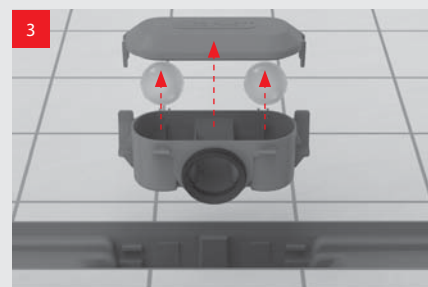
#### Grid removal

The grid is removed using the supplied hook. The hook is included in the package, please keep it safe after the installation! Wash the drain tray with a stream of water.



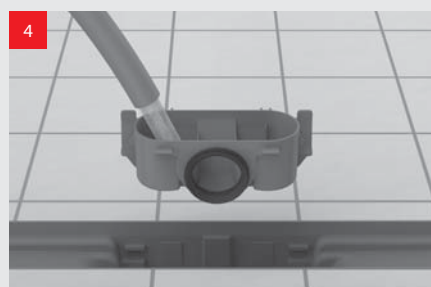
#### Removing the odour trap parts

After releasing the anchoring elements on the back side of the siphon, simply remove it from the tray.



#### Odour trap layout

Loosening the safety clips on both sides of the siphon will release the cover and so we can remove the balls from the SMART trap.



#### Flushing the odour trap

Using a stream of water flush the odor trap, wash also the balls and the siphon cover. When re-inserting the odour trap it is necessary to insert the side with the drainage hole into the lock in the drain and then on the other side repeatedly secure the siphon with anchoring element.



#### Flushing the drain

Clean the siphon chambers (with a water stream or mechanically). Using a spring tool you can also clean the waste pipe. Clean the tray and grid at least 4 times per year. Recommend siphon cleaning is at least 1x per month or immediately after a decrease drain outflow (water does not drain and stays in the shower corner).



## ALCA STAINLESS STEEL STRIP FOR SLOPING FLOORS

The sloping strip helps to cover the transition area generated during the construction of the sloped and non-sloped part of the shower floor. It is available with a matt finish, in right, left and double sided versions in lengths of 1000 mm and 1200 mm.

Strips APZ901M and APZ902M are designed for tile thicknesses of 10 mm, while strips APZ905M and APZ903M are for tile thicknesses of 12 mm. Right and left applications are determined by the direction of the sloped tiles to the linear drain. The double sided design allows for it to be used as a spacing bar behind the drain and if necessary also as a sloping bar.

For shortening the stainless steel sloping strip we recommend using a handsaw.

Product code	Flange height	Strip length	Material	Version
APZ901M	12	1000/1200	Stainless steel matt	Left
APZ902M	12	1000/1200	Stainless steel matt	Right
APZ903M	14	1000/1200	Stainless steel matt	Left
APZ904M	14	1000/1200	Stainless steel matt	Right
APZ905M	12	1000/1200	Stainless steel matt	Reversible
APZ906M	14	1000/1200	Stainless steel matt	Reversible



## ALCA POOL GRATES FROM MATERIAL RESISTANT TO AGGRESSIVE POOL ENVIROMENTS

Requirements for the construction and reconstruction of pools and modern wellness centers require the use of new techniques and technologies. ALCA pool grids meet the strict criteria for architecture and design and come with a technically simple solution.

High quality materials – AISI 316 stainless steel and PVC, containing a UV stabilizer, guarantee resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation. During routine maintenance it is possible to use steam and pressure cleaning tools. ALCA pool grids are resistant to mechanical damage and excessive build up of algae and bacteria. The anti-slip finish ensures safe movement around the pool.

Simple installation and the possibility of non-standard solutions provide construction and installation companies the freedom to implement ambitious ideas of architects and civil engineers.

Features:

- high quality stainless steel AISI 316
- fast assembly
- easy maintenance with steam and pressure cleaning tools
- resistance to excessive build up of algae and bacteria, pool chemicals, mechanical damage and UV radiation
- designs with regular and non-slip surfaces
- custom made solutions within 30 days
- we also offer a new pool grid with a radius from R1250 mm





# APZ1

## SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For perforated stainless steel grids
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Linear drains made from stainless steel (hardened materials by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation height from 85 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	85 mm
Total installation height	100 – 158 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

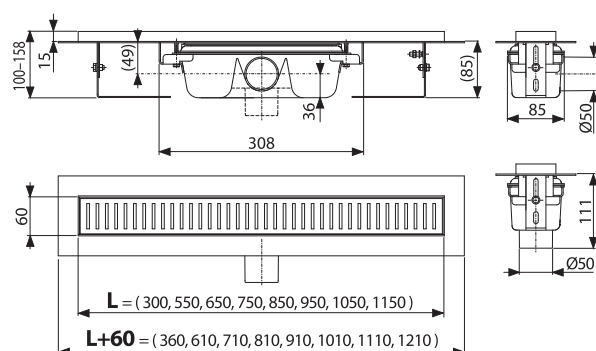
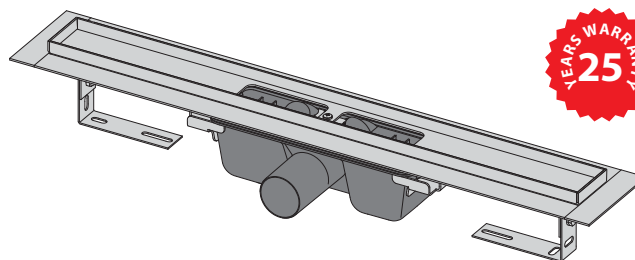
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1-300	8594045939194	300 mm	1.9548 kg	385×175×130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ1-550	8594045939200	550 mm	2.842 kg	620×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1-650	8594045932928	650 mm	3.114 kg	720×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1-750	8594045932935	750 mm	3.3596 kg	820×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1-850	8594045932942	850 mm	3.5686 kg	920×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1-950	8594045932959	950 mm	3.8509 kg	1020×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1-1050	8594045932966	1050 mm	4.0954 kg	1120×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1-1150	8594045939897	1150 mm	4.2962 kg	1120×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ101-\_\_\_ Low

### SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS

#### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For perforated stainless steel grids
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

#### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation height from 55 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	55 mm
Total installation height	70 – 96 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

#### Scope of supply:

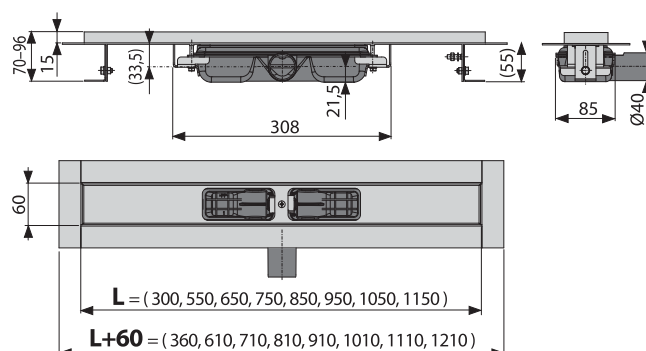
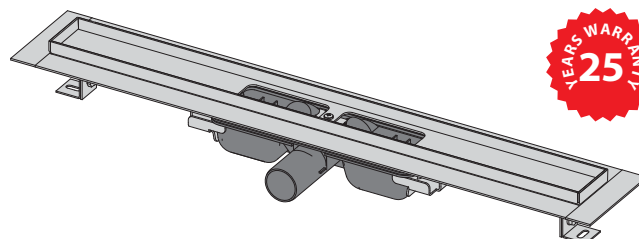
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ101-300	8595580510060	300 mm	1.8334 kg	385×175×130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ101-550	8595580504137	550 mm	2.7206 kg	620×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ101-650	8595580504144	650 mm	2.9947 kg	720×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ101-750	8595580504151	750 mm	3.2418 kg	820×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ101-850	8595580504168	850 mm	3.4505 kg	920×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ101-950	8595580504175	950 mm	3.731 kg	1020×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ101-1050	8595580504182	1050 mm	3.9761 kg	1120×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ101-1150	8595580504199	1150 mm	4.1748 kg	1220×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ1001

SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS,  
BOTTOM OUTLET

## Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For perforated stainless steel grids
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation height from 85 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	590 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	85 mm
Total installation height	100 – 158 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

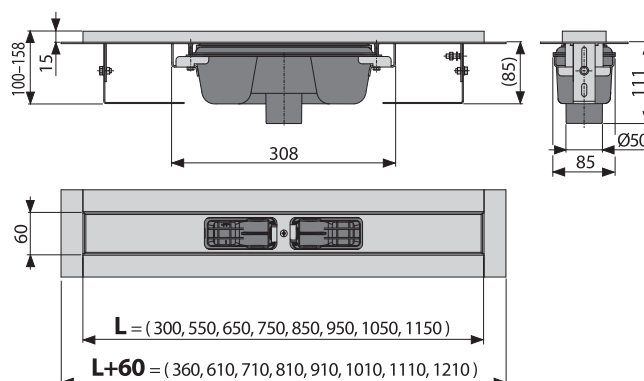
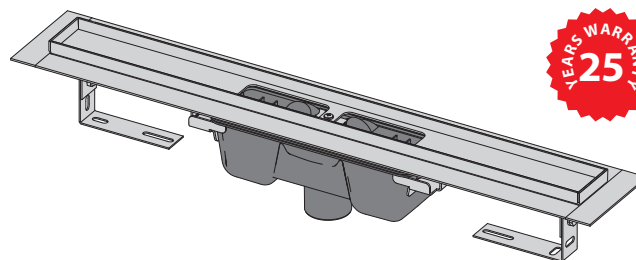
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1001-300	8595580527235	300 mm	1.9486 kg	385x175x130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ1001-550	8595580527242	550 mm	2.8359 kg	685x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1001-650	8595580527259	650 mm	3.1079 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1001-750	8595580527266	750 mm	3.355 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1001-850	8595580527273	850 mm	3.564 kg	720x135x170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1001-950	8595580527280	950 mm	3.8463 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1001-1050	8595580527297	1050 mm	4.0893 kg	1120x135x170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1001-1150	8595580527303	1150 mm	4.2901 kg	1220x135x170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ1101 Low

SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS,  
BOTTOM OUTLET

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For perforated stainless steel grids
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation height from 55 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	55 mm
Total installation height	70 – 96 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

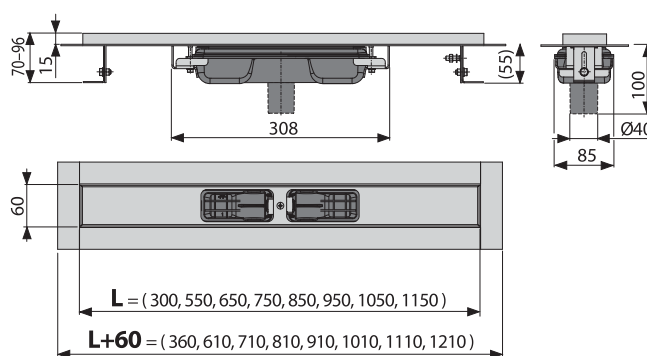
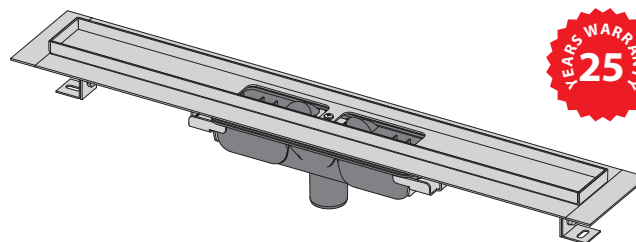
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1101-300	8595580527310	300 mm	1.8327 kg	385x175x130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ1101-550	8595580527327	550 mm	2.7199 kg	680x170x130 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1101-650	8595580527334	650 mm	2.9919 kg	720x170x130 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1101-750	8595580527341	750 mm	3.239 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1101-850	8595580527358	850 mm	3.448 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1101-950	8595580527365	950 mm	3.7303 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1101-1050	8595580527372	1050 mm	3.9733 kg	1120x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1101-1150	8595580527389	1150 mm	4.1741 kg	1220x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ4 Flexible

LINEAR DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS AND ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL FLANGE TO THE WALL

## Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- In order to install directly to the wall
- For perforated grids
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Adjustable vertical insulating collar for tiles with a thickness of 6 – 12 mm
- Installation height from 85 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Facilitates the inclination of the floor
- Better and safer transition of the insulation from the floor to the wall
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	85 mm
Total installation height	100 – 158 mm
Movable flange range	10 – 15 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

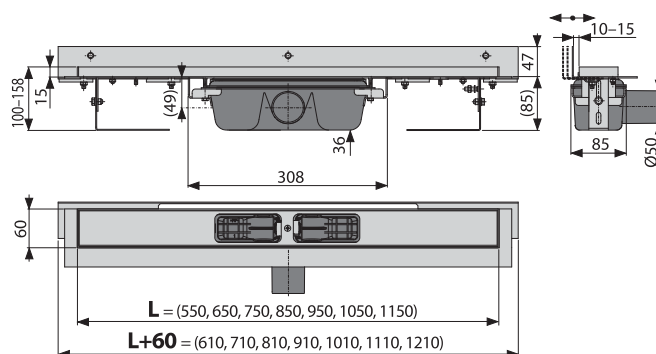
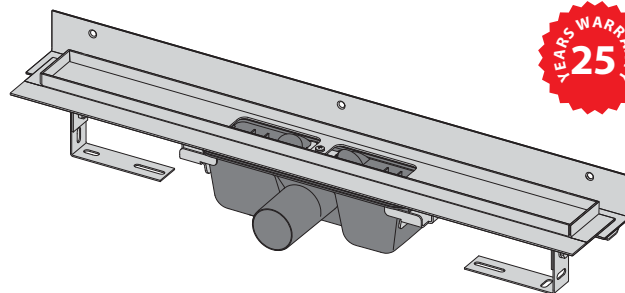
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.2×38 – 3 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 3 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ4-550	8594045939958	550 mm	3.4136 kg	620×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ4-650	8594045939965	650 mm	3.715 kg	720×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ4-750	8594045939972	750 mm	4.1570 kg	820×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ4-850	8594045939989	850 mm	4.4789 kg	920×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ4-950	8594045939996	950 mm	4.801 kg	1020×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ4-1050	8595580500016	1050 mm	5.1165 kg	1120×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ4-1150	8595580500023	1150 mm	5.4239 kg	1220×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ104 Flexible Low

LINEAR DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS AND ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL FLANGE TO THE WALL



## Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- In order to install directly to the wall
- For perforated stainless steel grids
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Adjustable vertical insulating collar for tiles with a thickness of 6 – 12 mm
- Installation height from 55 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Facilitates the inclination of the floor
- Better and safer transition of the insulation from the floor to the wall
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	55 mm
Total installation height	70 – 96 mm
Movable flange range	10 – 15 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

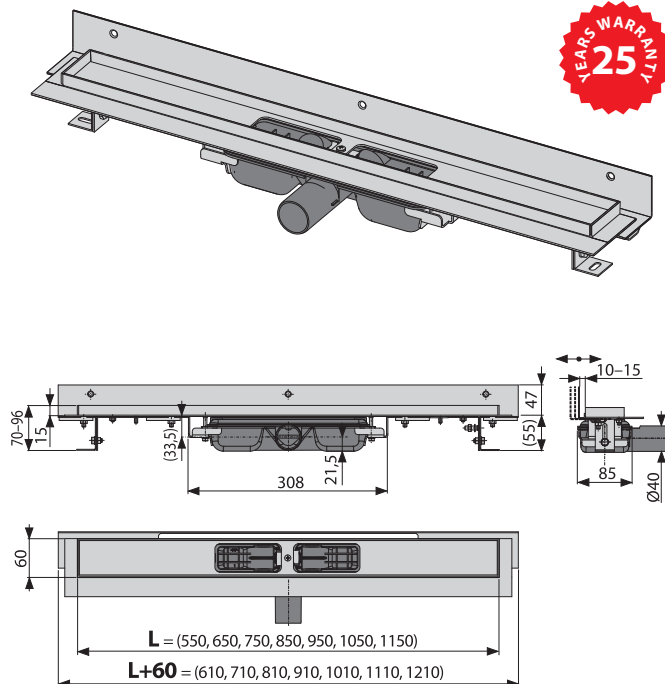
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.2x38 – 3 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 3 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ104-550	8595580505875	550 mm	3.2922 kg	620x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ104-650	8595580505899	650 mm	3.9117 kg	720x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ104-750	8595580505912	750 mm	4.00392 kg	820x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ104-850	8595580505936	850 mm	4.326 kg	920x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ104-950	8595580505950	950 mm	4.6796 kg	1020x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ104-1050	8595580505837	1050 mm	5.0324 kg	1120x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ104-1150	8595580505851	1150 mm	5.3025 kg	1220x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ1004 Flexible

LINEAR DRAIN FOR PERFORATED GRIDS WITH AN ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL FLANGE TO THE WALL, BOTTOM OUTLET



## Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For drainage of floor level showers
- In order to install directly to the wall
- For perforated stainless steel grids
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Adjustable vertical insulating collar for tiles with a thickness of 6 – 12 mm
- Installation height from 85 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Facilitates the inclination of the floor
- Better and safer transition of the insulation from the floor to the wall
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	590 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	85 mm
Total installation height	100 – 158 mm
Movable flange range	10 – 15 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

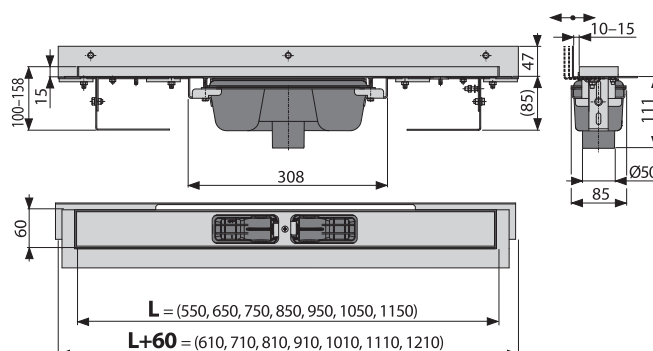
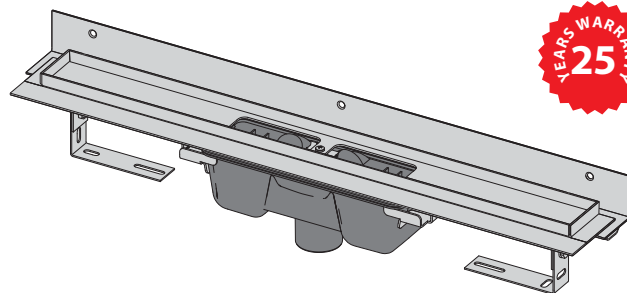
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.2×38 – 3 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 3 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1004-550	8595580527396	550 mm	3.4062 kg	620×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1004-650	8595580527402	650 mm	3.7076 kg	720×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1004-750	8595580527419	750 mm	4.1511 kg	820×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1004-850	8595580527426	850 mm	4.44 kg	920×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1004-950	8595580527433	950 mm	4.8266 kg	1020×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1004-1050	8595580527440	1050 mm	5.1091 kg	1120×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1004-1150	8595580527457	1150 mm	5.4165 kg	1220×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ1104 Flexible Low

LINEAR DRAIN FOR PERFORATED GRIDS WITH AN ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL FLANGE TO THE WALL, BOTTOM OUTLET



### Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For drainage of floor level showers
- In order to install directly to the wall
- For perforated stainless steel grids
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Adjustable vertical insulating collar for tiles with a thickness of 6 – 12 mm
- Installation height from 55 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Facilitates the inclination of the floor
- Better and safer transition of the insulation from the floor to the wall
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	55 mm
Total installation height	70 – 96 mm
Movable flange range	10 – 12 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

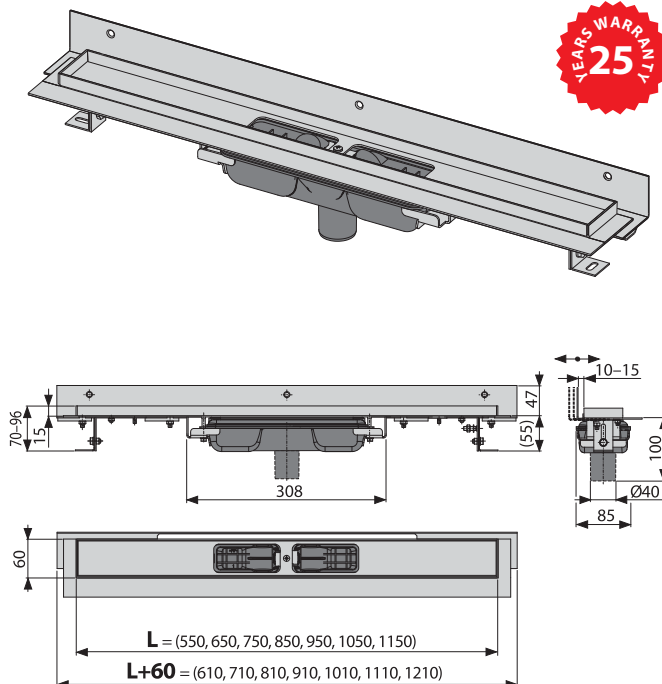
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.2x38 – 3 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 3 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Protective foil covering for the drain edges and odour trap
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1104-550	8595580527464	550 mm	3.2902 kg	680x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1104-650	8595580527471	650 mm	3.5916 kg	720 x x 205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1104-750	8595580527488	750 mm	4.0387 kg	820x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1104-850	8595580527495	850 mm	4.324 kg	920x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1104-950	8595580527501	950 mm	4.6776 kg	1020x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1104-1050	8595580527518	1050 mm	4.9931 kg	1120x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ1104-1150	8595580527525	1150 mm	5.3005 kg	1220x205x160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ6 Professional

## SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR FULL GRIDS

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For full grids
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- To insert full grids – stainless steel, tempered glass, synthetic stones, a combination of stainless steel and tempered glass and a combination of stainless steel and synthetic stone
- Installation height from 95 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	95 mm
Total installation height	110 – 168 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

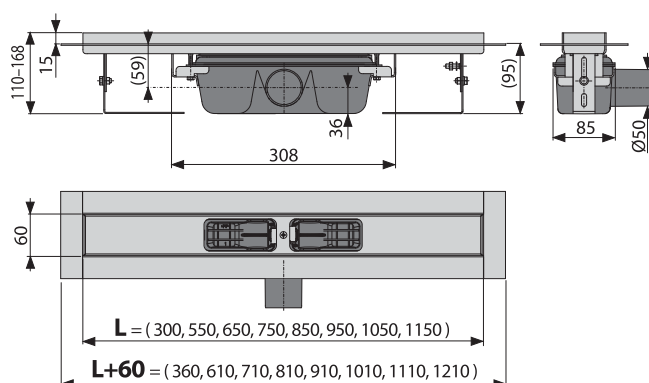
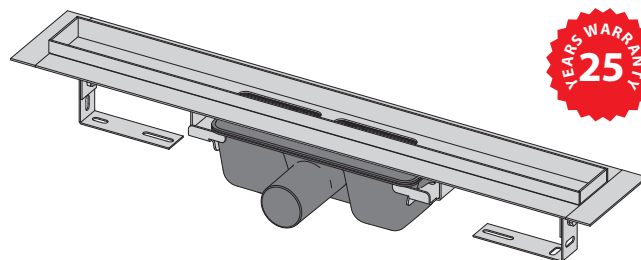
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ6-300	8595580511753	300 mm	2.0732 kg	385×175×130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ6-550	8595580505431	550 mm	3.0375 kg	620×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ6-650	8595580505455	650 mm	3.3475 kg	720×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ6-750	8595580505479	750 mm	3.6346 kg	820×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ6-850	8595580505493	850 mm	3.9217 kg	920×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ6-950	8595580505516	950 mm	4.1699 kg	1020×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ6-1050	8595580505394	1050 mm	4.4579 kg	1120×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ6-1150	8595580505417	1150 mm	4.7447 kg	1220×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ106 Professional Low

SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR FULL GRIDS

## Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For full grids
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- To insert full grids – stainless steel, tempered glass, synthetic stones, a combination of stainless steel and tempered glass and a combination of stainless steel and synthetic stone
- Installation height from 65 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	65 mm
Total installation height	80 – 106 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

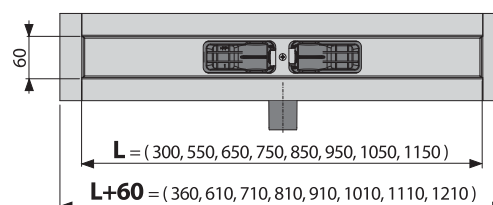
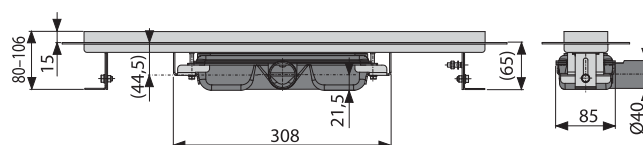
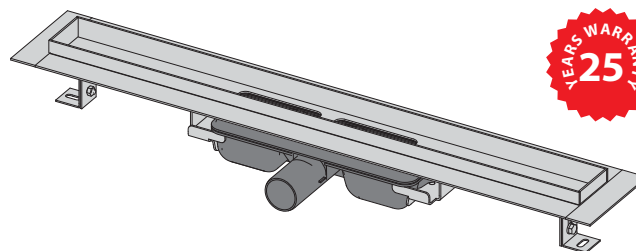
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ106-300	8595580511760	300 mm	1.9815 kg	385x175x130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ106-550	8595580505158	550 mm	2.9161 kg	620x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ106-650	8595580505172	650 mm	3.2261 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ106-750	8595580505196	750 mm	3.5132 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ106-850	8595580505219	850 mm	3.7853 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ106-950	8595580505233	950 mm	4.0485 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ106-1050	8595580505110	1050 mm	4.3365 kg	1120x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ106-1150	8595580505134	1150 mm	4.6233 kg	1220x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ1006 Professional

SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR FULL GRIDS, BOTTOM OUTLET

## Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For full grids
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- To insert full grids: stainless steel, tempered glass, synthetic stones, a combination of stainless steel and tempered glass and a combination of stainless steel and synthetic stone
- Installation height from 95 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	590 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	95 mm
Total installation height	110 – 168 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

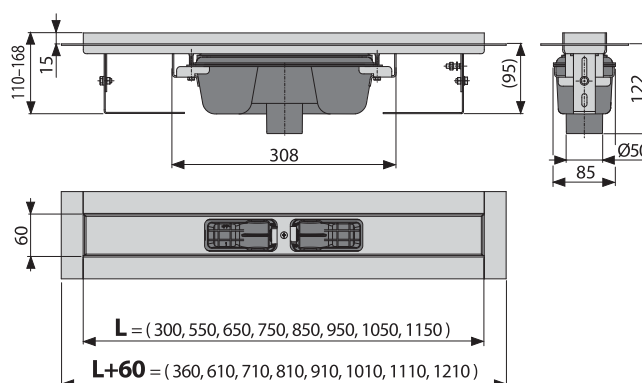
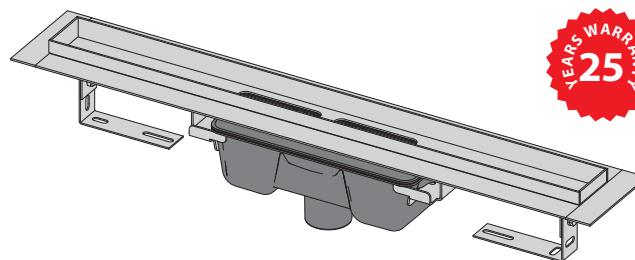
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1006-300	8595580527532	300 mm	2.0656 kg	385×175×130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ1006-550	8595580527549	550 mm	3.0299 kg	685×135×170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1006-650	8595580527556	650 mm	3.3399 kg	720×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1006-750	8595580527563	750 mm	3.627 kg	820×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1006-850	8595580527570	850 mm	3.897 kg	920×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1006-950	8595580527587	950 mm	4.1623 kg	1020×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1006-1050	8595580527594	1050 mm	4.4503 kg	1120×135×170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1006-1150	8595580527600	1150 mm	4.7371 kg	1220×135×170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ1106 Professional Low

SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR FULL GRIDS, BOTTOM OUTLET

## Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For full grids
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- To insert full grids – stainless steel, tempered glass, synthetic stones, a combination of stainless steel and tempered glass and a combination of stainless steel and synthetic stone
- Installation height from 65 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	65 mm
Total installation height	80 – 106 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

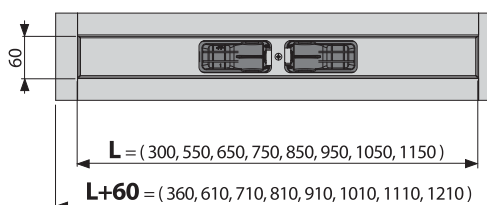
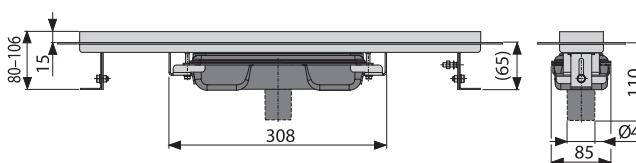
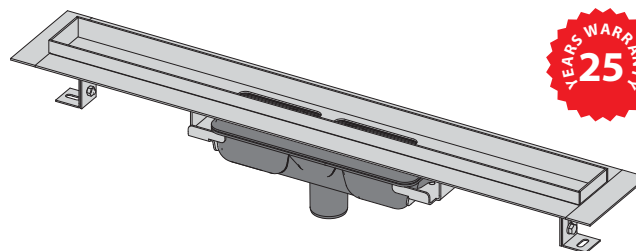
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1106-300	8595580527617	300 mm	1.9495 kg	385×175×130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ1106-550	8595580527648	550 mm	2.9139 kg	685×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1106-650	8595580527655	650 mm	3.2239 kg	720×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1106-750	8595580527662	750 mm	3.511 kg	820×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1106-850	8595580527679	850 mm	3.781 kg	920×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1106-950	8595580527686	950 mm	4.0463 kg	1020×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1106-1050	8595580527631	1050 mm	4.3343 kg	1120×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1106-1150	8595580527624	1150 mm	4.6211 kg	1220×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ7 Floor

SHOWER DRAIN WITH A BORDER DESIGNED TO TAKE GRIDS WITH EMBEDDED TILES

## Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- This drain is designed to take grids with embedded tiles or waterproof wood
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation height from 95 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- The inner side of this profile has a special covering with a specially roughened surface to facilitate bonding with the glue for the tiles
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	95 mm
Total installation height	110 – 168 mm
The depth of the grid profile for inserting tiles	13 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

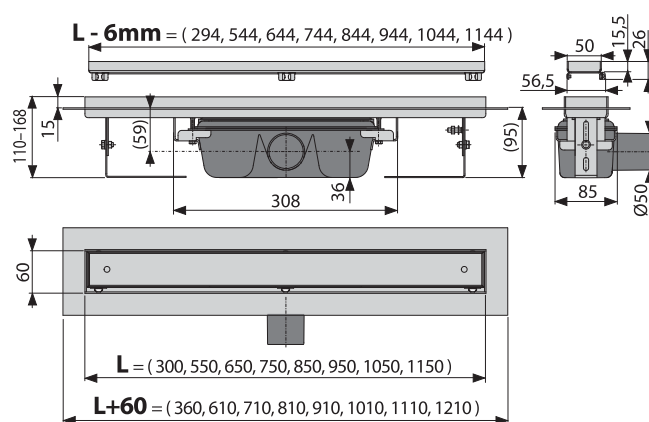
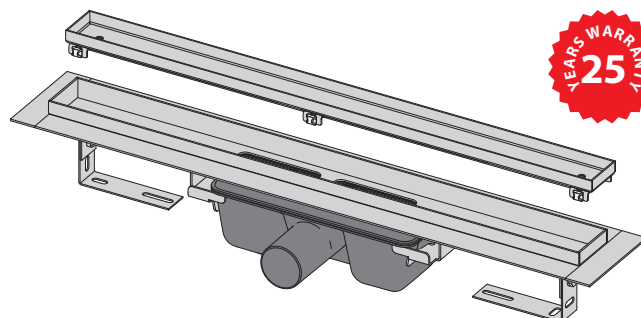
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Stainless steel grid FLOOR for inserting tiles or waterproof wood
- Comb for applying glue into the grid
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs
- Dismantling hook

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ7-300	8595580511845	300 mm	2.5326 kg	385x175x130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ7-550	8595580505578	550 mm	3.8605 kg	620x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ7-650	8595580505592	650 mm	4.289 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ7-750	8595580505615	750 mm	4.7513 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ7-850	8595580505639	850 mm	6.5102 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ7-950	8595580505653	950 mm	6.9476 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ7-1050	8595580505530	1050 mm	7.3553 kg	1120x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ7-1150	8595580505554	1150 mm	7.7683 kg	1220x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ107 Floor Low

SHOWER DRAIN WITH A BORDER DESIGNED TO TAKE GRIDS WITH EMBEDDED TILES

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- This drain is designed to take grids with embedded tiles or waterproof wood
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation height from 65 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- The inner side of this profile has a special covering with a specially roughened surface to facilitate bonding with the glue for the tiles
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	65 mm
Total installation height	80 – 106 mm
The depth of the grid profile for inserting tiles	13 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

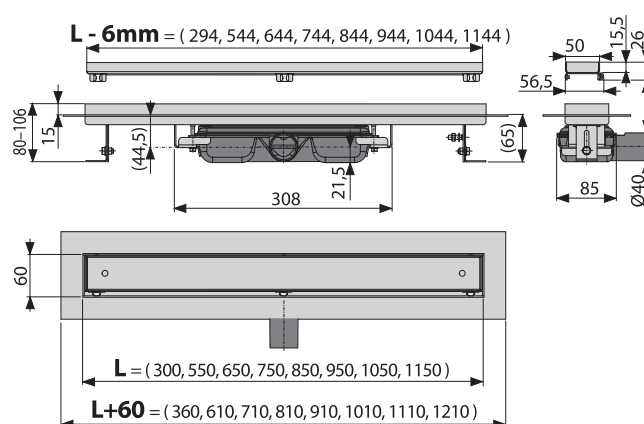
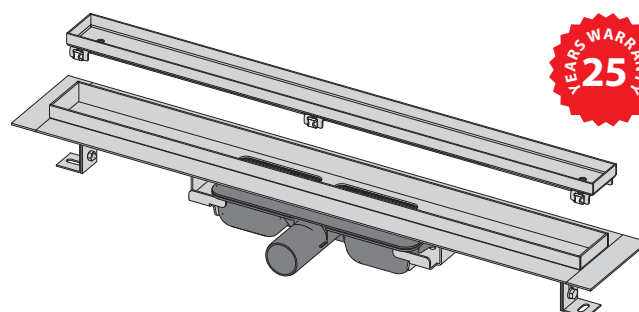
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Stainless steel grid FLOOR for inserting tiles or waterproof wood
- Comb for applying glue into the grid
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs
- Dismantling hook

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ107-300	8595580511852	300 mm	2.3981 kg	385x175x130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ107-550	8595580505295	550 mm	3.7391 kg	620x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ107-650	8595580505318	650 mm	4.4832 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ107-750	8595580505332	750 mm	4.6357 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ107-850	8595580505356	850 mm	5.0433 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ107-950	8595580505370	950 mm	5.4807 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ107-1050	8595580505257	1050 mm	6.2025 kg	1120x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ107-1150	8595580505271	1150 mm	6.3014 kg	1220x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ1007 Floor

SHOWER DRAIN WITH A BORDER DESIGNED TO TAKE GRIDS WITH EMBEDDED TILES, BOTTOM OUTLET



## Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- This drain is designed to take grids with embedded tiles or waterproof wood
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation height from 95 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- The inner side of this profile has a special covering with a specially roughened surface to facilitate bonding with the glue for the tiles
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	590 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	95 mm
Total installation height	110 – 168 mm
The depth of the grid profile for inserting tiles	13 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

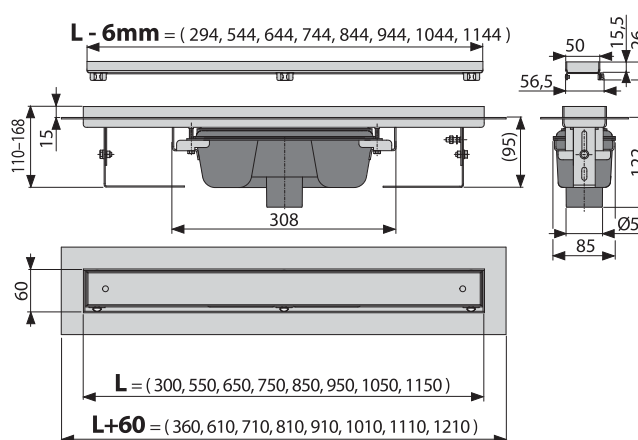
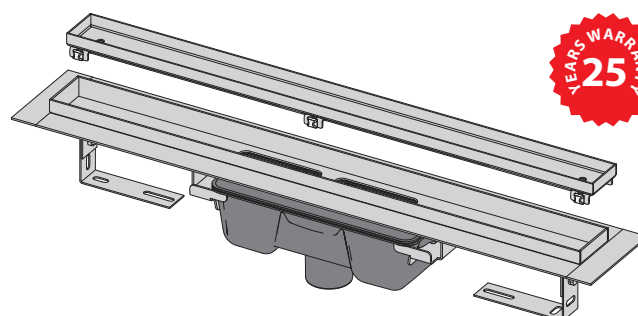
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Stainless steel grid FLOOR for inserting tiles or waterproof wood
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs
- Comb for applying glue into the grid
- Dismantling hook

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1007-300	8595580527716	300 mm	2.525 kg	385x175x130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ1007-550	8595580527723	550 mm	3.8529 kg	680x135x170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1007-650	8595580527730	650 mm	4.2829 kg	720x135x170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1007-750	8595580527747	750 mm	4.7452 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1007-850	8595580527754	850 mm	5.1571 kg	920x135x170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1007-950	8595580527761	950 mm	5.5945 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1007-1050	8595580527778	1050 mm	6 kg	1120x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1007-1150	8595580527785	1150 mm	6.4167 kg	1220x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ1107 Floor Low

SHOWER DRAIN WITH A BORDER DESIGNED TO TAKE GRIDS WITH EMBEDDED TILES, BOTTOM OUTLET



### Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- This drain is designed to take grids with embedded tiles or waterproof wood
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation height from 65 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- The inner side of this profile has a special covering with a specially roughened surface to facilitate bonding with the glue for the tiles
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	65 mm
Total installation height	80 – 106 mm
The depth of the grid profile for inserting tiles	13 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

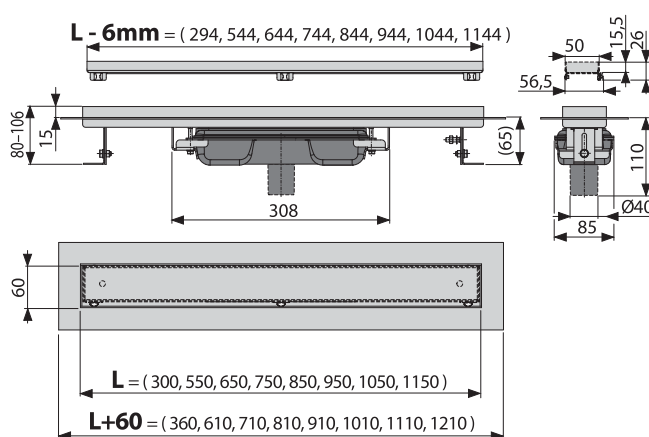
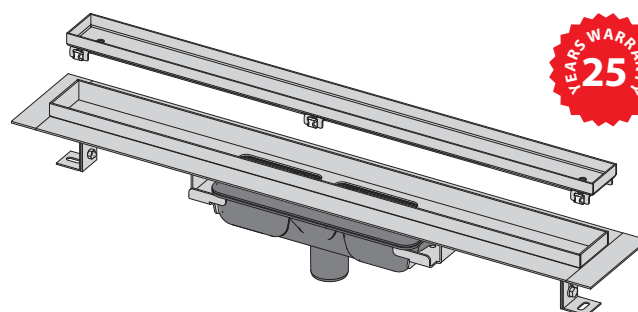
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Stainless steel grid FLOOR for inserting tiles or waterproof wood
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs
- Comb for applying glue into the grid
- Dismantling hook

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1107-300	8595580527792	300 mm	2.409 kg	385x175x130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ1107-550	8595580527808	550 mm	3.7369 kg	680x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1107-650	8595580527846	650 mm	4.1669 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1107-750	8595580527853	750 mm	4.6292 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1107-850	8595580527860	850 mm	5.0411 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1107-950	8595580527877	950 mm	5.4785 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1107-1050	8595580527884	1050 mm	5.8862 kg	1120x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1107-1150	8595580527891	1150 mm	6.3007 kg	1220x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ2001

SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS,  
WITHOUT AN ODOR TRAP

## Application:

- For use outside buildings
- For indoor use
- For connection to the central trap
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For perforated grids
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Adjustable height
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Flow rate	80 l/min
Minimum thickness of concrete	85 mm
Total installation height	100 – 158 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

- Linear Drain with direct flow
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Protective foil covering for the drain edges and odour trap
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

## Logistic information:

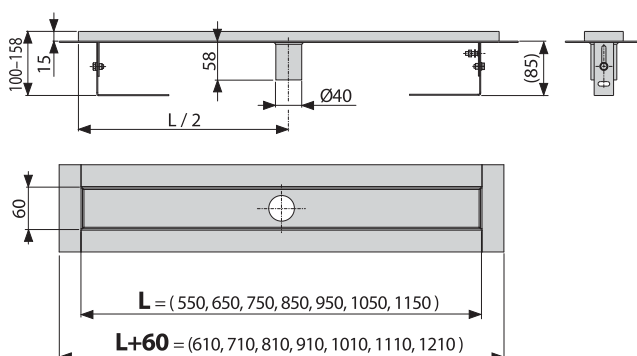
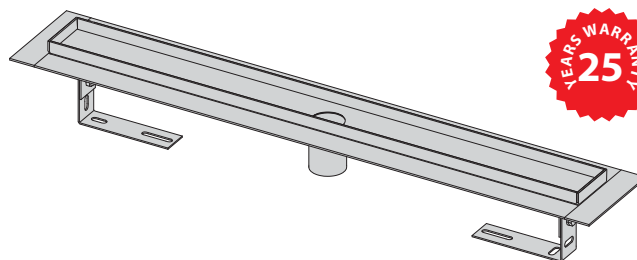
Weight (piece)	4.0754 kg
Dimensions (piece)	820×170×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	36 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ2001-300	8595580530990	300 mm	2.9759 ks	385×175×130 mm	9 pcs	144 pcs
APZ2001-550	8595580506964	550 mm	3.5774 ks	680×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ2001-650	8595580507695	650 mm	3.8264 ks	720×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ2001-750	8595580507718	750 mm	4.0754 ks	820×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ2001-850	8595580507732	850 mm	4.3245 ks	920×135×170 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ2001-950	8595580507756	950 mm	4.5736 ks	1020×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ2001-1050	8595580508197	1050 mm	4.8226 ks	1120×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ2001-1150	8595580511234	1150 mm	5.0716 ks	1220×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ11-\_\_\_ Antivandal

### SHOWER DRAIN ANTIVANDAL WITH GRID

#### Application:

- For indoor use
- For public areas
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For drainage of floor level showers
- For wheelchair access

#### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Grid BUBLE is attached to the drain tray using the locking screws so that it can not be removed without special tools
- Installation height from 85 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- The grid is included
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain and grid material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	85 mm
Total installation height	100 – 158 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

#### Scope of supply:

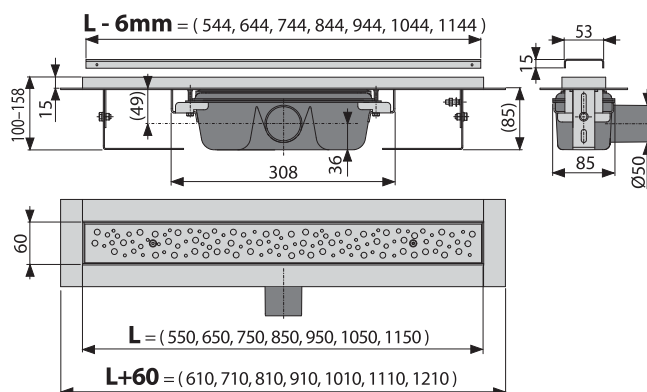
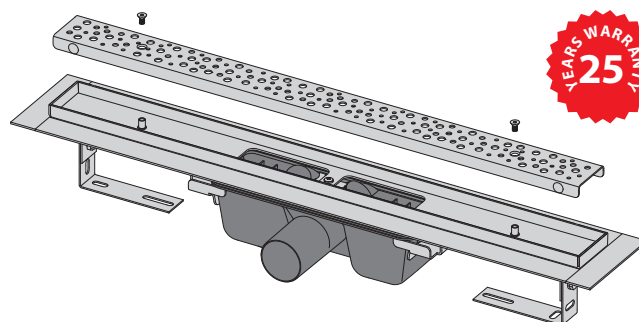
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Perforated stainless steel grid BUBLE
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs
- Locking screws for attaching the grid: screw M5x10 – 2 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ11-550	8595580529789	550 mm	Polished	3.4166 kg	680x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-550	8595580529758	550 mm	Matt	3.4166 kg	680x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-650	8595580529864	650 mm	Polished	3.7516 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-650	8595580529857	650 mm	Matt	3.7516 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-750	8595580529895	750 mm	Polished	4.0816 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-750	8595580529901	750 mm	Matt	4.0816 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-850	8595580529932	850 mm	Polished	4.6422 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-850	8595580529949	850 mm	Matt	4.6422 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-950	8595580529970	950 mm	Polished	4.7413 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-950	8595580529987	950 mm	Matt	4.7413 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-1050	8595580530013	1050 mm	Polished	5.0939 kg	1100x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-1050	8595580530020	1050 mm	Matt	5.0939 kg	1100x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-1150	8595580530068	1150 mm	Polished	5.4231 kg	1200x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ11-1150	8595580530082	1150 mm	Matt	5.4231 kg	1200x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ111-\_\_\_ Antivandal Low

## SHOWER DRAIN ANTIVANDAL WITH GRID

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For public areas
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For drainage of floor level showers
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Grid BUBLE is attached to the drain tray using the locking screws so that it can not be removed without special tools
- Building height from 55 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- The grid is included
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain and grid material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	55 mm
Total installation height	70 – 96 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

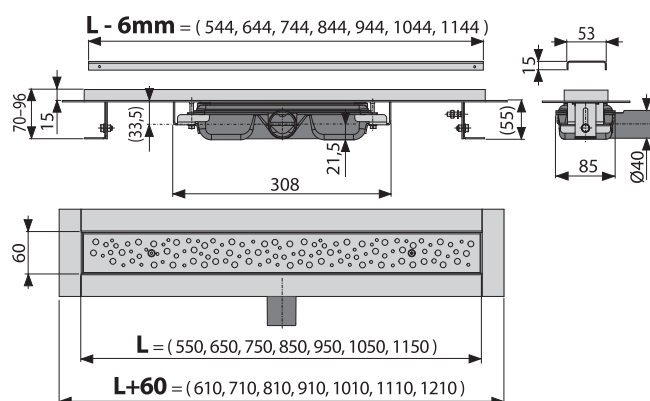
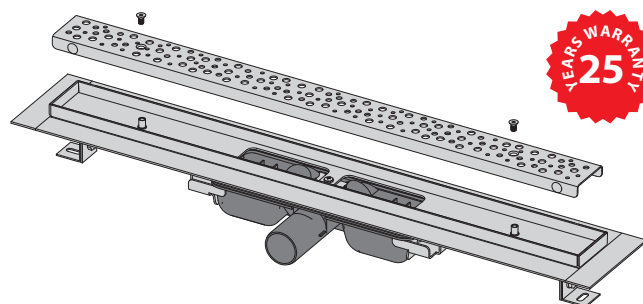
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Perforated stainless steel grid BUBLE
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs
- Locking screws for attaching the grid: screw M5x10 – 2 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ111-550	8595580529826	550 mm	Polished	3.2952 kg	680x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-550	8595580529819	550 mm	Matt	3.2952 kg	680x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-650	8595580530105	650 mm	Polished	3.6302 kg	700x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-650	8595580530112	650 mm	Matt	3.6302 kg	700x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-750	8595580530143	750 mm	Polished	3.9602 kg	800x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-750	8595580530150	750 mm	Matt	3.9602 kg	800x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-850	8595580530181	850 mm	Polished	4.5223 kg	900x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-850	8595580530198	850 mm	Matt	4.5223 kg	900x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-950	8595580530228	950 mm	Polished	4.6214 kg	1000x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-950	8595580530235	950 mm	Matt	4.6214 kg	1000x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-1050	8595580530266	1050 mm	Polished	4.9725 kg	1100x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-1050	8595580530273	1050 mm	Matt	4.9725 kg	1100x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-1150	8595580530303	1150 mm	Polished	5.3017 kg	1200x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ111-1150	8595580530310	1150 mm	Matt	5.3017 kg	1200x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ1011-\_\_\_ Antivandal

## ANTIVANDAL LINEAR DRAIN AND GRID (SIDE/BOTTOM OUTLETS)

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For public areas
- For installation into open spaces or near the wall of the shower area.
- For drainage of floor level showers
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Grid BUBLE is attached to the drain tray using the locking screws so that it can not be removed without special tools
- Installation height from 85 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- The grid is included
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain and grid material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	85 mm
Total installation height	100 – 158 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

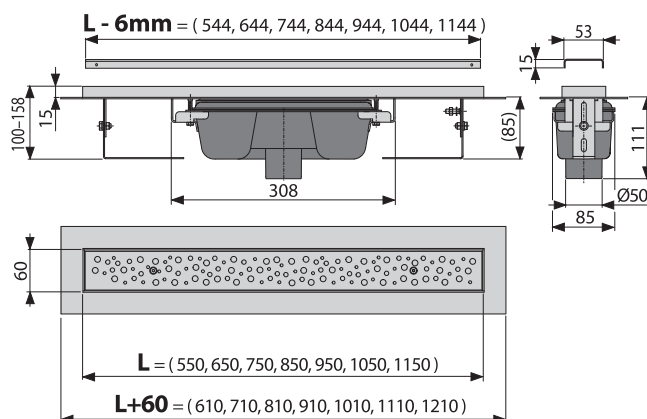
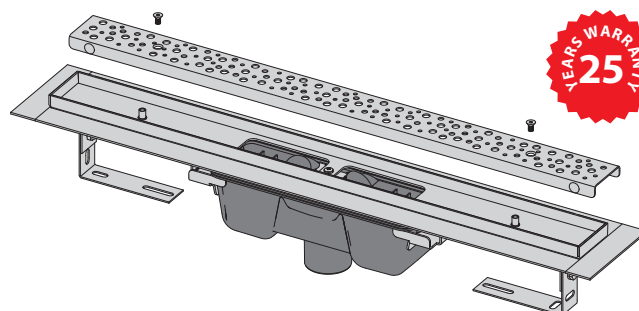
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Perforated stainless steel grid BUBLE
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs
- Locking screws for attaching the grid: screw M5x10 – 2 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1011-550	8595580541019	550 mm	Polished	3.407 kg	680x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-550	8595580541026	550 mm	Matt	3.407 kg	680x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-650	8595580540999	650 mm	Polished	3.742 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-650	8595580541002	650 mm	Matt	3.742 kg	720x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-750	8595580540975	750 mm	Polished	4.072 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-750	8595580540982	750 mm	Matt	4.072 kg	820x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-850	8595580540951	850 mm	Polished	4.6341 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-850	8595580540968	850 mm	Matt	4.6341 kg	920x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-950	8595580540937	950 mm	Polished	4.7332 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-950	8595580540944	950 mm	Matt	4.7332 kg	1020x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-1050	8595580540913	1050 mm	Polished	4.9973 kg	1100x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-1050	8595580540920	1050 mm	Matt	4.9973 kg	1100x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-1150	8595580540890	1150 mm	Polished	5.3265 kg	1200x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1011-1150	8595580540906	1150 mm	Matt	5.3265 kg	1200x170x135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ1111-\_\_\_ Antivandal Low

ANTIVANDAL LINEAR DRAIN AND GRID (SIDE/BOTTOM OUTLETS)

## Application:

- For indoor use
- For wooden and prefabricated buildings
- For public areas
- For installation into open spaces or near the wall of the shower area.
- For drainage of floor level showers
- For wheelchair access
- For sites with limited floor height

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Grid BUBLE is attached to the drain tray using the locking screws so that it can not be removed without special tools
- Installation height from 55 mm
- Adjustable height
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- The grid is included
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain and grid material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	28 mm
Flow rate	32 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	575 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	55 mm
Total installation height	70 – 96 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

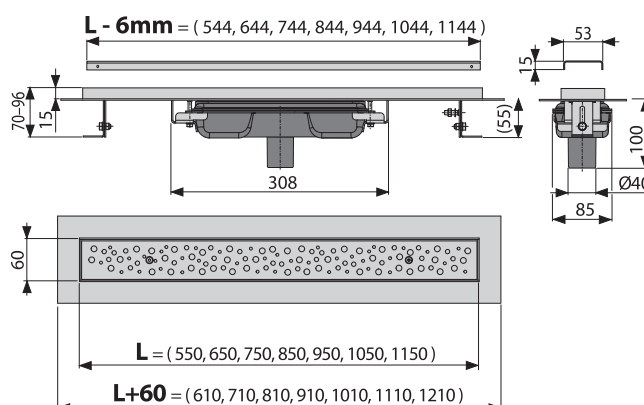
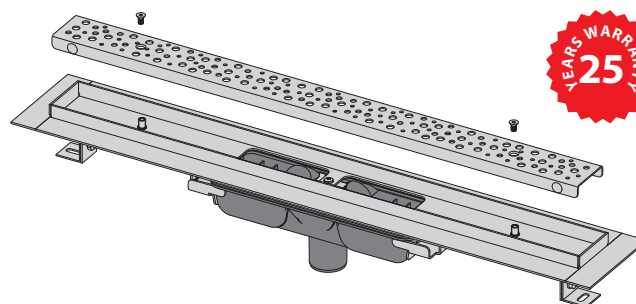
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Perforated stainless steel grid BUBLE
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs
- Locking screws for attaching the grid: screw M5×10 – 2 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ1111-550	8595580540876	550 mm	Polished	3.2946 kg	680×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-550	8595580540883	550 mm	Matt	3.2946 kg	680×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-650	8595580540852	650 mm	Polished	3.6296 kg	700×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-650	8595580540869	650 mm	Matt	3.6296 kg	700×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-750	8595580540838	750 mm	Polished	3.9596 kg	800×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-750	8595580540845	750 mm	Matt	3.9596 kg	800×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-850	8595580540814	850 mm	Polished	4.5217 kg	900×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-850	8595580540821	850 mm	Matt	4.5217 kg	900×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-950	8595580540791	950 mm	Polished	4.6208 kg	1000×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-950	8595580540807	950 mm	Matt	4.6208 kg	1000×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-1050	8595580540777	1050 mm	Polished	4.8849 kg	1100×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-1050	8595580540784	1050 mm	Matt	4.8849 kg	1100×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-1150	8595580540753	1150 mm	Polished	5.2141 kg	1200×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs
APZ1111-1150	8595580540760	1150 mm	Matt	5.2141 kg	1200×170×135 mm	12 pcs	36 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ5-EDEN-\_\_\_ Spa

### WASTE SYSTEM FOR INSTALLATION IN WALLS

#### Application:

- For indoor use
- Suitable for areas with movement of large number of people – swimming pools, spa, wellness center
- For installation into the wall
- For wheelchair access

#### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation depth 64 mm
- Water flows into the drain only between the edge of the floor tiles and the cover of the drain system.
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Easily removable cover – stainless steel polished
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Possibility to order with LED backlight
- The system is placed outside the area of mechanical stress
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Total installation height	60 mm
Installation depth	85 mm

#### Scope of supply:

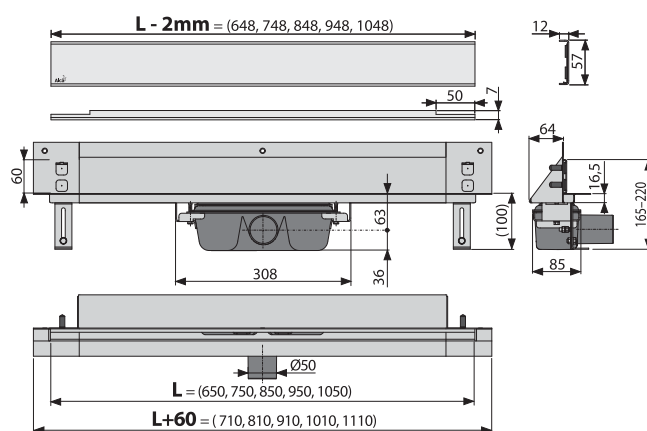
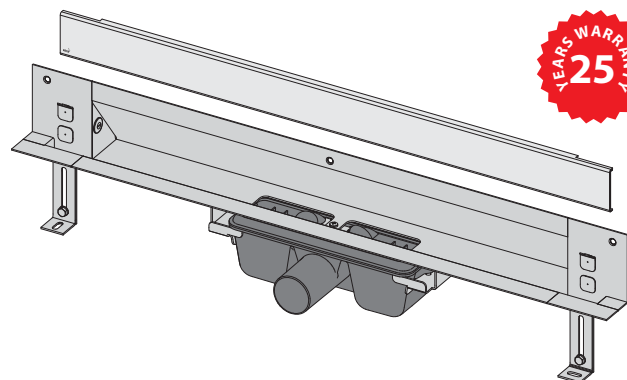
- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.2×38 – 3 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 3 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Stainless steel design grid EDEN polished
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ5-EDEN-650	8595580500030	650 mm	4.8122 kg	720×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-EDEN-750	8595580500047	750 mm	5.2083 kg	820×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-EDEN-850	8595580500054	850 mm	5.0665 kg	920×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-EDEN-950	8595580500061	950 mm	6.0597 kg	1020×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-EDEN-1050	8595580500078	1050 mm	6.4108 kg	1120×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





# APZ5-SHADE-\_\_\_ Spa WASTE SYSTEM FOR INSTALLATION IN WALLS

## Application:

- For indoor use
- Suitable for areas with movement of large number of people – swimming pools, spa, wellness center
- For installation into the wall
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation depth 64 mm
- Water flows into the drain only between the edge of the floor tiles and the cover of the drain system.
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Easily removable cover – stainless steel polished
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Possibility to order with LED backlight
- The system is placed outside the area of mechanical stress
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Total installation height	60 mm
Installation depth	85 mm

## Scope of supply:

- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.2×38 – 3 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 3 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Stainless steel design grid SHADE polished
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 2 pcs

## Logistic information:

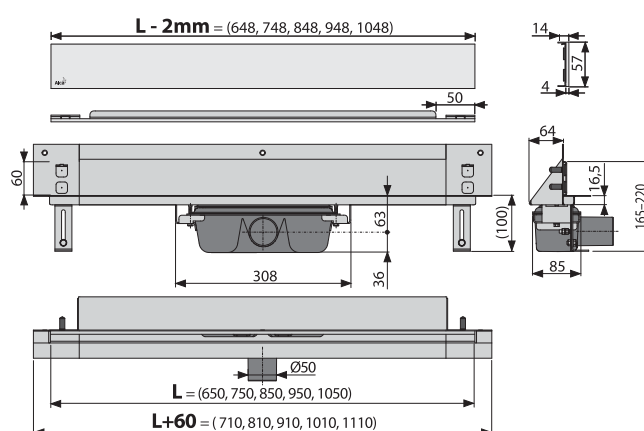
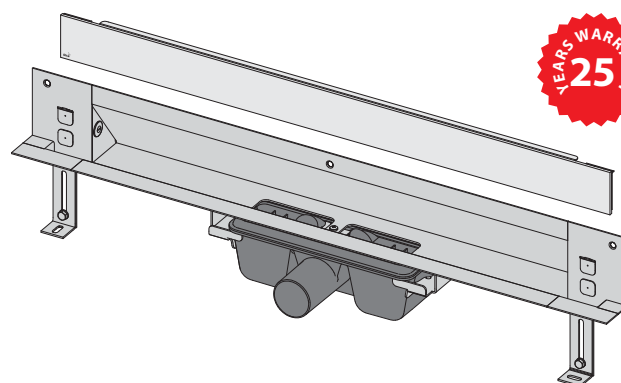
Weight (piece)	4.6127 kg
Dimensions (piece)	800×205×160 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pieces
Quantity (pallet)	24 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ5-SHADE-650	8595580500085	650 mm	5.9708 kg	720×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-SHADE-750	8595580500092	750 mm	6.4977 kg	820×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-SHADE-850	8595580500108	850 mm	6.2497 kg	920×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-SHADE-950	8595580500115	950 mm	7.7174 kg	1020×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-SHADE-1050	8595580500122	1050 mm	8.2344 kg	1120×205×160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs

## Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ5-TWIN-\_\_\_ Spa

### WASTE SYSTEM FOR INSTALLATION IN WALLS

#### Application:

- For indoor use
- Suitable for areas with movement of large number of people – swimming pools, spa, wellness center
- For installation into the wall
- For grids prepared to take embedded tiles or waterproof wood.
- For wheelchair access

#### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- Installation depth 64 mm
- Water flows into the drain only between the edge of the floor tiles and the cover of the drain system.
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Easily removable cover – stainless steel polished
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Possibility to order with LED backlight
- The system is placed outside the area of mechanical stress
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Total installation height	60 mm
Installation depth	85 mm

#### Scope of supply:

- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6x50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.2x38 – 3 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 3 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- TWIN polished stainless steel grid prepared to take embedded tiles
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6x12 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

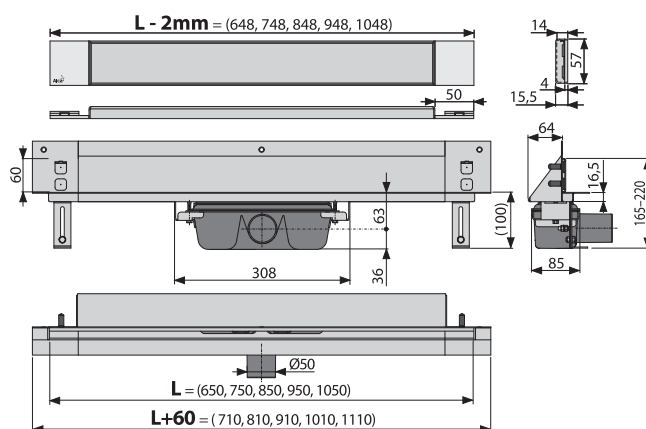
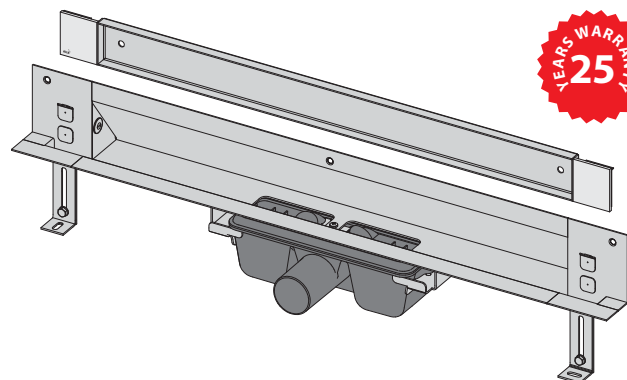
Weight (piece)	4.6127 kg
Dimensions (piece)	800x205x160 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pieces
Quantity (pallet)	24 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ5-TWIN-650	8595580500139	650 mm	4.9585 kg	720 x 205 x 160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-TWIN-750	8595580500146	750 mm	5.3410 kg	820 x 205 x 160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-TWIN-850	8595580500153	850 mm	5.2654 kg	920 x 205 x 160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-TWIN-950	8595580500160	950 mm	6.2471 kg	1020 x 205 x 160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs
APZ5-TWIN-1050	8595580522629	1050 mm	6.6061 kg	1120 x 205 x 160 mm	8 pieces	24 pcs

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## AEZ12 -

### ALCA LIGHT – LIGHTING APZ5 SPA

#### Application:

- For lighting of the drainage system APZ5 SPA

#### Features:

- LED lighting strip, which is incorporated into the body of the linear drain
- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – recommended AEZ311
- When ordering along with the linear drain the lighting comes installed from the factory
- Necessary to solve separately the powering on and off of the lighting

#### Technical parameters:

Output voltage	12 V DC
----------------	---------

#### Scope of supply:

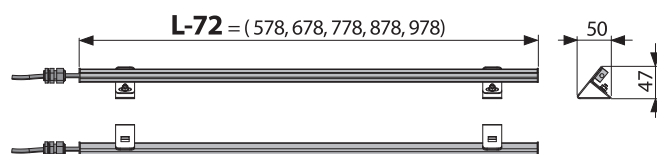
- Strip with RGB LED lighting for linear drain APZ5-750 mm
- Connecting cable in a protective tube length 5 m
- Console for mounting LED lighting strips into the body of the drain 2 pcs
- Cable gland PG9 for the cable exiting the drain body

#### Logistic information:

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Variants	EAN	For the length of the linear drain	Lighting colour	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
AEZ120-650	8595580502515	650 mm	White	0.5786 kg	550×30×30 mm
AEZ120-750	8595580502522	750 mm	White	0.6126 kg	650×30×30 mm
AEZ120-850	8595580502539	850 mm	White	0.6756 kg	750×30×30 mm
AEZ120-950	8595580502546	950 mm	White	0.7206 kg	850×30×30 mm
AEZ120-1050	8595580502508	1050 mm	White	0.7676 kg	950×30×30 mm
AEZ121-650	8595580502560	650 mm	Blue	0.5786 kg	550×30×30 mm
AEZ121-750	8595580502577	750 mm	Blue	0.6166 kg	650×30×30 mm
AEZ121-850	8595580502584	850 mm	Blue	0.6766 kg	750×30×30 mm
AEZ121-950	8595580502591	950 mm	Blue	0.7266 kg	850×30×30 mm
AEZ121-1050	8595580502553	1050 mm	Blue	0.766 kg	950×30×30 mm
AEZ122-650	8595580502614	650 mm	Green	0.5786 kg	550×30×30 mm
AEZ122-750	8595580502621	750 mm	Green	0.6166 kg	650×30×30 mm
AEZ122-850	8595580502638	850 mm	Green	0.6222 kg	750×30×30 mm
AEZ122-950	8595580502645	950 mm	Green	0.7306 kg	850×30×30 mm
AEZ122-1050	8595580502652	1050 mm	Green	0.7676 kg	950×30×30 mm
AEZ123-650	8595580502669	650 mm	Red	0.5786 kg	550×30×30 mm
AEZ123-750	8595580502676	750 mm	Red	0.6166 kg	650×30×30 mm
AEZ123-850	8595580502683	850 mm	Red	0.6526 kg	750×30×30 mm
AEZ123-950	8595580502690	950 mm	Red	0.6936 kg	850×30×30 mm
AEZ123-1050	8595580502652	1050 mm	Red	0.7676 kg	950×30×30 mm





## AEZ124-\_\_\_\_

### ALCA LIGHT – LIGHTING OF THE APZ5 SPA (RAINBOW)

#### Application:

- For lighting of the drainage system APZ5 SPA

#### Features:

- LED lighting strip, which is incorporated into the body of the linear drain
- Powered by the main electric supply, the power source must be purchased – recommended AEZ311
- Light colour – RAINBOW combination
- When ordering along with the linear drain the lighting comes installed from the factory
- Rainbow variant with RGB module – the possibility of varying colour, saturation and intensity of the back light via remote control
- Necessary to solve separately the powering on and off of the lighting

#### Technical parameters:

Output voltage	12 V DC
----------------	---------

#### Scope of supply:

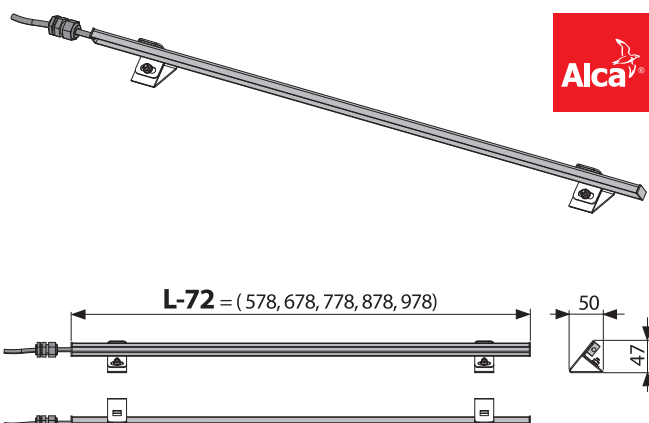
- Strip with RGB LED lighting for linear drain APZ5-750 mm
- Connecting cable in a protective tube length 5 m
- Console for mounting LED lighting strips into the body of the drain 2 pcs
- Module RGB with remote control
- Cable gland PG9 for the cable exiting the drain body

#### Logistic information:

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Variants	EAN	For the length of the linear drain	Lighting colour	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
AEZ124-650	8595580502485	650 mm	Rainbow	0.7846 kg	550×30×30 mm
AEZ124-750	8595580502492	750 mm	Rainbow	0.7956 kg	650×30×30 mm
AEZ124-850	8595580500603	850 mm	Rainbow	0.8626 kg	750×30×30 mm
AEZ124-950	8595580500597	950 mm	Rainbow	0.9346 kg	850×30×30 mm
AEZ124-1050	8595580500580	1050 mm	Rainbow	0.9716 kg	950×30×30 mm





# ARZ1

## CORNER SHOWER DRAINS WITHOUT AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED CORNER GRIDS

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- For installation in the corner of the shower enclosure
- For massive perforated stainless steel grids
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Linear drains of stainless steel (hardened by pickling, passivation and electrochemical polishing)
- The vertical flange allows for simple installation and perfect wall isolation
- Adjustable height
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The trap is firmly connected to the drain channel – 100% waterproofing
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- The collar and trap are protected by foil, and the channel itself by a polystyrene insert
- The high flowrate is achieved due to the double compartment trap system
- Better and safer transition of the insulation from the floor to the wall
- Option to buy a combined odour trap
- 25 years warranty
- Linear drain material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240
- Trap material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	982 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	100 mm
Total installation height	110 – 170 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

- The linear drain is assembled with the odour trap
- Anchoring set: screw Ø6×50 – 2 pcs, dowel Ø10 – 2 pcs, screw Ø4.2×38 – 4 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 4 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Collar and odour trap inlets are covered by protective foil
- Installation channel cover
- Hardware for anchoring the adjustable legs: screw M6×12 – 3 pcs

### Logistic information:

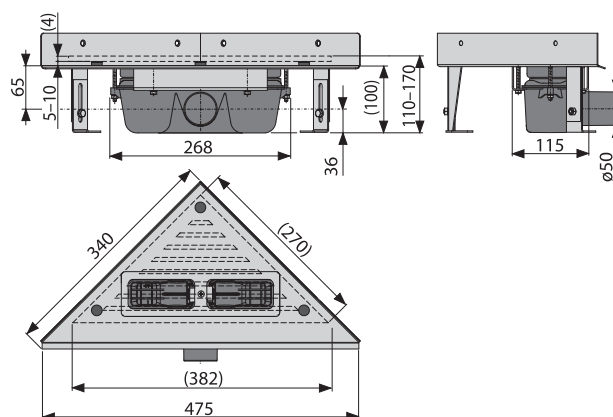
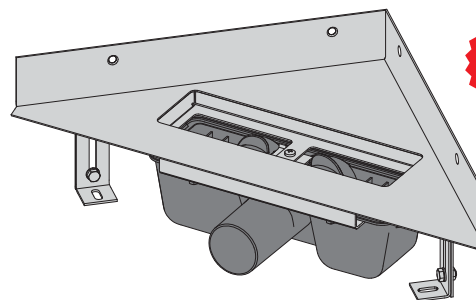
Weight (piece)	3.1889 kg
Dimensions (piece)	490×330×125 mm
Quantity (packing)	4 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	—

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ARZ1	8595580500238

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## APZ8-\_\_\_ M Simple

### SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS

#### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For wheelchair access

#### Features:

- They are made of highly durable plastic that resists frost and chemistry
- Installation height from 62 mm
- Adjustable plastic anchor legs 0 – 35 mm allowing fast and convenient installation, including the precise setting of the required level
- Increased resistance against chemicals
- Secure connection to the construction waterproofing system
- The combined odour trap provides protection against odours from the sewage even after the water dries out from the waste
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The grid is included
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

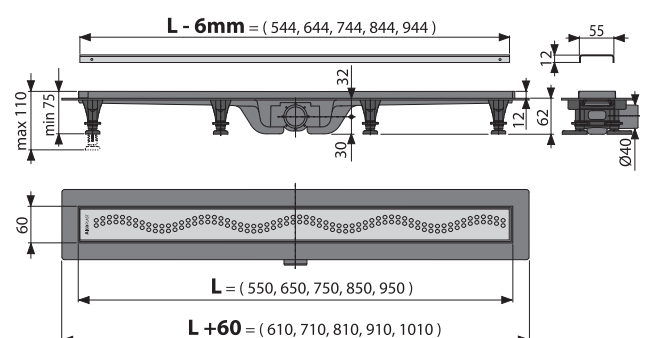
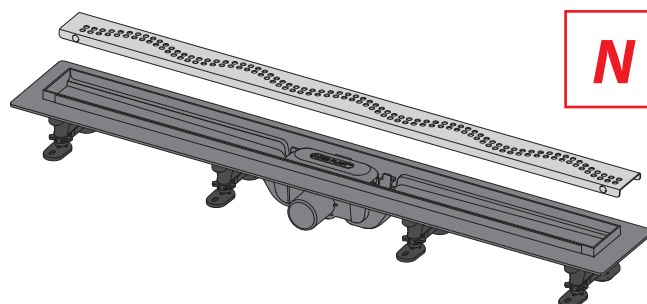
Odour trap combined with a water seal	29 mm
The flow of the inlet grid	27 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	640 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	62 mm
Total installation height	75 – 110 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

#### Scope of supply:

- Linear drain
- Anchoring set: screw Ø4.2x38 – 8 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 8 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Grid protective foil
- Dismantling hook
- Stainless steel perforated grid Simple 8 in matt with a protective film
- Fixing hardware for attaching the adjustable legs: screw 4.2x9.5 – 8 pcs
- Combined odour trap
- Height adjustable legs 4 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ8-550M	8595580538958	550 mm	1.4548 kg	670x155x75 mm	45 pcs	90 pcs
APZ8-650M	8595580538941	650 mm	1.61 kg	770x155x75 mm	45 pcs	90 pcs
APZ8-750M	8595580537395	750 mm	1.9999 kg	865x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs
APZ8-850M	8595580537418	850 mm	2.1489 kg	965x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs
APZ8-950M	8595580537401	950 mm	2.3193 kg	1065x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs





# APZ9-\_\_\_ M Simple

## SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- They are made of highly durable plastic that resists frost and chemistry
- Installation height from 62 mm
- Adjustable plastic anchor legs 0 – 35 mm allowing fast and convenient installation, including the precise setting of the required level
- Increased resistance against chemicals
- Secure connection to the construction waterproofing system
- The combined odour trap provides protection against odours from the sewage even after the water dries out from the waste
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The grid is included
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

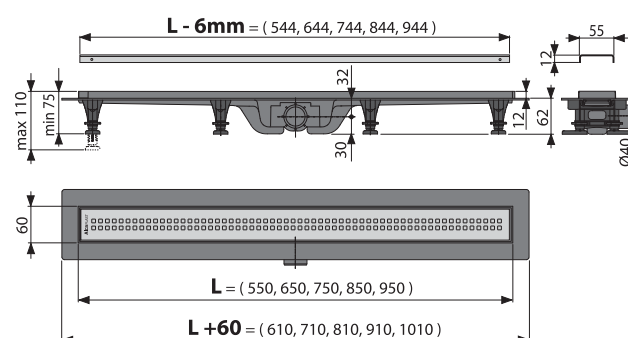
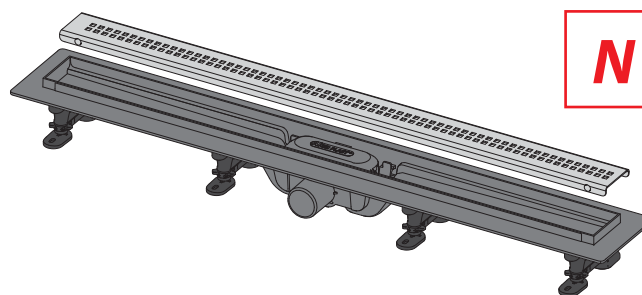
Odour trap combined with a water seal	29 mm
The flow of the inlet grid	28 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	640 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	62 mm
Total installation height	75 – 110 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

- Linear Drain
- Anchoring set: screw Ø4.2x38 – 8 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 8 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Grid protective foil
- Dismantling hook
- Stainless steel perforated grid Simple 9 in matt with a protective film
- Fixing hardware for attaching the adjustable legs: screw 4.2x9.5 – 8 pcs
- Combined odour trap
- Height adjustable legs 4 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ9-550M	8595580538965	550 mm	1.38 kg	670x155x75 mm	45 pcs	90 pcs
APZ9-650M	8595580538972	650 mm	1.52 kg	770x155x75 mm	45 pcs	90 pcs
APZ9-750M	8595580537425	750 mm	2.0179 kg	865x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs
APZ9-850M	8595580537432	850 mm	2.1509 kg	965x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs
APZ9-950M	8595580537685	950 mm	2.3243 kg	1065x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs





# APZ10-\_\_\_ M Simple

## SHOWER DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- It can therefore be placed in open spaces or near the wall of the shower area
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- They are made of highly durable plastic that resists frost and chemistry
- Installation height from 62 mm
- Adjustable plastic anchor legs 0 – 35 mm allowing fast and convenient installation, including the precise setting of the required level
- Increased resistance against chemicals
- Secure connection to the construction waterproofing system
- The combined odour trap provides protection against odours from the sewage even after the water dries out from the waste
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The grid is included
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

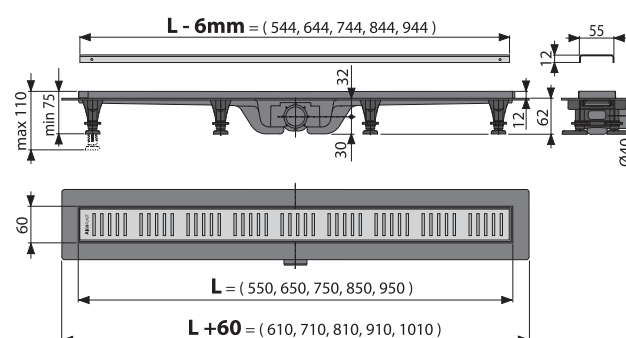
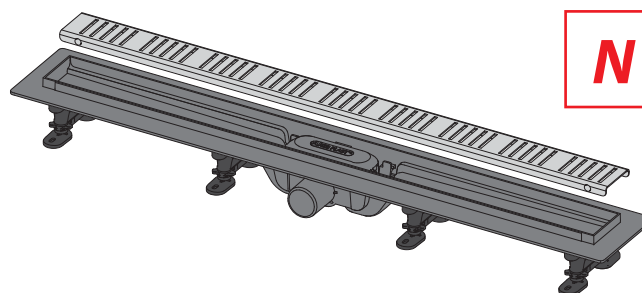
Odour trap combined with a water seal	29 mm
The flow of the inlet grid	28 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	640 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	40 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	62 mm
Total installation height	75 – 110 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

- Linear Drain
- Anchoring set: screw Ø4.2x38 – 8 pcs, anchor Ø8 – 8 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Stainless steel perforated grid Simple 10 in matt with a protective film
- Fixing hardware for attaching the adjustable legs: screw 4.2x9.5 – 8 pcs
- Combined odour trap
- Height adjustable legs 4 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ10-550M	8595580538989	550 mm	1.42 kg	670x155x75 mm	45 pcs	90 pcs
APZ10-650M	8595580538996	650 mm	1.57 kg	770x155x75 mm	45 pcs	90 pcs
APZ10-750M	8595580537456	750 mm	1.9879 kg	865x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs
APZ10-850M	8595580537463	850 mm	2.1269 kg	965x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs
APZ10-950M	8595580537470	950 mm	2.2973 kg	1065x145x80 mm	30 pcs	90 pcs





## APZ12-\_\_\_ Optimal

LINEAR DRAIN WITH AN EDGE FOR PERFORATED GRIDS OR TILE EMBEDDING

### Application:

- For indoor use
- For drainage of floor level showers
- For installation into open spaces or near the wall of the shower area.
- For wheelchair access
- For perforated grids
- For TILE grid for embedded tiles

### Features:

- They are made of highly durable plastic that resists frost and chemistry
- Installation height from 85 mm
- Adjustable plastic anchor legs 0 – 27 mm allowing fast and convenient installation, including the precise setting of the required level
- Increased resistance against chemicals
- Secure connection to the construction waterproofing system
- Combined odour trap provides protection against odours from the sewage even after the water dries out from the waste.
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- The high flowrate achieved is due to the double compartment trap system
- Self-adhesive tape for quality waterproofing
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Odour trap combined with a water seal	50 mm
The flow of the inlet grid	63 – 68.8 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	960 Pa
Waste outlet diameter	50 mm
Minimum thickness of concrete	85 mm
Total installation height	100 – 127 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

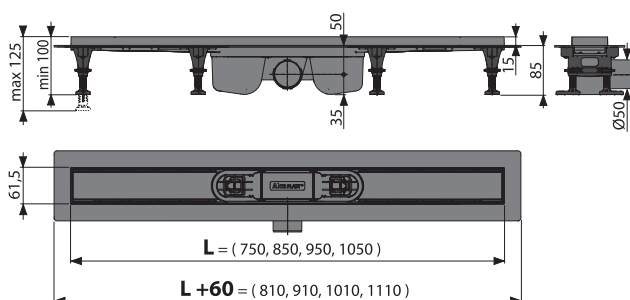
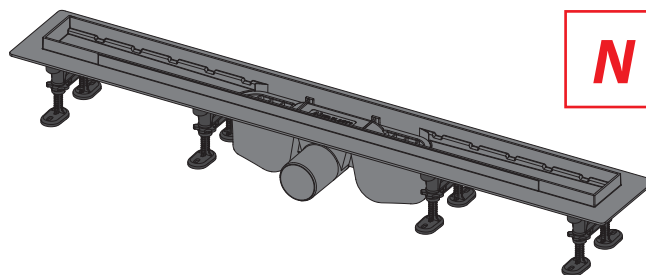
### Scope of supply:

- Linear Drain
- Anchoring set: screw Ø4.2x38 – 8 pcs, dowel Ø8 – 8 pcs
- Self-adhesive waterproofing tape
- Fixing hardware for attaching the adjustable legs: screw 4.2x9.5 – 8 pcs
- Combined odour trap with an integrated seal
- Height adjustable legs 4 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Linear drain length	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)	Quantity (packing)	Quantity (pallet)
APZ12-750	8595580537425	750 mm				
APZ12-850	8595580541040	850 mm				
APZ12-950	8595580541057	950 mm				
APZ12-1050	8595580541064	1050 mm				

Precise data on the Alcaplast website





## TILE-

### GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN APZ12

#### Application:

- For linear drain APZ12
- For embedding tiles or waterproof wood

#### Features:

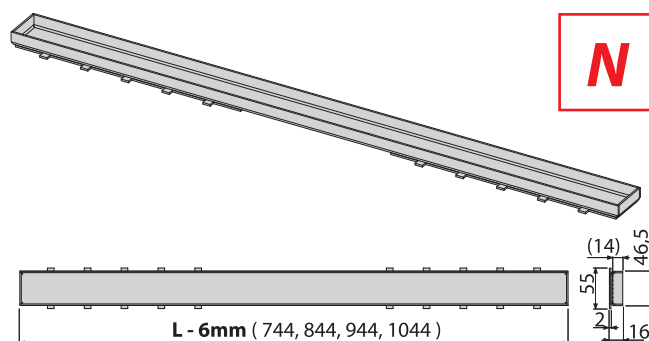
- Stainless steel grid TILE for inserting tiles or waterproof wood
- The inner side of this grid is covered with a special rough surface to ensure a safe bonding with the embedded tiles
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

- Grid
- Plastic spacer pad
- Comb for applying glue into the grid
- Dismantling hook



#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
TILE-750	8595580542993	750 mm	1.1693 kg	744x55x14 mm
TILE-850	8595580543006	850 mm	1.3139 kg	844x55x14 mm
TILE-950	8595580543013	950 mm	1.4585 kg	944x55x14 mm
TILE-1050	8595580543020	1050 mm	1.6131 kg	1044x55x14 mm



## LINE- GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL)

### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ1, APZ101, APZ1001, APZ1101, APZ4, APZ104, APZ1004, APZ1104, APZ12

### Features:

- Surface: stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

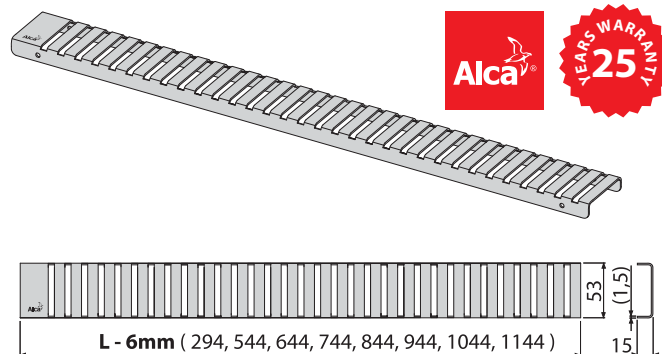
Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic spacer pad

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
LINE-300L	8594045939255	300 mm	Polished	0.2315 kg	340×55×20 mm
LINE-300M	8594045939262	300 mm	Matt	0.2315 kg	340×55×20 mm
LINE-550L	8594045939279	550 mm	Polished	0.4198 kg	590×55×20 mm
LINE-550M	8594045939286	550 mm	Matt	0.4198 kg	590×55×20 mm
LINE-650L	8594045932003	650 mm	Polished	0.5005 kg	690×55×20 mm
LINE-650M	8594045932027	650 mm	Matt	0.5005 kg	690×55×20 mm
LINE-750L	8594045932034	750 mm	Polished	0.574 kg	790×55×20 mm
LINE-750M	8594045932041	750 mm	Matt	0.574 kg	790×55×20 mm
LINE-850L	8594045932058	850 mm	Polished	0.6475 kg	890×55×20 mm
LINE-850M	8594045932065	850 mm	Matt	0.6475 kg	890×55×20 mm
LINE-950L	8594045932072	950 mm	Polished	0.718 kg	990×55×20 mm
LINE-950M	8594045932089	950 mm	Matt	0.718 kg	990×55×20 mm
LINE-1050L	8594045932096	1050 mm	Polished	0.784 kg	1090×55×20 mm
LINE-1050M	8594045932126	1050 mm	Matt	0.784 kg	1090×55×20 mm
LINE-1150L	8594045939477	1150 mm	Polished	0.8691 kg	1190×55×20 mm
LINE-1150M	8594045939484	1150 mm	Matt	0.8691 kg	1190×55×20 mm



## PURE- GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL)

### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ1, APZ101, APZ1001, APZ1101, APZ4, APZ104, APZ1004, APZ1104, APZ12

### Features:

- Surface: stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

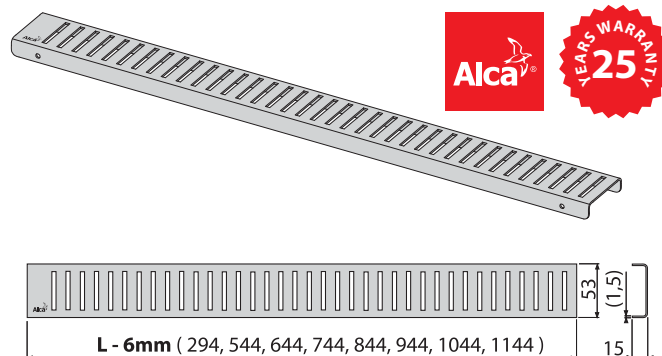
Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic spacer pad

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
PURE-300L	8595580502195	300 mm	Polished	0.2665 kg	340×55×20 mm
PURE-300M	8595580500443	300 mm	Matt	0.2665 kg	340×55×20 mm
PURE-550L	8594045939293	550 mm	Polished	0.4838 kg	590×55×20 mm
PURE-550M	8594045939491	550 mm	Matt	0.4838 kg	590×55×20 mm
PURE-650L	8594045932133	650 mm	Polished	0.5705 kg	690×55×20 mm
PURE-650M	8594045932171	650 mm	Matt	0.5705 kg	690×55×20 mm
PURE-750L	8594045932188	750 mm	Polished	0.667 kg	790×55×20 mm
PURE-750M	8594045932256	750 mm	Matt	0.667 kg	790×55×20 mm
PURE-850L	8594045932263	850 mm	Polished	0.7465 kg	890×55×20 mm
PURE-850M	8594045932270	850 mm	Matt	0.7465 kg	890×55×20 mm
PURE-950L	8594045932287	950 mm	Polished	0.8352 kg	990×55×20 mm
PURE-950M	8594045932294	950 mm	Matt	0.8352 kg	990×55×20 mm
PURE-1050L	8594045932300	1050 mm	Polished	0.923 kg	1090×55×20 mm
PURE-1050M	8594045932317	1050 mm	Matt	0.923 kg	1090×55×20 mm
PURE-1150L	8594045939507	1150 mm	Polished	1.0081 kg	1190×55×20 mm
PURE-1150M	8594045939514	1150 mm	Matt	1.0081 kg	1190×55×20 mm





## CUBE- GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL)

### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ1, APZ101, APZ1001, APZ1101, APZ4, APZ104, APZ1004, APZ1104, APZ12

### Features:

- Surface: stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

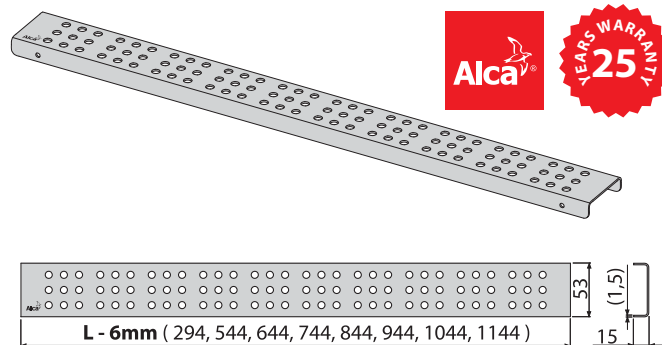
Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic spacer pad

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
CUBE-300L	8595580501433	300 mm	Polished	0.2795 kg	340×55×20 mm
CUBE-300M	8595580501440	300 mm	Matt	0.2795 kg	340×55×20 mm
CUBE-550L	8594045939545	550 mm	Polished	0.5098 kg	590×55×20 mm
CUBE-550M	8594045939552	550 mm	Matt	0.5098 kg	590×55×20 mm
CUBE-650L	8594045932324	650 mm	Polished	0.6135 kg	690×55×20 mm
CUBE-650M	8594045932331	650 mm	Matt	0.6135 kg	690×55×20 mm
CUBE-750L	8594045932355	750 mm	Polished	0.717 kg	790×55×20 mm
CUBE-750M	8594045932362	750 mm	Matt	0.717 kg	790×55×20 mm
CUBE-850L	8594045932393	850 mm	Polished	0.8095 kg	890×55×20 mm
CUBE-850M	8594045932409	850 mm	Matt	0.8095 kg	890×55×20 mm
CUBE-950L	8594045932560	950 mm	Polished	0.9012 kg	990×55×20 mm
CUBE-950M	8594045932577	950 mm	Matt	0.9012 kg	990×55×20 mm
CUBE-1050L	8594045932584	1050 mm	Polished	0.956 kg	1090×55×20 mm
CUBE-1050M	8594045932591	1050 mm	Matt	0.968 kg	1090×55×20 mm
CUBE-1150L	8594045939521	1150 mm	Polished	1.0651 kg	1190×55×20 mm
CUBE-1150M	8594045939538	1150 mm	Matt	1.0651 kg	1190×55×20 mm



## HOPE- GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL)

### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ1, APZ101, APZ1001, APZ1101, APZ4, APZ104, APZ1004, APZ1104, APZ12

### Features:

- Surface: stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

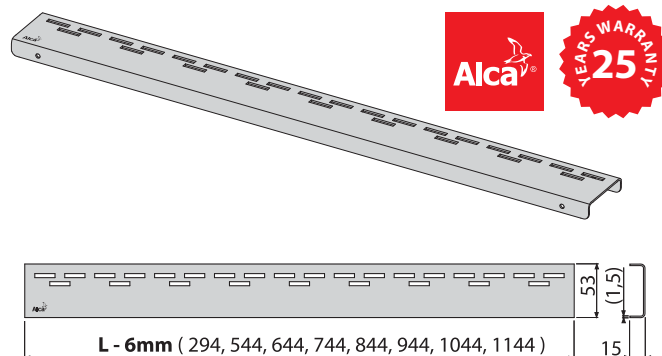
Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic spacer pad

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
HOPE-300L	8595580542979	300 mm	Polished	0.2415 kg	340×55×20 mm
HOPE-300M	8595580542986	300 mm	Matt	0.2415 kg	340×55×20 mm
HOPE-550L	8594045939569	550 mm	Polished	0.5318 kg	590×55×20 mm
HOPE-550M	8594045939576	550 mm	Matt	0.5318 kg	590×55×20 mm
HOPE-650L	8594045932607	650 mm	Polished	0.6305 kg	690×55×20 mm
HOPE-650M	8594045932614	650 mm	Matt	0.6305 kg	690×55×20 mm
HOPE-750L	8594045932621	750 mm	Polished	0.719 kg	790×55×20 mm
HOPE-750M	8594045932638	750 mm	Matt	0.719 kg	790×55×20 mm
HOPE-850L	8594045932645	850 mm	Polished	0.8345 kg	890×55×20 mm
HOPE-850M	8594045932652	850 mm	Matt	0.8345 kg	890×55×20 mm
HOPE-950L	8594045932669	950 mm	Polished	0.9112 kg	990×55×20 mm
HOPE-950M	8594045932676	950 mm	Matt	0.9112 kg	990×55×20 mm
HOPE-1050L	8594045932683	1050 mm	Polished	1.016 kg	1090×55×20 mm
HOPE-1050M	8594045932690	1050 mm	Matt	1.016 kg	1090×55×20 mm
HOPE-1150L	8594045939583	1150 mm	Polished	1.1011 kg	1190×55×20 mm
HOPE-1150M	8594045939590	1150 mm	Matt	1.1011 kg	1190×55×20 mm





## BUBLE- GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL)

### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ1, APZ101, APZ1001, APZ1101, APZ4, APZ104, APZ1004, APZ1104, APZ12

### Features:

- Surface: stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

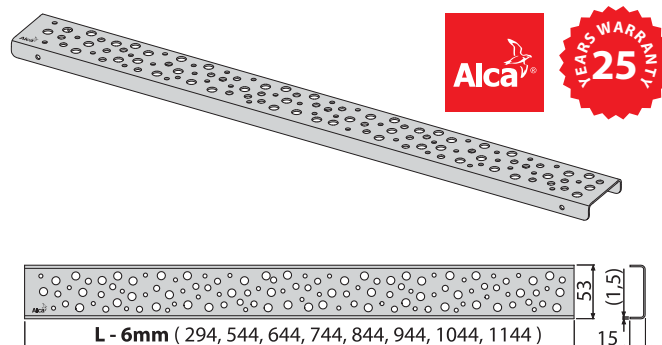
Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic spacer pad

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
BUBLE-300L	8595580501419	300 mm	Polished	0.2717 kg	340×55×20 mm
BUBLE-300M	8595580501426	300 mm	Matt	0.2717 kg	340×55×20 mm
BUBLE-550L	8594045939606	550 mm	Polished	0.5128 kg	590×55×20 mm
BUBLE-550M	8594045939613	550 mm	Matt	0.5128 kg	590×55×20 mm
BUBLE-650L	8594045939620	650 mm	Polished	0.6105 kg	690×55×20 mm
BUBLE-650M	8594045939637	650 mm	Matt	0.6105 kg	690×55×20 mm
BUBLE-750L	8594045939446	750 mm	Polished	0.691 kg	790×55×20 mm
BUBLE-750M	8594045939651	750 mm	Matt	0.691 kg	790×55×20 mm
BUBLE-850L	8594045939668	850 mm	Polished	0.7825 kg	890×55×20 mm
BUBLE-850M	8594045939675	850 mm	Matt	0.7825 kg	890×55×20 mm
BUBLE-950L	8594045939682	950 mm	Polished	0.8922 kg	990×55×20 mm
BUBLE-950M	8594045939699	950 mm	Matt	0.8922 kg	990×55×20 mm
BUBLE-1050L	8594045939705	1050 mm	Polished	0.962 kg	1090×55×20 mm
BUBLE-1050M	8594045939712	1050 mm	Matt	0.962 kg	1090×55×20 mm
BUBLE-1150L	8594045939729	1150 mm	Polished	1.0561 kg	1190×55×20 mm
BUBLE-1150M	8594045939736	1150 mm	Matt	1.0561 kg	1190×55×20 mm



## DREAM- GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL)

### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ1, APZ101, APZ1001, APZ1101, APZ4, APZ104, APZ1004, APZ1104, APZ12

### Features:

- Surface: stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

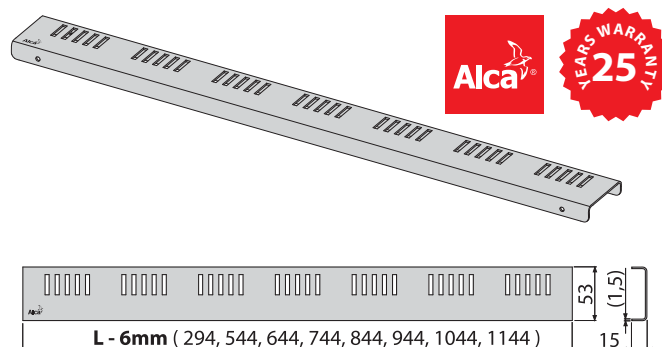
Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic spacer pad

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
DREAM-300L	8595580501457	300 mm	Polished	0.2815 kg	340×55×20 mm
DREAM-300M	8595580501464	300 mm	Matt	0.2815 kg	340×55×20 mm
DREAM-550L	8594045939743	550 mm	Polished	0.5298 kg	590×55×20 mm
DREAM-550M	8594045939750	550 mm	Matt	0.5298 kg	590×55×20 mm
DREAM-650L	8594045932706	650 mm	Polished	0.6115 kg	690×55×20 mm
DREAM-650M	8594045932713	650 mm	Matt	0.6115 kg	690×55×20 mm
DREAM-750L	8594045932720	750 mm	Polished	0.712 kg	790×55×20 mm
DREAM-750M	8594045932737	750 mm	Matt	0.712 kg	790×55×20 mm
DREAM-850L	8594045932744	850 mm	Polished	0.8125 kg	890×55×20 mm
DREAM-850M	8594045932751	850 mm	Matt	0.8125 kg	890×55×20 mm
DREAM-950L	8594045932768	950 mm	Polished	0.8942 kg	990×55×20 mm
DREAM-950M	8594045932775	950 mm	Matt	0.8942 kg	990×55×20 mm
DREAM-1050L	8594045932782	1050 mm	Polished	1.001 kg	1090×55×20 mm
DREAM-1050M	8594045932805	1050 mm	Matt	1.001 kg	1090×55×20 mm
DREAM-1150L	8594045939767	1150 mm	Polished	1.0931 kg	1190×55×20 mm
DREAM-1150M	8594045939774	1150 mm	Matt	1.0931 kg	1190×55×20 mm





## DESIGN-\_\_\_

### GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL)

#### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ6, APZ106, APZ1006, APZ1106

#### Features:

- U-profile made from stainless steel
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic grid support

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Surface finish	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
DESIGN-300L	8595580511715	300 mm	Polished	0.3789 kg	310×65×35 mm
DESIGN-300M	8595580511739	300 mm	Matt	0.3789 kg	310×65×35 mm
DESIGN-550L	8595580506056	550 mm	Polished	0.6064 kg	560×65×35 mm
DESIGN-550M	8595580506070	550 mm	Matt	0.6064 kg	560×65×35 mm
DESIGN-650L	8595580506094	650 mm	Polished	0.7144 kg	660×65×35 mm
DESIGN-650M	8595580506117	650 mm	Matt	0.7144 kg	660×65×35 mm
DESIGN-750L	8595580506131	750 mm	Polished	0.7974 kg	760×65×35 mm
DESIGN-750M	8595580506155	750 mm	Matt	0.7974 kg	760×65×35 mm
DESIGN-850L	8595580506179	850 mm	Polished	0.8674 kg	860×65×35 mm
DESIGN-850M	8595580506193	850 mm	Matt	0.8674 kg	860×65×35 mm
DESIGN-950L	8595580506216	950 mm	Polished	0.9524 kg	960×65×35 mm
DESIGN-950M	8595580506230	950 mm	Matt	0.9524 kg	960×65×35 mm
DESIGN-1050L	8595580505974	1050 mm	Polished	1.0254 kg	1060×65×35 mm
DESIGN-1050M	8595580505998	1050 mm	Matt	1.0254 kg	1060×65×35 mm
DESIGN-1150L	8595580506018	1150 mm	Polished	1.1154 kg	1160×65×35 mm
DESIGN-1150M	8595580506032	1150 mm	Matt	1.1154 kg	1160×65×35 mm

## DESIGN-\_\_\_ ANTIC

### GRID FOR LINEAR DRAINS (BRONZE-ANTIC)

#### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ6, APZ106, APZ1006, APZ1106

#### Features:

- Bronze U-profile bronze-antic coulored
- Material: brass + visible bronze-antic surface finish

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

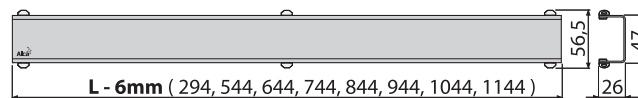
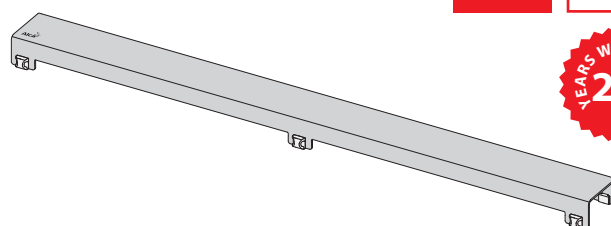
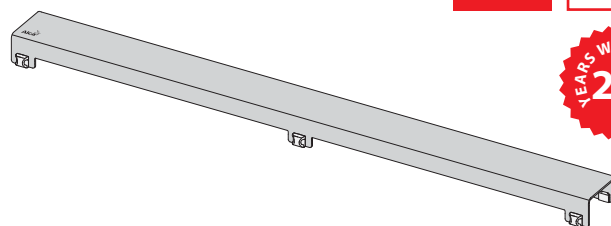
- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic grid support

#### Logistic information:

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
DESIGN-300ANTIC	8595580541286	300 mm	0.3789 kg	310×65×35 mm
DESIGN-550ANTIC	8595580539726	550 mm	0.6064 kg	560×65×35 mm
DESIGN-650ANTIC	8595580539733	650 mm	0.7144 kg	660×65×35 mm
DESIGN-750ANTIC	8595580539740	750 mm	0.7974 kg	760×65×35 mm
DESIGN-850ANTIC	8595580539757	850 mm	0.8674 kg	860×65×35 mm
DESIGN-950ANTIC	8595580539764	950 mm	0.9524 kg	960×65×35 mm
DESIGN-1050ANTIC	8595580539771	1050 mm	1.0254 kg	1060×65×35 mm
DESIGN-1150ANTIC	8595580539788	1150 mm	1.1154 kg	1160×65×35 mm





## POSH-

### GRID FOR LINEAR SHOWER DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL MATT)

#### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ6, APZ106, APZ1006, APZ1106

#### Features:

- A superior product for demanding customers
- The basis is a U-shaped profile, which is glued to a massive stainless steel plate with clean lines of sharp edges in a brushed matt finish
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

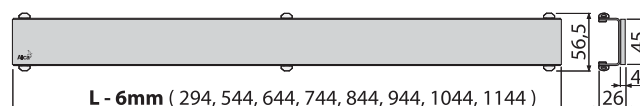
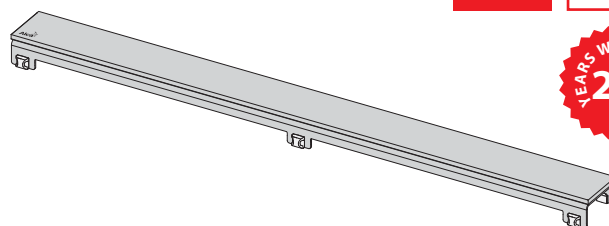
- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic grid support

#### Logistic information:

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
POSH-300MN	8595580514624	300 mm	0.7444 kg	310×65×35 mm
POSH-550MN	8595580512514	550 mm	1.2891 kg	560×65×35 mm
POSH-650MN	8595580512521	650 mm	1.5207 kg	660×65×35 mm
POSH-750MN	8595580512538	750 mm	1.7292 kg	760×65×35 mm
POSH-850MN	8595580512545	850 mm	1.9396 kg	860×65×35 mm
POSH-950MN	8595580512552	950 mm	2.1651 kg	960×65×35 mm
POSH-1050MN	8595580512569	1050 mm	2.3977 kg	1060×65×35 mm
POSH-1150MN	8595580512576	1150 mm	2.6161 kg	1160×65×35 mm



## GP1204-

### GLASS POSH – GRID FOR LINEAR DRAIN (BLACK GLASS – STAINLESS STEEL MATT)

#### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ6, APZ106, APZ1006, APZ1106

#### Features:

- The basis is a stainless steel U-profile, which is glued a massive polished plate of combined tempered glass and stainless steel
- Material: tempered glass, stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, DIN 17240

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – H15	150 kg
------------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

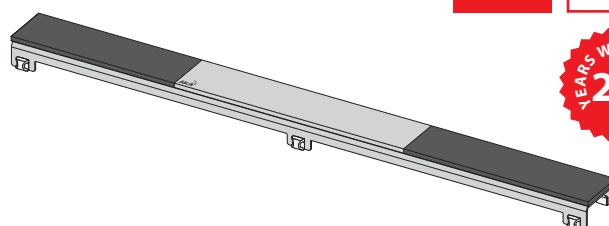
- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic grid support

#### Logistic information:

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
GP1204-300	8595580526986	300 mm	0.7514 kg	400×Ø60 mm
GP1204-550	8595580508692	550 mm	1.3319 kg	800×Ø60 mm
GP1204-650	8595580508715	650 mm	1.4764 kg	800×Ø60 mm
GP1204-750	8595580508791	750 mm	1.6129 kg	800×Ø60 mm
GP1204-850	8595580508814	850 mm	1.875 kg	1200×Ø60 mm
GP1204-950	8595580508845	950 mm	2.0155 kg	1200×Ø60 mm
GP1204-1050	8595580508890	1050 mm	2.161 kg	1200×Ø60 mm
GP1204-1150	8595580508913	1150 mm	2.2735 kg	1200×Ø60 mm





## GL120 -

### GLASS – GRID FOR LINEAR DRAINS (WHITE GLASS)

#### Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ6, APZ106, APZ1006, APZ1106

#### Features:

- The basis is a stainless steel U-profile, which is glued to a massive polished plate made of tempered glass
- Material: tempered glass, stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, DIN 17240

#### Standards:

CSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – H15	150 kg
------------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

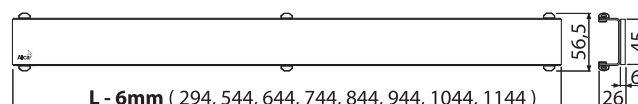
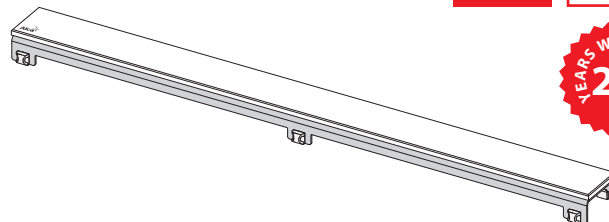
- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic grid support

#### Logistic information:

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Dimensions (piece)	Material	Weight (piece)
GL1200-300	8595580526993	300 mm	400×Ø60 mm	white glass	0.7335 kg
GL1200-550	8595580507855	550 mm	800×Ø60 mm	white glass	1.083 kg
GL1200-650	8595580507879	650 mm	800×Ø60 mm	white glass	1.2345 kg
GL1200-750	8595580507893	750 mm	800×Ø60 mm	white glass	1.356 kg
GL1200-850	8595580507916	850 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	white glass	1.6431 kg
GL1200-950	8595580507930	950 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	white glass	1.7766 kg
GL1200-1050	8595580507954	1050 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	white glass	1.9291 kg
GL1200-1150	8595580507978	1150 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	white glass	2.0276 kg
GL1202-300	8595580527013	300 mm	400×Ø60 mm	green glass	0.7335 kg
GL1202-550	8595580507992	550 mm	800×Ø60 mm	green glass	1.086 kg
GL1202-650	8595580508012	650 mm	800×Ø60 mm	green glass	1.2321 kg
GL1202-750	8595580508036	750 mm	800×Ø60 mm	green glass	1.367 kg
GL1202-850	8595580508050	850 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	green glass	1.6251 kg
GL1202-950	8595580508074	950 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	green glass	1.7636 kg
GL1202-1050	8595580508098	1050 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	green glass	1.9121 kg
GL1202-1150	8595580508111	1150 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	green glass	2.0256 kg
GL1203-300	8595580527037	300 mm	400×Ø60 mm	brown glass	0.7335 kg
GL1203-550	8595580508135	550 mm	800×Ø60 mm	brown glass	1.086 kg
GL1203-650	8595580508159	650 mm	800×Ø60 mm	brown glass	1.2321 kg
GL1203-750	8595580508227	750 mm	800×Ø60 mm	brown glass	1.366 kg
GL1203-850	8595580508272	850 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	brown glass	1.6291 kg
GL1203-950	8595580508302	950 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	brown glass	1.7556 kg
GL1203-1050	8595580508371	1050 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	brown glass	1.9111 kg
GL1203-1150	8595580508395	1150 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	brown glass	2.0221 kg
GL1204-300	8595580527044	300 mm	400×Ø60 mm	black glass	0.7335 kg
GL1204-550	8595580508456	550 mm	800×Ø60 mm	black glass	1.086 kg
GL1204-650	8595580508470	650 mm	800×Ø60 mm	black glass	1.2265 kg
GL1204-750	8595580508500	750 mm	800×Ø60 mm	black glass	1.3562 kg
GL1204-850	8595580508562	850 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	black glass	1.6271 kg
GL1204-950	8595580508586	950 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	black glass	1.7606 kg
GL1204-1050	8595580508609	1050 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	black glass	1.9031 kg
GL1204-1150	8595580508678	1150 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	black glass	2.0256 kg





# MI120- MINERAL – GRID FOR LINEAR DRAINS (ARTIFICIAL STONE)

## Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ6, APZ106, APZ1006, APZ1106

## Features:

- The basis is a stainless steel U-profile, which is glued to a massive slab of polished synthetic stone
- Increased resistance to breaking, cleaning agents and chemicals
- Material: synthetic stone, stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Load class – H15	150 kg
------------------	--------

## Scope of supply:

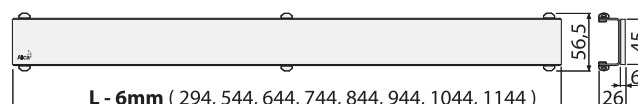
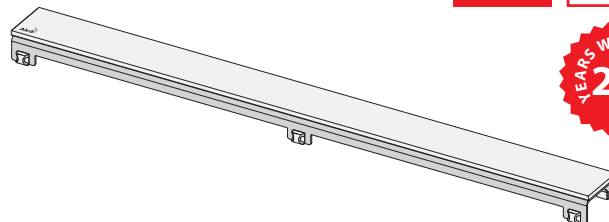
- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic grid support

## Logistic information:

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Dimensions (piece)	Material	Weight (piece)
MI1200-300	8595580526931	300 mm	400×Ø60 mm	artificial white stone	0.6795 kg
MI1200-550	8595580508982	550 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial white stone	0.986 kg
MI1200-650	8595580509002	650 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial white stone	1.1145 kg
MI1200-750	8595580509033	750 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial white stone	1.232 kg
MI1200-850	8595580509064	850 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial white stone	1.4891 kg
MI1200-950	8595580509095	950 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial white stone	1.6006 kg
MI1200-1050	8595580509118	1050 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial white stone	1.7091 kg
MI1200-1150	8595580509149	1150 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial white stone	1.8236 kg
MI1205-300	8595580526955	300 mm	400×Ø60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	0.6795 kg
MI1205-550	8595580509200	550 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	0.986 kg
MI1205-650	8595580509231	650 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.1135 kg
MI1205-750	8595580509255	750 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.228 kg
MI1205-850	8595580509293	850 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.4781 kg
MI1205-950	8595580509385	950 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.6006 kg
MI1205-1050	8595580509446	1050 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.7291 kg
MI1205-1150	8595580509477	1150 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.8236 kg
MI1206-300	8595580526962	300 mm	400×Ø60 mm	artificial sand stone	0.6795 kg
MI1206-550	8595580509491	550 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial sand stone	0.988 kg
MI1206-650	8595580509514	650 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial sand stone	1.1135 kg
MI1206-750	8595580509538	750 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial sand stone	1.234 kg
MI1206-850	8595580509552	850 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial sand stone	1.4821 kg
MI1206-950	8595580509576	950 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial sand stone	1.6036 kg
MI1206-1050	8595580509590	1050 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial sand stone	1.7291 kg
MI1206-1150	8595580509613	1150 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial sand stone	1.8236 kg
MI1207-300	8595580526979	300 mm	400×Ø60 mm	artificial granite	0.6795 kg
MI1207-550	8595580509637	550 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial granite	0.992 kg
MI1207-650	8595580509651	650 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial granite	1.1145 kg
MI1207-750	8595580509675	750 mm	800×Ø60 mm	artificial granite	1.237 kg
MI1207-850	8595580509699	850 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial granite	1.4781 kg
MI1207-950	8595580509712	950 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial granite	1.6006 kg
MI1207-1050	8595580509828	1050 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial granite	1.7291 kg
MI1207-1150	8595580509897	1150 mm	1200×Ø60 mm	artificial granite	1.8236 kg





# MP120-

MINERAL POSH – GRID FOR LINEAR DRAINS (ARTIFICIAL STONE – STAINLESS STEEL MATT)

## Application:

- For ALCA linear drains APZ6, APZ106, APZ1006, APZ1106

## Features:

- The basis is a stainless steel U-profile, which is glued to a massive polished slab of combined synthetic stone and stainless steel
- Increased resistance to breaking, cleaning agents and chemicals
- Material: synthetic stone, stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

Load class – H15	150 kg
------------------	--------

## Scope of supply:

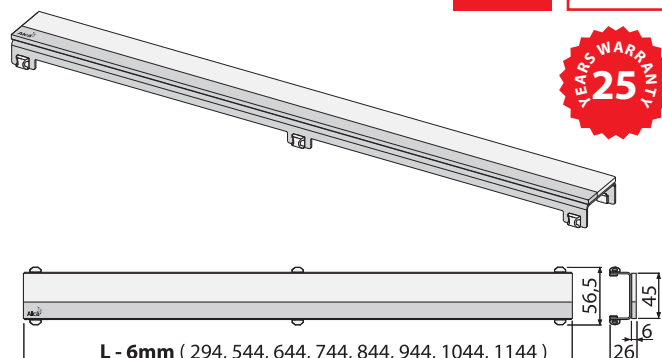
- Grid
- Dismantling hook
- Plastic grid support

## Logistic information:

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

## Order number:

Code	EAN	Grid length (L)	Dimensions (piece)	Material	Weight (piece)
MP1200-300	8595580526894	300 mm	400xØ60 mm	Synthetic white stone – stainless steel matt	0.8394 kg
MP1200-550	8595580509958	550 mm	800xØ60 mm	Synthetic white stone – stainless steel matt	1.2829 kg
MP1200-650	8595580510022	650 mm	800xØ60 mm	Synthetic white stone – stainless steel matt	1.4644 kg
MP1200-750	8595580510053	750 mm	800xØ60 mm	Synthetic white stone – stainless steel matt	1.6369 kg
MP1200-850	8595580510077	850 mm	1200xØ60 mm	Synthetic white stone – stainless steel matt	1.937 kg
MP1200-950	8595580510091	950 mm	1200xØ60 mm	Synthetic white stone – stainless steel matt	2.1135 kg
MP1200-1050	8595580510152	1050 mm	1200xØ60 mm	Synthetic white stone – stainless steel matt	2.297 kg
MP1200-1150	8595580510183	1150 mm	1200xØ60 mm	Synthetic white stone – stainless steel matt	2.4455 kg
MP1205-300	8595580526900	300 mm	400xØ60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	0.8394 kg
MP1205-550	8595580510206	550 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.2679 kg
MP1205-650	8595580510282	650 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.4644 kg
MP1205-750	8595580510329	750 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.6369 kg
MP1205-850	8595580510343	850 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	1.8124 kg
MP1205-950	8595580510459	950 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	2.1135 kg
MP1205-1050	8595580510497	1050 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	2.297 kg
MP1205-1150	8595580510558	1150 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial black stone – stainless steel matt	2.4455 kg
MP1206-300	8595580526917	300 mm	400xØ60 mm	artificial sand stone – stainless steel matt	0.8394 kg
MP1206-550	8595580510732	550 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial sand stone – stainless steel matt	1.2849 kg
MP1206-650	8595580510817	650 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial sand stone – stainless steel matt	1.4644 kg
MP1206-750	8595580510831	750 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial sand stone – stainless steel matt	1.6369 kg
MP1206-850	8595580510855	850 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial sand stone – stainless steel matt	1.8174 kg
MP1206-950	8595580510886	950 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial sand stone – stainless steel matt	2.1135 kg
MP1206-1050	8595580510909	1050 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial sand stone – stainless steel matt	2.297 kg
MP1206-1150	8595580510961	1150 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial sand stone – stainless steel matt	2.4455 kg
MP1207-300	8595580526924	300 mm	400xØ60 mm	artificial granite – stainless steel matt	0.8394 kg
MP1207-550	8595580511029	550 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial granite – stainless steel matt	1.2849 kg
MP1207-650	8595580511074	650 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial granite – stainless steel matt	1.4644 kg
MP1207-750	8595580511135	750 mm	800xØ60 mm	artificial granite – stainless steel matt	1.6369 kg
MP1207-850	8595580511159	850 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial granite – stainless steel matt	1.937 kg
MP1207-950	8595580511173	950 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial granite – stainless steel matt	2.1135 kg
MP1207-1050	8595580511197	1050 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial granite – stainless steel matt	2.297 kg
MP1207-1150	8595580511210	1150 mm	1200xØ60 mm	artificial granite – stainless steel matt	2.4455 kg





## LIFE

### GRID FOR CORNER SHOWER DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL MATT)

**Application:**

- For floor drains ARZ1

**Features:**

- From massive 4 mm wide stainless steel, matt brushed
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

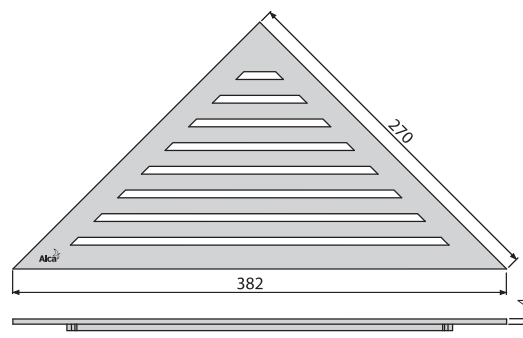
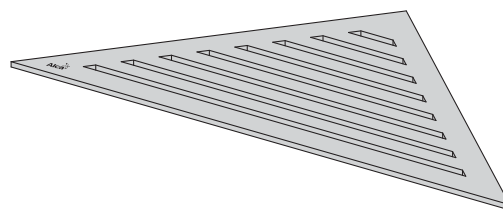
- Grid
- Dismantling hook

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1.2043 kg
Dimensions (piece)	390×195×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
LIFE	8595580520809



## GRACE

### GRID FOR CORNER SHOWER DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL MATT)

**Application:**

- For Floor drains ARZ1

**Features:**

- From massive 4 mm wide stainless steel, matt brushed
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

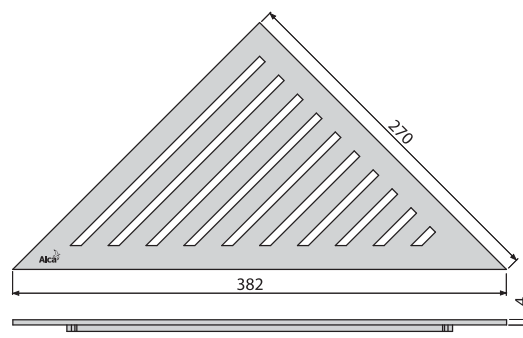
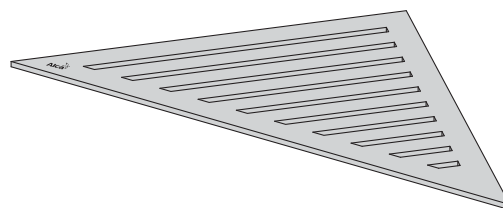
- Grid
- Dismantling hook

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1.1603 kg
Dimensions (piece)	390×195×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
GRACE	8595580520823





## TIME

### GRID FOR CORNER SHOWER DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL MATT)

#### Application:

- For Floor drains ARZ1

#### Features:

- From massive 4 mm wide stainless steel, matt brushed
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

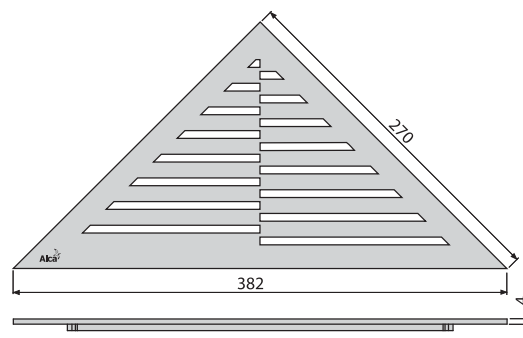
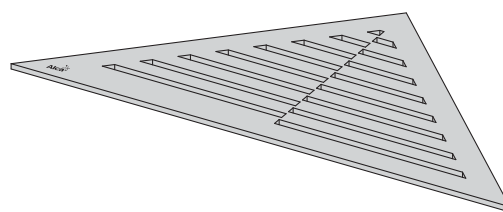
- Grid
- Dismantling hook

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.1913 kg
Dimensions (piece)	390×195×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
TIME	8595580520816



## VIEW

### GRID FOR CORNER SHOWER DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL MATT)

#### Application:

- For Floor drains ARZ1

#### Features:

- From massive 4 mm wide stainless steel, matt brushed
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

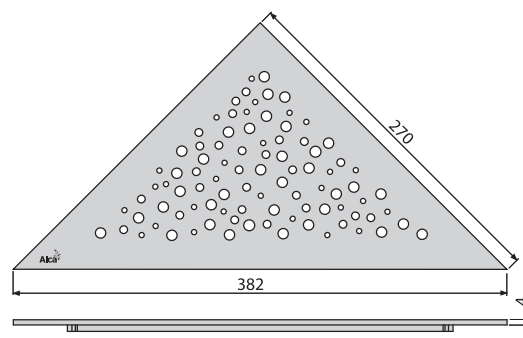
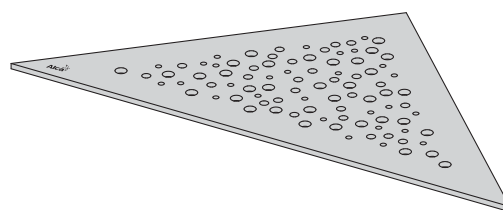
- Grid
- Dismantling hook

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.2661 kg
Dimensions (piece)	390×195×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
VIEW	8595580520847





# TRITON

## GRID FOR CORNER SHOWER DRAIN (STAINLESS STEEL MATT)

### Application:

- For floor drains ARZ1

### Features:

- From massive 4 mm wide stainless steel, matt brushed
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

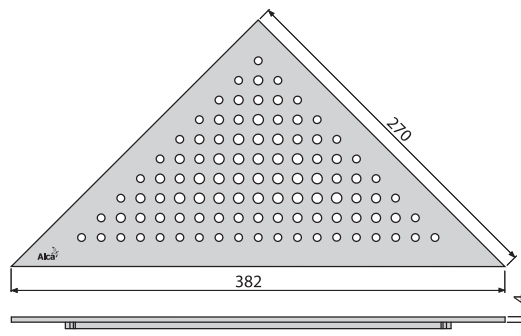
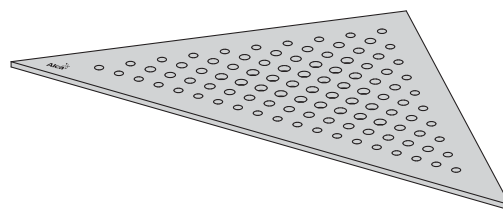
- Grid
- Dismantling hook

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.2673 kg
Dimensions (piece)	390×195×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

### Order number:

Code	EAN
TRITON	8595580520830





## AHP80

WATERPROOFING TAPE – LENGTH 1 200 MM

**Application:**

- For linear drains
- For a flexible connection to the construction's waterproofing system

**Features:**

- Included in the box with linear drains
- Length 1200 mm

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Leaking attestation	
---------------------	--

**Scope of supply:**

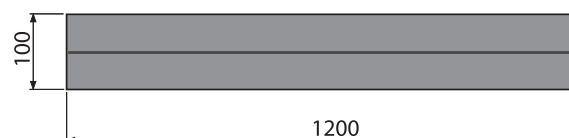
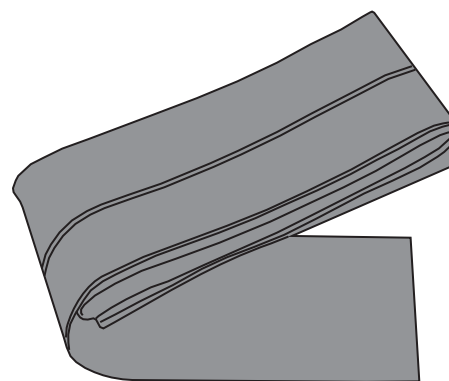
- Tape 1200 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1119 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×120×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AHP80	8595580507831



## P065

ODOUR TRAP FOR PLASTIC LINEAR SHOWER DRAINS

**Application:**

- For linear drains APZ8, APZ9, APZ10

**Features:**

- Combined odour trap

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Odour trap combined with a water seal	29 mm
Flow rate	31 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	640 Pa

**Scope of supply:**

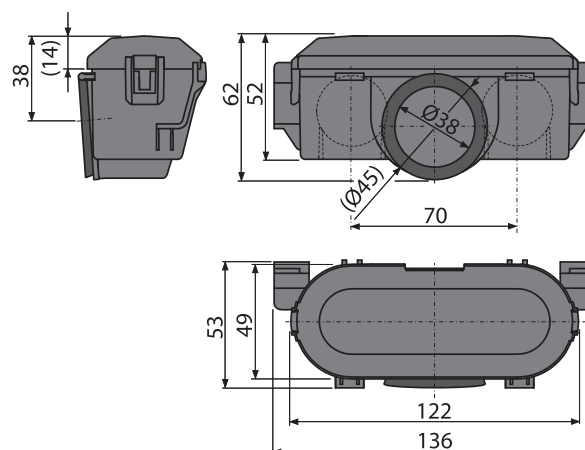
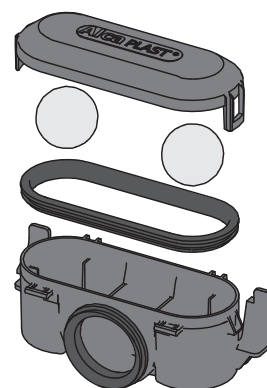
- Trap
- Seal 2 pcs
- Ball 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0069 kg
Dimensions (piece)	140×65×55 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
P065	8595580512088





## P095

### SET OF COMBINED ODOUR TRAPS FOR STAINLESS STEEL LINEAR SHOWER DRAINS ALCA

#### Application:

- For shower drains APZ1, APZ4, APZ5, APZ6, APZ7, APZ11, APZ1001, APZ1004, APZ1006, APZ1007, ARZ1
- For areas that are expected to have low usage of the shower enclosure

#### Features:

- Combined odour trap

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	60 – 68.8 l/min

#### Scope of supply:

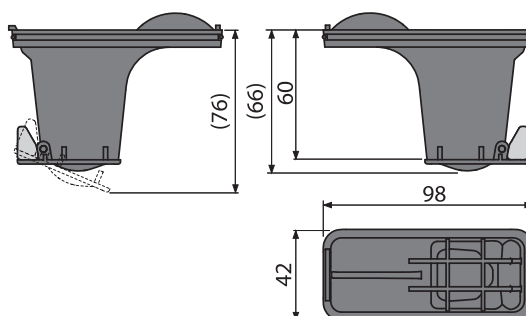
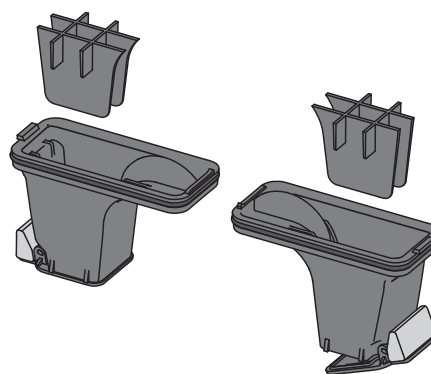
- Combined odour trap
- Strainer for coarse dirt 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1111 kg
Dimensions (piece)	160x200x60 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
P095	8595580532741



## P099

### ADJUSTABLE LEGS FOR PLASTIC LINEAR DRAINS

#### Application:

- For linear drains APZ8, APZ9, APZ10

#### Features:

- Simplifies installation
- Convenient and quick anchoring to the floor
- Accurate and solid surface leveling

#### Scope of supply:

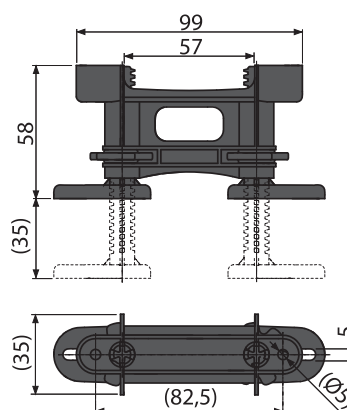
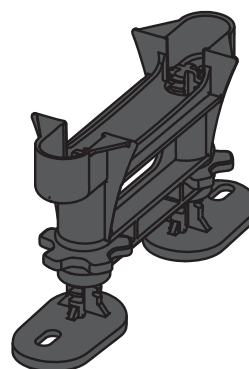
- Body with two legs
- Anchoring kit for attaching the legs to the tray: screws 4.2x9.5 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0179 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110x60x35 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
P099	8595580536213





## LINE-100

### GRID LINE SUPPLEMENTARY PIECES, STAINLESS STEEL

#### Application:

- For LINE perforated grid
- To define the edge of the linear drain, where the shower enclosure frame is fixed

#### Features:

- Surface: stainless steel matt
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

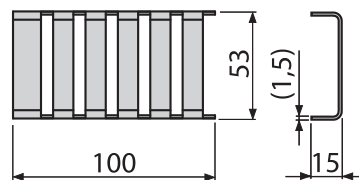
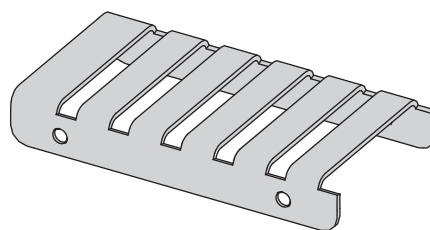
- Grid
- Plastic spacer pad

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0861 kg
Dimensions (piece)	390x55x20 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Variants	EAN	Strip length	Surface finish
LINE-100L	8595580503970	100 mm	Polished
LINE-100M	8595580503994	100 mm	Matt



## PURE-100

### GRID PURE SUPPLEMENTARY PIECES, STAINLESS STEEL

#### Application:

- For PURE perforated grid
- To define the edge of the linear drain, where the shower enclosure frame is fixed

#### Features:

- Surface: stainless steel matt
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

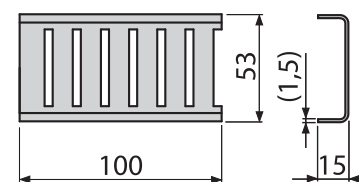
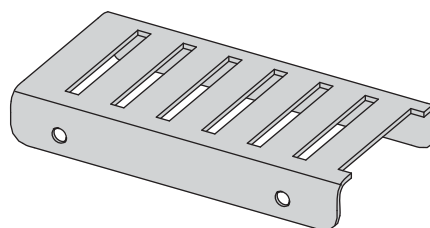
- Grid
- Plastic spacer pad

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0991 kg
Dimensions (piece)	390x55x20 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Strip length	Surface finish
PURE-100L	8595580503987	1000 mm	Polished
PURE-100M	8595580504007	1000 mm	Matt





## APZ90\_M/\_\_\_\_ STAINLESS STEEL STRIP FOR SLOPING FLOORS

### Application:

- The sloping strip helps cover the transition area generated during the construction of the sloped and non-sloped part of the shower floor

### Features:

- Surface finish
- The possibility of shortening by a handsaw
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Scope of supply:

- Strip

### Logistic information:

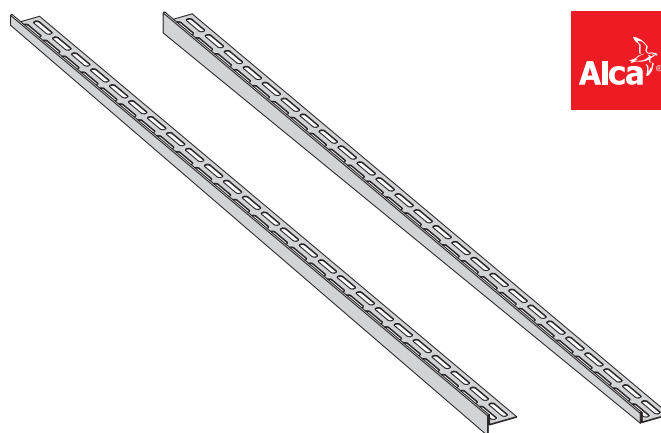
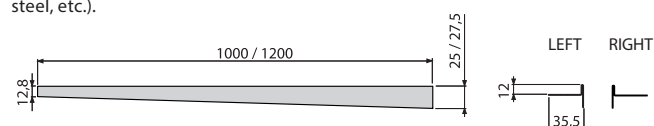
Dimensions (piece)	1000/1200×36×25/29.5 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Strip length	Orientation	Flange height	Weight (piece)
APZ901M/1000	8595580502799	1000 mm	left	12 mm	0.33 kg
APZ901M/1200	8595580502850	1200 mm	left	12 mm	0.39 kg
APZ902M/1000	8595580502805	1000 mm	right	12 mm	0.33 kg
APZ902M/1200	8595580502867	1200 mm	right	12 mm	0.39 kg
APZ903M/1000	8595580502812	1000 mm	left	14 mm	0.35 kg
APZ903M/1200	8595580502874	1200 mm	left	14 mm	0.43 kg
APZ904M/1000	8595580502829	1000 mm	right	14 mm	0.35 kg
APZ904M/1200	8595580502881	1200 mm	right	14 mm	0.43 kg

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).



## APZ90\_M/\_\_\_\_ STAINLESS STEEL DOUBLE-SIDED STRIP FOR SLOPED FLOORS

### Application:

- For use as a spacer strip for linear drain
- The sloping strip helps cover the transition area generated during the construction of the sloped and non-sloped part of the shower floor

### Features:

- Surface finish matt
- The possibility of shortening by a handsaw
- Material: stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240

### Scope of supply:

- Strip

### Logistic information:

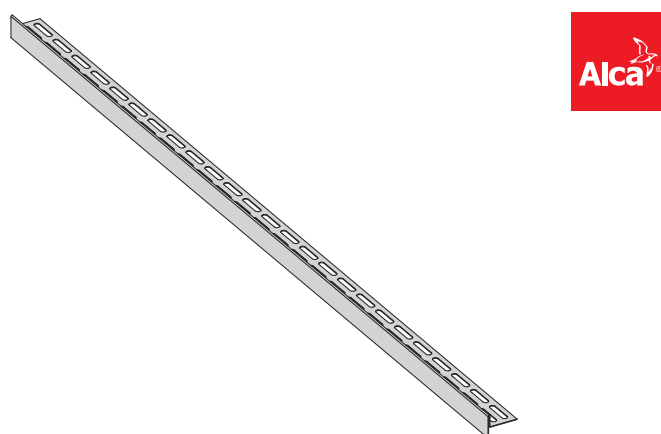
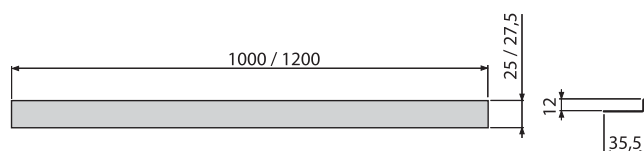
Dimensions (piece)	1000/1200×36×27/29.5 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Strip length	Orientation	Flange height	Weight (piece)
APZ905M/1000	8595580528812	1000 mm	Reversible	12 mm	0.376 kg
APZ905M/1200	8595580528829	1200 mm	Reversible	12 mm	0.469 kg
APZ906M/1000	8595580528836	1000 mm	Reversible	14 mm	0.401 kg
APZ906M/1200	8595580528843	1200 mm	Reversible	14 mm	0.499 kg

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).





## AP1-

### SWIMMING POOL OVERFLOW GRATING WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

#### Application:

- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers
- For channel width 195 mm

#### Features:

- Grating with a smooth finish
- Height to fit in a 25 mm channel
- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer – provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Quick installation and easy maintenance
- Chemically and mechanically resistant grate
- Stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

#### Standards:

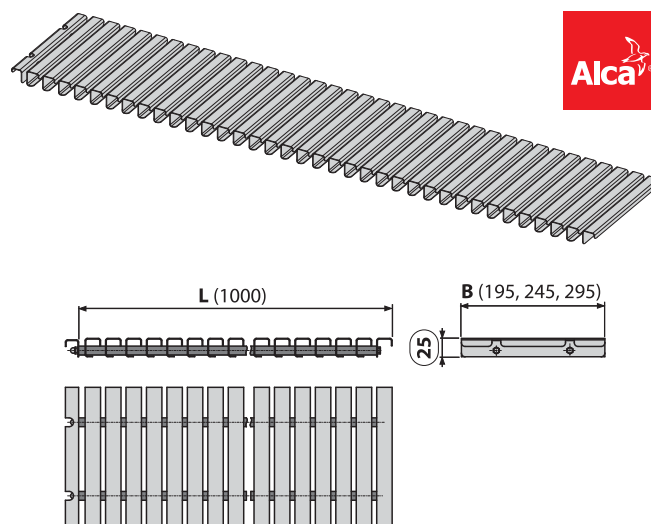
ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

- Grid



#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Width of the grid	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
AP1-195	8595580504991	195 mm	3.7192 kg	1020×195×25 mm
AP1-245	8595580505011	245 mm	4.5972 kg	1020×245×25 mm
AP1-295	8595580505035	295 mm	5.4392 kg	1020×295×25 mm

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).

## AP2-

### SWIMMING POOL OVERFLOW GRATING WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

#### Application:

- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers
- For channel width 195 mm

#### Features:

- Grating with a smooth finish
- Height to fit in a 35 mm channel
- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer – provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Quick installation and easy maintenance
- Chemically and mechanically resistant grate
- Stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

#### Standards:

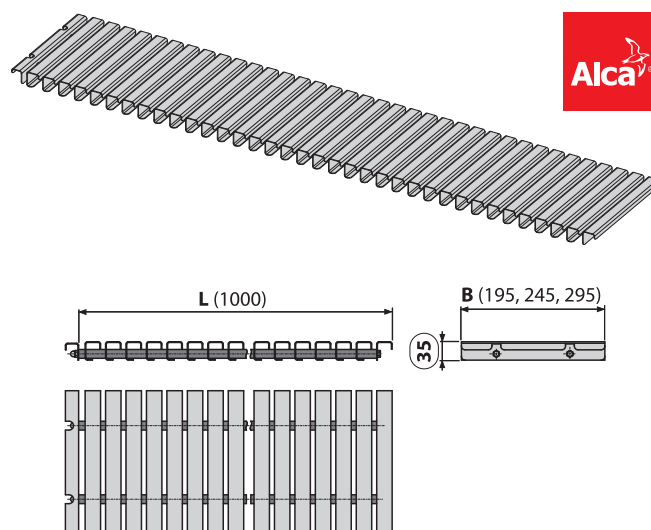
ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

- Grid



#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Width of the grid	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
AP2-195	8595580505059	195 mm	4.2742 kg	1020×195×35 mm
AP2-245	8595580505073	245 mm	5.3002 kg	1020×245×35 mm
AP2-295	8595580505097	295 mm	6.2902 kg	1020×295×35 mm

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).



## AP3- SWIMMING POOL OVERFLOW GRATING WITH ANTI-SLIP

### Application:

- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers
- For channel width 195 mm

### Features:

- Grating with anti-slip
- Height to fit in a 25 mm channel
- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer – provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Quick installation and easy maintenance
- Chemically and mechanically resistant grate
- Stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

### Standards:

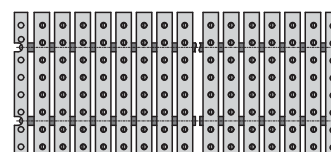
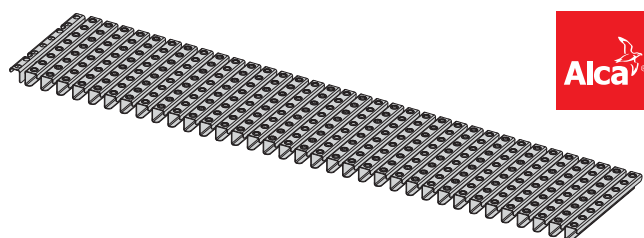
ČSN EN 1253, ČSN 744507

### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

- Grid



### Order number:

Code	EAN	Width of the grid	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
AP3-195	8595580504717	195 mm	3.6422 kg	1020×195×25 mm
AP3-245	8595580504724	245 mm	4.4832 kg	1020×245×25 mm
AP3-295	8595580504731	295 mm	6.1612 kg	1020×295×25 mm

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).

## AP4- SWIMMING POOL OVERFLOW GRATING WITH ANTI-SLIP

### Application:

- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers
- For channel width 195 mm

### Features:

- Grating with anti-slip
- Height to fit in a 35 mm channel
- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer – provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Quick installation and easy maintenance
- Chemically and mechanically resistant grate
- Stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

### Standards:

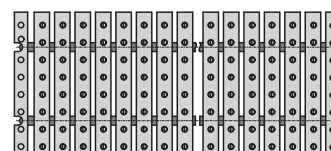
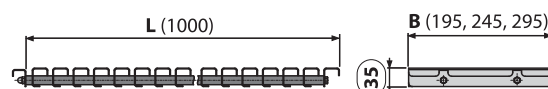
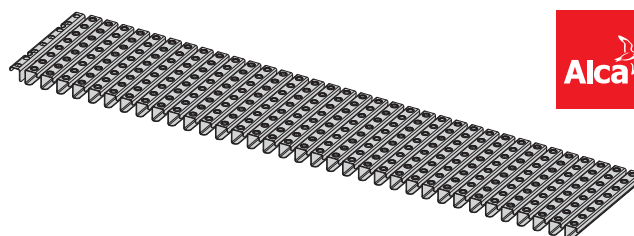
ČSN EN 1253, ČSN 744507

### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

- Grid



### Order number:

Code	EAN	Width of the grid	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
AP4-195	8595580504748	195 mm	4.1982 kg	1020×195×35 mm
AP4-245	8595580504755	245 mm	5.1832 kg	1020×245×35 mm
AP4-295	8595580504762	295 mm	6.1402 kg	1020×295×35 mm

### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).



## AP1-195-R

### SWIMMING POOL OVERFLOW RADIUS GRATING WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

#### Application:

- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers
- For channel width 195 mm

#### Features:

- Grating with a smooth finish
- Height to fit in a 25 mm channel
- Radius as required
- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer – provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Quick installation and easy maintenance
- Chemically and mechanically resistant grate
- Stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
Minimum radius	R1250 mm

#### Scope of supply:

- Grid

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Width of the grid	Minimum internal radius
AP1-195-R	8595580542405	195 mm	1250 mm
AP1-245-R	8595580542412	245 mm	1550 mm
AP1-295-R	8595580542429	295 mm	1850 mm

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).

## AP2-195-R

### SWIMMING POOL OVERFLOW RADIUS GRATING WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP

#### Application:

- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers
- For channel width 195 mm

#### Features:

- Grating with a smooth finish
- Height to fit in a 35 mm channel
- Radius as required
- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer – provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Quick installation and easy maintenance
- Chemically and mechanically resistant grate
- Stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
Minimum radius	R1250 mm

#### Scope of supply:

- Grid

#### Order number:

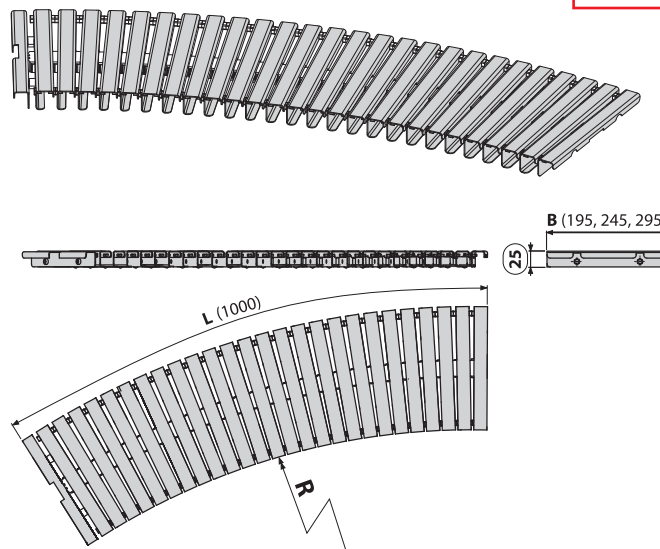
Code	EAN	Width of the grid	Minimum internal radius
AP2-195-R	8595580542436	195 mm	1250 mm
AP2-245-R	8595580542443	245 mm	1550 mm
AP2-295-R	8595580542450	295 mm	1850 mm

#### Custom-made product solution:

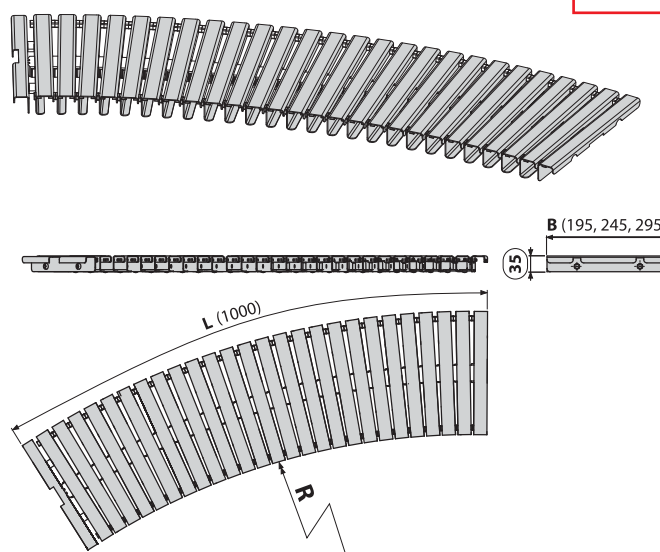
Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).



N



N





## AP3-195-R

### SWIMMING POOL OVERFLOW RADIUS GRATING WITH ANTI-SLIP

#### Application:

- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers
- For channel width 195 mm

#### Features:

- Grating with anti-slip
- Height to fit in a 25 mm channel
- Radius as required
- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer – provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Quick installation and easy maintenance
- Chemically and mechanically resistant grate
- Stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253, ČSN 744507

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
Minimum radius	R1250 mm

#### Scope of supply:

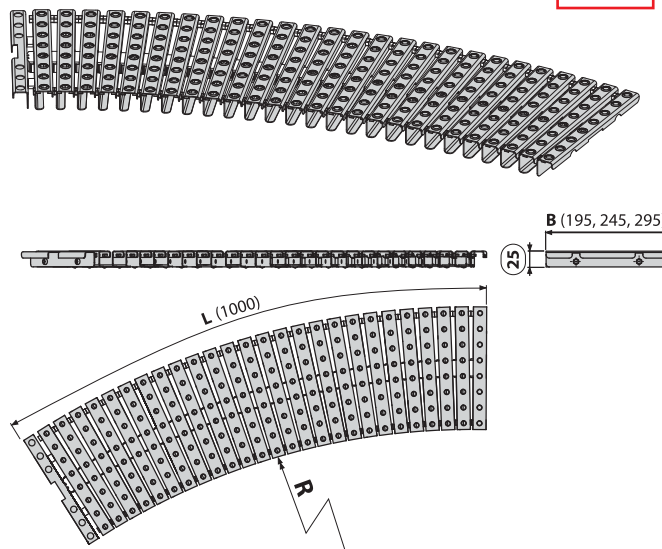
- Grid

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Width of the grid	Minimum internal radius
AP3-195-R	8595580542498	195 mm	1250 mm
AP3-245-R	8595580542504	245 mm	1550 mm
AP3-295-R	8595580542511	295 mm	1850 mm

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).



## AP4-195-R

### SWIMMING POOL OVERFLOW RADIUS GRATING WITH ANTI-SLIP

#### Application:

- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers
- For channel width 195 mm

#### Features:

- Grating with anti-slip
- Height to fit in a 35 mm channel
- Radius as required
- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer – provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Quick installation and easy maintenance
- Chemically and mechanically resistant grate
- Stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253, ČSN 744507

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
Minimum radius	R1250 mm

#### Scope of supply:

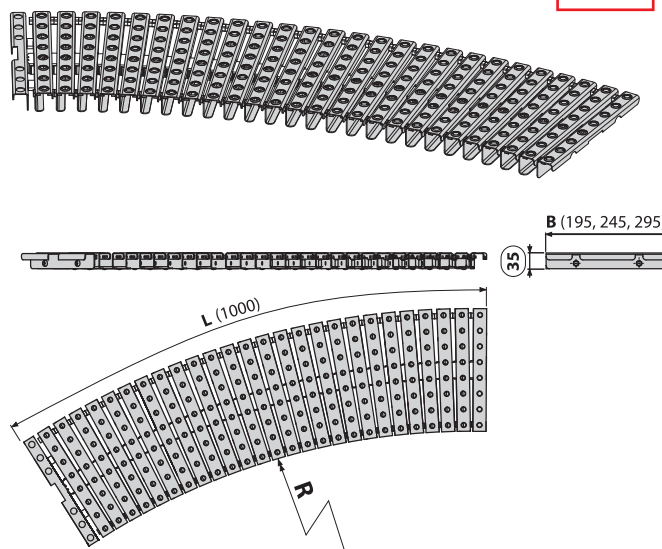
- Grid

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Width of the grid	Minimum internal radius
AP4-195-R	8595580542481	195 mm	1250 mm
AP4-245-R	8595580542474	245 mm	1550 mm
AP4-295-R	8595580542467	295 mm	1850 mm

#### Custom-made product solution:

Non-standard sizes and other special solutions can be supplied as an individual project on order (length, shape, placement of the odour trap, a type of stainless steel, etc.).
















# FORM FOR ORDERING NON-STANDARD ALCA LINEAR DRAINS








Order number (filled by ALCAPLAST):

## 1 Type of drain






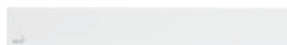
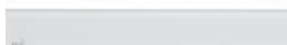


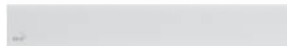
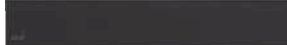

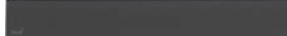
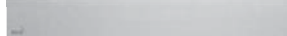





### A Linear drains for perforated grids

<b>APZ1</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>60 l/min</b> , HT Ø50) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ1001</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>68,8 l/min</b> , HT Ø50) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ2001</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>80 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>APZ101 Low</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>35 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ1101 Low</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>44 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>LINE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>CUBE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>BUBBLE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>PURE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>HOPE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>DREAM</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

### B Antivandal linear drain with grid






<b>APZ11</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>60 l/min</b> , HT Ø50) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ1011</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>68,8 l/min</b> , HT Ø50) <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>APZ111 Low</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>35 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ1111 Low</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>44 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>	
			<b>BUBBLE</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
			

### C Linear drains for non-perforated grids

<b>APZ6 Professional</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>60 l/min</b> , HT Ø50) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ1006 Professional</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>68,8 l/min</b> , HT Ø50) <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>APZ106 Professional Low</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>35 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ1106 Professional Low</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>44 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>GP1204*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>MI1200*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>GL1200*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>MI1205*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>GL1202*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>MI1206*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>GL1203*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>MI1207*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>GL1204*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>POSH</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>MP1200*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>MP1205*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>MP1206*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>MP1207*</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>DESIGN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

\* maximum length of 1150 mm

### D Linear drains with grids to insert tiles in

<b>APZ7 Floor</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>60 l/min</b> , HT Ø50) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ1007 Floor</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>68,8 l/min</b> , HT Ø50) <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>APZ107 Floor Low</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>35 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>APZ1107 Floor Low</b> (1 odour trap flow rate <b>44 l/min</b> , HT Ø40) <input type="checkbox"/>	
			<b>FLOOR</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
			



# FORM FOR ORDERING NON-STANDARD ALCA LINEAR DRAINS

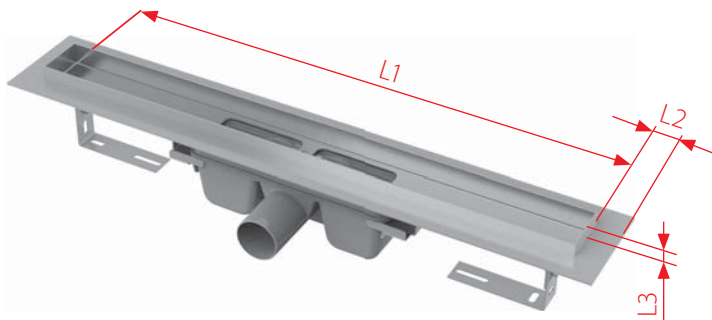


## 2 Dimensions

L1 =  mm

L2 =  mm (min. 30 mm)

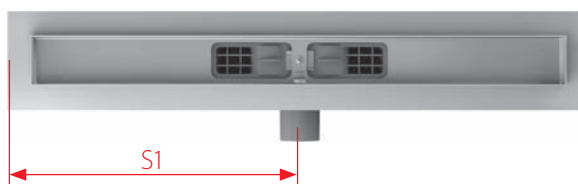
L3 =  mm (15 mm standard for 12 mm tiles)



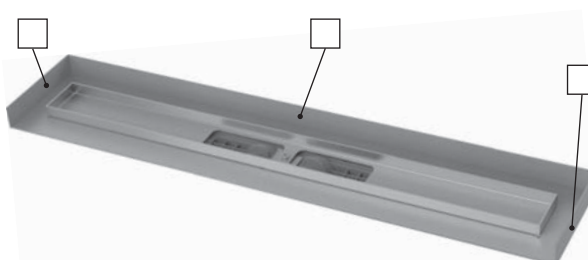
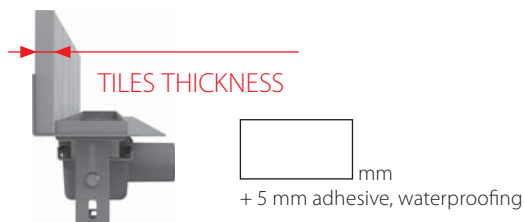
## 3 Wastes

S1 =  mm (min. 150 mm) / CENTER ☐

REQUIRED FLOW RATE =  l/min  
(If the desired flow rate is higher than what 1 odour trap can take (see the data of the selected type of drain), we will contact you about using more odour traps.)



## 4 Solid flanges



## 5 Material

☐ STANDARD STEEL – AISI 304 (DIN 1.4301, ČSN 17240) (for normal use, e.g.: the shower enclosure)

☐ RESILIENT STAINLESS STEEL – AISI 316 (DIN 1.4404, ČSN 17349) (increased resistance against chemicals and pool chemicals)

☐ OTHER, DIN \_\_\_\_\_ (according to customer requirements)

## 6 Number of pieces

QUANTITY: \_\_\_\_\_

## 7 Other requirements

TAILOR-MADE (own logo on the grill) ☐

OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

## 8 Contact details:

Contact person: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel.: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

Order date: \_\_\_\_\_ Required date: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer: \_\_\_\_\_

Please send the filled form to this e-mail: [objednavky@alcaplast.cz](mailto:objednavky@alcaplast.cz) or fax it to +420 519 821 083.







# Industrial stainless steel drainage system

Box drains	224
Slotted drains	226

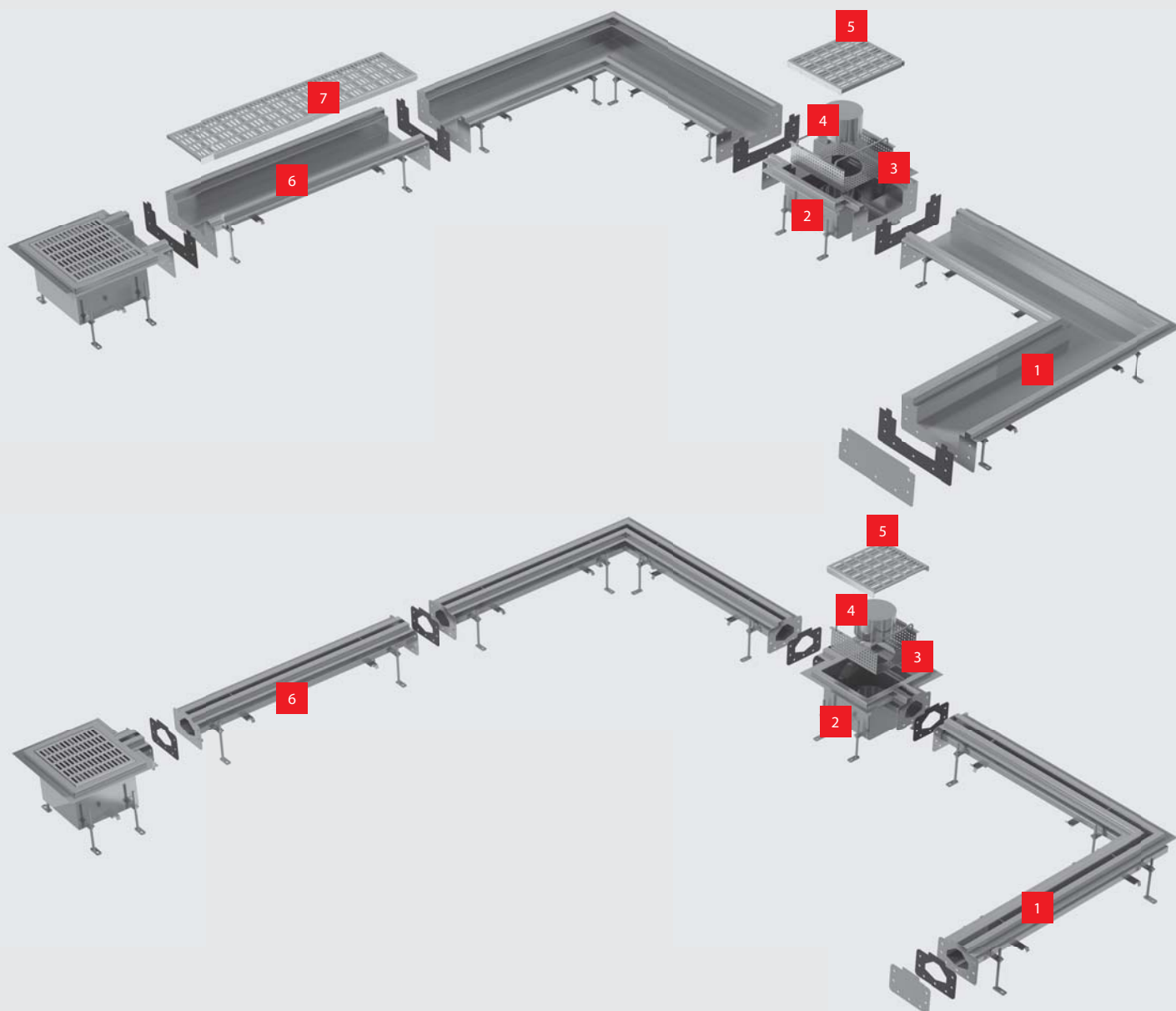




TAILORED TO FIT  
SOLUTIONS WITHIN  
30 DAYS



## Technical information



These stainless steel linear drain channels have been designed for drainage from large industrial premises and other technical and food establishments. With minor modifications it can also be used for swimming pools and public showers.

- 1 industrial corner drain
- 2 industrial drain sewage basket for the industrial drain
- 3 odour trap for the industrial drain
- 4 cover grate for the industrial drain
- 5 industrial linear drain
- 6 cover grate for the industrial drain



## TWO TYPES OF LINEAR DRAINS

You can choose from two different designs. The box shape is particularly suitable in cases where it is expected to have a greater volume of diverted water. Slotted shape is suitable for use in areas where there are high demands on the load of the drain. These two types can be combined together and can be selected as sloped or non-sloped variants.



## STANDARDIZED COMPONENTS OR CUSTOM PRODUCTION

Industrial linear drains are manufactured in standardized parts, from which you can complete the entire needed drainage system. The individual components are connected by flanges with rubber seals.

If it is not possible to use these standard components, we can produce non-standard lengths and solutions according to customer requirements.

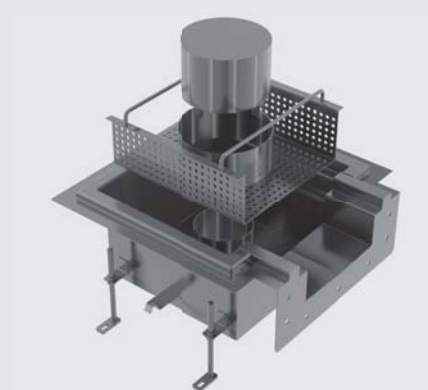
Features:

- box or slotted design
- flanged connections
- easy to clean large capacity drain
- 70 mm wet odour trap
- sewage basket
- sloped or non-sloped variant options.
- produced from many types of quality stainless steel
- sheet with a thickness of 1.5 mm or 2 mm
- custom tailor-fit production



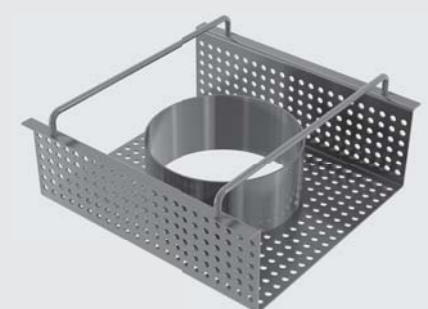
## LARGE CAPACITY DRAIN

The large capacity drain is fitted as standard with an integrated sewage basket. The water odour trap is 70 mm. It can also be removed and then the drain is cleanable up to the waste pipe. The whole system is firmly anchored in concrete by simply adjustable legs and side anchors.



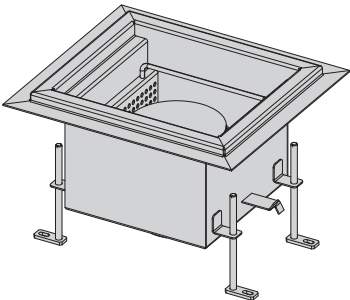
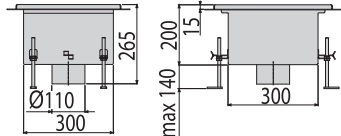
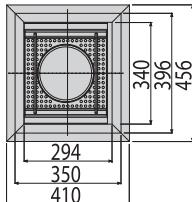
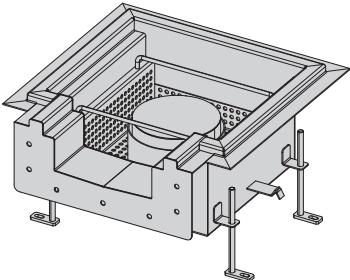
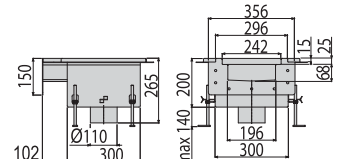
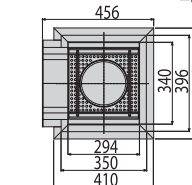
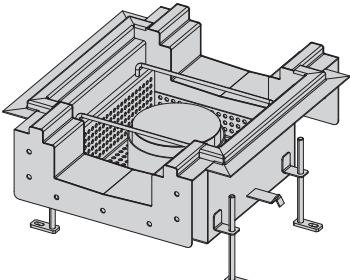
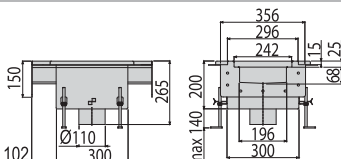
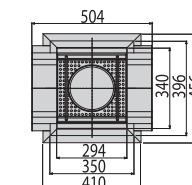
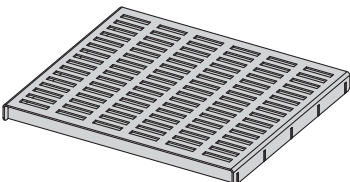
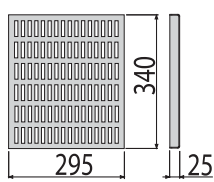
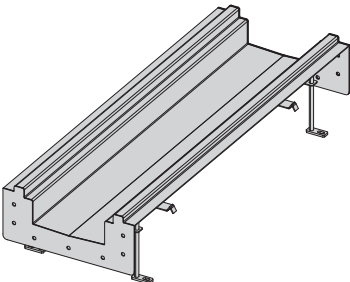
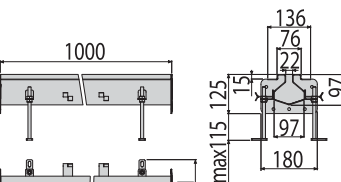
## SEWAGE BASKET

Part of the sewage drain basket, which can be easily removed and cleaned. Sewage basket is resistant to thermal, mechanical and chemical damage.





# Box drains

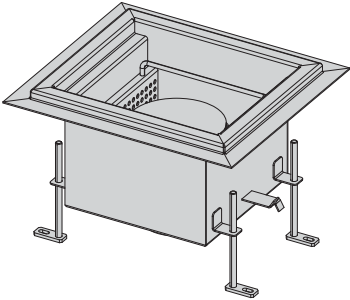
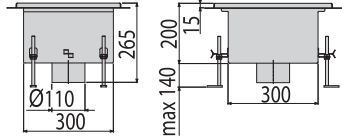
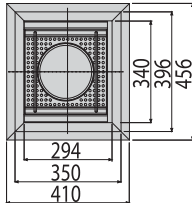
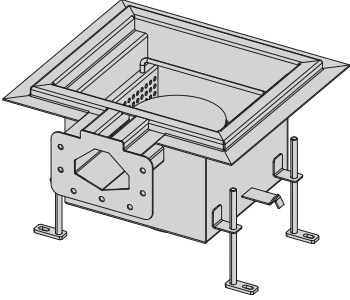
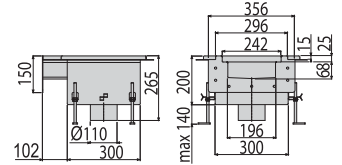
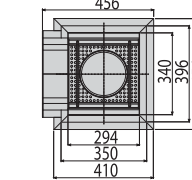
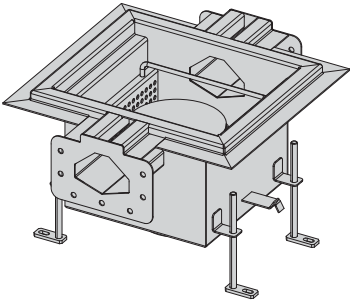
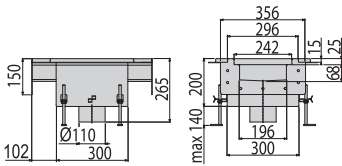
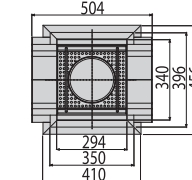
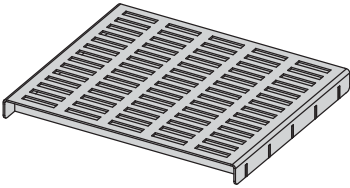
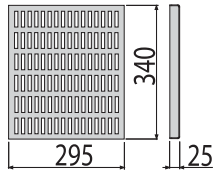
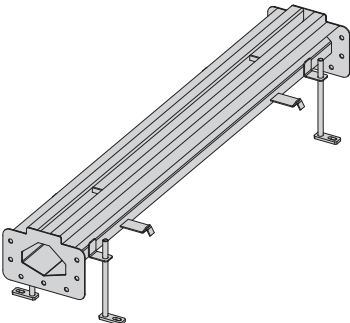
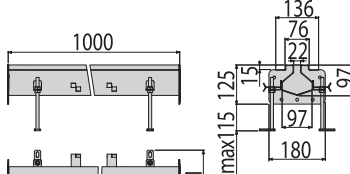
Code	Description	Stainless steel		
APR1-1150	Industrial drain stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304		
APR1-1250	Industrial drain stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L		
APR1-1151	Industrial drain with a box inlet stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304		
APR1-1251	Industrial drain with a box inlet stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L		
APR1-1152	Industrial drain with a box inlets stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304		
APR1-1252	Industrial drain with a box inlets stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L		
APR1-1131	Cover grating for industrial drains APR1 stainless steel AISI 304	AISI 304		
APR1-1231	Cover grating for industrial gullies APR1 stainless steel AISI 316	AISI 316L		
APR1-1101	Industrial box drain stainless AISI304	AISI 304		
APR1-1201	Industrial box drain stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L		



Code	Description	Stainless steel	
APR1-1101S	Industrial box drain with a slope stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304	
APR1-1201S	Industrial box drain with a slope stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L	
APR1-1132	Cover grating for industrial box drain stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304	
APR1-1232	Cover grating for industrial box drain stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L	
APR1-1102	Industrial corner box drain stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304	
APR1-1202	Industrial corner box drain stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L	
APR1-1133	Cover grating for industrial corner box drain stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304	
APR1-1233	Cover grating for industrial corner box drain stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L	

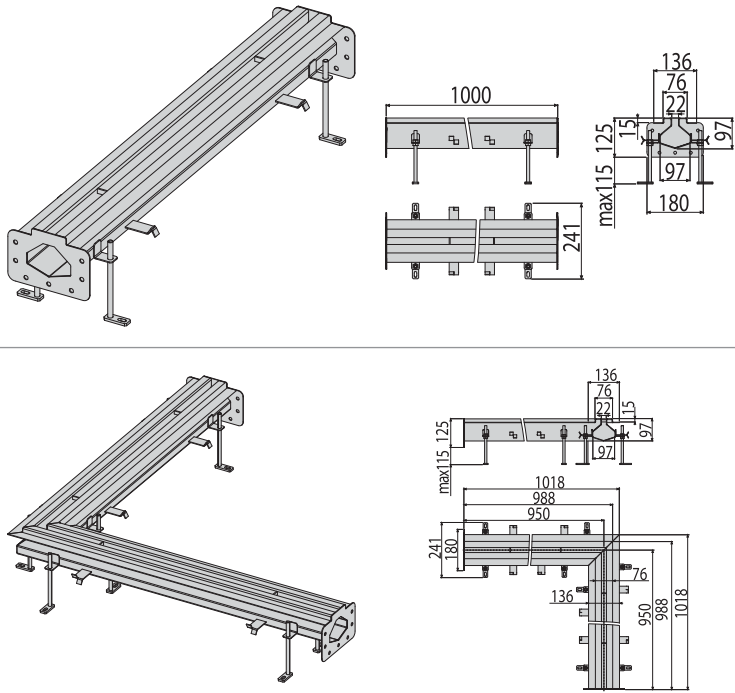


# Slotted drains

Code	Description	Stainless steel		
APR2-1150	Industrial drain stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304		
APR2-1250	Industrial drain stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L		
APR2-1151	Industrial drain with a slotted inlet stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304		
APR2-1251	Industrial drain with a slotted inlet stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L		
APR2-1152	Industrial drain inlets with slotted stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304		
APR2-1252	Industrial drain with a slotted inlet stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L		
APR2-1131	Cover grating for industrial drains APR2 stainless steel AISI 304	AISI 304		
APR2-1231	Cover grating for industrial drains APR2 stainless steel AISI 316	AISI 316L		
APR2-1101	Industrial slotted drain stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304		
APR2-1201	Industrial slotted drain stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L		



Code	Description	Stainless steel
APR2-1101S	Industrial box drain with a slope stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304
APR2-1201S	Industrial box drain with a slope stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L
APR2-1102	Industrial corner slotted drain stainless steel AISI304	AISI 304
APR2-1202	Industrial corner slotted drain stainless steel AISI316	AISI 316L





# Outdoor drainage system

Outdoor drain channels	236
Outdoor drain channels HOME	236
Outdoor drain channels HOME+	237
Outdoor drain channels STANDARD	238
Outdoor drain channels PROFI	239
Outdoor drain channels TOP	240
Outdoor drain channels – accessories	241
Universal rain drums	248
Universal rain drums – accessories	252





LOCKING  
MECHANISM

FAST ASSEMBLY

MODULAR SYSTEM





INNOVATIVE  
MATERIAL



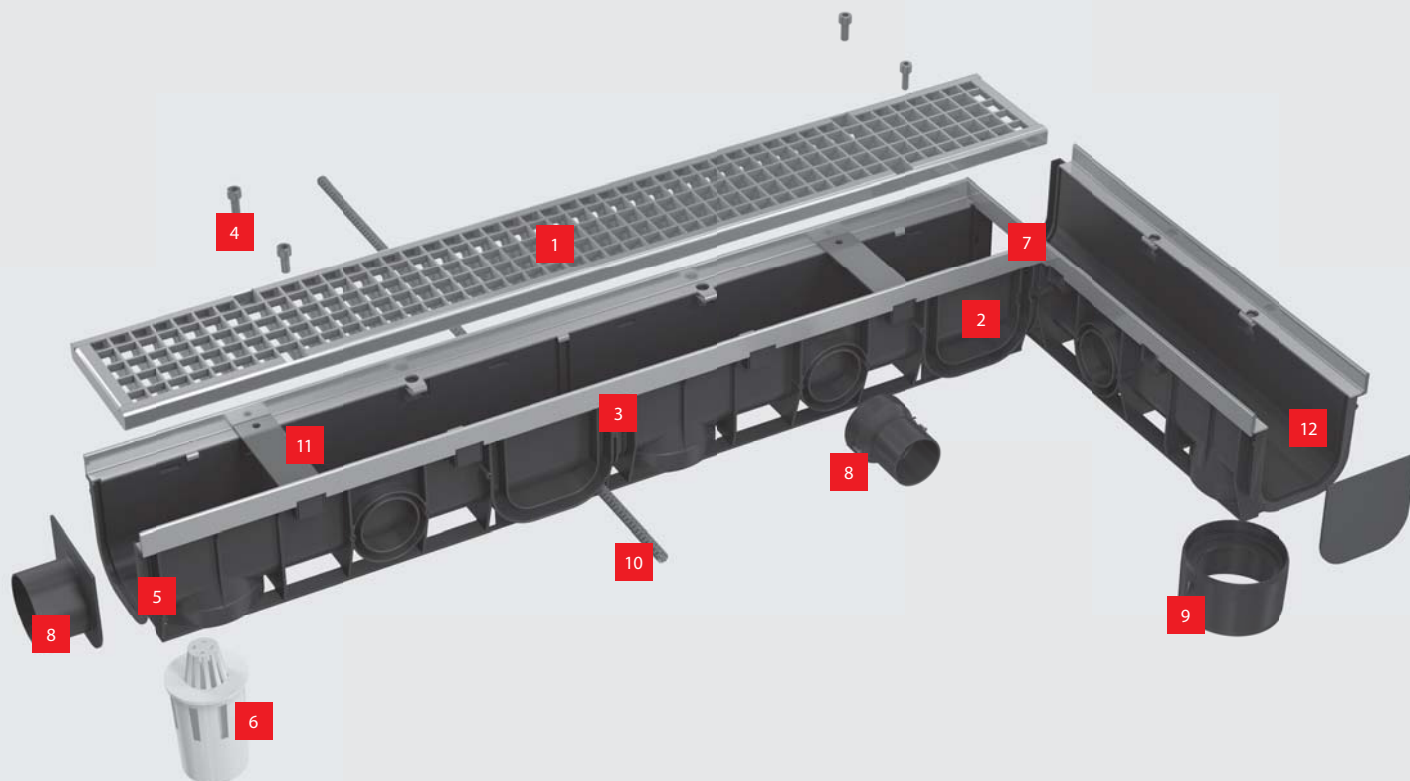
# Technical information

	OUTDOOR DRAINS ALCAPLAST	Polymer concrete outdoor drain channels
Price	lower price, excellent price vs performance ratio	higher price
Connectivity, modularity	connections – side, bottom and front	inability for additional connections
	ribs for anchoring in concrete	almost smooth surface – worse connection with the substrate material
	lock mechanism for easy connecting	complicated connection of different parts
fast assembly	yes	no
Weight	easy handling, transportation and installation	heavy – higher transport costs, difficult handling
Material	PP – polypropylene filled with talcum = hard, not brittle	hard but brittle
	easy cutting in half, or drilling	drilling of holes is impossible, difficult shortening
	smooth, non-absorbent material, easy to clean	partly absorbent material
	resistant to chemicals	limited chemical resistance
Ecology	recyclable and ecology friendly material	non-renewable raw materials
Service life	unlimited lifetime	mechanical wear over time
Application:	drainage areas traversed by cars and trucks	drainage areas traversed by cars and trucks

## DEFINITION OF SPECIFIED LOAD CLASSES ACCORDING TO ČSN EN 1433

		Stress category ALCAPLAST
	Class A15 (15 kN specified load) Transportation areas used by pedestrians and cyclists. Further areas of similar types, e.g. parks.	HOME, HOME+
	Class B125 (125 kN specified load) Sidewalks, pedestrian zones and similar areas. Parking exclusively for passenger cars.	STANDARD
	Class C250 (250 kN specified load) Roads side lines and adjacent sidewalks. Pedestrian zone, professional parking lots for passenger cars.	PROFI
	Class D400 (400 kN specified load) Roads and highways. Parking and similarly used areas.	TOP



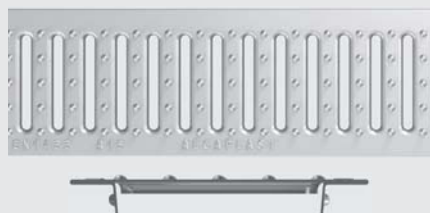


## 1 GRIDS

You can choose from five grid designs. Grids HOME, HOME+, STANDARD and PROFI in lengths of 1000 mm are made from galvanized steel. In TOP the grid length is 500 mm and is made from cast-iron.

### The grid of drain "HOME" (A15)

The length of the grating is 1000 mm and is made from galvanized steel. The "T" profile grid. The width of the inlet slot is 9 mm.



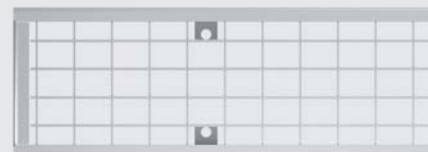
### The grid of drain "HOME+" (A15)

The length of the grating is 1000 mm and is made from galvanized steel. The "C" profile grid is lockable with system SAFE. The width of the inlet slot is 9 mm.



### The grid of drain "STANDARD" (B125)

The length of the grid is 1000 mm and is made of galvanized steel mesh of 22x31 mm. The grid is fixed on the drain by four screws.



### The grid of drain "PROFI" (C250)

The length of the grid is 1000 mm and is made of galvanized steel mesh of 12x18 mm. The grid is fixed on the drain by four screws.



### The grid of drain "TOP" (D400)

Length of the grid is 500 mm and is made of cast iron. The grid is fixed in the drain by four screws. The width of the inlet slot is 11.6 mm.





## Technical information

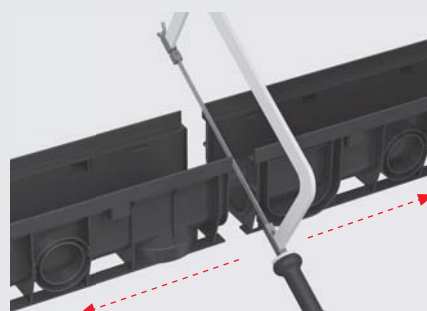
### 2 DRAIN BODY

Construction of the drain is massive and is made of polypropylene, which is resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage. In case of full pouring of concrete the stiffness is comparable to those of polymer concrete drains. Drain length is 1000 mm, inner dimension 100x100 mm.



### 3 CUTTING IN HALF

The drain can be divided in half and easily connected to the other pieces by using the available locking mechanism. No waste. By simply cutting the drain in half you can achieve the desired length and shape. The cut piece can also be connected.



### 4 FIXING THE GRID

The HOME+ design is based on a safety system using our innovative plastic lock "SAFE".

In the ALCAPLAST outdoor drain channels you can find only the best material. That is why grid classes STANDARD, PROFI and TOP are secured with stainless steel bolts and nuts. This ensures their durability and ease of service even after many years.



### 5 LOCKING MECHANISM

Each part of the drain has at one end a male connection and a female on the other (same principal as electrical plug). By inserting the male part into the female part you achieve a solid connection. Drain channels connected in this way hold the line by themselves.





## 6 TRAP

If you use the bottom outlet to connect directly to the waste then you can use a wet odour trap with it.



## 7 MODULAR COUPLING

Lock system allows easy connecting without additional elements! That brings not only easy installation, but also cost savings. All available shapes of coupling "I", "L", "T" and "X" can be achieved without additional accessories.

The "I" shaped connection



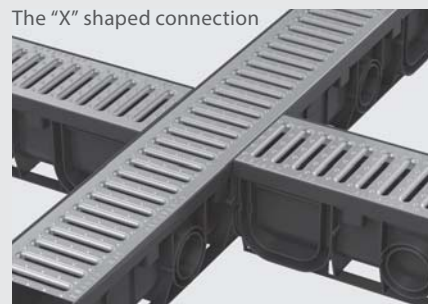
The "T" shaped connection



The "L" shaped connection



The "X" shaped connection



## 8 SIDE CONNECTIONS

Very easy side connection, for example, from a drainage point or rain drum. This is possible by four prepared side openings which can be easily hammered out used to connect to a Ø50 pipe. Frontal connection for Ø75

Inflow DN 50



Inflow DN 75



## 9 BOTTOM OUTLET.

the drain can be easily connected to a vertical Ø110 waste pipe after hammering out the bottom prepared hole.





## Technical information

### 10 HOLES FOR INSERTING THE LOCKING RODS

By inserting the locking rods into prepared holes in the bottom edge of the drain body, you achieve higher stability and capacity of the drainage structure.



### 11 INSTALLATION SPACERS

The installation spacers on the outdoor drain channels are used to facilitate the installation and are firmly bolted to the drain from the factory. This prevents the undesirable deformation of the drain body. The grid is just placed on the drain channel, and must be removed before installation to avoid damage or contamination. Once the tray is installed, the spacers are removed to allow for the grid to be installed in their place.



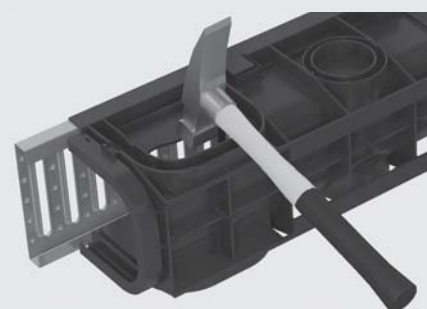
### 12 SMOOTH MATERIAL

The inner channel of the drain is made of smooth plastic. This facilitates the flow of water increasing flow rate. The plastic is a non-absorbent surface and is therefore more resistant to chemicals. Thanks to this surface smaller pieces of dried concrete can be easily removed, which during installation can get inside the channel.



### PREPARING THE DRAIN FOR CONNECTION

The body of the drain offers ready (preformed) holes for subsequent connections. The holes can be opened with a hammer but only if the grid is placed on the drain. This will prevent damage to the drain. After hammering out the opening it can be cleaned with a rasp. You can use up to four side pre-prepared holes for the installation of pipes size Ø50. The Bottom hole can be opened in the same way. You can also connect sewer pipes size Ø110.





## ALCAPLAST UNIVERSAL RAIN DRUM COMPONENTS

Universal rain drum (geiger) is made of durable polypropylene (both mechanically and thermally). Historically based on the construction of the iron rain drum, but is improved with a dry flap against water surge. Material: polypropylene contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow.

- 1** high flow rate body
- 2** secured flap
- 3** basket for catching dirt and leaves
- 4** inlet rings
- 5** lock system



## ALCAPLAST STAINLESS STEEL RETAINER FOR RODENTS

As an accessory you can buy the stainless steel retainer which is resistant to damage caused by rodents and thus stopping their access to the roof downpipes. This retainer is compatible with most rain drums in the market.

Features:

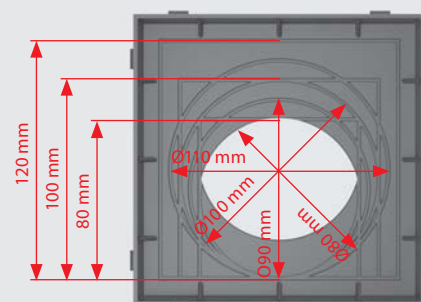
- prevents rodents from entering the rain drum
- universal, suitable for most rain drums on the market
- long life



## INSERTS FOR ROUND AND SQUARE SHAPED DOWNPIPES

Each pack includes a set of eccentric spacer rings, which facilitate the connection of roof downpipes with diameters of 80, 90, 100, 110 and 125 mm. Rings material contains UV stabilizers against aging, fading and degradation of plastics. Frame and spacer rings are manufactured in black, gray or brick-red color. This makes it possible to combine the visual part of the trap with the color of selected tiles.

As an accessory you can buy a universal downpipe insert, which is designed for round and square downpipes. The insert has 5 circular templates Ø80 – 120 mm and 3 square templates size 80 – 120 mm. The desired shape can be easily cutout.





# AVZ101-R101

## OUTDOOR DRAIN 100 MM WITHOUT FRAME AND WITH A GALVANIZED T PROFILE GRID

### Application:

- For drainage of sport areas, lawns, green areas, domestic driveways, private lands and areas reserved for pedestrians and cyclists

### Features:

- Modular system – optional connection to form "I", "L", "T" or "X" shapes
- Lock system allows for easy connecting without additional elements
- The drain can be simply cut in half to form two equal parts
- Sophisticated and solid locking mechanism for simple connection of the individual drains
- Prepared slots for using locking bars to anchor the drain in concrete
- Galvanized grating with "T" profile, inlet slit width 9 mm
- Water connections from the side of the drain is possible at four locations – Ø50 mm
- Bottom outlet waste connection Ø110 mm
- The cover from the side opening can also be used as an inlet connector – Ø75 mm
- Robust design – self-supporting
- Ready for optional use of odour traps with a grid for collection dirt
- Numerous ribbing for a strong fixation into the surrounding material
- Easy access to the drain – easy to clean
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1433

### Technical parameters:

Load class – A15	1500 kg
------------------	---------

### Scope of supply:

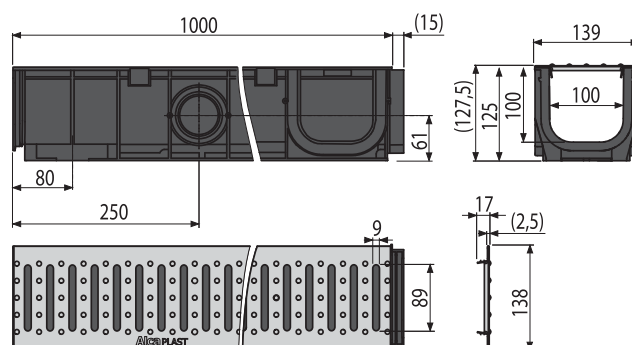
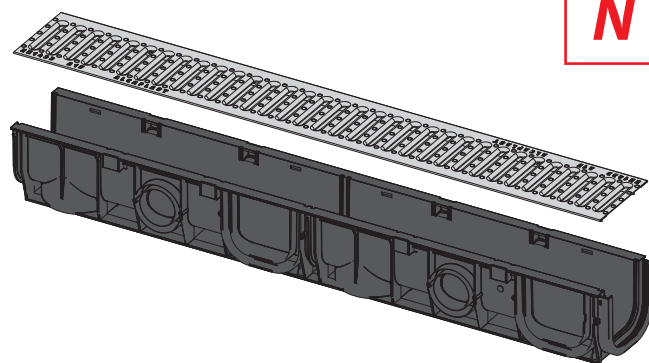
- Drain channel body
- Galvanized grating profile "T" – load class A15

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	3.5562 kg
Dimensions (piece)	140×128×1015 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	60 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ101-R101	8595580511395





## AVZ102-R102

OUTDOOR DRAIN 100 MM WITH INTEGRATED PLASTIC FRAME AND GALVANIZED "C" PROFILE GRID

### Application:

- For drainage of public areas with pedestrians or cyclists, lawns, around buildings, pedestrian zones and areas of similar character

### Features:

- Modular system – optional connection to form "I", "L", "T" or "X" shapes
- Lock system allows for easy connecting without additional elements
- The drain can be simply cut in half to form two equal parts
- Sophisticated and solid locking mechanism for simple connection of the individual drains
- Prepared slots for using locking bars to anchor the drain in concrete
- Galvanized grating with a "C" profile – fixed on the drain using two plastic locks
- The grate can be removed from the drain only by releasing the plastic locks
- Water connections from the side of the drain is possible at four locations – Ø50 mm
- Bottom outlet waste connection Ø110 mm
- The cover from the side opening can also be used as an inlet connector – Ø75 mm
- Robust design – self-supporting
- Ready for optional use of odour traps with a grid for collection dirt
- Numerous ribbing for a strong fixation into the surrounding material
- Easy access to the drain – easy to clean
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1433

### Technical parameters:

Load class – A15	1500 kg
------------------	---------

### Scope of supply:

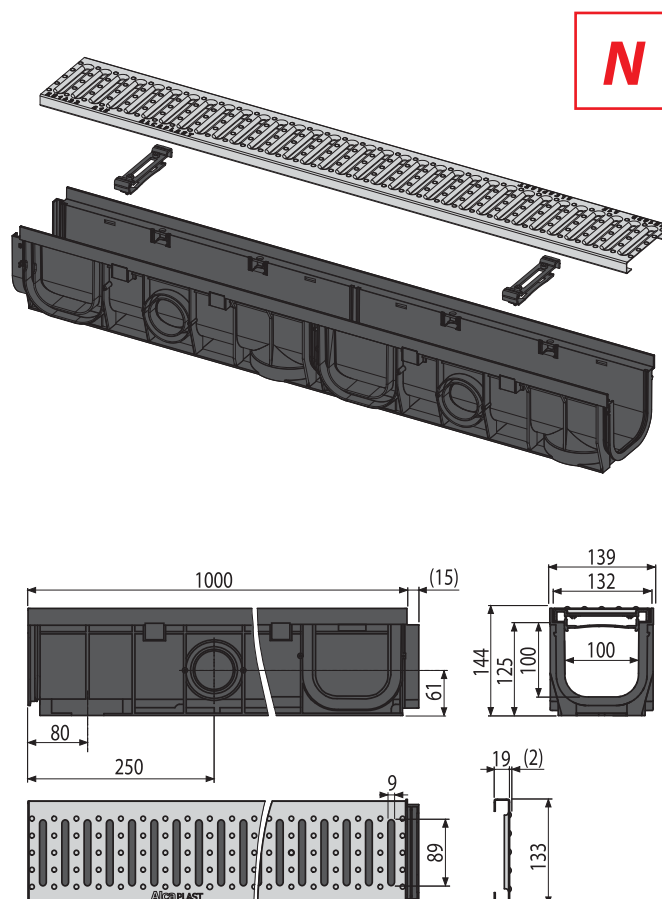
- Drain body with plastic vertical flanges
- Galvanized grating profile "C" – load class A15
- Locks for fixing the grid on to the drain 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	3.576 kg
Dimensions (piece)	145×140×1015 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	60 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ102-R102	8595580511418





## AVZ102-R103

### OUTDOOR DRAIN 100 MM GALVANIZED FRAME AND GALVANIZED GRID

#### Application:

- For drainage of areas with occasional trolleys, sidewalks, pedestrian zones and similar areas for cars

#### Features:

- Modular system – optional connection to form "I", "L", "T" or "X" shapes
- Lock system allows for easy connecting without additional elements
- Sophisticated and solid locking mechanism for simple connection of the individual drains
- Prepared slots for using locking bars to anchor the drain in concrete
- Galvanized grating – fixed on the drain using four stainless steel screws, mesh size 22x31 mm
- Water connections from the side of the drain is possible at four locations – Ø50 mm
- Bottom outlet waste connection Ø110 mm
- The cover from the side opening can also be used as an inlet connector – Ø75 mm
- Robust construction
- Ready for optional use of odour traps with a grid for collection dirt
- Numerous ribbing for a strong fixation into the surrounding material
- Easy access to the drain – easy to clean
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1433

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – B125	12500 kg
-------------------	----------

#### Scope of supply:

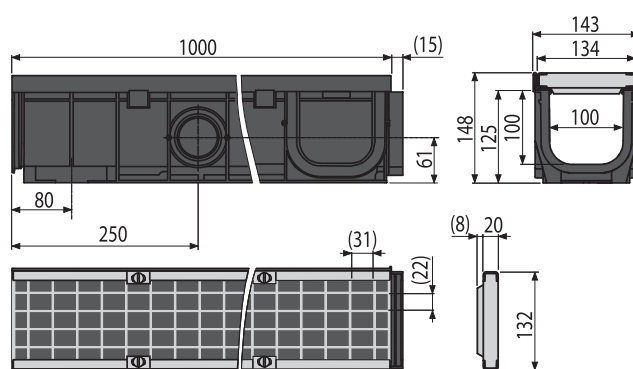
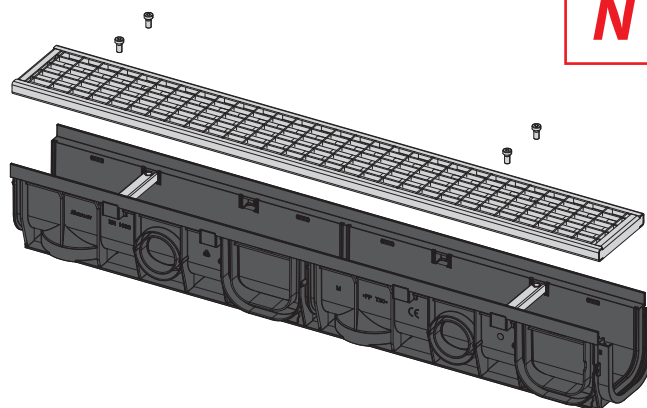
- Drain body with plastic vertical flanges, stainless steel spacers 2 pcs
- Galvanized grating – welded – load class B125
- Stainless steel screws for fixing the grate on to the drain, 4 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	5,7 kg
Dimensions (piece)	148x145x1015 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	60 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ102-R103	8595580511432





## AVZ103-R104

### OUTDOOR DRAIN 100 MM GALVANIZED FRAME AND GALVANIZED GRID

#### Application:

- For drainage of professional parking areas for cars, pedestrian zones, side bands on roads and adjacent sidewalks

#### Features:

- Modular system – optional connection to form "I", "L", "T" or "X" shapes
- Lock system allows for easy connecting without additional elements
- Sophisticated and solid locking mechanism for simple connection of the individual drains
- Prepared slots for using locking bars to anchor the drain in concrete
- Galvanized grating – fixed on the drain using four stainless steel screws, mesh size 12×18 mm
- Water connections from the side of the drain is possible at four locations – Ø50 mm
- Bottom outlet waste connection Ø110 mm
- The cover from the side opening can also be used as an inlet connector – Ø75 mm
- Robust construction
- Ready for optional use of odour traps with a grid for collection dirt
- Numerous ribbing for a strong fixation into the surrounding material
- Easy access to the drain – easy to clean
- Metal vertical flange reinforces the drain edges
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Standards:

CSN EN 1433

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – C250.	25000 kg
--------------------	----------

#### Scope of supply:

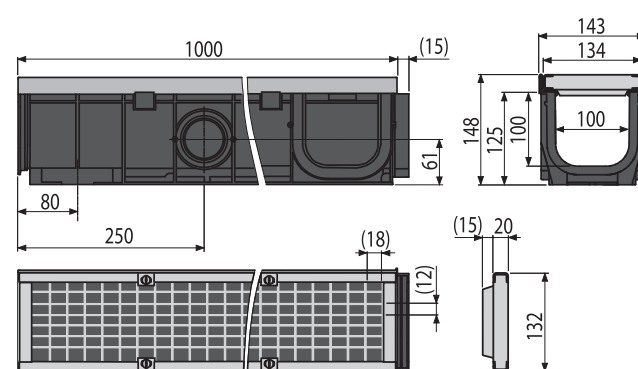
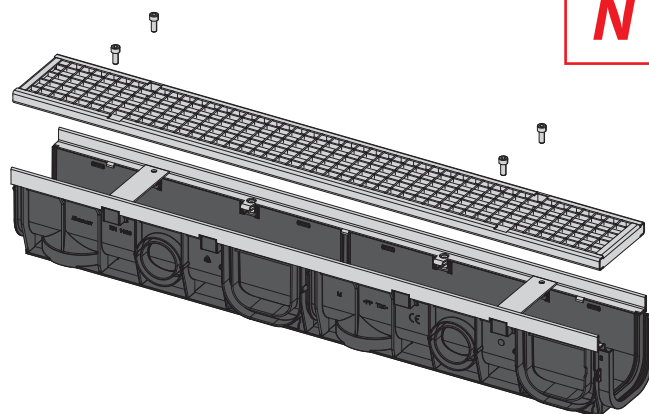
- Drain body with metal edges
- Installation spacer 2 pcs
- Galvanized grating – welded – load class C250
- Stainless steel screws for fixing the grate on to the drain, 4 pieces

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	8,5 kg
Dimensions (piece)	148×145×1015 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	60 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ103-R104	8595580511685





## AVZ103-R201

OUTDOOR DRAIN 100 MM WITH A METAL VERTICAL FLANGE AND A CAST-IRON GRATE

### Application:

- Drainage of parking lots and similarly used areas like lane roads and other types of roads

### Features:

- Modular system – optional connection to form "I", "L", "T" or "X" shapes
- Lock system allows for easy connecting without additional elements
- Sophisticated and solid locking mechanism for simple connection of the individual drains
- The drain can be simply cut in half to form two equal parts
- Prepared slots for using locking bars to anchor the drain in concrete
- Cast iron grate – fixed on the drain with eight pieces of stainless steel screws, inlet slot width 11.6 mm
- Water connections from the side of the drain is possible at four locations – Ø50 mm
- Bottom outlet waste connection Ø110 mm
- The cover from the side opening can also be used as an inlet connector -Ø75 mm
- Robust construction
- Ready for optional use of odour traps with a grid for collection dirt
- Metal vertical flange reinforces the drain edges
- Numerous ribbing for a strong fixation into the surrounding material
- Easy access to the drain – easy to clean
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1433

### Technical parameters:

Load class – D400.	40000 kg
--------------------	----------

### Scope of supply:

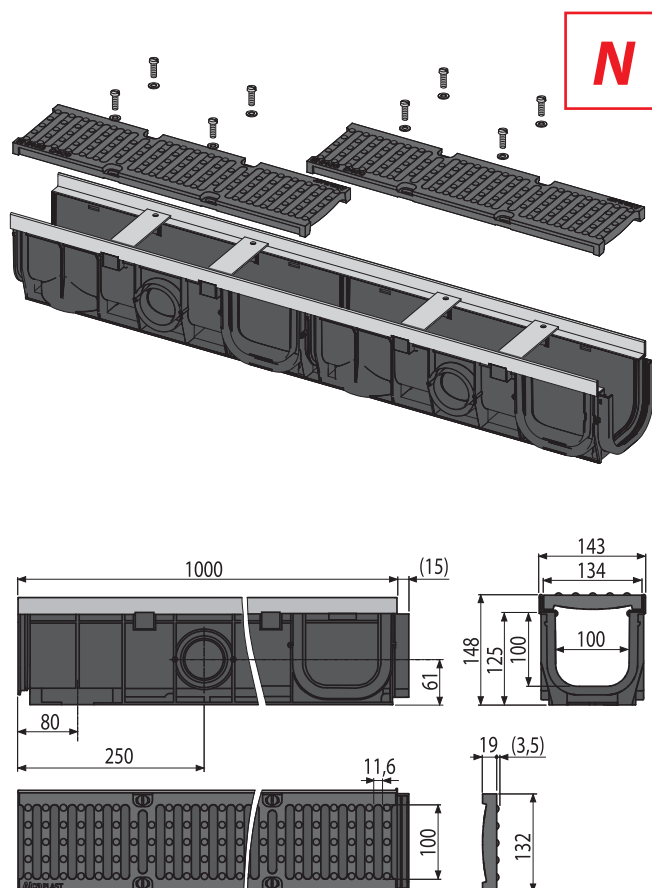
- Drain body with metal edges
- Installation spacer 4 pcs
- Cast iron grate – 2 x 0.5 m – load class D400
- Screws for fixing the grate on to the drain, 8 pieces

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	13.8 kg
Dimensions (piece)	148×145×1015 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	30 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ103-R201	8595580511456





## AVZ-R101

GRATING FOR OUTDOOR TROUGH AVZ101 GALVANIZED "T" PROFILE

**Application:**

- For outdoor drain channels AVZ101

**Features:**

- Grate "T" profile
- Mesh size 89×9 mm
- Load class – A15
- Material: galvanized steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1433

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – A15	1500 kg
------------------	---------

**Scope of supply:**

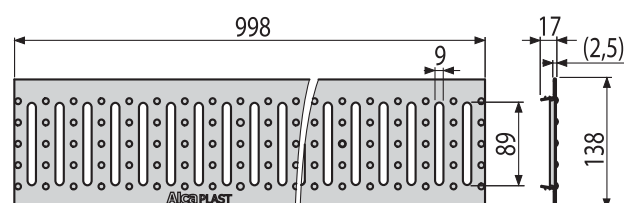
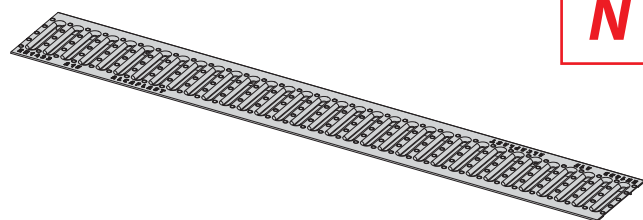
- Grade

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1,7770 kg
Dimensions (piece)	998×138×17 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	300 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVZ-R101	8595580540548



## AVZ-R102

GRATING FOR OUTDOOR DRAIN AVZ102 GALVANIZED "C" PROFILE

**Application:**

- For outdoor drain channels AVZ102

**Features:**

- Grate "C" profile
- Lockable in the body of the drain using the SAFE system
- Mesh size 89×9 mm
- Load class – A15
- Material: galvanized steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1433

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – A15	1500 kg
------------------	---------

**Scope of supply:**

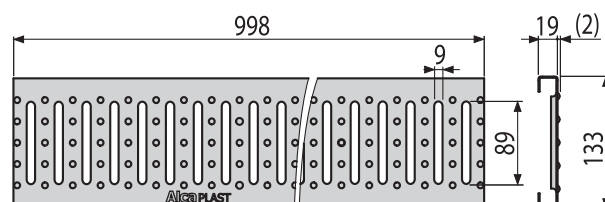
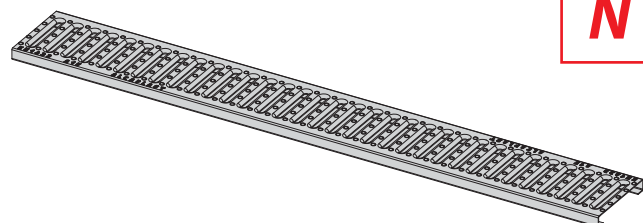
- Grade

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1,68 kg
Dimensions (piece)	998×133×19 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	300 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVZ-R102	8595580540555





## AVZ-R103

### GRATING FOR OUTDOOR DRAIN AVZ103 WELDED AND GALVANIZED

**Application:**

- For outdoor drain channels AVZ102

**Features:**

- Fixed on the drain with four pieces of stainless steel screws
- Mesh size 22×31 mm
- Load class – B125
- Material: galvanized steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1433

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – B125	12500 kg
-------------------	----------

**Scope of supply:**

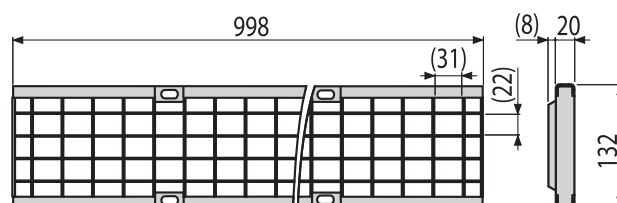
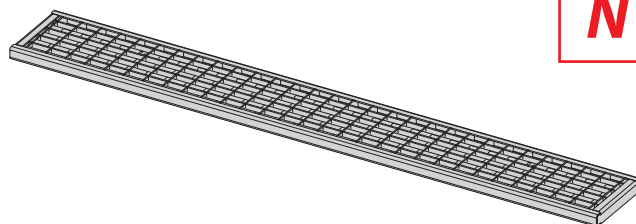
- Grade

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	3.406 kg
Dimensions (piece)	998×132×28 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	200 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVZ-R103	8595580540562



## AVZ-R104

### GRATING FOR OUTDOOR DRAIN AVZ104 WELDED AND GALVANIZED

**Application:**

- For outdoor drain channels AVZ103

**Features:**

- Fixed on the drain with four pieces of stainless steel screws
- Mesh size 12×18 mm
- Load class – C250
- Material: galvanized steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1433

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – C250	25000 kg
-------------------	----------

**Scope of supply:**

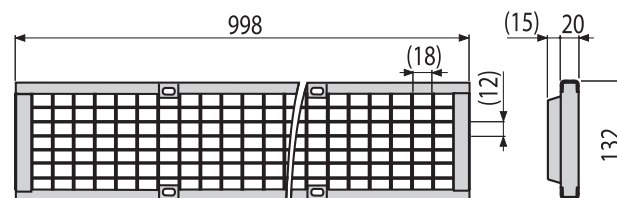
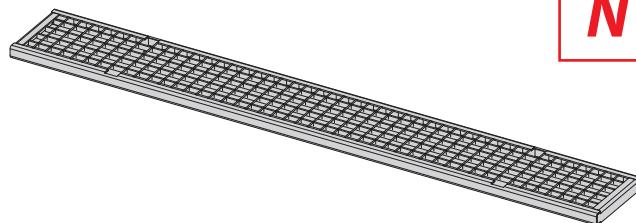
- Grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	6.15 kg
Dimensions (piece)	998×132×28 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	200 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVZ-R104	8595580540579





## AVZ-R201

### FOR OUTDOOR DRAIN AVZ104 CAST IRON

#### Application:

- For outdoor drain channels AVZ103

#### Features:

- Fixed on the drain with four pieces of stainless steel screws
- Mesh size 100×11,6 mm
- Load class – D400
- Material: cast iron

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1433

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – D400	40000 kg
-------------------	----------

#### Scope of supply:

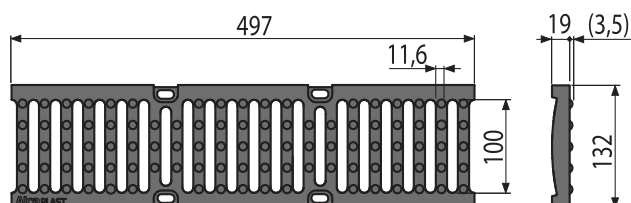
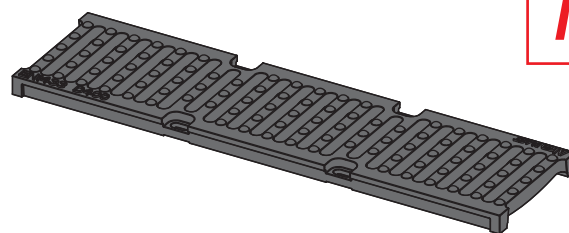
- Grid

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	4.674 kg
Dimensions (piece)	497×132×23 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	200 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ-R201	8595580540586



## AVZ-P001

### SOCKET FOR CONNECTING TO WASTE DN 110

#### Application:

- For outdoor drain channels
- For connecting to waste Ø110

#### Features:

- Used for vertical connection of the drain to the water waste system Ø110 mm
- Can be attached to the body of the drain with two screws
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 476

#### Scope of supply:

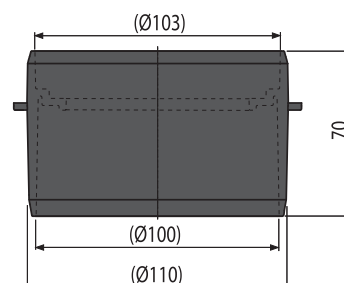
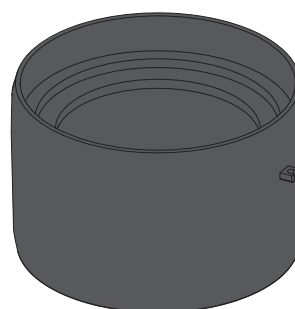
- Throat
- Fixation screw 3.5×13 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1091 kg
Dimensions (piece)	115×70×115 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ-P001	8595580511470





## AVZ-P002

### DRAIN LOCK AVZ102-R102

#### Application:

- For outdoor drain AVZ102-R102
- To fix the grating on the drain

#### Features:

- Fixes the grate on the drain, so it can't be easily removed
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

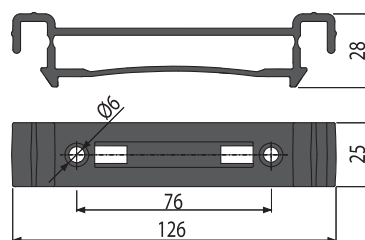
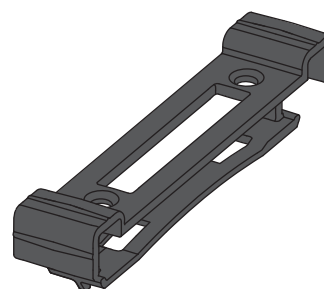
- Lock

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.013 kg
Dimensions (piece)	127×30×25 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ-P002	8595580511494



## AVZ-P003

### ADAPTER FOR CONNECTING SIDE INLETS OF DN 50

#### Application:

- For outdoor drain channels
- For connecting side inlets Ø50

#### Features:

- Serves to supply water to the drain channel
- Can be attached to the body of the drain with two screws
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 476

#### Scope of supply:

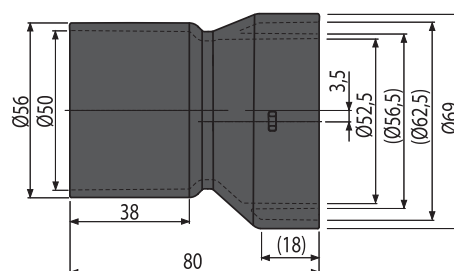
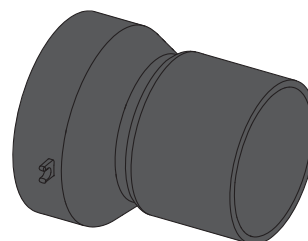
- Adapter Ø50
- Fixation screw 3.5×13 – 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0633 kg
Dimensions (piece)	80×70×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ-P003	8595580511517





## AVZ-P004

FRONT COVER TO CLOSE THE DRAIN WITH A SOCKET FOR INLET DN 75

**Application:**

- For outdoor drains AVZ101-R101, R102-AVZ102, AVZ103-R103, R201-AVZ103
- For connecting an inlet pipe of Ø75
- For closing off the end of the channel drain

**Features:**

- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 476

**Scope of supply:**

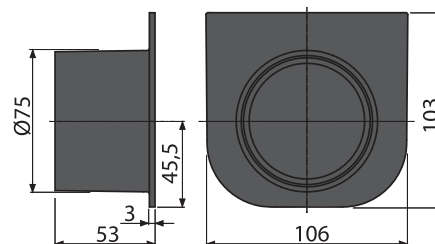
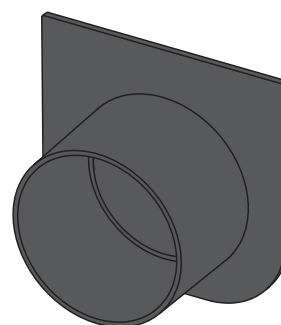
- Front piece read for inlet pipe of Ø75

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.071 kg
Dimensions (piece)	105×106×55 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVZ-P004	8595580511555



## AVZ-P005

COVER FOR MOUNTING HOLES

**Application:**

- For outdoor drain channels
- For closing off the installation holes in the body of the drain

**Features:**

- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

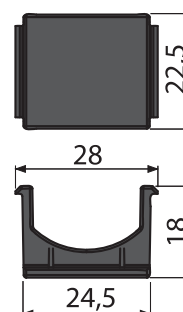
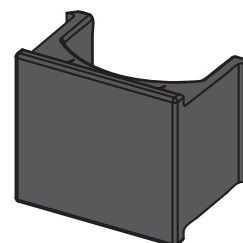
- Cover

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.003 kg
Dimensions (piece)	28×23×18 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVZ-P005	8595580511593





## AVZ-P006

### GRATE FIXATION PINS FOR DRAIN CHANNEL AVZ102-R102

**Application:**

- For outdoor drain AVZ102-R102 and Grate AVZ-102
- For fixing the SAFE lock system in the drain

**Features:**

- Fixes the lock in place for the drain channel and the grate
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

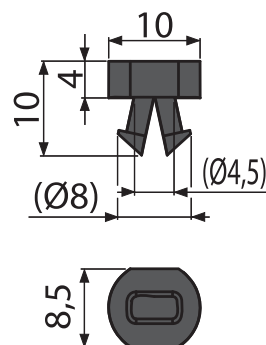
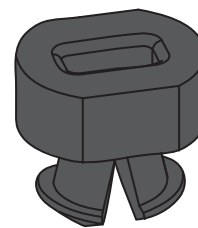
- Fixation pins 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.001 kg
Dimensions (piece)	10×10×10 mm
Quantity (packing)	2 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVZ-P006	8595580511647



## AVZ-P007

### ODOUR TRAP FOR OUTDOOR DRAINS

**Application:**

- For outdoor drain channels
- To eliminate odours from the sewage system

**Features:**

- Captures dirt
- Eliminates foul odours from rising back from the sewer
- Fully demountable and cleanable
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

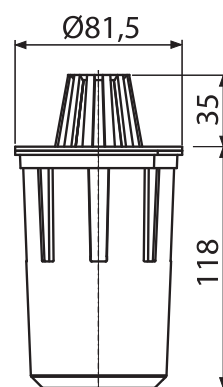
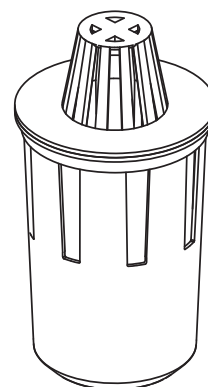
- Odour trap body

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.082 kg
Dimensions (piece)	155×85×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVZ-P007	8595580511661





## AVZ-P008

### HOOK FOR REMOVING THE GRATE

#### Application:

- To remove the grates from the outdoor drain channels

#### Features:

- Material: galvanized steel

#### Scope of supply:

- Hook

#### Logistic information:

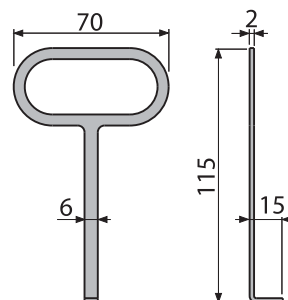
Weight (piece)	0.0263 kg
Dimensions (piece)	115x70x15 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ-P008	8595580540500



N



## AVZ-P009

### END CAP TO CLOSE THE DRAIN CHANNEL

#### Application:

- For outdoor drain channels
- End cap to close the drain channel

#### Features:

- It is designed as an end cap to close the drain channel
- Material with UV stabilizer for anti-aging, fading and degradation of plastic
- Material: polypropylene filled with talc resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

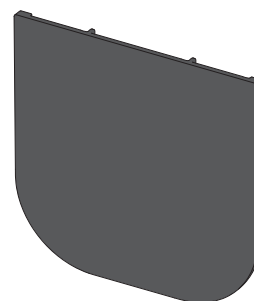
- End cap

#### Logistic information:

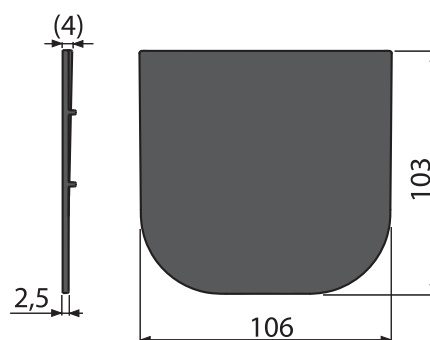
Weight (piece)	0.071 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110x105x5 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVZ-P009	8595580540531



N





## AGV1

### RAIN DRUM 300×155/110 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, GREY

#### Application:

- For draining the rainwater and surface water to sewerage system
- For exterior use
- For connecting gutter downspouts

#### Features:

- Direct connection to waste – 110 mm
- Eccentric rings for connecting the gutter assembly 80, 90, 100, 110 and 125 mm
- Option to buy a universal insert for round and square downpipes
- Plastic basket can be easily removed and cleaned
- Option to buy a stainless steel basket against the invasion of rodents from the waste
- The lock prevents unintentional opening of the lid, overflow of water during heavy rains
- Dry odour trap
- Prevents odours from the sewer
- Steeper gradient of the rain drum body enables a faster and bigger water flow towards the sewer
- After settling in interlocking pavement can be the visible parts of the rain drum changed for panels in gray or red colours
- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene enriched with glass fiber – resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253, ČSN EN 1451

#### Technical parameters:

Flow rate	390 l/min.
-----------	------------

#### Scope of supply:

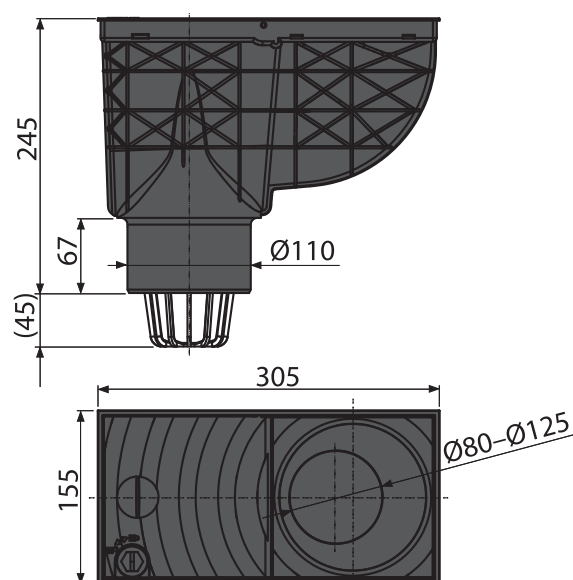
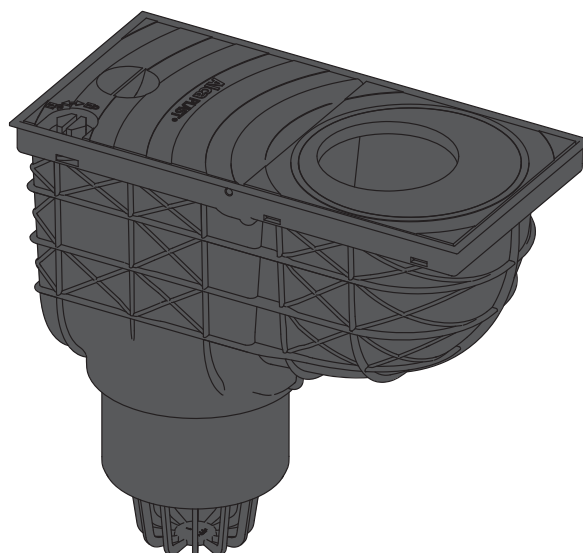
- Drain body Ø110 mm bottom outlet
- Insert kit for lead diameter 80, 90, 100, 110, 125 mm
- Basket for catching dirt and leaves
- Cover with lock
- The flap limiting odours from the sewer

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.1076 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×165×265 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV1	8595580519247	Black
AGV1S	8595580519254	Gray





## AGV2

### RAIN DRUM 300×155/125 MM BOTTOM OUTLET

#### Application:

- For draining the rainwater and surface water to sewerage system
- For exterior use
- For connecting gutter downspouts

#### Features:

- Direct connection to waste – 125 mm
- Eccentric rings for connecting the gutter assembly 80, 90, 100, 110 and 125 mm
- Option to buy a universal insert for round and square downpipes
- Plastic basket can be easily removed and cleaned
- Option to buy a stainless steel basket against the invasion of rodents from the waste
- The lock prevents unintentional opening of the lid, overflow of water during heavy rains
- Dry odour trap
- Prevents odours from the sewer
- Steeper gradient of gutter allows higher water flow towards the sewer
- After settling in interlocking pavement can be the visible parts of the rain drum changed for panels in gray or red colours
- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene enriched with glass fiber – resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253, ČSN EN 1451

#### Technical parameters:

Flow rate	390 l/min.
-----------	------------

#### Scope of supply:

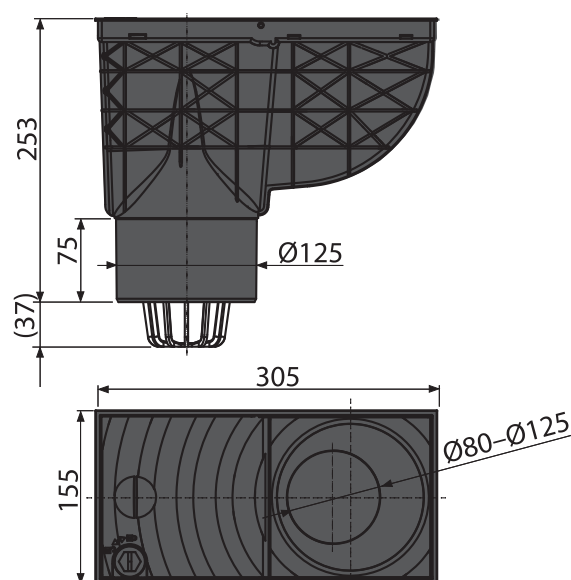
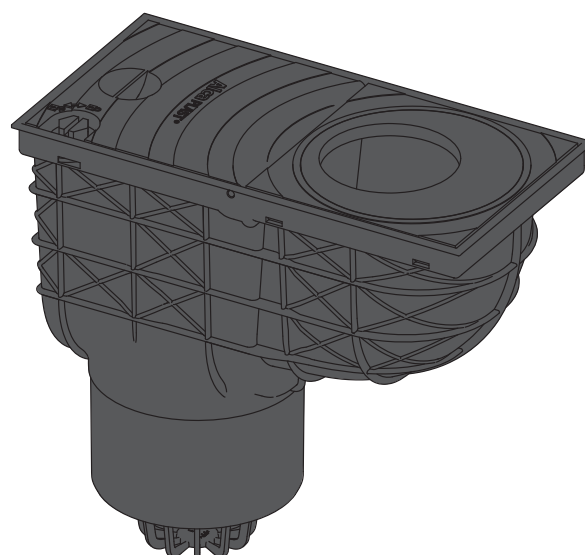
- Drain body Ø125 mm bottom outlet
- Insert kit for lead diameter 80, 90, 100, 110, 125 mm
- Basket for catching dirt and leaves
- Cover with lock
- The flap limiting odours from the sewer

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1,144 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×165×265 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV2	8595580519261	Black
AGV2S	8595580519278	Gray





## AGV3

### RAIN DRUM 300×155/110 MM SIDE OUTLET

#### Application:

- For draining the rainwater and surface water to sewerage system
- For exterior use
- For connecting gutter downspouts

#### Features:

- Side connection to waste – 110 mm
- Eccentric rings for connecting the gutter assembly 80, 90, 100, 110 and 125 mm
- Option to buy a universal insert for round and square downpipes
- Stopper against shifting leakage into the trap throat
- Locking sleeve for fixation of traps in the ground
- Plastic grid to capture dirt
- Option to buy a stainless steel basket against the invasion of rodents from the waste
- The lock prevents unintentional opening of the lid, overflow of water during heavy rains
- Dry odour trap
- Prevents odours from the sewer
- After settling in interlocking pavement can be the visible parts of the rain drum changed for panels in gray or red colours
- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene enriched with glass fiber – resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253, ČSN EN 1451

#### Technical parameters:

Flow rate	486 l/min.
-----------	------------

#### Scope of supply:

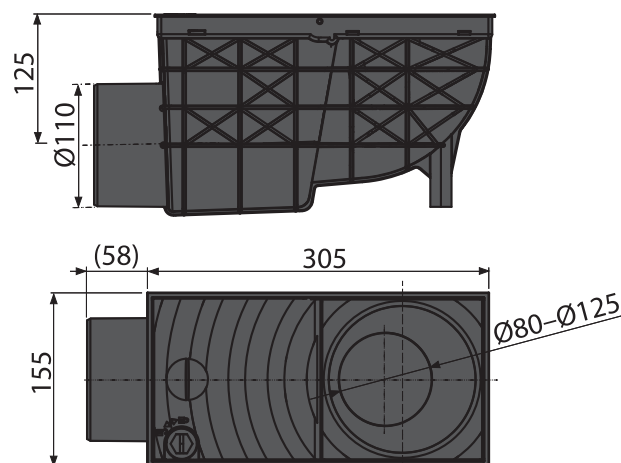
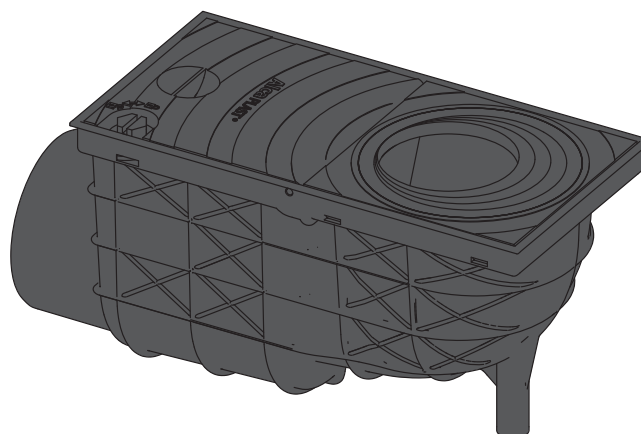
- Drain body Ø110 mm side outlet
- Insert kit for lead diameter 80, 90, 100, 110, 125 mm
- Strainer to capture coarse dirt
- Cover with lock
- The flap limiting odours from the sewer

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.0568 kg
Dimensions (piece)	360×195×160 mm
Quantity (packing)	4 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	64 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV3	8595580501297	Black
AGV3S	8595580524036	Gray





# AGV4

## RAIN DRUM 300×155/125/110 MM BOTTOM OUTLET

### Application:

- For draining the rainwater and surface water to sewerage system
- For exterior use
- For connecting gutter downspouts

### Features:

- Direct connection to waste – 110, 125 mm
- Eccentric rings for connecting the gutter assembly 80, 90, 100, 110 and 125 mm
- Option to buy a universal insert for round and square downpipes
- Plastic basket can be easily removed and cleaned
- Option to buy a stainless steel basket against the invasion of rodents from the waste
- The lock prevents unintentional opening of the lid, overflow of water during heavy rains
- Dry odour trap
- Prevents odours from the sewer
- Steeper gradient of gutter allows higher water flow towards the sewer
- After settling in interlocking pavement can be the visible parts of the rain drum changed for panels in gray or red colours
- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene enriched with glass fiber – resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253, ČSN EN 1451

### Technical parameters:

Flow rate	390 l/min.
-----------	------------

### Scope of supply:

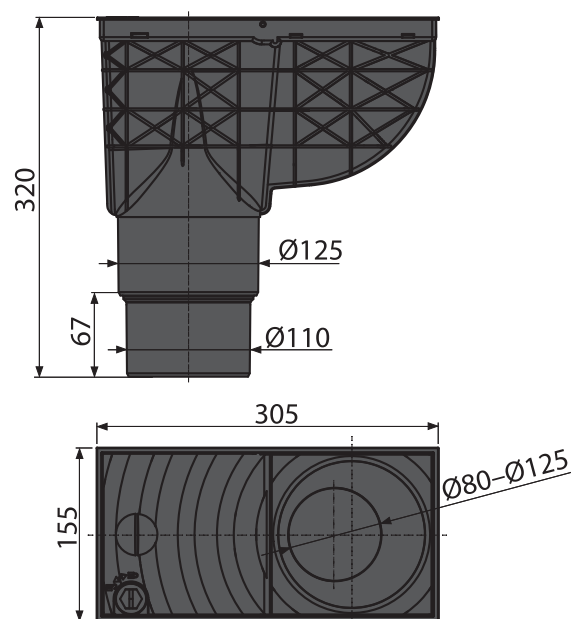
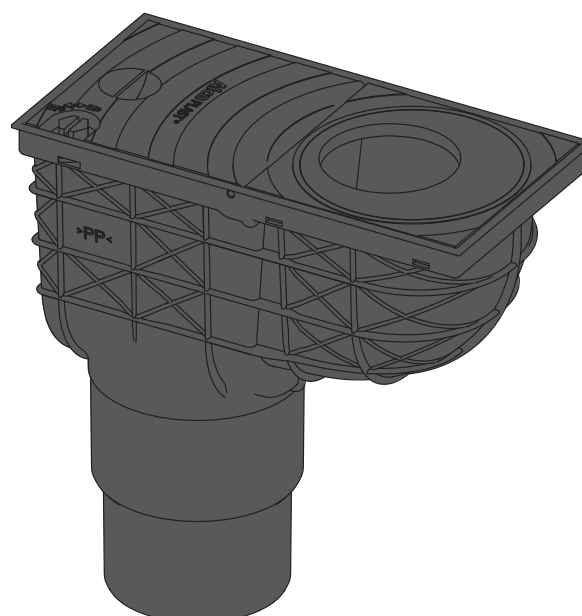
- Drain body Ø110/125 mm bottom outlet
- Insert kit for lead diameter 80, 90, 100, 110, 125 mm
- Basket for catching dirt and leaves
- Cover with lock
- The flap limiting odours from the sewer

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.2429 kg
Dimensions (piece)	315×165×335 mm
Quantity (packing)	4 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	64 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV4	8595580519285	Black
AGV4S	8595580519292	Gray





## AGV900

### INSERT KIT

#### Application:

- For universal rain drums
- For connecting gutter downspouts 80, 90, 100, 110 mm

#### Features:

- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

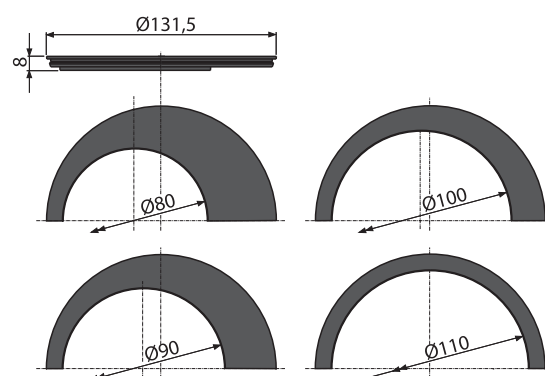
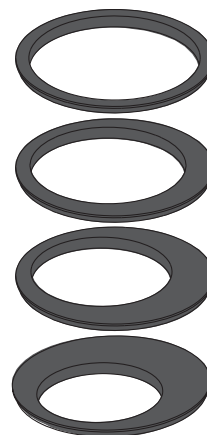
- Set of black spacer inserts for lead diameter 80, 90, 100, 110 mm

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0566 kg
Dimensions (piece)	132×132×32 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV900	8595580520632	Black
AGV900R	8595580520601	Red
AGV900S	8595580520687	Gray



## AGV910

### INSERT Ø125

#### Application:

- For universal rain drums
- For using the AGV900 downpipes reduction inserts
- For connecting gutter downspouts 125 mm

#### Features:

- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

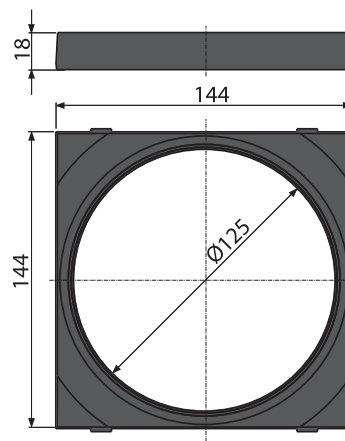
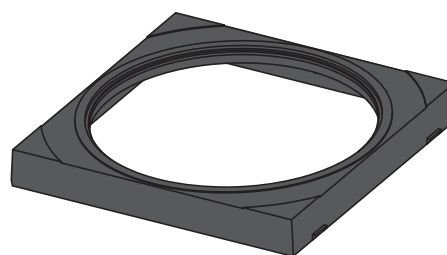
- Insert Ø125

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0416 kg
Dimensions (piece)	144×144×18 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV910	8595580520649	Black
AGV910R	8595580520731	Red
AGV910S	8595580520694	Gray





## AGV911

### UNIVERSAL DOWNPIPE ENTRY COVER

#### Application:

- For universal rain drums
- For the connection of round and square downpipes

#### Features:

- Templates for easy cutting of 5 round and 3 square downspout shapes
- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

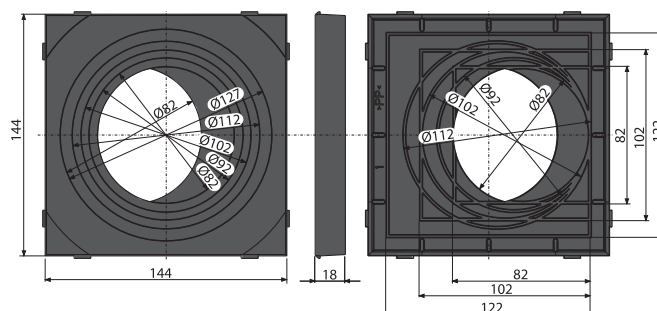
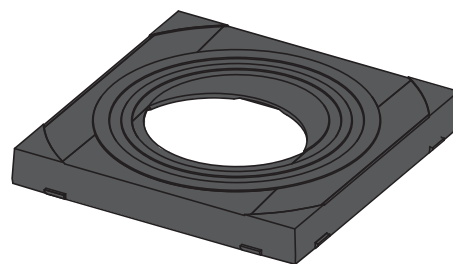
- Universal downpipe entry cover

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0612 kg
Dimensions (piece)	144x144x18 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV911	8595580522919	Black
AGV911R	8595580522988	Red
AGV911S	8595580522995	Gray



## AGV920

### COVER SET

#### Application:

- For universal rain drums

#### Features:

- Cover with lock to lock the rain drum
- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

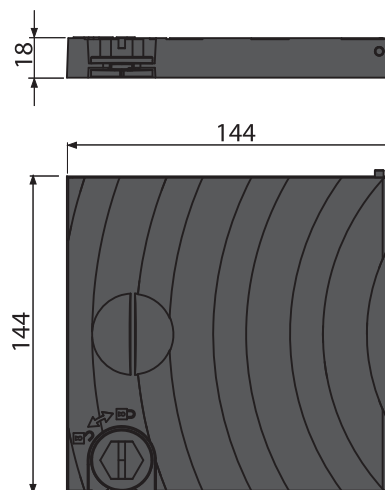
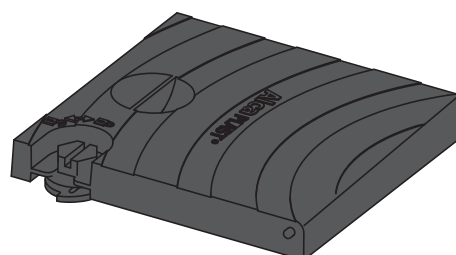
- Cover with a lock system

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1002 kg
Dimensions (piece)	144x144x18 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV920	8595580520656	Black
AGV920R	8595580520748	Red
AGV920S	8595580520700	Gray





## AGV930

### FLAP

#### Application:

- For AGV1, AGV2, AGV3, AGV4
- Prevents odours from the sewer

#### Features:

- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

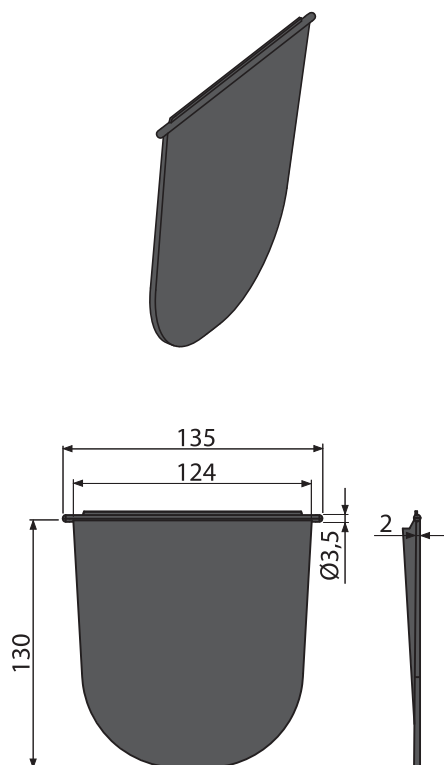
- Flap

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0446 kg
Dimensions (piece)	135×130×3 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV930	8595580520663	Black
AGV930S	8595580520717	Gray



## AGV940

### BASKET COMPLETE

#### Application:

- For universal rain drums – straight
- For catching dirt

#### Features:

- Its shape allows a gradual decay of the leaves and their leaching
- The material contains UV stabilizers against fading and aging of plastic
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

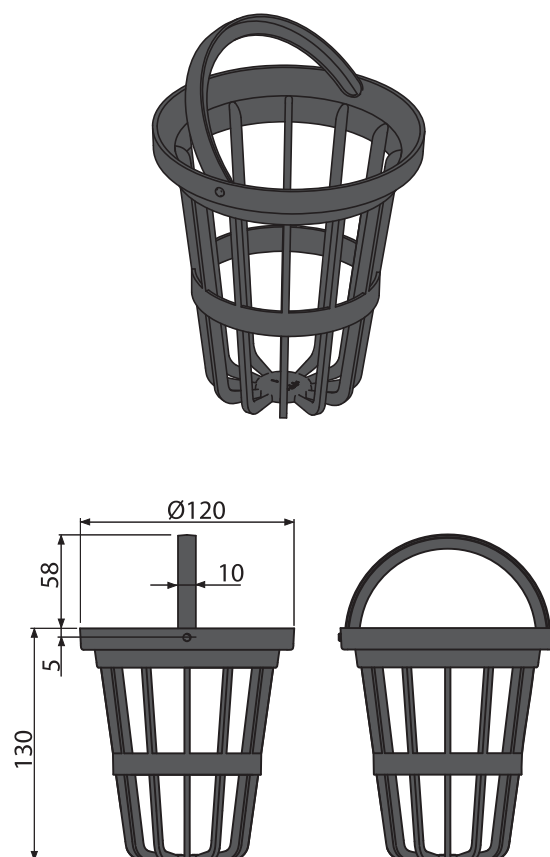
- Basket body
- Basket handle

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0546 kg
Dimensions (piece)	130×130×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Colour
AGV940	8595580520670	Black
AGV940S	8595580520724	Gray





## AGV941

### STAINLESS STEEL BASKET

#### Application:

- For universal rain drums – straight
- For catching dirt

#### Features:

- They keep rodents from entering via the waste
- Material: stainless steel

#### Scope of supply:

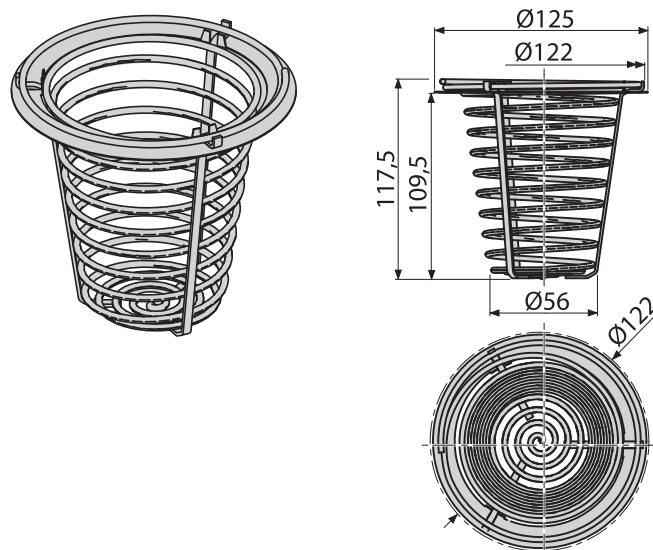
- Stainless steel basket

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1757 kg
Dimensions (piece)	118×125×125 mm
Quantity (packing)	70 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AGV941	8595580522599



## AGV942

### STAINLESS STEEL SIDE GRID

#### Application:

- For universal rain drums – side
- For catching dirt

#### Features:

- They keep rodents from entering via the waste
- Material: stainless steel

#### Scope of supply:

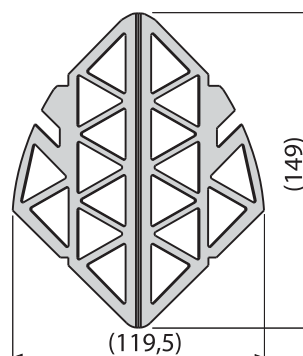
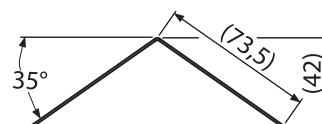
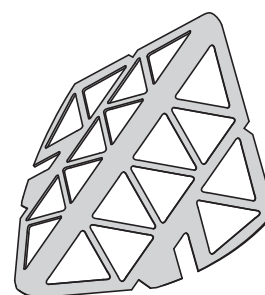
- Stainless steel strainer

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0612 kg
Dimensions (piece)	149×120×42 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AGV942	8595580527075





# Floor drains

Floor drains with designer grids	260
Floor drains with stainless steel grids	266
Floor drains with plastic grids	286
Floor drains – parts	294
Insulating strips	312





**PERFECT  
CONNECTION TO  
THE BUILDING  
WATERPROOFING**

**HIGH FLOW RATE**

**100% COMPATIBLE  
PARTS**



## Technical information

### 100% COMPATIBILITY OF ALCAPLAST PARTS

Individual parts of the ALCAPLAST floor drains are interchangeable. This allows during installation to flexibly respond to changing conditions and technical requirements for drain replacement or addition of suitable parts. Also for installed drains you can later replace some parts with other ones, that are better suited to your current requirements.

#### 1 Grid

You can choose from a variety of sizes, materials and designs of grids. The size of the grid is 102×102 mm or 143×143 mm. The used grid can be made of polypropylene or polished stainless steel sheet AISI 304 respectively. AISI 316 for particularly aggressive environments (water with swimming pool chemicals) or designer grid made of stainless steel with chrome finish that will complement the new modern style interiors. Guaranteed maximum load capacity is 300 kg, which corresponds to load class K3.

#### 2 Drain throat

The drain throat has a sufficient structural height of up to 95 mm. The circumferential grooving simplifies the cutting of the throat to the required height. Two vertical grooves direct the residual moisture that penetrates through the joints between the tiles into the drain body. The drain throat is made of polypropylene, which contains a UV stabilizer against aging, fading and degradation of plastic.

#### 3 Collar 2nd level insulation

The grout between tiles is not waterproof and frequent use of the drains can cause leaks into the insulating layer between the base and the floor tiles and thus causing damage. 2nd level insulation collar allows connection of an insulating layer deposited directly beneath the pavement at the throat inlet.

#### 4 Stainless steel flange

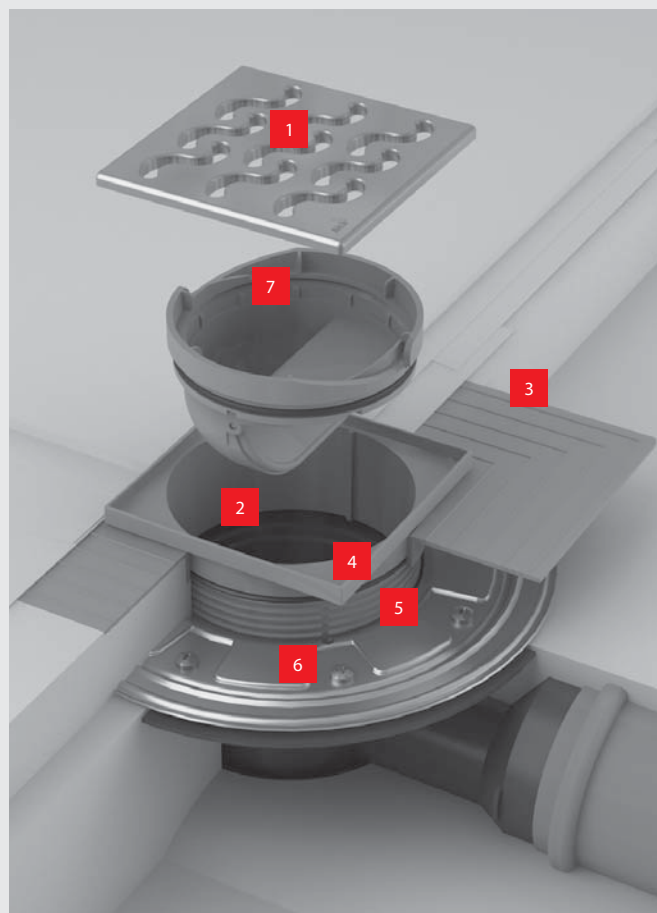
Stainless steel flange insures the connection of the drain to the buildings waterproofing made with a waterproofing membrane.

#### 5 Wide drain collar

The drain collar is designed to ensure a quality connection to the construction site's waterproofing system. Grooving on the collar underside ensures a stable fit in the underlying material.





#### 6 Drain body







The drain body made of polypropylene, which is resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage up to 95 °C. Connection to the waste pipe with diameters of 75 mm or 50 mm. Installation height is 79 mm, for reduced height drains it is 66 mm.



#### 7 Trap

Choice of the odour trap depends on the intended use of drains. You can choose from three basic types: wet, combined and dry.

-  = floor drains for interior use
-  = floor drains for exterior use
-  = wet odour trap
-  = odour trap SMART
-  = dry odour trap
-  = 2nd level insulation

-  = side water drainage
-  = bottom water drainage
-  = universal part
-  = load class K3
-  = material is resistant to UV radiation
-  = heat-resistant material

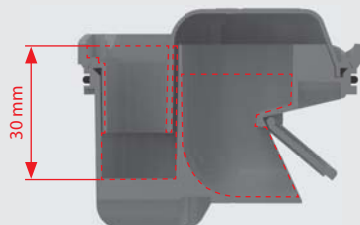


## ALCAPLAST ODOUR TRAPS



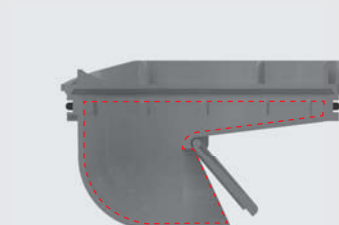
### Wet odour trap

Wet odour trap APV0010 is designed for areas where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into the drain. The water seal level is 51 mm, which corresponds to the standard ČSN EN 1253. Water flow is 46 l/min.



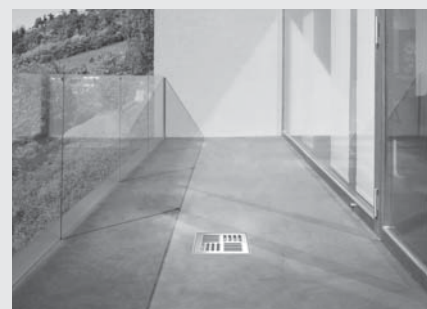
### Combined odour trap SMART

The combined odour trap SMART APV0020 is installed in bathrooms or rooms where it is not expected to have regular use of the drains, and therefore it will dry out (technical areas). The drain has a safety feature against flooding. Mechanical check valve prevents foul odours from the sewer. The flow rate is 37 l/min.



### Dry odour trap

Dry odour trap APV0030 is designed for outdoor spaces. Mechanical check valve prevents foul odours from the sewer. The flow rate of 62 l/min.



## PLACEMENT OF ALCAPLAST FLOOR DRAINS

For easier and faster orientation when choosing ALCAPLAST floor drains you can find their recommended placement in the following table. For simplicity, these location are divided into three categories – bathrooms, utility rooms and outdoor areas.

The bathrooms category includes all areas where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into the drain. Technical areas are rooms where it is not expected to regularly use the drain. These include laundry, boiler room, basement or recreation facilities. Outdoor areas are all places where may be is a drop in temperatures below freezing point.

	Bathrooms	Technical areas	Outdoor areas
APV3344, APV4344, APV3444, APV4444 *	■	■	■
APV1324, APV2324, APV1321, APV2321, APV31, APV32 **	■	■	—
APV101, APV201, APV102, APV202, APV103, APV203, APV26, APV1311, APV2311, APV1, APV2, APV5411, APV6411, APV12, APV13, APV10, APV11, APV5111, APV6111, APV5211, APV6211, APV3, APV4, APV15, APV16	■	■	—
APV26C	—	—	■

\* Location of the floor drains depends on the choice of wet or dry odour trap chosen, which is included in the package.

\*\* Drains contain combined odour trap SMART.



# APV101

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

## Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

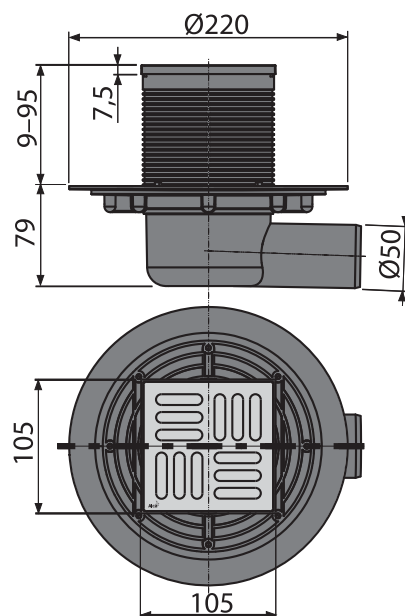
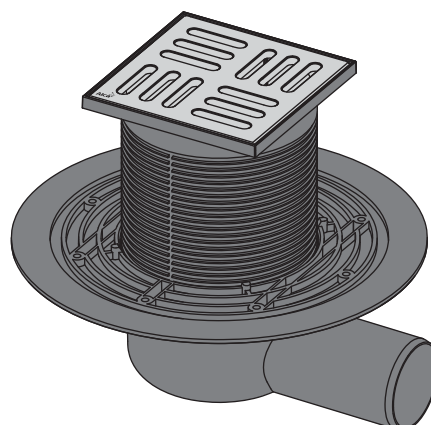
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Design stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9703 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
APV101	8594045930368





## APV102

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

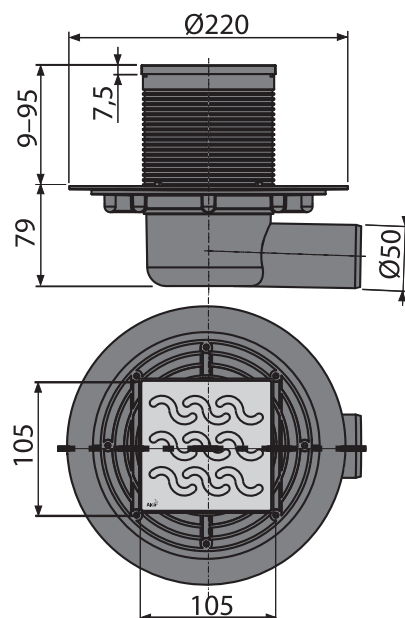
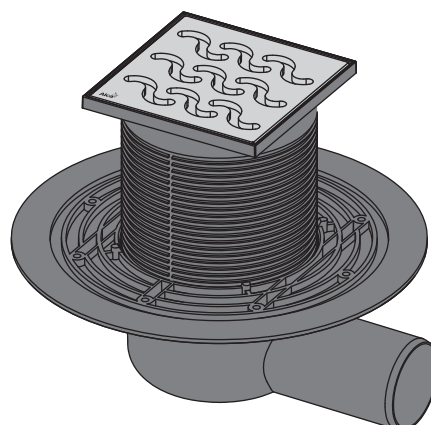
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Design stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9733 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV102	8594045930412





# APV103

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

## Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

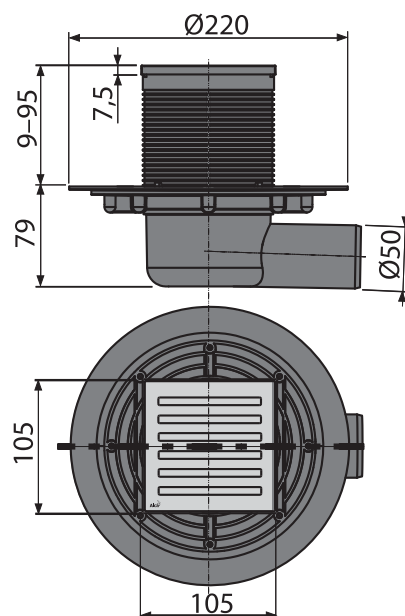
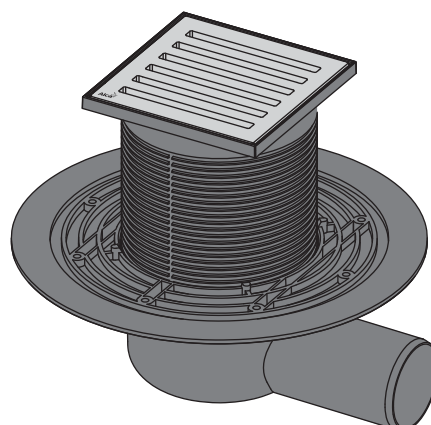
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Design stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9613 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
APV103	8594045930436





## APV201

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50/75 BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

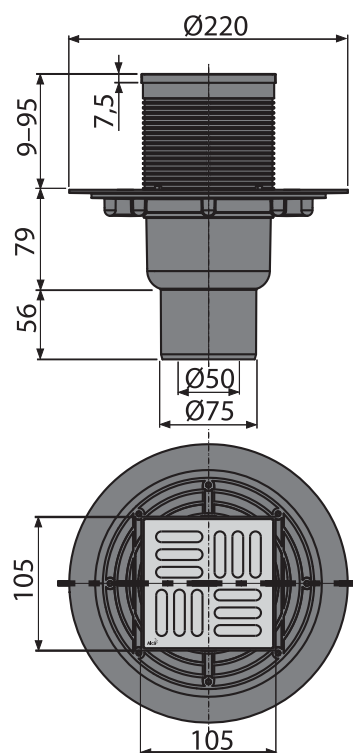
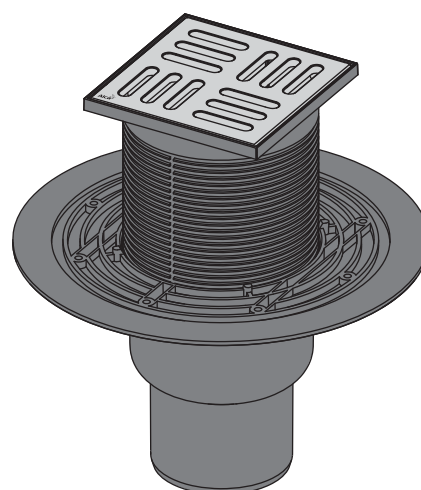
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Design stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9873 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV201	8594045930375





## APV202

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50/75 BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	44 l/min
Trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

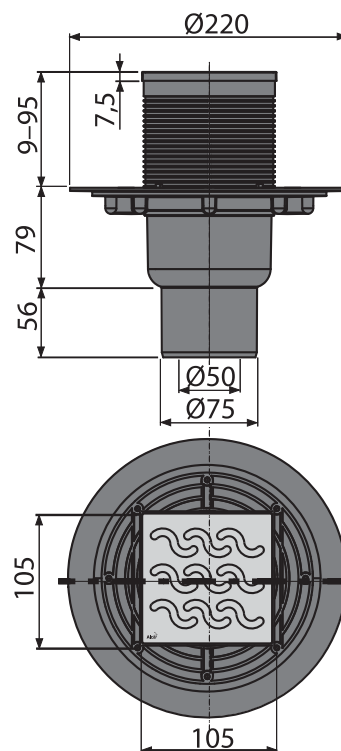
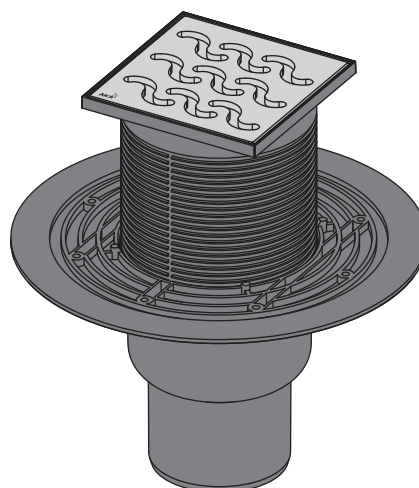
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Design stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9903 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV202	8594045930429





## APV203

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50/75 BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

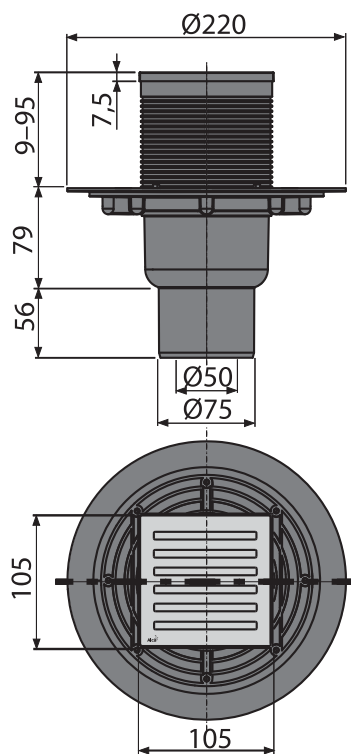
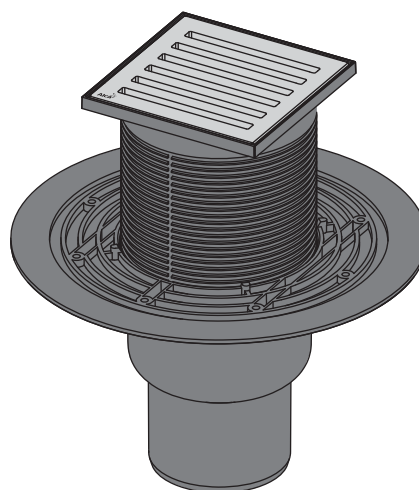
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Design stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9783 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV203	8594045930443





## APV3344

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50/75 MM SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE AND 2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION, WET AND DRY ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms) - wet odour trap
- For outdoor spaces where there may be a drop in temperature below freezing - dry odour trap
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 25 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Stainless steel collar for firm attachment of waterproofing membrane or waterproofing construction fabric
- Side connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Optional use dry or wet odour traps
- Odour traps prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid (wet odour trap)	46 l/min.
The flow of the inlet grid (dry odour trap)	62 l/min
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

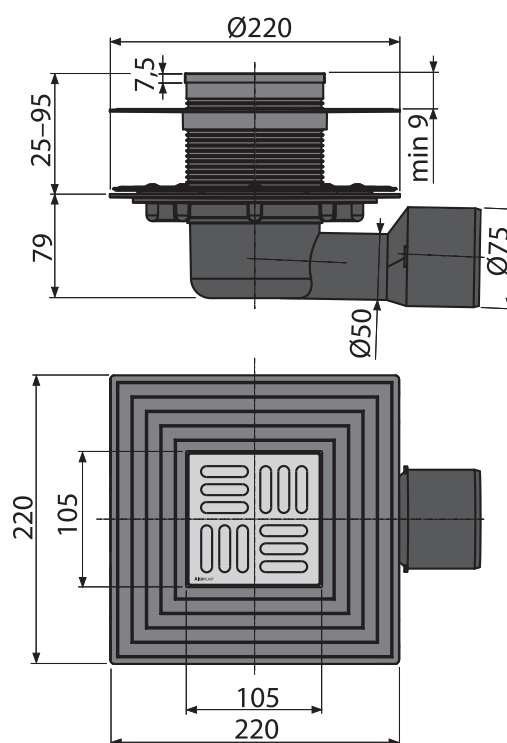
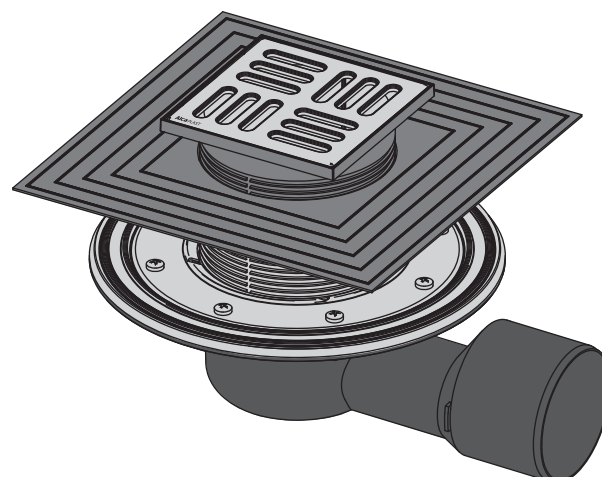
- The body side inlet Ø50/75 mm
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Dry odour trap
- Stainless steel flange + assembly set
- 2nd-level-collar of insulation inner Ø105 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.2452 kg
Dimensions (piece)	355×235×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	128 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV3344	8595580518516





## APV4344

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50/75 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE AND 2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION, WET AND DRY ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms) - wet odour trap
- For outdoor spaces where there may be a drop in temperature below freezing - dry odour trap
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 25 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Stainless steel collar for firm attachment of waterproofing membrane or waterproofing construction fabric
- Direct connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Optional use dry or wet odour traps
- Odour traps prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid (wet odour trap)	46 l/min.
The flow of the inlet grid (dry odour trap)	62 l/min
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

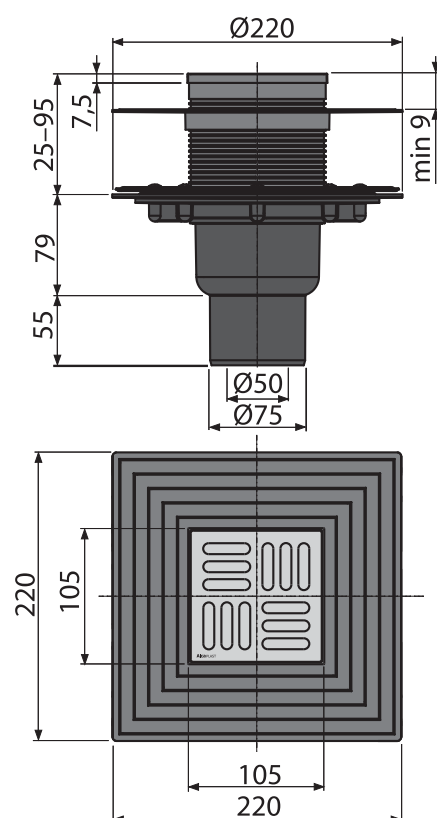
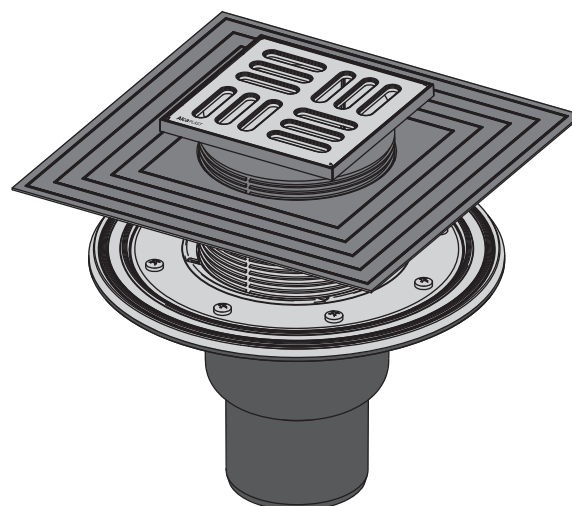
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Dry odour trap
- Stainless steel flange + assembly set
- 2nd-level-collar of insulation inner Ø105 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.1855 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV4344	8595580518530





## APV3444

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50/75 MM SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE AND 2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION, WET AND DRY ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms) - wet odour trap
- For outdoor spaces where there may be a drop in temperature below freezing - dry odour trap
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 143×143×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 37 – 110 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Stainless steel collar for firm attachment of waterproofing membrane or waterproofing construction fabric
- Side connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Optional use dry or wet odour traps
- Odour traps prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid (wet odour trap)	46 l/min.
The flow of the inlet grid (dry odour trap)	62 l/min
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

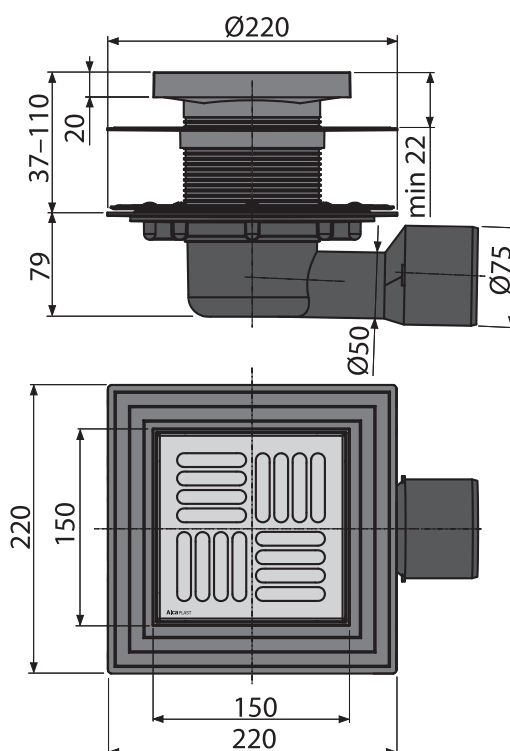
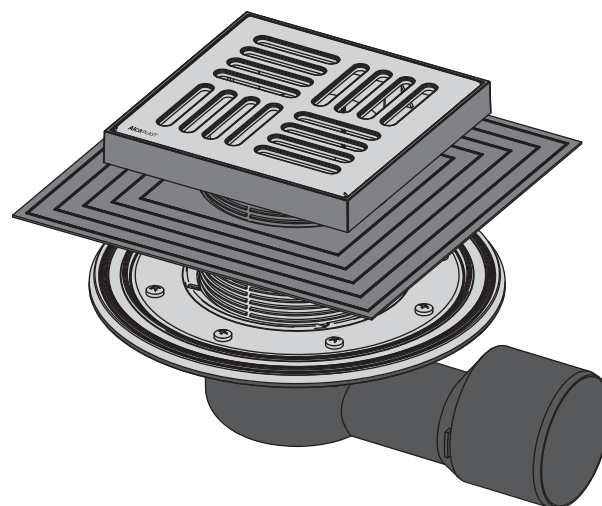
- The body side inlet Ø50/75 mm
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Dry odour trap
- Stainless steel flange + assembly set
- 2nd-level-collar of insulation inner Ø105 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.427 kg
Dimensions (piece)	355×235×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	128 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV3444	8595580518523





## APV4444

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50/75 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE AND 2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION, WET AND DRY ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms) - wet odour trap
- For outdoor spaces where there may be a drop in temperature below freezing - dry odour trap
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 143×143×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 37-110 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Stainless steel collar for firm attachment of waterproofing membrane or waterproofing construction fabric
- Direct connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Optional use dry or wet odour traps
- Odour traps prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid (wet odour trap)	46 l/min.
The flow of the inlet grid (dry odour trap)	62 l/min
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

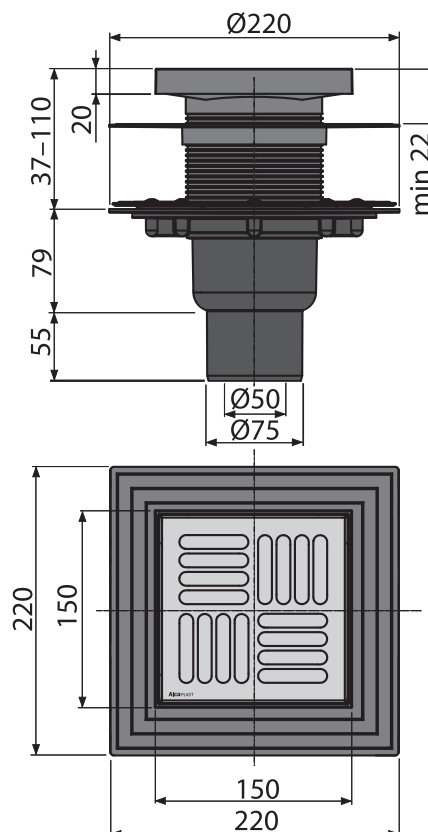
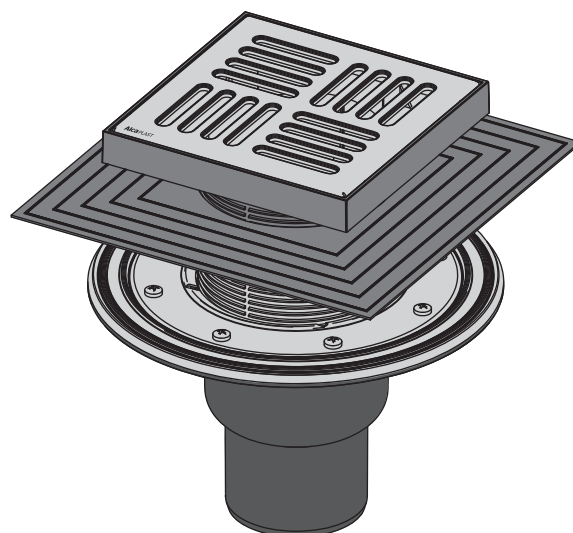
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Dry odour trap
- Stainless steel flange + assembly set
- 2nd-level-collar of insulation inner Ø105 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.3673 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV4444	8595580518547





## APV26C

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS  
STEEL GRID, 2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION,  
DRY ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For outdoor spaces where there may be a drop in temperature below freezing
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Reduced installation height
- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 24 – 47 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Dry odour trap
- Mechanical closure of dry odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	62 l/min
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	260 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

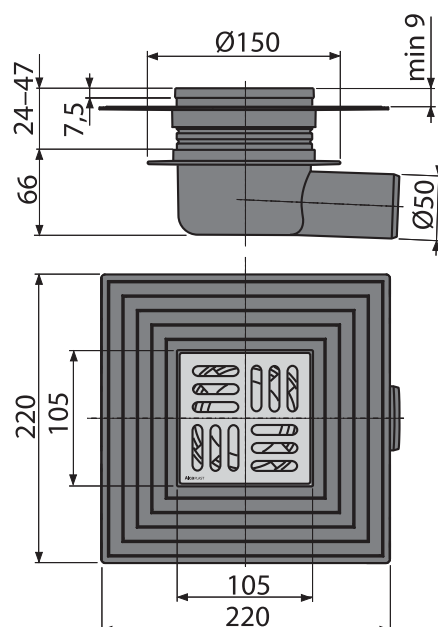
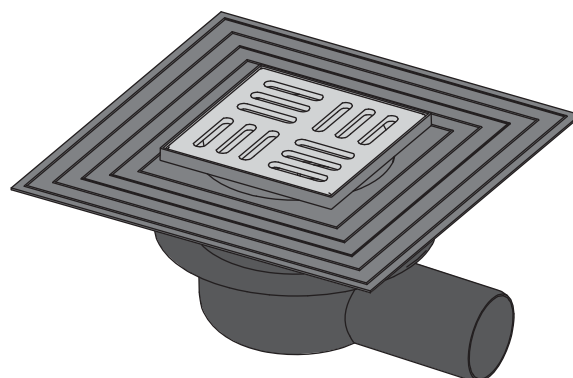
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Dry odour trap
- 2nd-level-collar of insulation inner Ø105 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.6043 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV26C	8595580507008





## APV26

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Reduced installation height
- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 11 – 47 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	32 l/min.
Odour trap	25 mm

### Scope of supply:

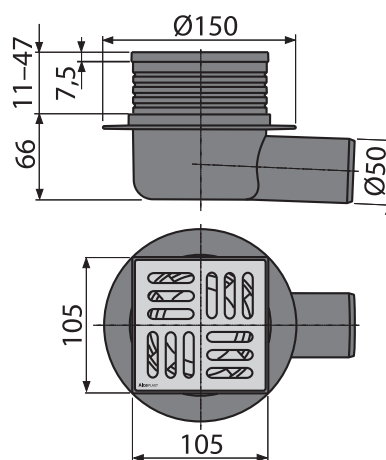
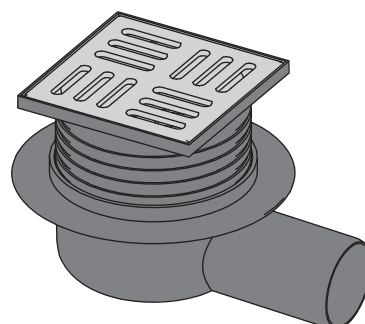
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3882 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×190×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV26	8595580503765





## APV1324

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS  
STEEL GRID, STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE AND 2ND-LEVEL-  
COLLAR INSULATION, COMBINED ODOUR TRAP SMART

### Application:

- For the interior, where it is not expected to regularly use the drain (laundry, boiler rooms, cellars)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 25 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Stainless steel collar for firm attachment of waterproofing membrane or waterproofing construction fabric
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Combined odour trap
- Water column and mechanical flap effectively prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	37 l/min.
Odour trap	30 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

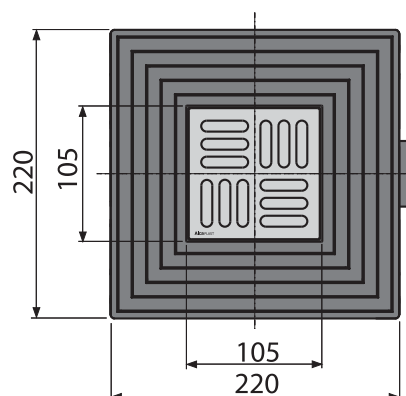
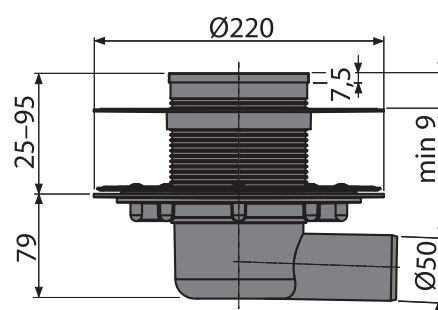
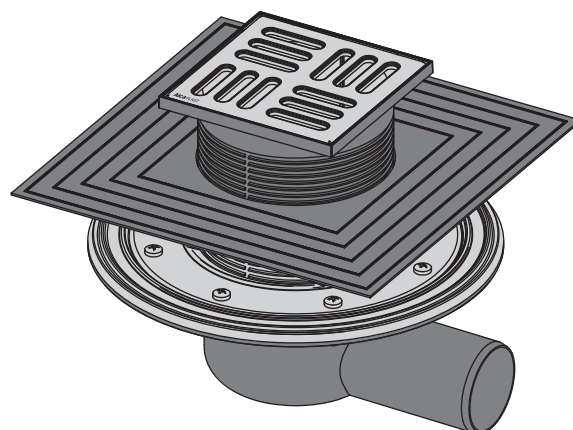
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Combined odour trap SMART
- Stainless steel flange + assembly set
- 2nd-level-collar of insulation inner Ø105 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.1652 kg
Dimensions (piece)	355×235×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	128 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV1324	8595580518479





# APV2324

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50/75 BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE AND 2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION, COMBINED ODOUR TRAP SMART

## Application:

- For the interior, where it is not expected to regularly use the drain (laundry, boiler rooms, cellars)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 25 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Stainless steel collar for firm attachment of waterproofing membrane or waterproofing construction fabric
- Direct connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Combined odour trap
- Water column and mechanical flap effectively prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	37 l/min.
Odour trap	30 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

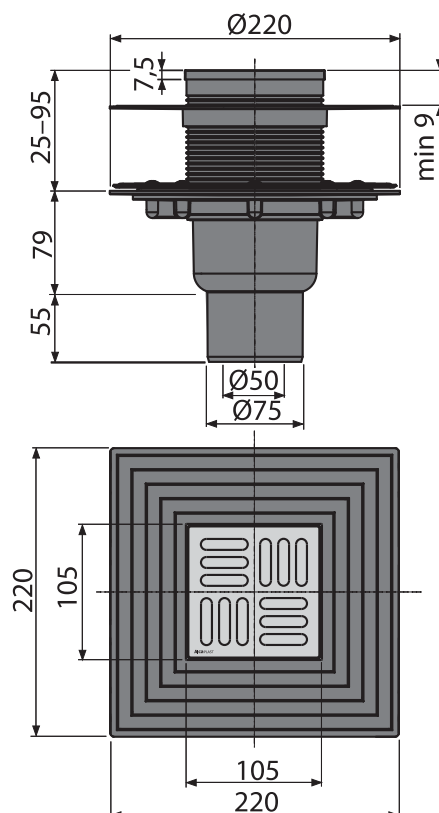
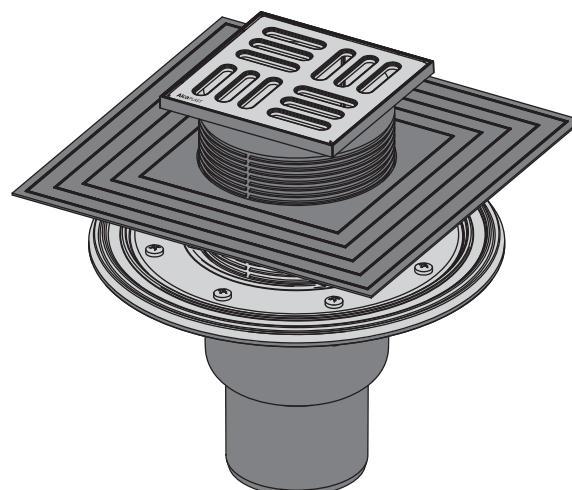
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Combined odour trap SMART
- Stainless steel flange + assembly set
- 2nd-level-collar of insulation inner Ø105 mm
- Seal Kit

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.1431 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
APV2324	8595580518509





## APV1321

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, COMBINED ODOUR TRAP SMART

### Application:

- For the interior, where it is not expected to regularly use the drain (laundry, boiler rooms, cellars)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Combined odour trap
- Water column and mechanical flap effectively prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	37 l/min.
Odour trap	30 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

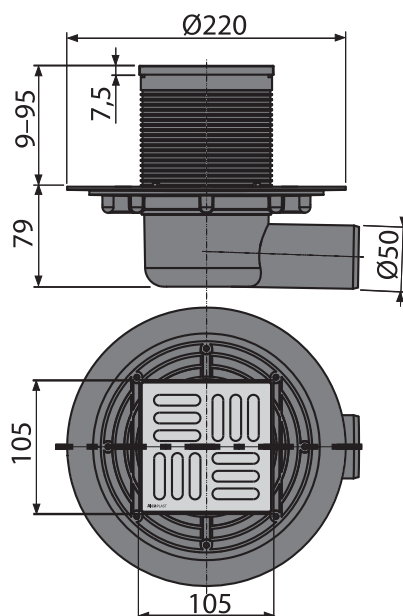
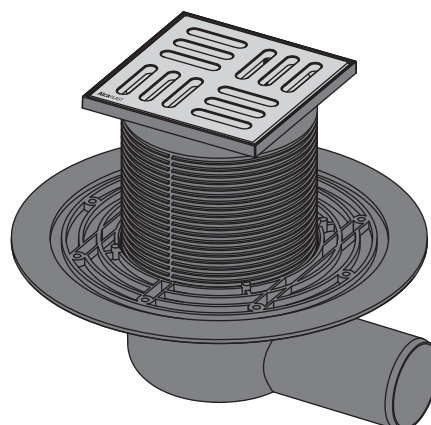
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Combined odour trap SMART
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7887 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV1321	8595580518462





## APV2321

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50/75 BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID WITH COMBINED ODOUR TRAP SMART

### Application:

- For the interior, where it is not expected to regularly use the drain (laundry, boiler rooms, cellars)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Combined odour trap
- Water column and mechanical flap effectively prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	37 l/min.
Odour trap	30 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

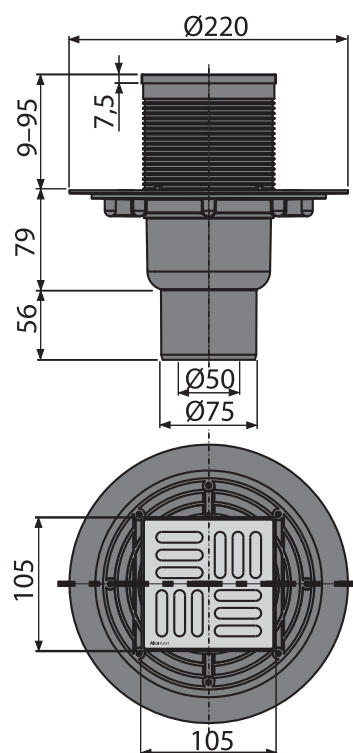
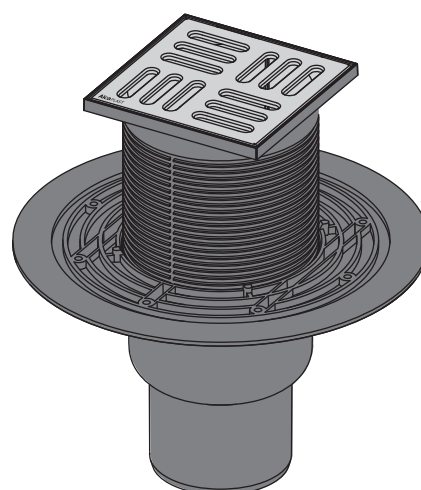
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Combined odour trap SMART
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.8057 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV2321	8595580518493





## APV1311

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

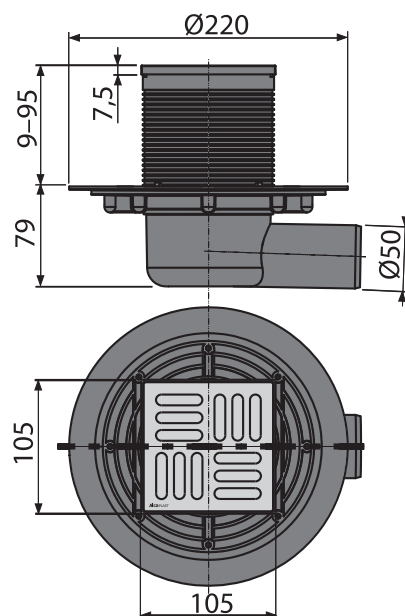
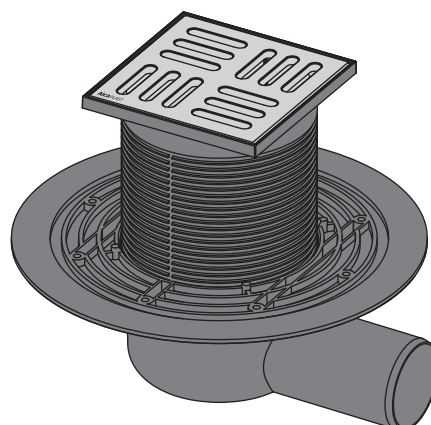
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7767 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV1311	8595580518455





# APV2311

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50/75 BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

## Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø75/50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

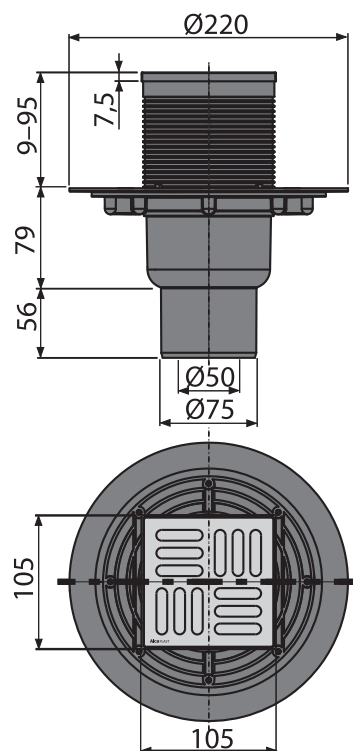
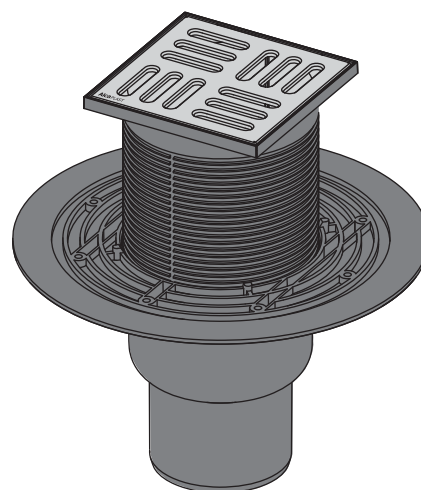
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7937 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
APV2311	8595580518486





## APV31

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, COMBINED ODOUR TRAP SMART

### Application:

- For the interior, where it is not expected to regularly use the drain (laundry, boiler rooms, cellars)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Combined odour trap
- Water column and mechanical flap effectively prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	37 l/min.
Odour trap	30 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

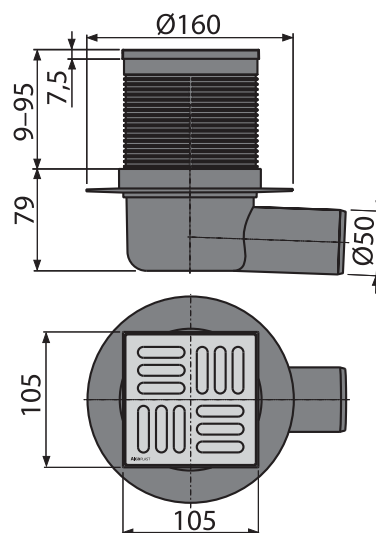
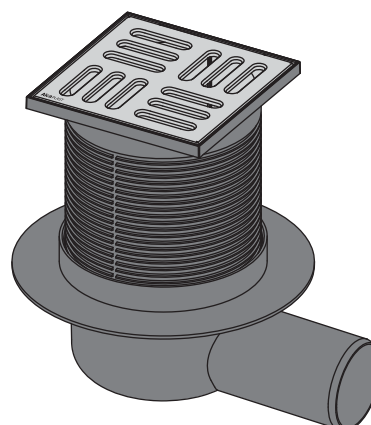
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Combined odour trap SMART
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4673 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280×170×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV31	8595580503468





## APV32

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, COMBINED ODOUR TRAP SMART

### Application:

- For the interior, where it is not expected to regularly use the drain (laundry, boiler rooms, cellars)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Combined odour trap
- Water column and mechanical flap effectively prevent odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	37 l/min.
Odour trap	30 mm
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

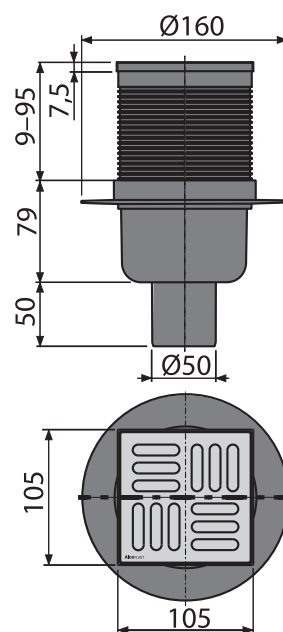
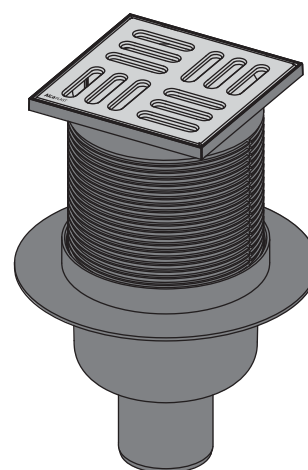
- Drain body Ø50 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Combined odour trap SMART
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4567 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280×170×140 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV32	8595580503475





## APV1

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

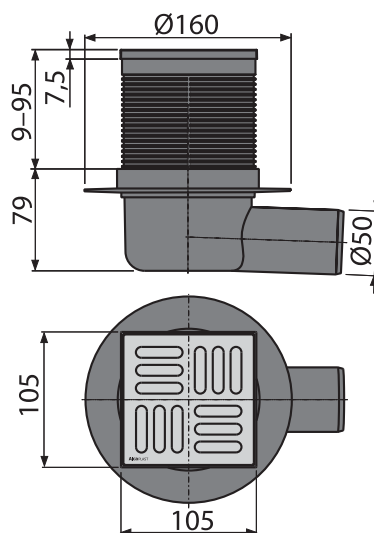
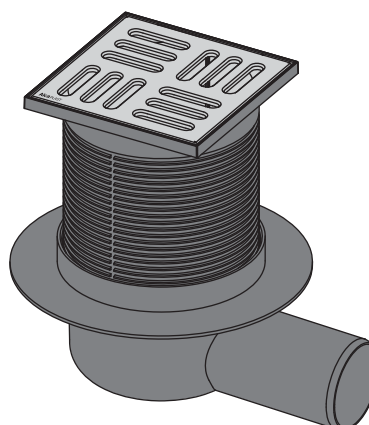
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4578 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×170×150 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV1	8595580520502





## APV2

### FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 BOTTOM OUTLET STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

#### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

#### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

#### Scope of supply:

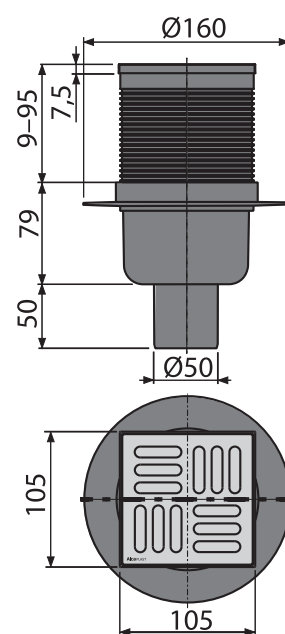
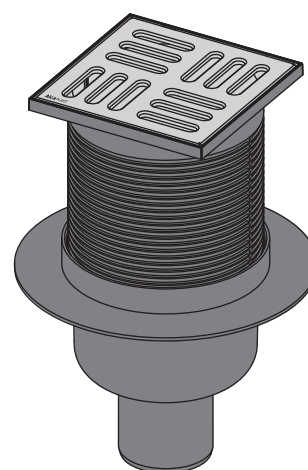
- Drain body Ø50 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4448 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×170×150 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV2	8594045937640





## APV5411

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50 SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 143×143×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 22 – 110 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

### Scope of supply:

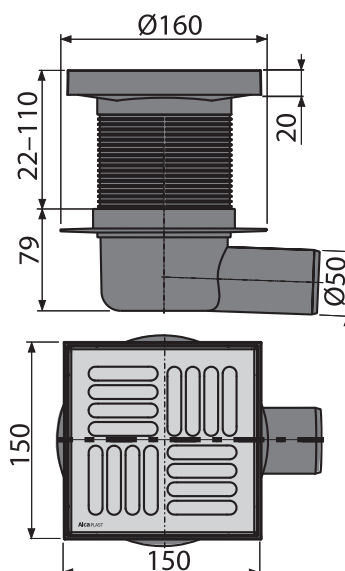
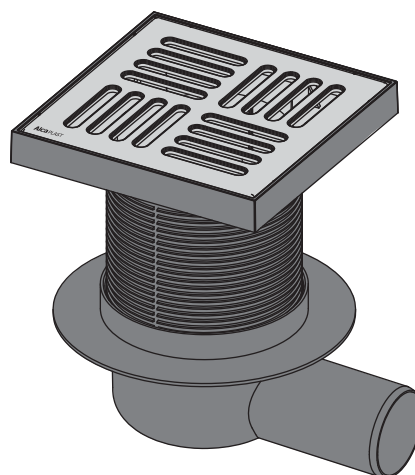
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.6637 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×170×130 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV5411	8595580520762





# APV6411

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50 BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

## Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

## Features:

- Stainless steel grid 143×143×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 22 – 110 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

## Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

## Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa
Load class – K3	300 kg

## Scope of supply:

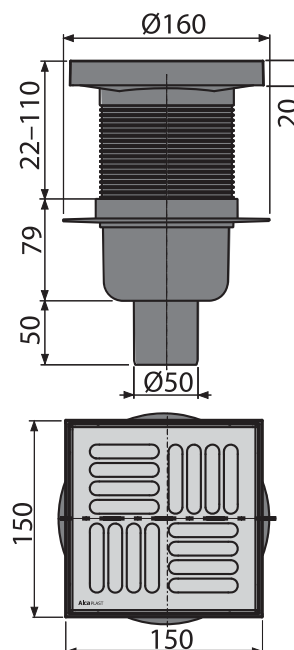
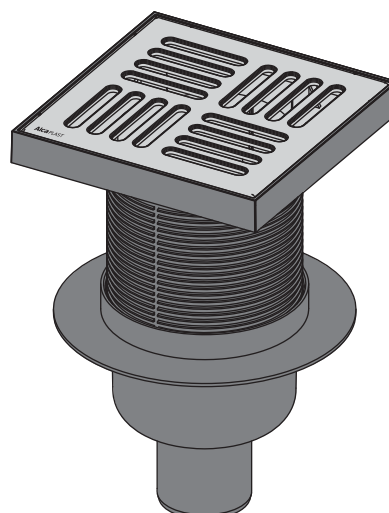
- Drain body Ø50 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

## Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.6507 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×170×160 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

## Order number:

Code	EAN
APV6411	8595580520779





## APV12

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/110 SIDE OUTLET, STAINLESS  
STEEL GRID, 2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION,  
DRY ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- High capacity drain
- Stainless steel grid 145×145×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 37 – 57 mm
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Side connection to waste Ø110 mm
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	88,8 l/min
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa

### Scope of supply:

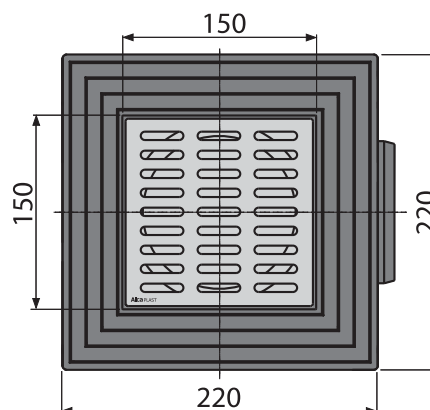
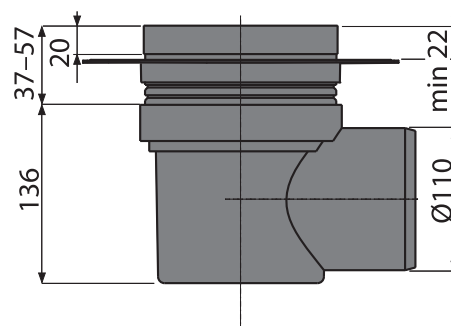
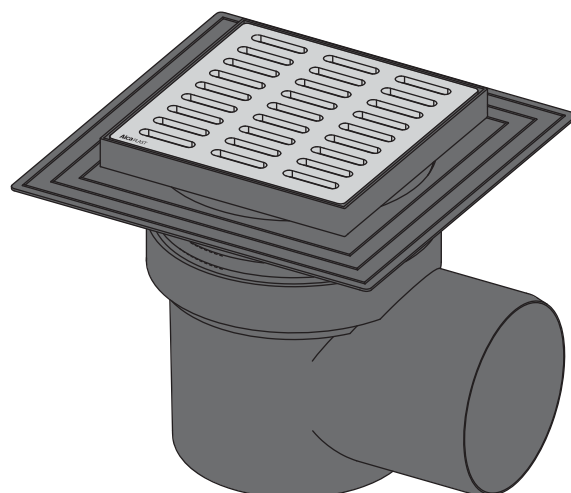
- Drain body Ø110 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Collar 2nd level insulation inner Ø150 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.0372 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV12	8594045937190





## APV13

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/110 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, STAINLESS STEEL GRID, 2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- High capacity drain
- Stainless steel grid 145×145×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 37 – 57 mm
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Direct connection to waste Ø110 mm
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	88,8 l/min
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa

### Scope of supply:

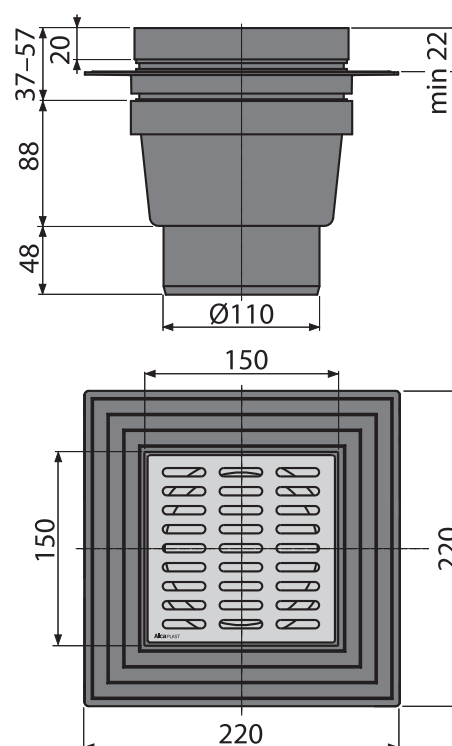
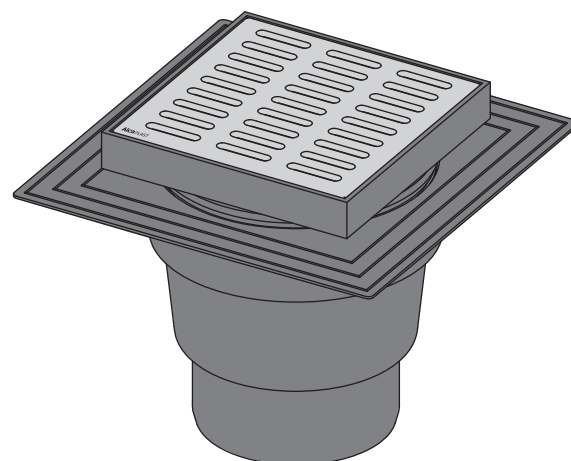
- Drain body Ø110 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Stainless steel grid
- Wet odour trap
- Collar 2nd level insulation inner Ø150 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.8462 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV13	8594045937176





## APV10

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/110 MM SIDE OUTLET, GRAY GRID,  
2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION, WET ODOR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- High capacity drain
- Plastic grid 143×143×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 37 – 57 mm
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Side connection to waste Ø110 mm
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	79.2 l/min
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa

### Scope of supply:

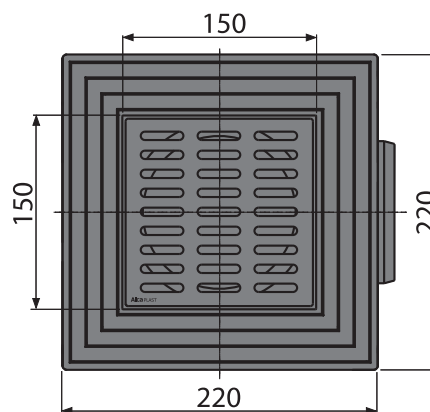
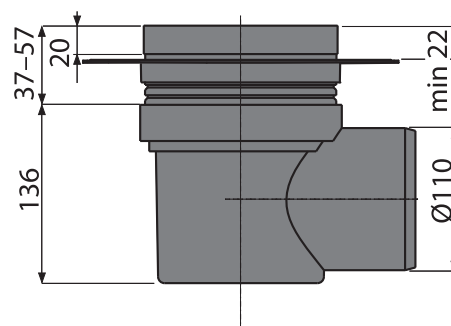
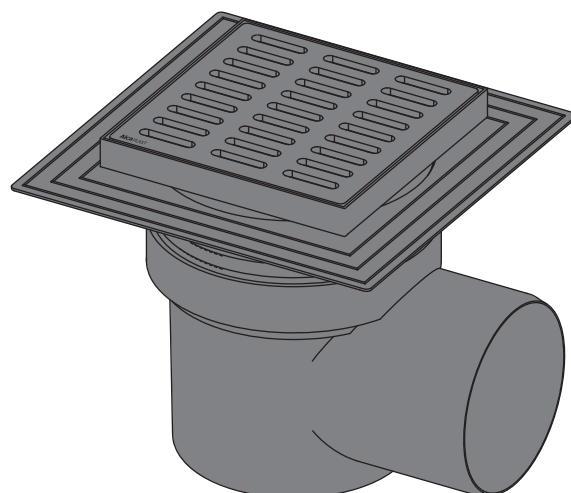
- Drain body Ø110 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Plastic grid - gray
- Wet odour trap
- Collar 2nd level insulation inner Ø150 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.0382 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV10	8594045937237





## APV11

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/110 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, GRAY GRID,  
2ND-LEVEL-COLLAR INSULATION, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- High capacity drain
- Plastic grid 143×143×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 37 – 57 mm
- 2nd-level-collar insulation for connecting waterproofing layer beneath the pavement
- Direct connection to waste Ø110 mm
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	79.2 l/min
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa

### Scope of supply:

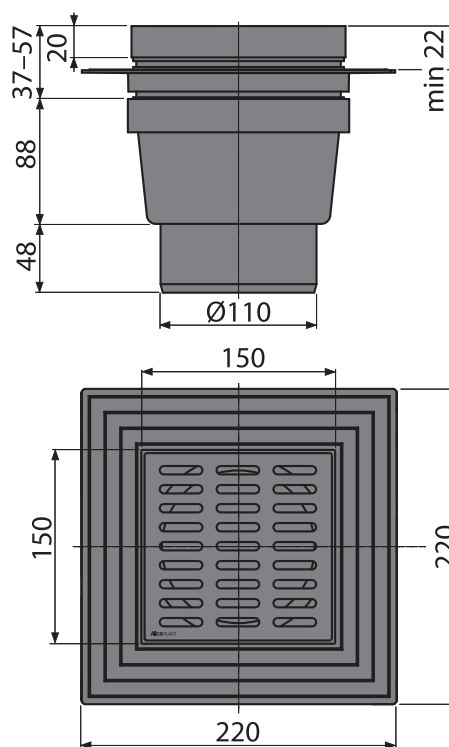
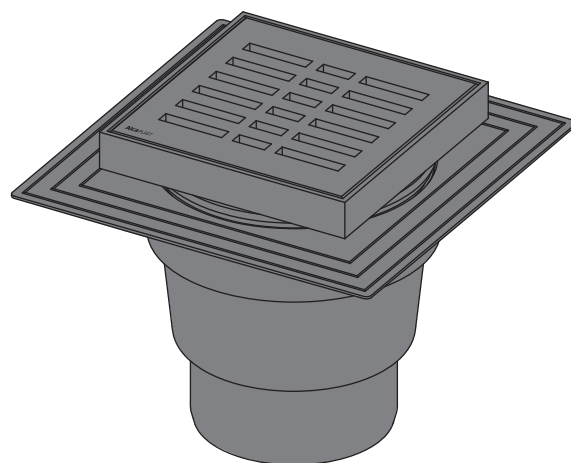
- Drain body Ø110 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Plastic grid - gray
- Wet odour trap
- Collar 2nd level insulation inner Ø150 mm
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.8362 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×230×190 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV11	8594045937183





## APV5111

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, GREY GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Plastic grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa

### Scope of supply:

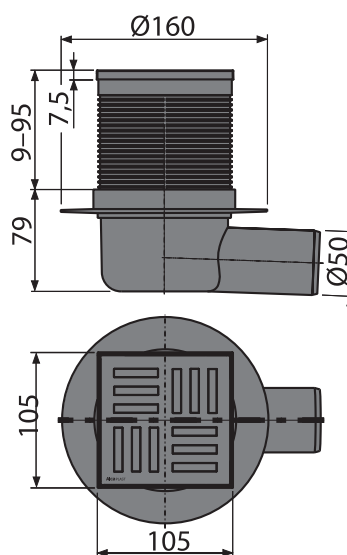
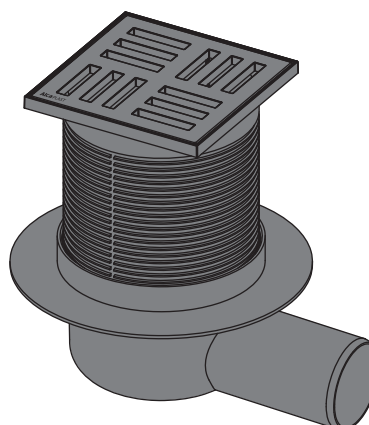
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Plastic grid - gray
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3867 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280×190×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV5111	8595580507060





## APV6111

FLOOR DRAIN 105×105/50 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, GREY GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Plastic grid 102×102×5 mm
- Height adjustable neck 9 – 95 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa

### Scope of supply:

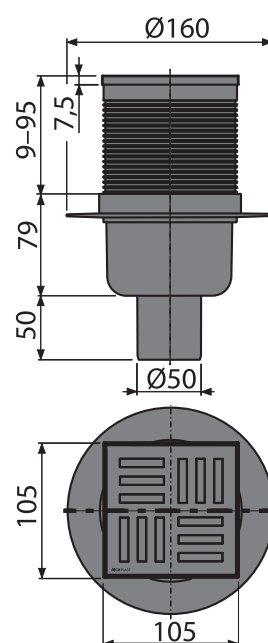
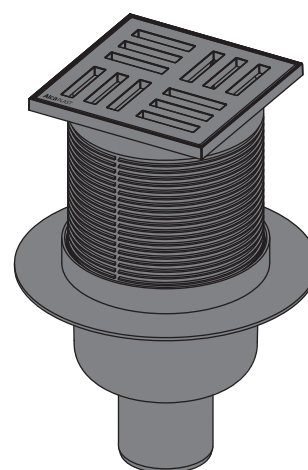
- Drain body Ø50 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 105×105 mm
- Plastic grid - gray
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3737 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×170×150 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV6111	8595580507084





## APV5211

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, GREY GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Plastic grid 143×143×20 mm
- Height adjustable neck 22 – 110 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa

### Scope of supply:

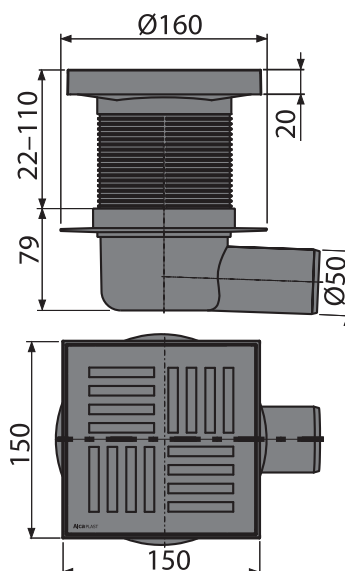
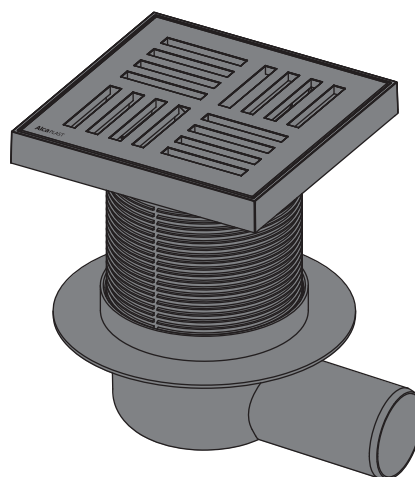
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Plastic grid - gray
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.5947 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×190×150 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV5211	8595580507107





## APV6211

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, GREY GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Plastic grid 143×143×20 mm
- Height adjustable neck 22 – 110 mm
- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Completely cleanable trap up to the waste pipe
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Compatibility with floor drain panels including wet, dry and combined odour traps SMART
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	46 l/min.
Wet odour trap	51 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	480 Pa

### Scope of supply:

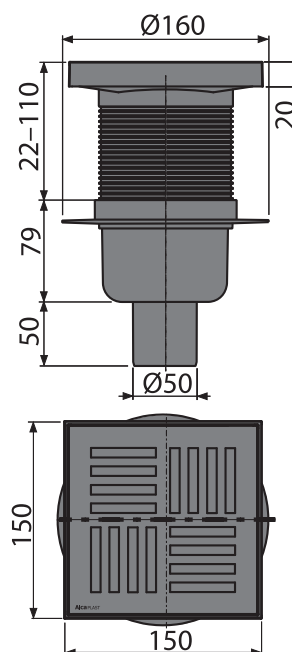
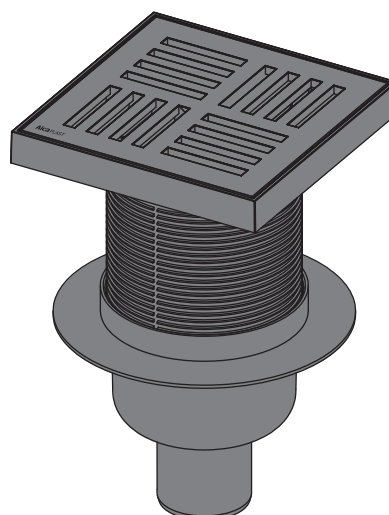
- Drain body Ø50 mm, bottom outlet
- Drain throat 150×150 mm
- Plastic grid - gray
- Wet odour trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.5817 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×170×130 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV6211	8595580507121





## APV3

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, GREY GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Plastic grid Ø93 mm
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	24 l/min
Wet odour trap	29 mm

### Scope of supply:

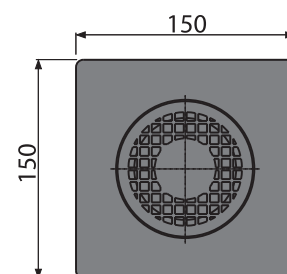
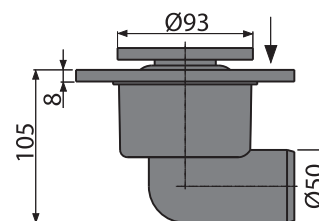
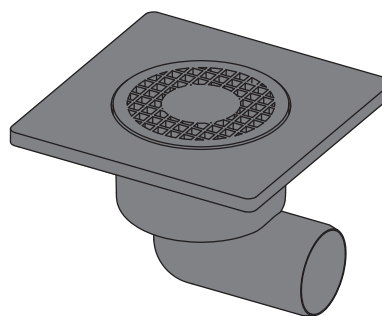
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Plastic grid - gray
- Wet odour trap

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2704 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110×150×150 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	600 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV3	8594045937244



## APV4

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, GREY GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Plastic grid Ø93 mm
- Direct connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	24 l/min
Wet odour trap	29 mm

### Scope of supply:

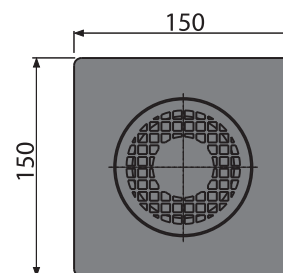
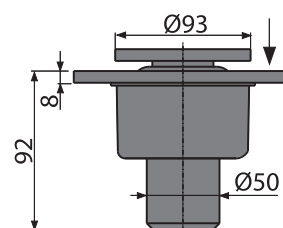
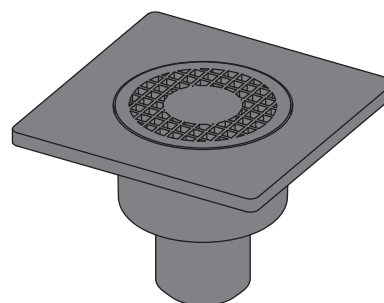
- Drain body Ø50 mm, bottom outlet
- Plastic grid - gray
- Wet odour trap

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2064 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100×150×150 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	600 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV4	8594045937251





## APV15

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50 MM SIDE OUTLET, WHITE GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Plastic grid Ø130 mm
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	24 l/min
Odour trap	20 mm

### Scope of supply:

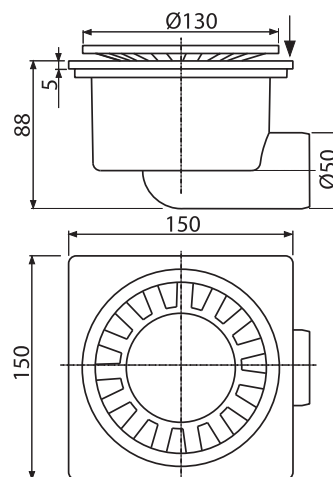
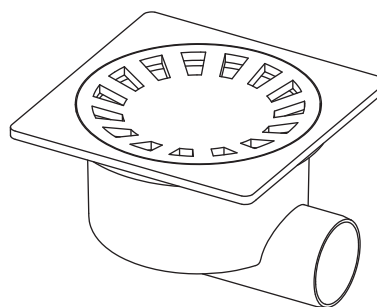
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet
- Plastic grid with integrated wet odour trap - white

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.354 kg
Dimensions (piece)	90×150×160 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV15	8594045935271



## APV16

FLOOR DRAIN 150×150/50 MM BOTTOM OUTLET, WHITE GRID, WET ODOUR TRAP

### Application:

- For the interior, where there will be frequent use associated with the regular water runoff into drains (bathrooms)
- For drainage of floor level
- For wheelchair access

### Features:

- Plastic grid Ø130 mm
- Direct connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Wet odour trap prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

The flow of the inlet grid	24 l/min
Odour trap	20 mm

### Scope of supply:

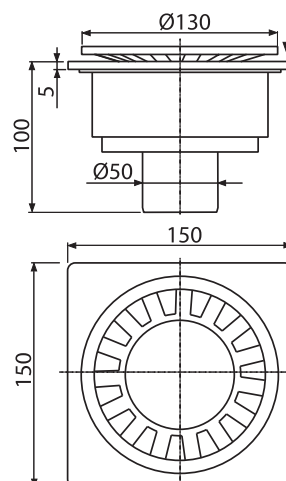
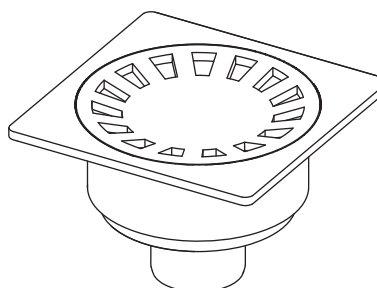
- Drain body Ø50 mm, bottom outlet
- Plastic grid with integrated wet odour trap - white

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2958 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110×150×150 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV16	8594045934793





## APV1000

DRAIN BODY Ø50 MM, SIDE OUTLET

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

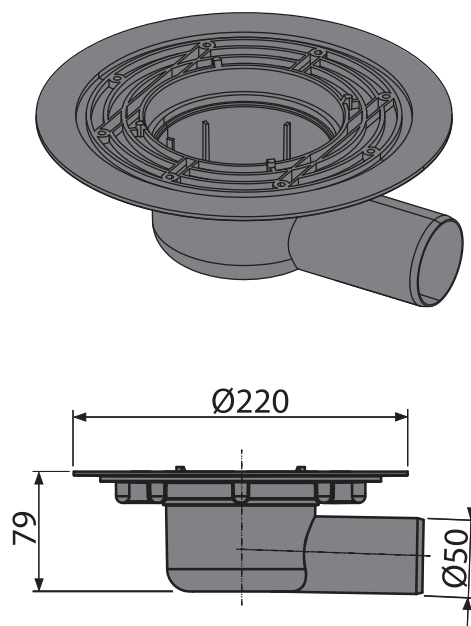
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3034 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×220×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV1000	8595580507183



## APV2000

DRAIN BODY Ø50/75 MM, BOTTOM OUTLET

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø50/75 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

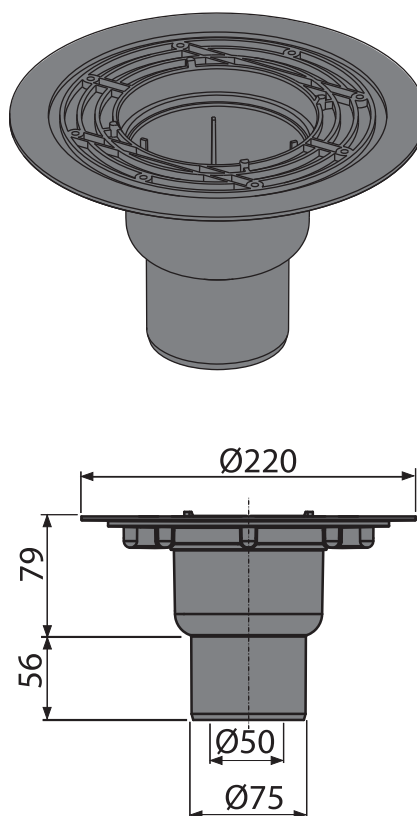
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3204 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×220×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV2000	8595580507206





## APV3000

DRAIN BODY Ø50/75 MM, SIDE OUTLET

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50/75 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

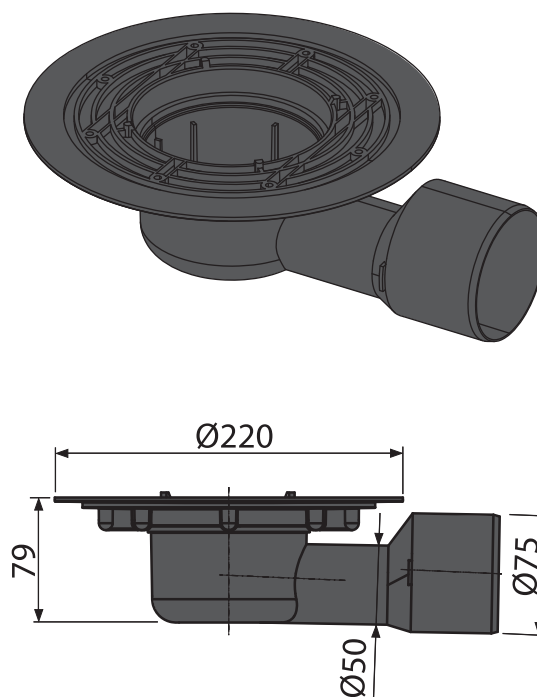
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, side outlet

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3444 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×220×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV3000	8595580507220



## APV4000

DRAIN BODY Ø50/75 MM, BOTTOM OUTLET

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Wide insulating collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø50/75 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

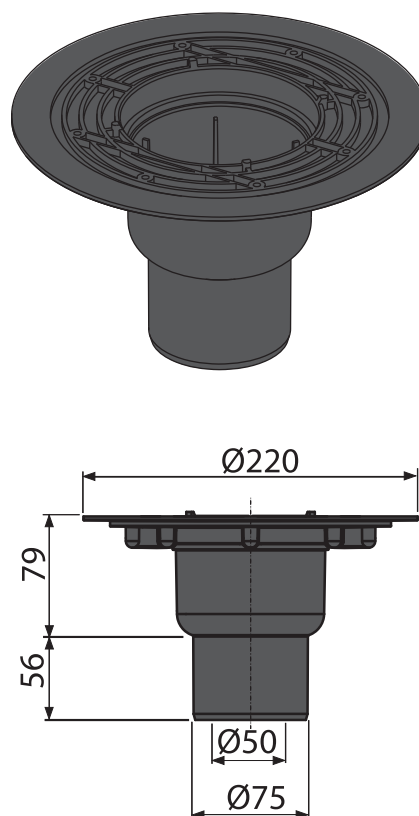
- Drain body Ø50/75 mm, bottom outlet

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3264 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×220×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV4000	8595580507244





## APV5000

DRAIN BODY Ø50 MM, SIDE OUTLET

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

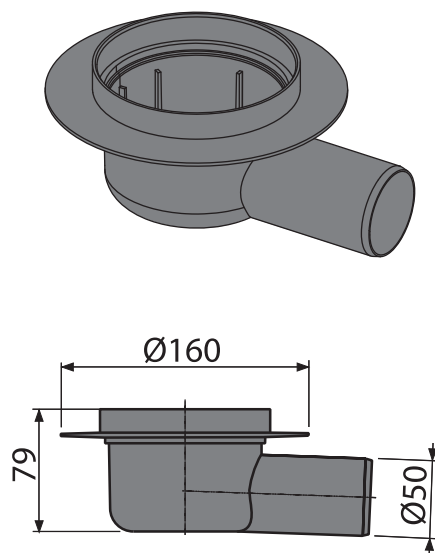
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1839 kg
Dimensions (piece)	190×160×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV5000	8595580507268



## APV6000

DRAIN BODY Ø50 MM, BOTTOM OUTLET

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Direct connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

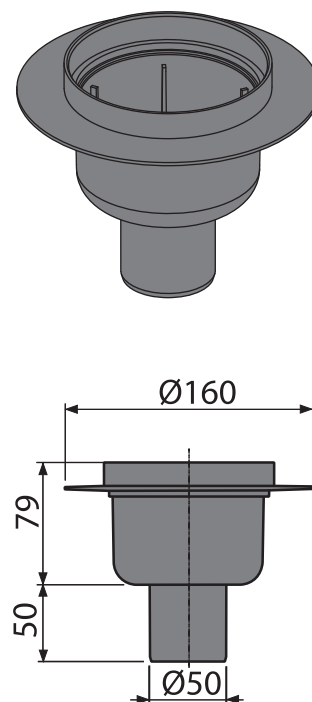
- Drain body Ø50 mm, bottom outlet

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1709 kg
Dimensions (piece)	160×160×140 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV6000	8595580507282





## APV7000

DRAIN BODY Ø50 MM, SIDE OUTLET

**Application:**

- For floor drains APV26
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Insulation collar for connection to waterproofing construction
- Reduced installation height
- Side connection to waste Ø50 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

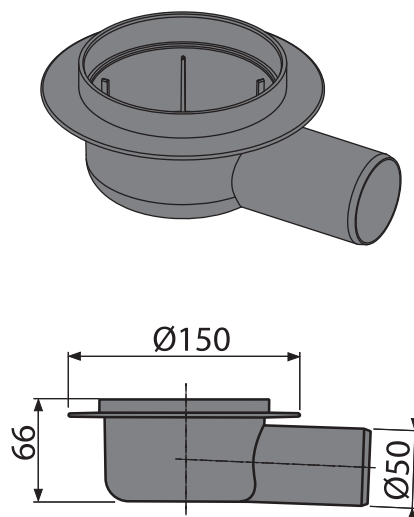
- Drain body Ø50 mm, side outlet

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1599 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180×150×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV7000	8595580507305



## APV0100

DRAIN THROAT, GRID 105×105 MM GREY

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Plastic grid of polypropylene 102×102×5 mm – grey
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

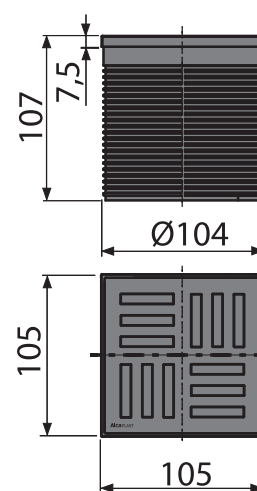
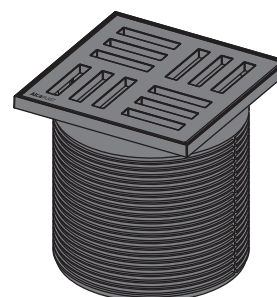
- Plastic grid - gray
- Drain throat 105×105 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.13 kg
Dimensions (piece)	105×105×107 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0100	8595580507329





## APV0200

DRAIN THROAT, GRID 150×150 MM GREY

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Plastic grid 143×143×20 mm
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

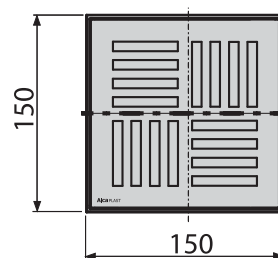
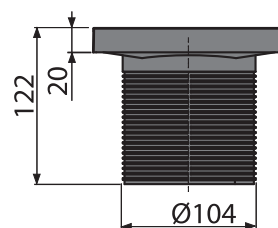
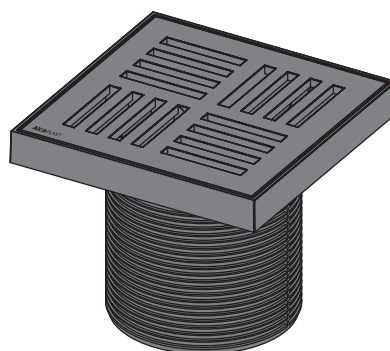
- Plastic grid - gray
- Drain throat 150×150 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3232 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×150×122 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0200	8595580507343



## APV0300

DRAIN THROAT, GRID 105×105 MM STAINLESS STEEL

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

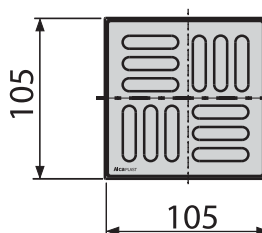
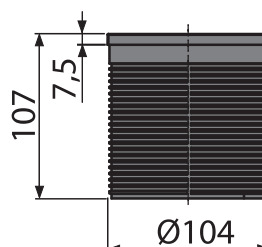
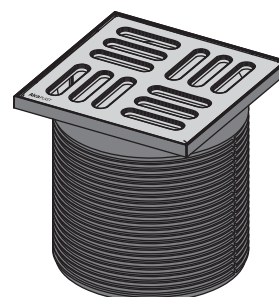
- Stainless steel grid
- Drain throat 105×105 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2104 kg
Dimensions (piece)	105×105×107 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0300	8595580507367





## APV0400

DRAIN THROAT, GRID 150×150 MM STAINLESS STEEL

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Stainless steel grid 143×143×5 mm
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

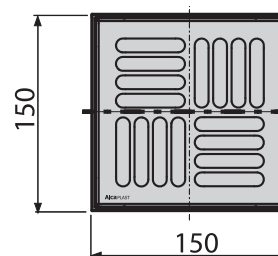
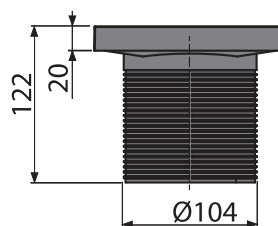
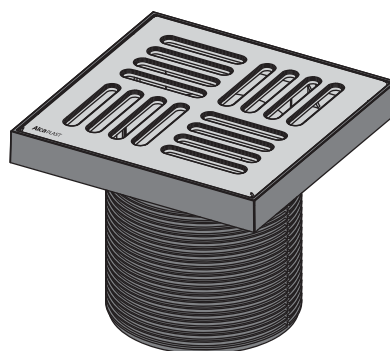
- Stainless steel grid
- Drain throat 150×150 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3922 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×150×122 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0400	8595580507381



## APV0500

DRAIN THROAT, GRID 105×105 MM STAINLESS STEEL

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 125

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

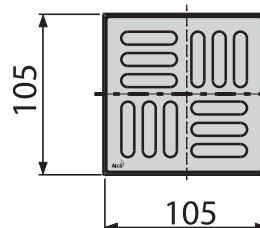
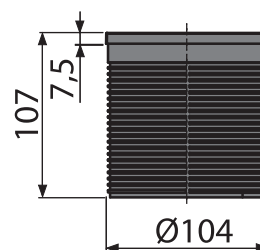
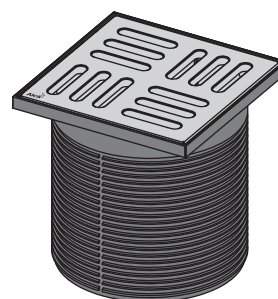
- Design stainless steel grid
- Drain throat 105×105 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.394 kg
Dimensions (piece)	105×105×107 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0500	8595580507404





## APV0600

DRAIN THROAT, GRID 105×105 MM STAINLESS STEEL

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

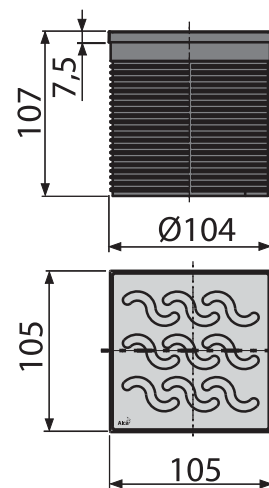
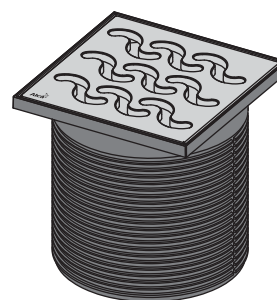
- Design stainless steel grid
- Drain throat 105×105 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.397 kg
Dimensions (piece)	105×105×107 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0600	8595580507435



## APV0700

DRAIN THROAT, GRID 105×105 MM STAINLESS STEEL

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

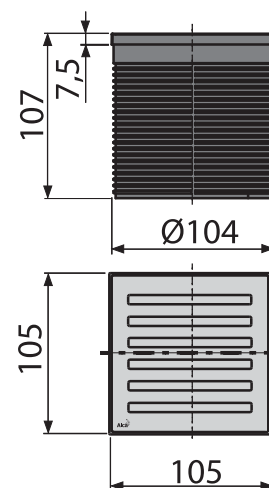
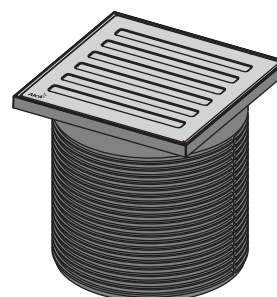
- Design stainless steel grid
- Drain throat 105×105 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.385 kg
Dimensions (piece)	105×105×107 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0700	8595580507459





## APV0800

DRAIN THROAT EXTENSION PIECE Ø105 MM

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For use indoors and outdoors
- To extend the drain throat

**Features:**

- Multi attachments
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Scope of supply:**

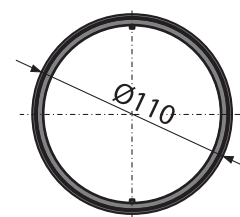
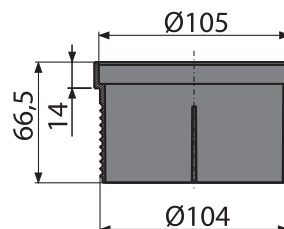
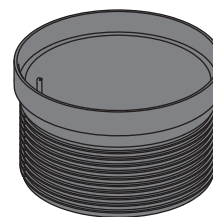
- Drain throat extension
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0676 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110×110×68 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0800	8595580523084



## APV0900

DRAIN THROAT, GRID 105×105 MM, STAINLESS STEEL, FOR APV26, APV26C

**Application:**

- For floor drains APV26, APV26C
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Horizontal folding for easier height adjustment of the throat and fixation in the floor
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

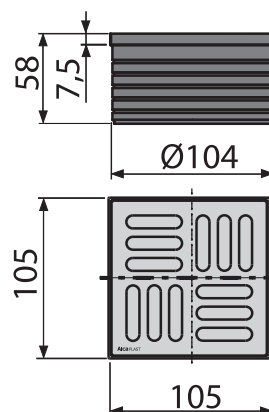
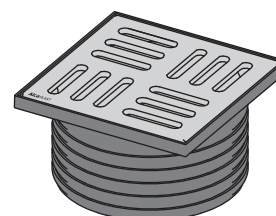
- Stainless steel grid
- Drain throat 105×105 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1738 kg
Dimensions (piece)	105×105×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0900	8595580522193





## APV0010

### WET ODOUR TRAP

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For interior use

**Features:**

- Water column prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Flow rate	46 l/min.
Pressure resistance	480 Pa
Odour trap	51 mm

**Scope of supply:**

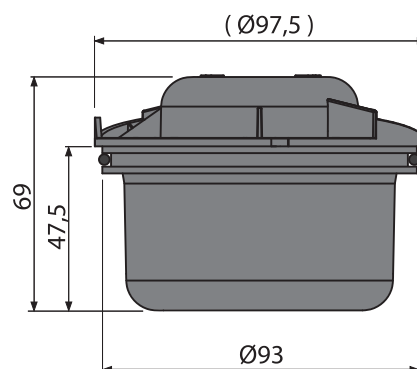
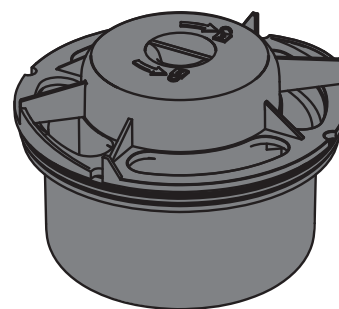
- Odour trap body
- Odour trap cover
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0913 kg
Dimensions (piece)	98×98×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0010	8595580507473



## APV0020

### COMBINED ODOUR TRAP SMART

**Application:**

- For floor drains
- For indoor spaces, especially where it is not expected frequent use of drains

**Features:**

- Mechanical closure and the water column prevent odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Flow rate	37 l/min.
Odour trap	30 mm

**Scope of supply:**

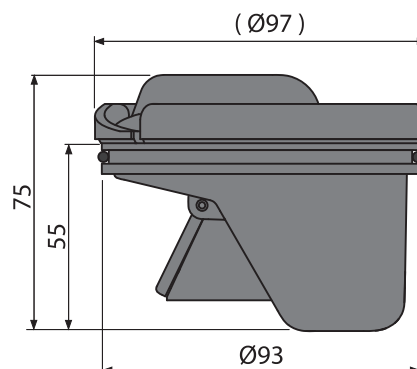
- Odour trap body
- Odour trap cover
- Odour trap flap
- Lock Ring
- Seal Kit

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0976 kg
Dimensions (piece)	98×98×75 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0020	8595580507497





## APV0030

### DRY ODOUR TRAP

#### Application:

- For floor drains
- For outdoor use

#### Features:

- Mechanical closure prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Technical parameters:

Flow rate	57 l/min.
Pressure resistance	270 Pa

#### Scope of supply:

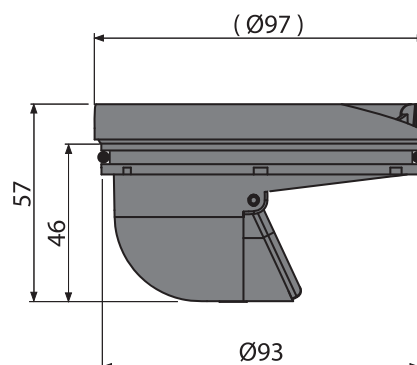
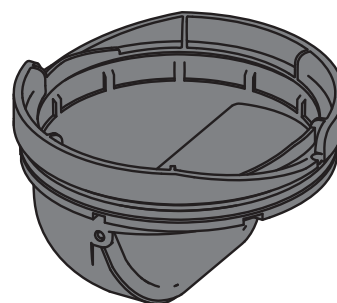
- Odour trap body
- Odour trap flap
- Lock Ring
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0667 kg
Dimensions (piece)	98×98×58 mm
Quantity (packing)	60 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1680 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV0030	8595580507510



## APV0050

### WET ODOUR TRAP FOR APV26, APV26C

#### Application:

- For floor drains APV26, APV26C
- For interior use

#### Features:

- Water column prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Technical parameters:

Flow rate	32 l/min.
Pressure resistance	260 Pa
Trap	25 mm

#### Scope of supply:

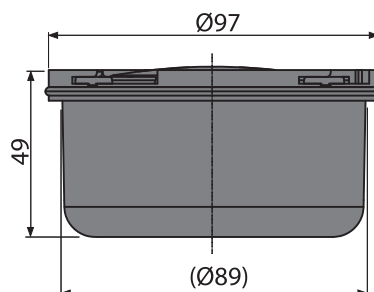
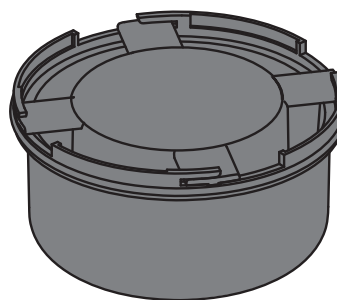
- Odour trap body
- Odour trap cover
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0718 kg
Dimensions (piece)	98×98×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV0050	8595580507534





## APV0060

DRY ODOUR TRAP FOR APV26C, APV26

**Application:**

- For floor drains APV26C, APV26
- For outdoor use

**Features:**

- Mechanical closure prevents odours from the sewer
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Flow rate	57 l/min.
Pressure resistance	260 Pa

**Scope of supply:**

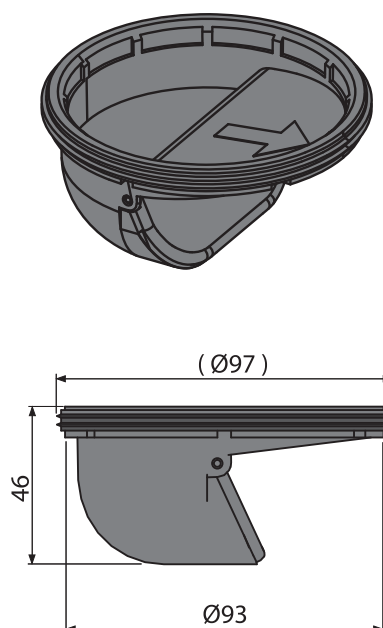
- Odour trap body
- Odour trap flap
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0678 kg
Dimensions (piece)	98×98×46 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0060	8595580531508



## APV0002

STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE AND SCREWS INCLUDED IN THE PACKAGE

**Application:**

- For floor drains with wide insulating collar
- For firm drain connection to the waterproofing buildings

**Features:**

- Fixed and permanent connection to the waterproofing
- Material: stainless steel

**Scope of supply:**

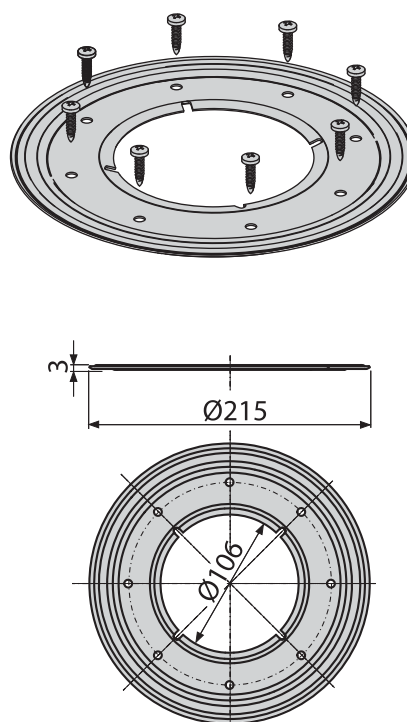
- Stainless steel flange
- Screws 8 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2552 kg
Dimensions (piece)	215×215×3 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0002	8595580507558





## APV0003

### COLLAR-2ND LEVEL INSULATION Ø105

#### Application:

- For floor drains with a throat diameter of 105 mm

#### Features:

- Allows connection of an insulating layer deposited directly beneath the pavement to drain throat
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

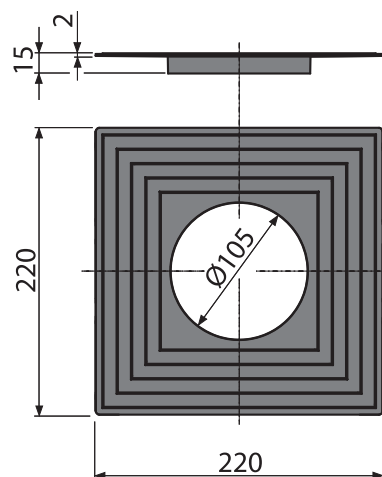
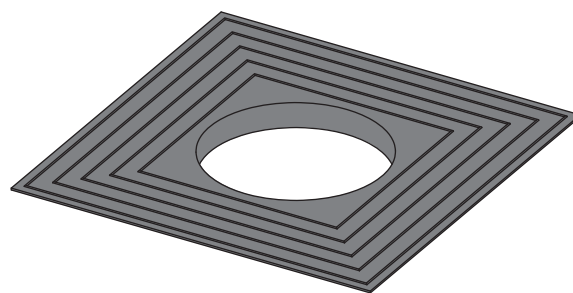
- 2nd-level-collar of insulation inner Ø105 mm

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1038 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×220×15 mm
Quantity (packing)	60 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1680 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV0003	8595580507572



## APV0005

### COLLAR-2ND LEVEL INSULATION Ø150

#### Application:

- For floor drains with a throat diameter of 150 mm

#### Features:

- Allows connection of an insulating layer deposited directly beneath the pavement to drain throat
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

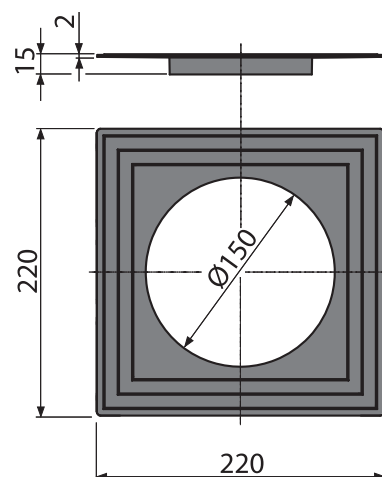
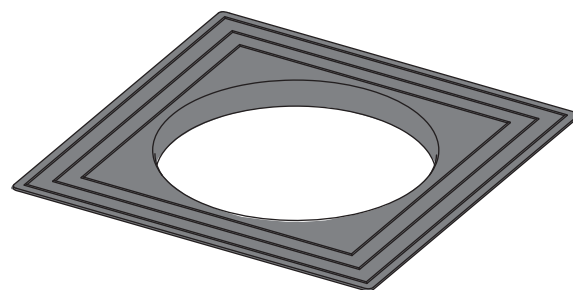
- Collar 2nd level insulation inner Ø150 mm

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0838 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×220×15 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APV0005	8595580507596





## APV0006

### STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE SEAL

**Application:**

- For floor drains with stainless steel flange

**Features:**

- Ensures increased sealing of the stainless flanges
- Material: rubber (NBR)

**Scope of supply:**

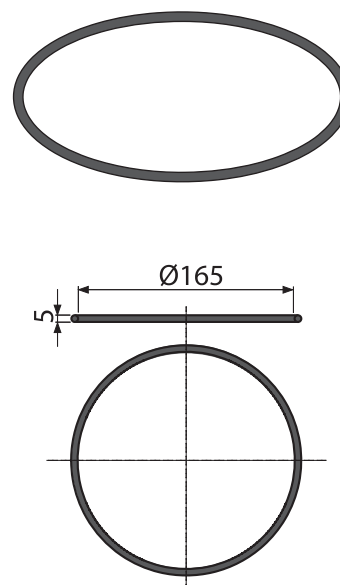
- Sealing Ring

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0054 kg
Dimensions (piece)	165×165×5 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APV0006	8595580522483



## MPV001

### DESIGN GRID 102×102 MM, STAINLESS STEEL

**Application:**

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 105×105 mm
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Material: stainless steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

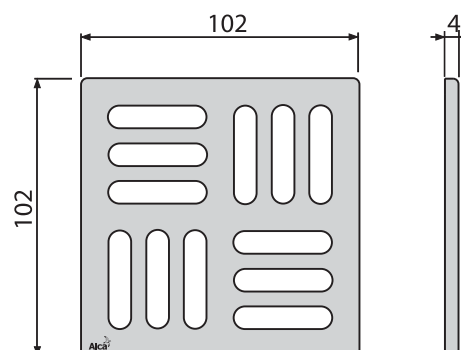
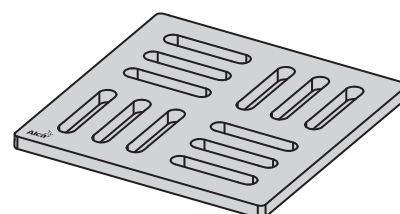
- Design stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.253 kg
Dimensions (piece)	106×7×106 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
MPV001	8594045930382





## MPV001-ANTIC

DESIGN GRID 102×102 MM BRONZE-ANTIC

**Application:**

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 105×105 mm
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Solid brass grid 102×102×4 mm
- Material: brass with bronze-antic finish

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

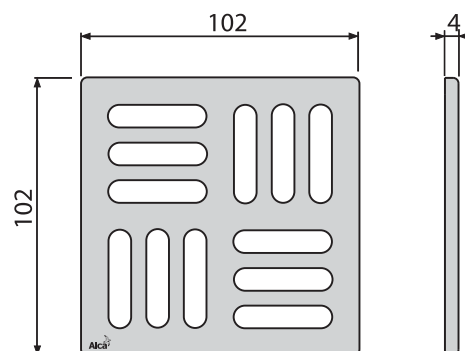
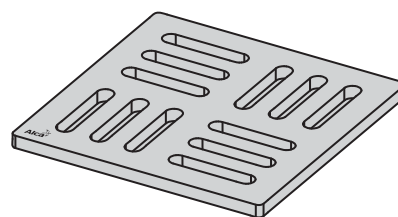
- Design brass grid with bronze-antic finish

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.282 kg
Dimensions (piece)	106×7×106 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
MPV001-ANTIC	8595580539795



## MPV002

DESIGN GRID 102×102 MM, STAINLESS STEEL

**Application:**

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 105×105 mm
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Material: stainless steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

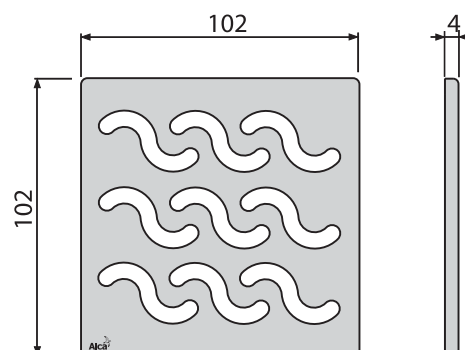
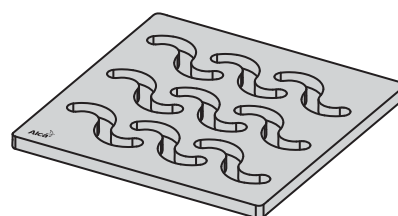
- Design stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.312 kg
Dimensions (piece)	106×7×106 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
MPV002	8594045930399





## MPV003

### DESIGN GRID 102×102 MM, STAINLESS STEEL

**Application:**

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 105×105 mm
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×4 mm
- Material: stainless steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

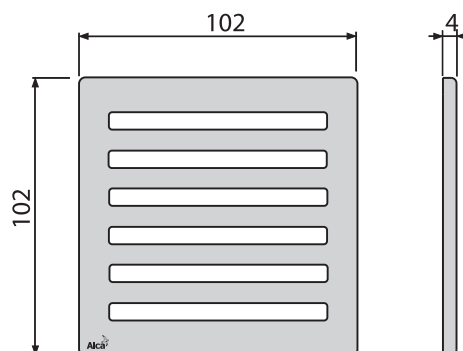
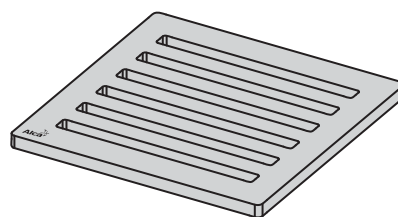
- Design stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2431 kg
Dimensions (piece)	106×7×106 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
MPV003	8594045930405



## MPV004

### STAINLESS STEEL GRID 102×102 MM

**Application:**

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 105×105 mm
- For use indoors and outdoors

**Features:**

- Stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Material: stainless steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 1253

**Technical parameters:**

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

**Scope of supply:**

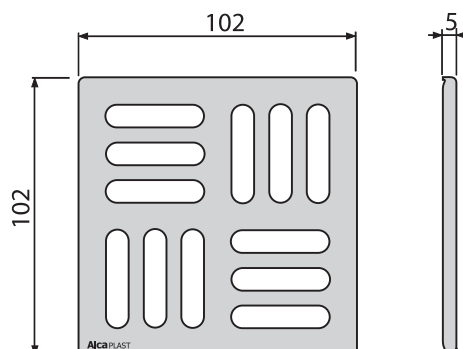
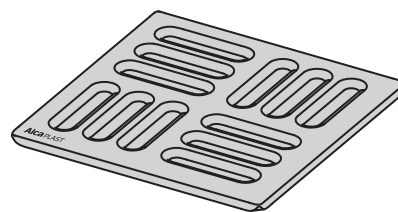
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1254 kg
Dimensions (piece)	106×7×106 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
MPV004	8594045934335





## MPV005

### STAINLESS STEEL GRID 143×143 MM

#### Application:

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 150×150 mm
- For use indoors and outdoors

#### Features:

- Stainless steel grid 143×143×5 mm
- Material: stainless steel

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

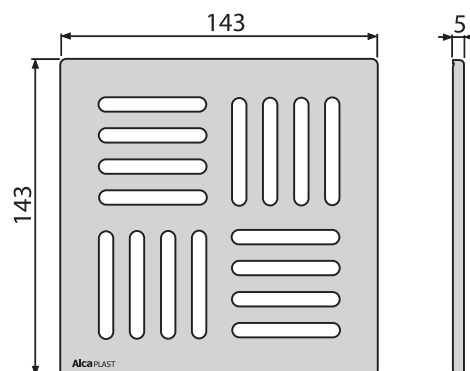
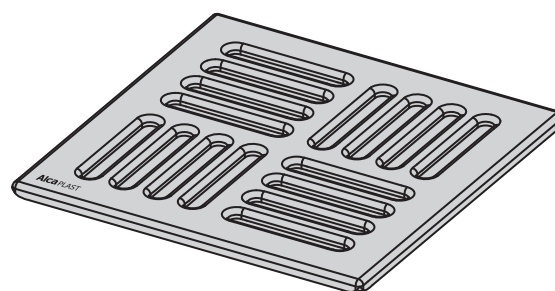
- Stainless steel grid

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2293 kg
Dimensions (piece)	143×143×5 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPV005	8595580507633



## MPV006

### GRID 102×102 MM GRAY

#### Application:

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 105×105 mm

#### Features:

- Plastic grid 102×102×5 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

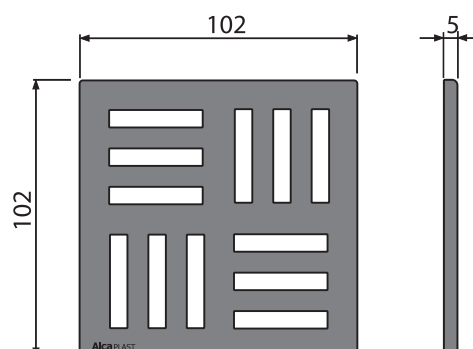
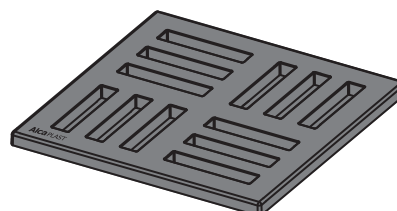
- Plastic grid - gray

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0413 kg
Dimensions (piece)	102×102×5 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPV006	8595580507657





## MPV007

### GRID 143×143 MM GRAY

#### Application:

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 150×150 mm

#### Features:

- Plastic grid 143×143×20 mm
- Material: polypropylene resistant to mechanical, chemical and thermal damage

#### Scope of supply:

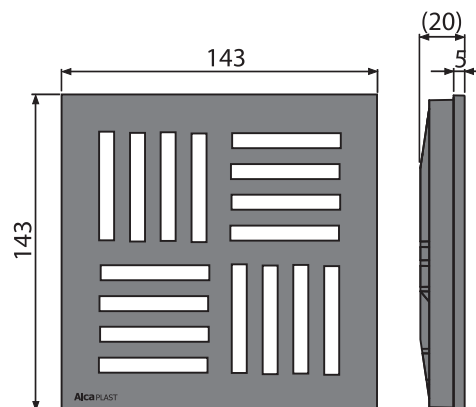
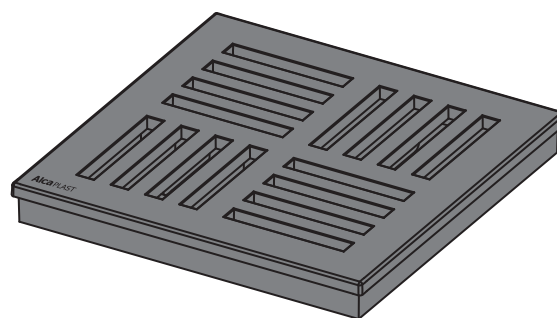
- Plastic grid - gray

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1615 kg
Dimensions (piece)	143×143×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPV007	8595580507671



## MPV008

### STAINLESS STEEL GRID 102×102 MM AISI 316L

#### Application:

- For floor drains with a edge size 105×105 mm
- For use indoors and outdoors
- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers

#### Features:

- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer - provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Solid stainless steel grid 102×102×5 mm
- Material: stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

#### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

#### Scope of supply:

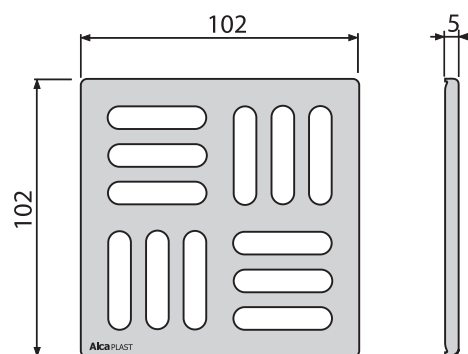
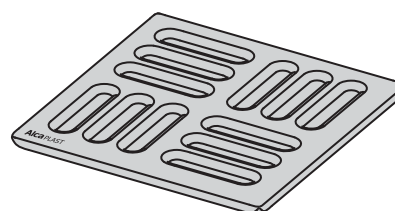
- Design stainless steel grid

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1286 kg
Dimensions (piece)	102×102×5 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPV008	8595580530679





# MPV009

## STAINLESS STEEL GRID 143×143 MM AISI 316L

### Application:

- For floor drains with a edge frame size 150×150 mm
- For use indoors and outdoors
- For the construction and renovation of swimming pools and wellness centers

### Features:

- Stainless steel containing UV stabilizer - provides resistance to pool chemicals and UV radiation
- Solid stainless steel grid 143×143×5 mm
- Material: stainless steel AISI 316, DIN 1.4401, ČSN 17346

### Standards:

ČSN EN 1253

### Technical parameters:

Load class – K3	300 kg
-----------------	--------

### Scope of supply:

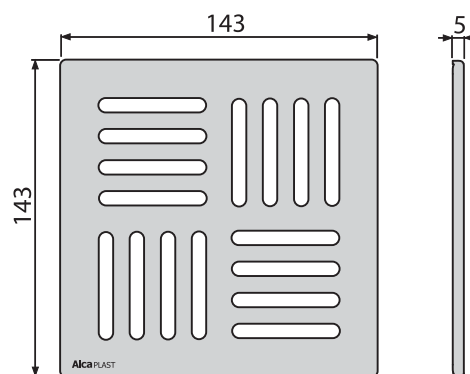
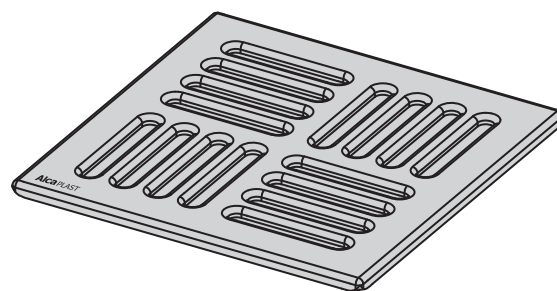
- Design stainless steel grid

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2293 kg
Dimensions (piece)	143×143×5 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

### Order number:

Code	EAN
MPV009	8595580530686





## AIZ1

### SELF-ADHESIVE WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FOR A FLOOR DRAIN 300×300 MM

**Application:**

- For insulation of floor drain

**Features:**

- Flexible crossing expansion joints
- Can be cut to size

**Scope of supply:**

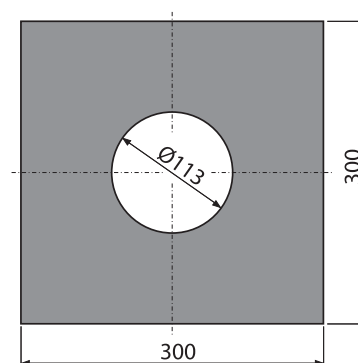
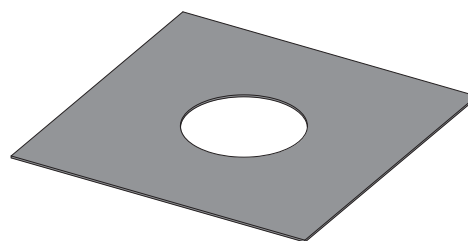
- Self-adhesive collar 300×300 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1546 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×300×5 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AIZ1	8594045939439



## AIZ2

### SELF-ADHESIVE WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE 1400×1000 + 300×1400 MM

**Application:**

- For the isolation of the shower stall

**Features:**

- The top layer is covered with aluminum foil
- Can be cut to size

**Scope of supply:**

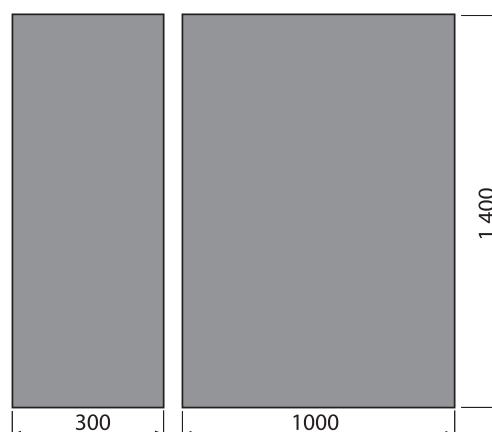
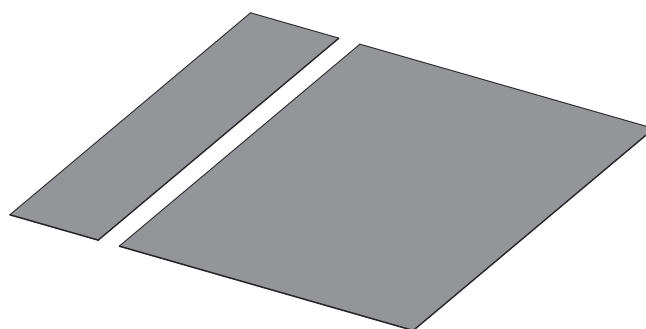
- Self-adhesive membrane 1400×1000 + 300×1400 mm

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	2.131 kg
Dimensions (piece)	460×390×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AIZ2	8595580515539





# AIZ3

## WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE 1300×1300 MM

### Application:

- For the isolation of the shower stall

### Features:

- Can be cut to size

### Scope of supply:

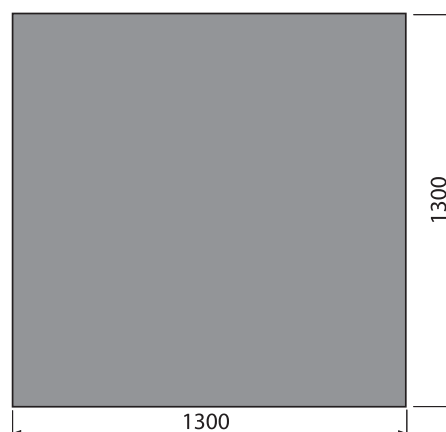
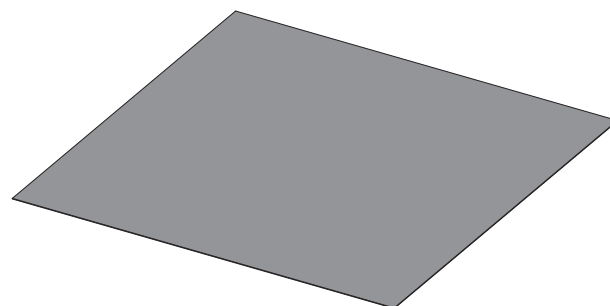
- Waterproofing membrane 1300×1300 mm

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	2.0993 kg
Dimensions (piece)	460×390×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
AIZ3	8595580515546





# Wastes and traps

Bath wastes and traps	319
Bath wastes and traps basic	319
Bath wastes and traps pop-up	321
Bath wastes and traps CLICK /CLACK	334
Bath wastes with overflow filler	338
Bath wastes and traps for whirlpool bathtubs	351
Bath wastes and traps – accessories	353
Shower wastes and traps	356
Shower wastes and traps CLICK/CLACK	356
Shower wastes and traps Ø50–Ø60	360
Shower wastes and traps Ø90	362
Reduced height shower tray wastes and traps	365
Wash basin wastes and traps	367
Wash basin wastes and traps with an outlet	367
Wash basin wastes and traps with coupling nut	373
Wash basin wastes and traps	376
Metal products range	378
Wash basin CLICK/CLACK wastes	378
Angle valves	383
Wash basin wastes and traps with coupling nut	386
Sink wastes and traps	393
Sink wastes and traps with an outlet	393
Sink wastes and traps with coupling nut	405
Sink wastes and traps – outlet	411
Wash basin and sink wastes and traps – accessories	414
Urinal and bidet wastes and traps	422
Traps for dripping condensation	426
Washing machine traps	430





**BATH WASTES WITH  
OVERFLOW FILLER**

**REDUCED HEIGHT  
SHOWER TRAY  
WASTES AND TRAPS**

**CONDENSATION  
TRAPS**



## Technical information

### ALCA BATH WASTES AND TRAPS WITH OVERFLOW FILLER

Space-saving bath waste with overflow filling makes you easier and more comfortable entry into the tub. These traps are designed to connect to a flush-mounted or built-in battery and the overflow is adapted to fill up the bathtub. A beautiful modern housing covers the aerator and completes the design of the product. Robust design ensures easy trap functionality and durability.

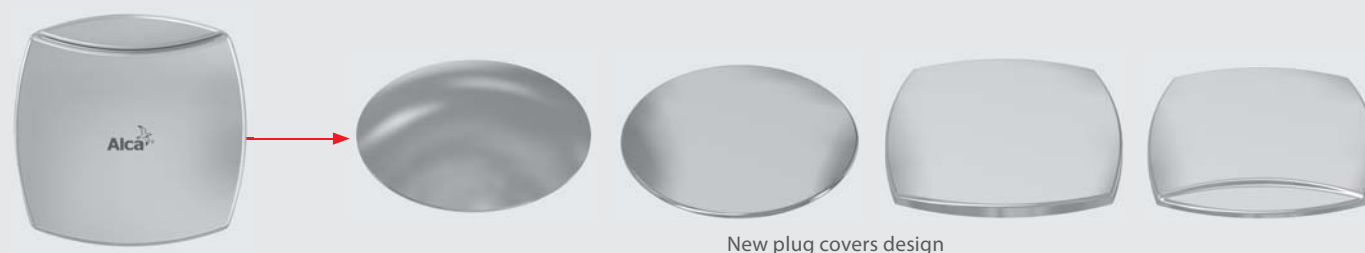
Features:

- minimum install space required in the area inside the bath
- design control head with high quality chrome
- high capacity aerator Swiss brand Neoperl
- closing of the waste via CLICK/CLACK or cable controlled versions
- low profile odour trap (installation height 120 mm)
- horizontally welded siphon – does not get clogged and is heat and chemical resistant



### NEW DESIGN SHAPES OF THE ALCA BATH TRAPS

The new range of designer plugs comes in a chrome metal finish, chrome-plated plastic, gold-plated plastic or bronze finish-antic.



New control knob design

New plug covers design

### ALCA BATH WASTES FOR WHIRLPOOL BATHTUBS

ALCA bath waste for hydro-massage baths is characterized by modern design and universal use for different types of connection to remove residual water from the tubs hydro-massage system.

Features:

- the bath waste mechanism allows that when you open the drain the valve opens concurrently, which can easily drain the residual water from the whirlpool tub
- compatible with most systems of whirlpools and pearl systems
- for the connection there are two drains, selection of either standard elbow or screw fitting with a quick connector
- quality mechanism is verified by cyclic tests with 50.000 cycles and certified by the Institute for Testing and Certification

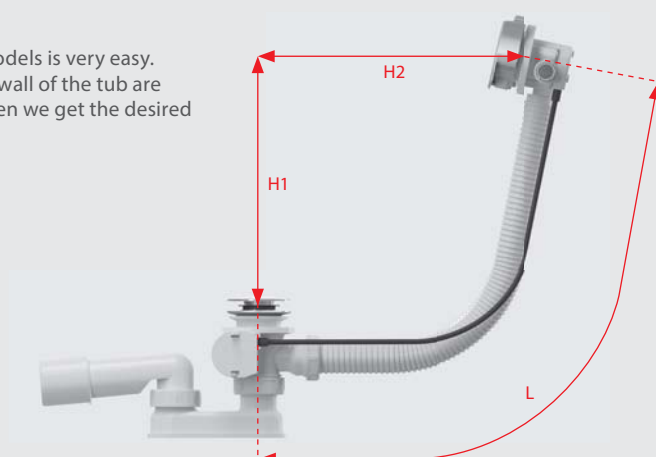




### DETERMINING THE LENGTH OF ALCA BATH WASTES

Determining the necessary length of the bath waste for different bathtub models is very easy. The waste hole in the bottom of the tub and an the overflow opening in the wall of the tub are combined perpendiculars (H1 and H2). By adding the perpendicular lines, then we get the desired waste length (L).

$$H1 + H2 = L$$



### REDUCED HEIGHT OF THE SHOWER TRAY TRAPS

Features:

- reduced height shower waste set
- elbow included
- self-cleaning waste design
- fully cleanable up to the waste pipe
- direct connection to HT PIPES (after cutting)
- material – polypropylene (stronger material, greater chemical and thermal resistances)
- simple fitting of the trap covers
- for shower trays with hole Ø90 mm
- hole cover Ø116 mm



### TRAP CLEANING BOTH MECHANICALLY AND CHEMICALLY

To achieve a long life and reliable functionality, we recommend that the traps are cleaned mechanically e.g. a hook. For the removal of sediment and debris pour into the waste 80°C hot water (not boiling) with vinegar. If these cleaning methods are not enough, use biodegradable cleaning agents.



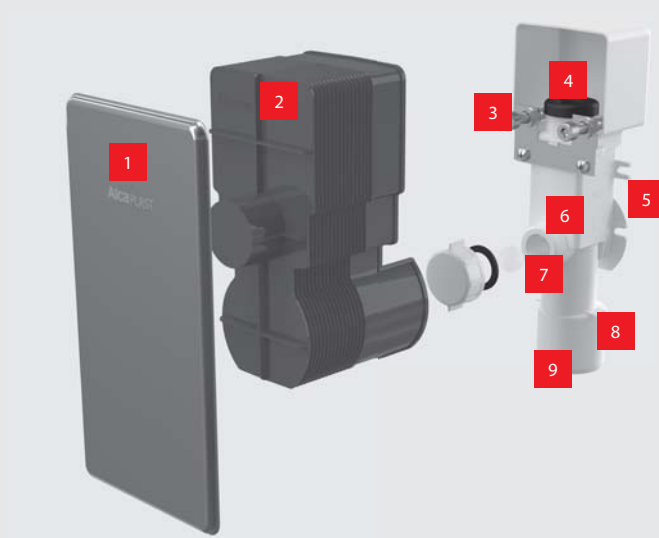


## Technical information

### TRAP FOR DRIPPING CONDENSATION

This trap is used to capture the dripping condensation, which is generated by the activities of household devices – e.g. condensing boilers, air conditioning, dryers and more.

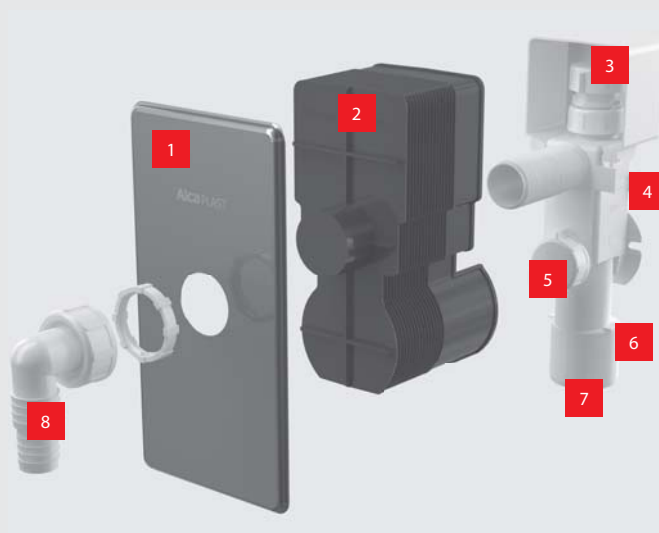
- 1** cover from stainless steel with concealed mounting mechanism
- 2** construction cover
- 3** adjustable cover mounting mechanism
- 4** the condensation inlet opening
- 5** hooks for fixing into the wall
- 6** combined odour trap
- 7** service opening for cleaning
- 8** installation stoppers
- 9** connection to HT40 and HT50



### APS3P CONCEALED WASHING MACHINE TRAP WITH AIR-RELEASE

This trap is used to connect waste from washing machines or dishwashers. Air admittance valve compensates for any vacuum resulting in the waste system.

- 1** cover made from stainless steel
- 2** monstruction cover
- 3** air admittance valve
- 4** hooks for mounting to the wall
- 5** service opening for cleaning
- 6** installation stoppers
- 7** connection to HT40 and HT50
- 8** to connect the washing machine or dishwasher



### AKS5 – FUNNEL BALL FOR DRIPPING CONDENSATION WITH TUBING HOLDER

Funnel with a combined odour trap for dripping condensate allows the connection of up to three sources of condensate. The tubing supplying condensation does not the water in the siphon. This eliminates contact between the condensation and the waste water and prevents penetration of bacteria into the source of the condensation.

- 1** holder of condensing tubes
- 2** connection of the condensation source
- 3** combined odour trap





# A501

## BATH WASTE PLUG AND CHAIN, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, CHROME

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing the drain with plug
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	43 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

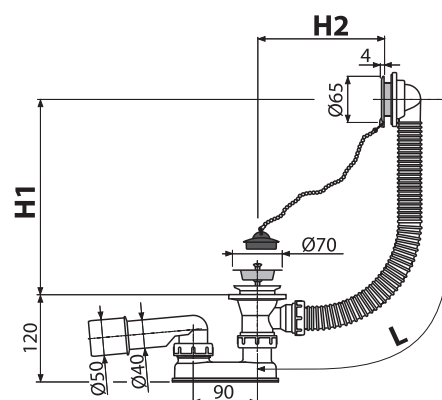
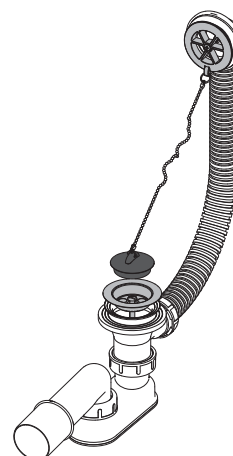
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic overflow grid
- PVC plug with chain
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	310×200×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A501	8594045937855	57 mm	0.391 kg
A501-80	8595580500863	80 mm	0.4128 kg
A501-100	8595580541187	100 mm	0.415 kg
A501-120	8595580541194	120 mm	0.4446 kg





## A502

### BATH WASTE PLUG AND CHAIN, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, WHITE

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing the drain with plug
- Overflow flexi pipe

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	43 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

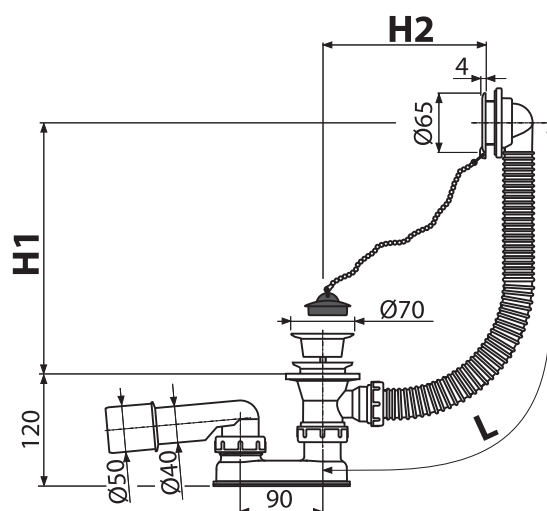
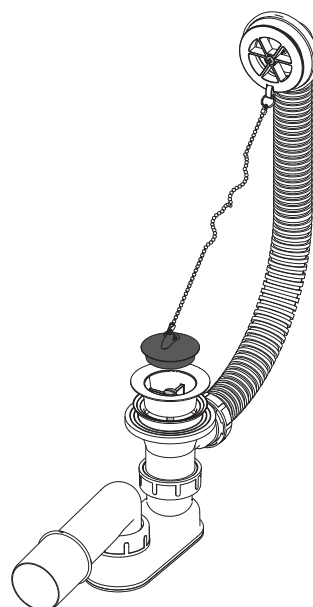
- Trap body with overflow
- White plastic overflow grid
- PVC plug with chain
- Plastic outlet grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	330×220×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A502	8594045937862	57 mm	0.3778 kg
A502-80	8595580541224	80 mm	0.402 kg
A502-100	8595580541200	100 mm	0.4144 kg
A502-120	8595580541217	120 mm	0.4344 kg





## A51B

### BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, WHITE

#### Application:

- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa

#### Scope of supply:

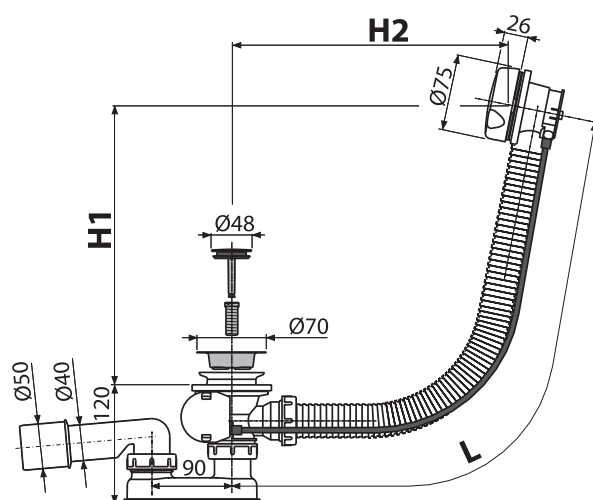
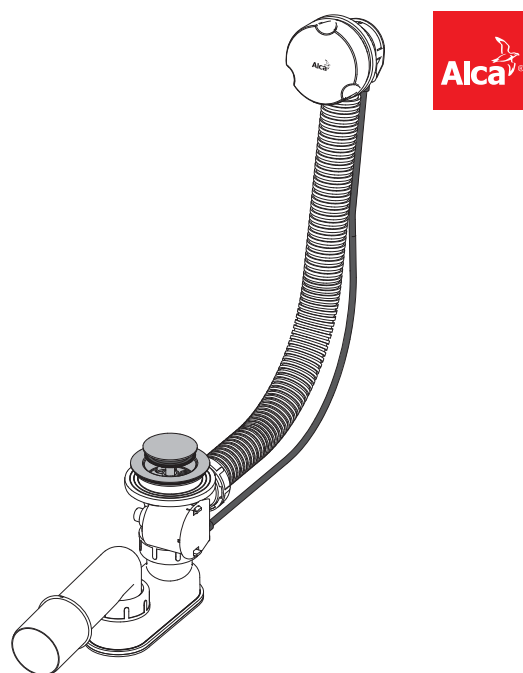
- Trap body with overflow
- White plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×145×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A51B	8594045930924	57 mm	0.6322 kg
A51B-80	8594045937015	80 mm	0.7239 kg
A51B-100	8595580500931	100 mm	0.748 kg
A51B-120	8595580500948	120 mm	0.7705 kg





## A51BM

### BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, WHITE

#### Application:

- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa

#### Scope of supply:

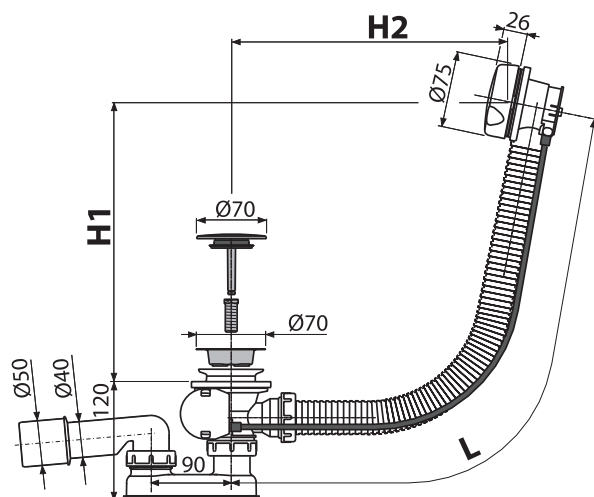
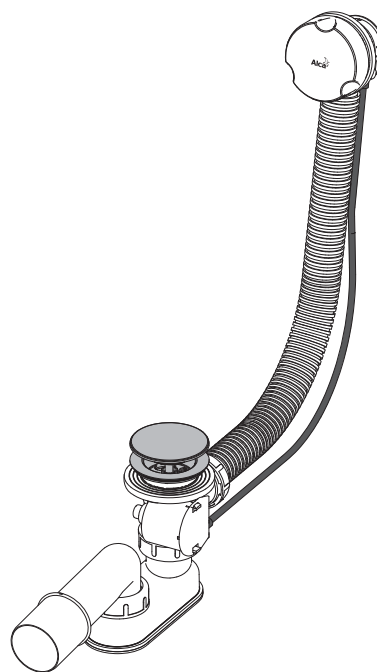
- Trap body with overflow
- White plastic control knob
- White plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×145×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A51BM	8594045934205	57 mm	0.6458 kg
A51BM-80	8595580500955	80 mm	0.7377 kg
A51BM-100	8595580500962	100 mm	0.7618 kg
A51BM-120	8595580500979	120 mm	0.7843 kg





# A51CR

## BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, CHROME

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

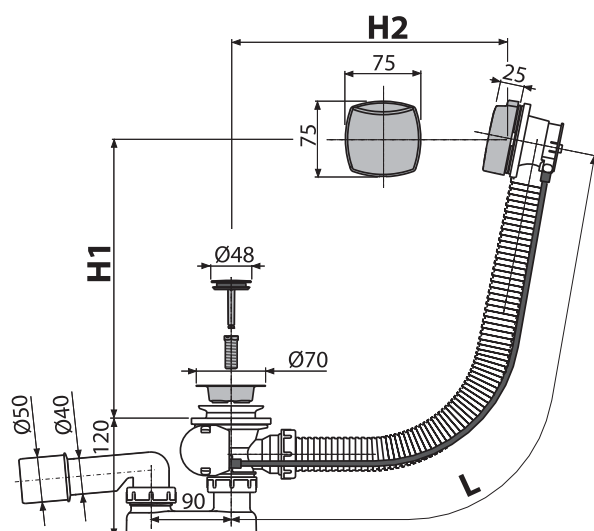
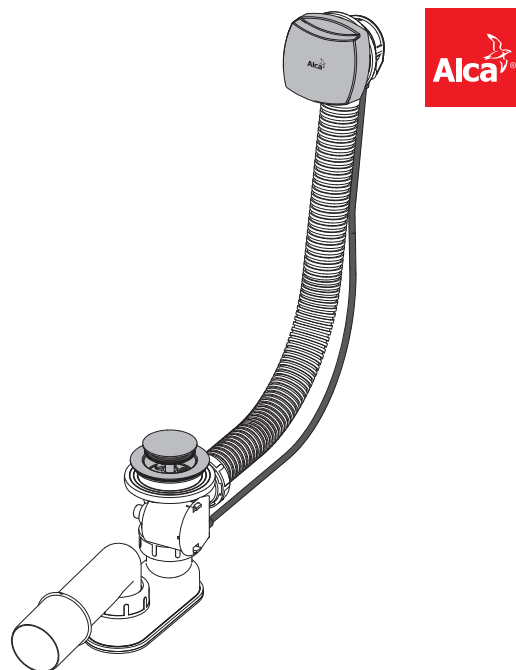
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x145x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A51CR	8594045930931	57 mm	0.6316 kg
A51CR-80	8594045934410	80 mm	0.727 kg
A51CR-100	8594045937169	100 mm	0.7509 kg
A51CR-120	8594045937817	120 mm	0.778 kg





## A51CRM

### BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

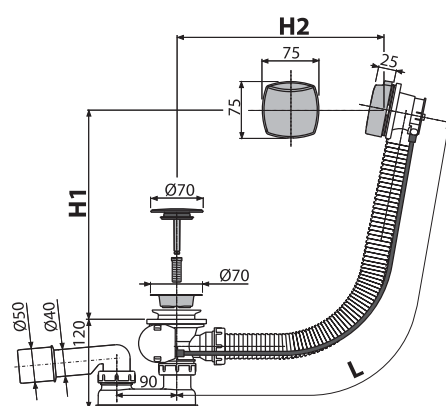
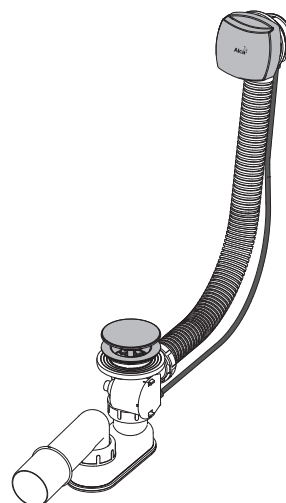
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×145×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A51CRM	8594045934229	57 mm	0.6538 kg
A51CRM-80	8594045936605	80 mm	0.7488 kg
A51CRM-100	8594045937992	100 mm	0.7729 kg
A51CRM-120	8594045937824	120 mm	0.7924 kg





# A55K

## BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

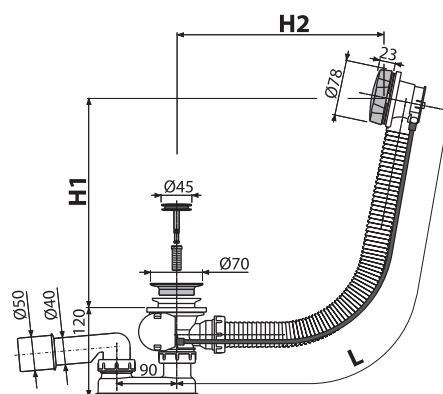
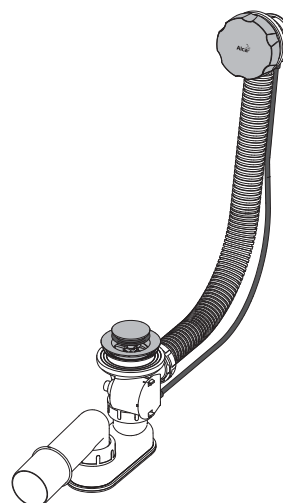
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×145×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A55K	8595580513719	57 mm	0.7831 kg
A55K-80	8594045933949	80 mm	0.8788 kg
A55K-100	8594045935530	100 mm	0.9022 kg
A55K-120	8594045937732	120 mm	0.9247 kg





# A55ANTIC

## BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP BRONZE-ANTIC, METAL

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

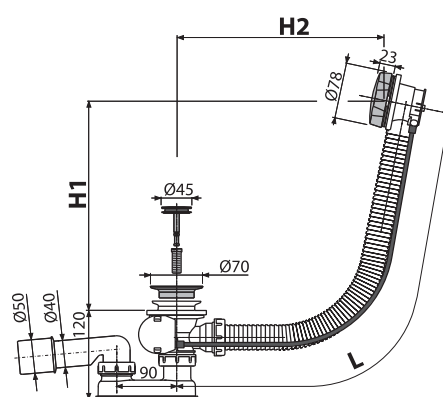
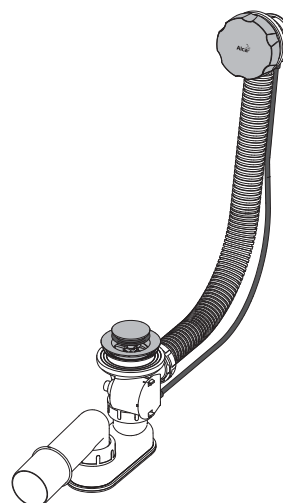
- Trap body with overflow
- Metal control knob with bronze-antic finish
- Metal plug with bronze-antic finish
- Metal outlet grid with bronze-antic finish
- Odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×145×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A55ANTIC	8595580528478	57 mm	0.8027 kg
A55ANTIC-80	8595580528485	80 mm	0.8788 kg
A55ANTIC-100	8595580541293	100 mm	0.9027 kg
A55ANTIC-120	8595580541309	120 mm	0.9252 kg





# A55KM

## BATH POP-UP WASTE, METAL

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

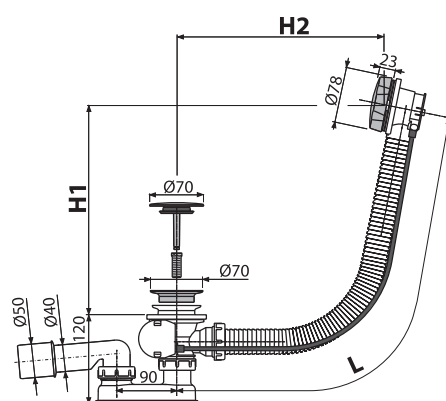
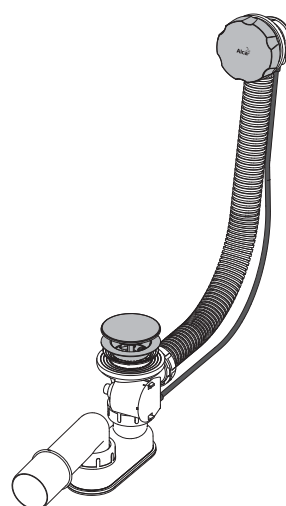
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×145×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A55KM	8594045934380	57 mm	0.7372 kg
A55KM-80	8594045933956	80 mm	0.8328 kg
A55KM-100	8594045934373	100 mm	0.8562 kg
A55KM-120	8595580501129	120 mm	0.8787 kg





# A550K

## BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

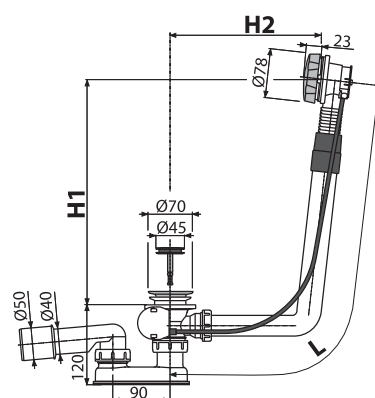
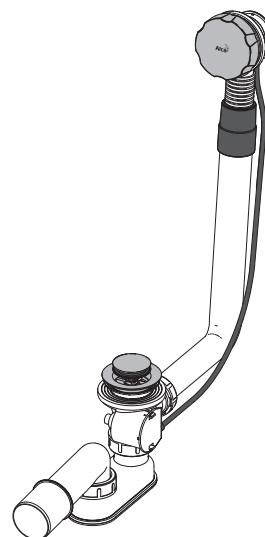
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9741 kg
Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A550K	8595580513573	57 mm	0.814 kg
A550K-80	8595580511289	80 mm	1.0508 kg
A550K-100	8595580511302	100 mm	1.0749 kg
A550K-120	—	120 mm	—





## A550KM

### BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

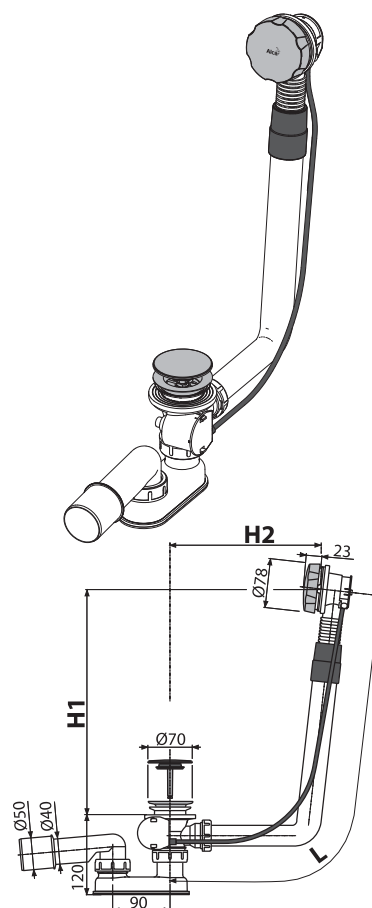
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9799 kg
Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A550KM	8595580513597	57 mm	0.9798 kg
A550KM-80	8595580511326	80 mm	1.0051 kg
A550KM-100	8595580511340	100 mm	1.0292 kg
A550KM-120	8595580539832	120 mm	1.0523 kg





## A551K

### BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

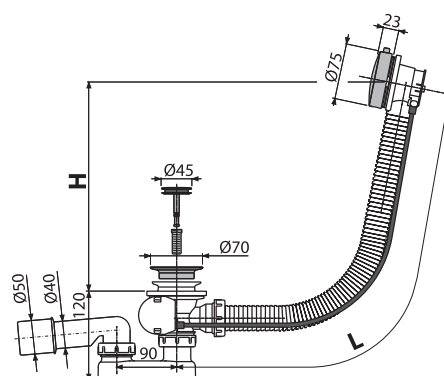
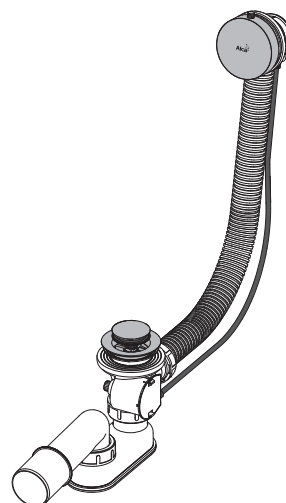
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×145×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A551K	8595580503710	57 mm	0.7696 kg
A551K-80	8595580511364	80 mm	0.8911 kg
A551K-100	8595580511388	100 mm	0.9152 kg
A551K-120	8595580540326	120 mm	0.9377 kg





# A551KM

## BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

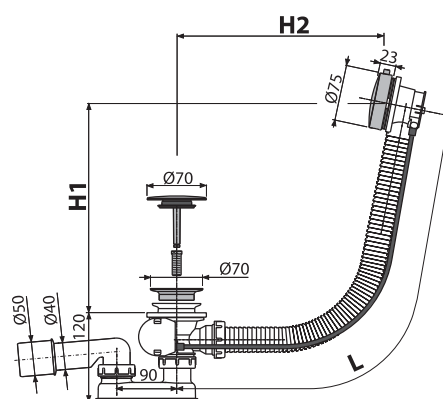
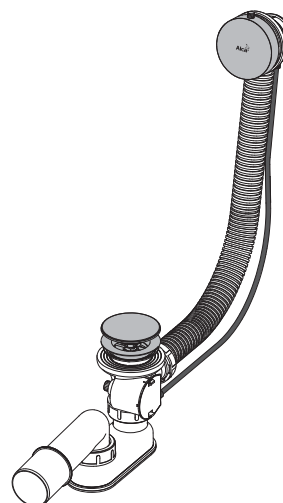
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×145×85 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A551KM	8595580503727	57 mm	0.7371 kg
A551KM-80	8595580510084	80 mm	0.8328 kg
A551KM-100	8595580511401	100 mm	0.8562 kg
A551KM-120	8595580511951	120 mm	0.8787 kg





# A552K

## BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

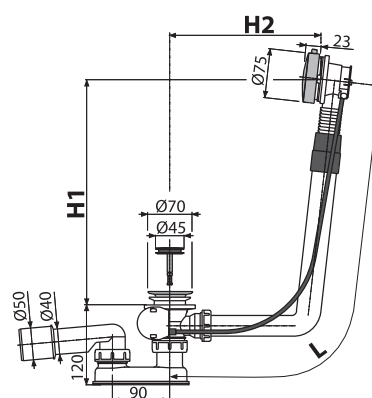
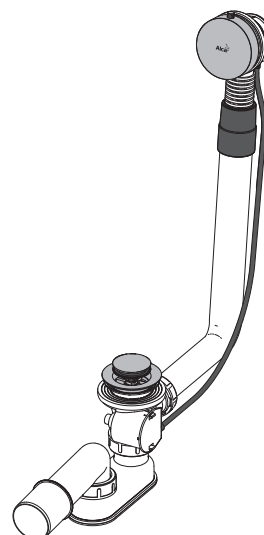
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9674 kg
Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A552K	8595580503734





## A552KM

### BATH POP-UP WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	51.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	41 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

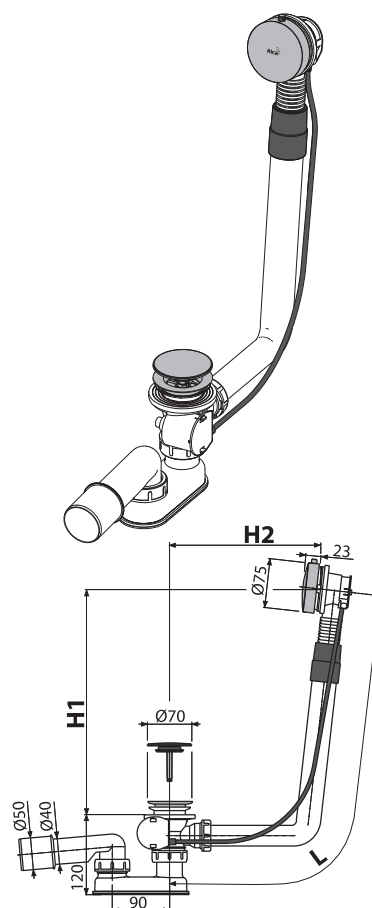
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.04825 kg
Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A552KM	8595580513627





# A504KM

## BATH CLICK/CLACK WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

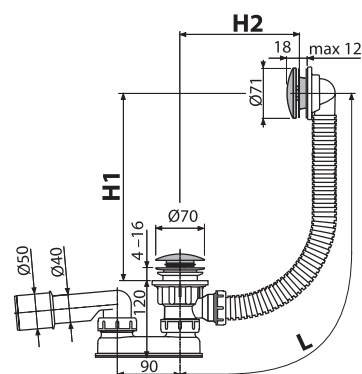
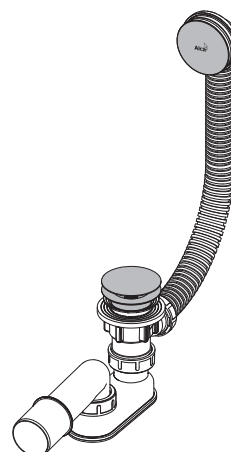
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal grid and overflow cover
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass outlet
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	330x220x120 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A504KM	8594045938487	57 mm	0.6958 kg
A504KM-80	8595580500887	80 mm	0.7142 kg
A504KM-100	8595580500870	100 mm	0.7273 kg
A504KM-120	8595580518301	120 mm	0.7344 kg





## A507KM

### BATH CLICK/CLACK WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Reduced installation height

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

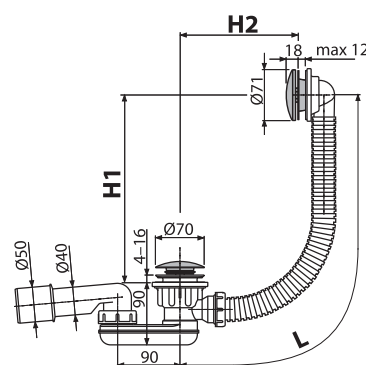
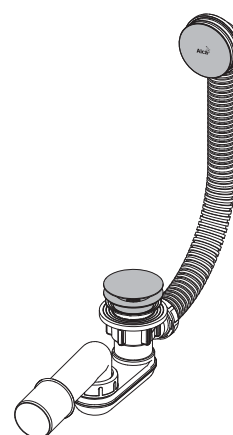
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal grid and overflow cover
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass outlet
- Odour trap of ABS
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	370×200×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A507KM	8595580503680	57 mm	0.6718 kg
A507KM-80	8595580514846	80 mm	0.6895 kg
A507KM-100	8595580518127	100 mm	0.7114 kg
A507KM-120	8595580518011	120 mm	0.7274 kg





# A505CRM

BATH CLICK/CLACK WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, CHROME

**Application:**

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

Scope of supply:

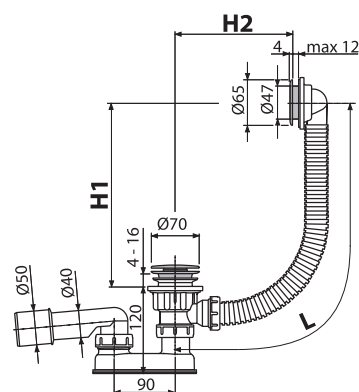
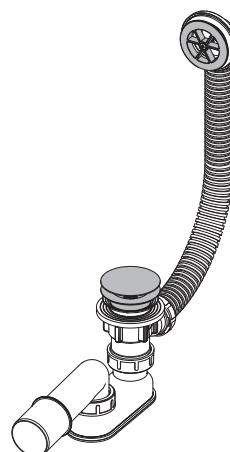
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic overflow grid
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	330x220x100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A505CRM	8594045933239	57 mm	0.4382 kg
A505CRM-80	8595580513467	80 mm	0.4669 kg
A505CRM-100	8595580541088	100 mm	0.48 kg
A505CRM-120	8595580541095	120 mm	0.499 kg





## A505KM

BATH CLICK/CLACK WASTE, OVERFLOW AND TRAP, METAL - PLASTIC

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

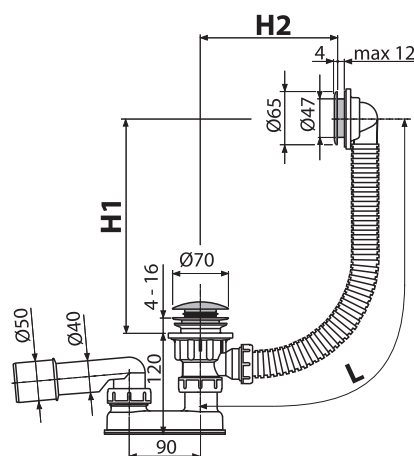
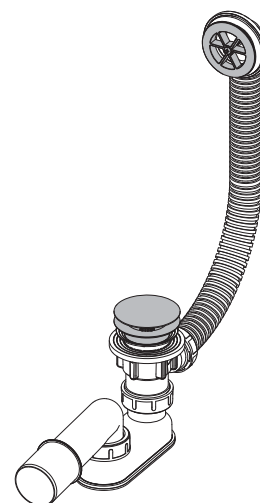
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic overflow grid
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass outlet
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	330×220×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A505KM	8594045930474	57 mm	0.5659 kg
A505KM-80	8595580541125	80 mm	0.59 kg
A505KM-100	8595580541101	100 mm	0.604 kg
A505KM-120	8595580541118	120 mm	0.622 kg





## A508KM

BATH CLICK/CLACK WASTE, OVERFLOW FILLER, METAL - CHROME

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

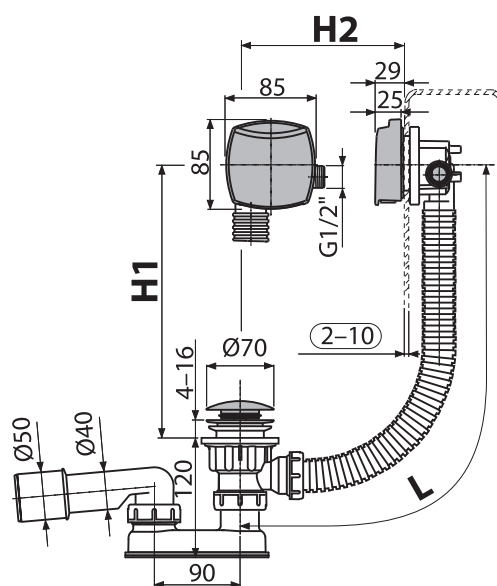
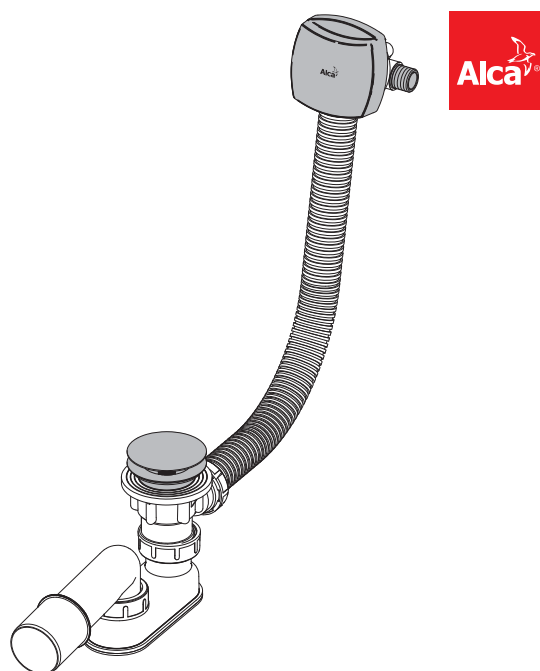
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass outlet
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A508KM	8595580522469	57 mm	0.9669 kg
A508KM-80	8595580523954	80 mm	0.978 kg
A508KM-100	8595580523930	100 mm	0.994 kg
A508KM-120	8595580523947	120 mm	1.0148 kg





## A509KM

BATH WASTE AND TRAP CLICK/CLACK WITH OVERFLOW FILLER  
FOR THICK-WALLED BATHTUBS METAL - CHROME

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For thick-walled bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

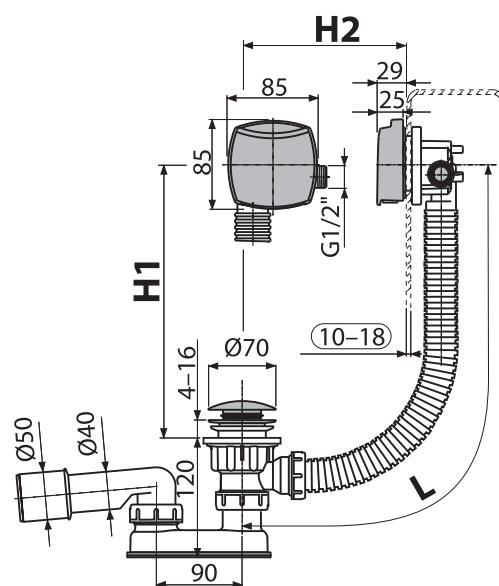
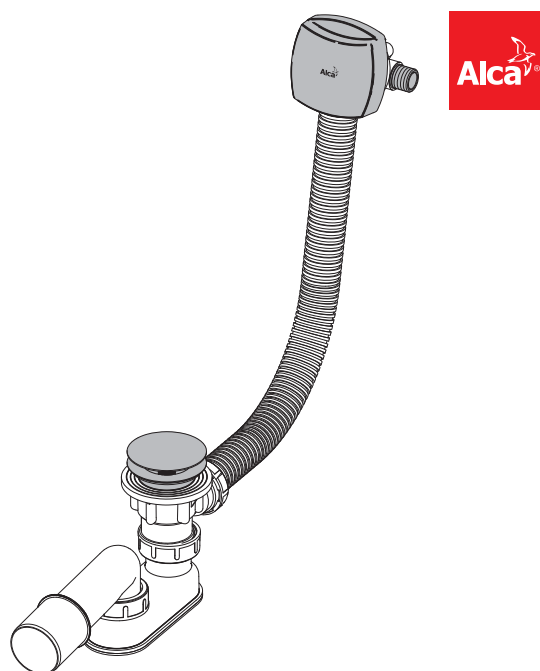
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass outlet
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A509KM	8595580524005	57 mm	0.983 kg
A509KM-80	8595580523985	80 mm	0.9852 kg
A509KM-100	8595580523961	100 mm	1.0012 kg
A509KM-120	8595580523978	120 mm	1.022 kg





## A564CRM1

### BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP, WITH OVERFLOW FILLER

#### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

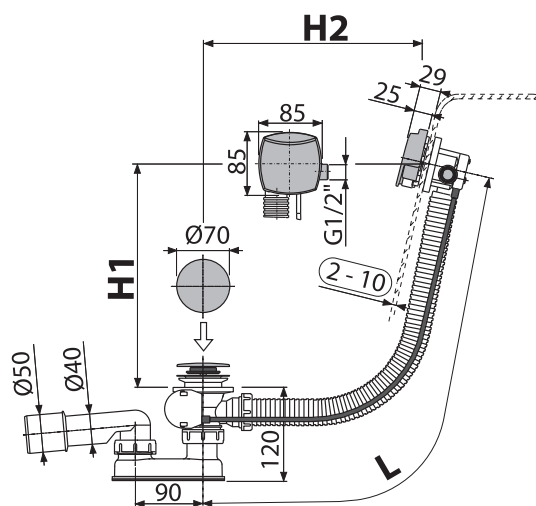
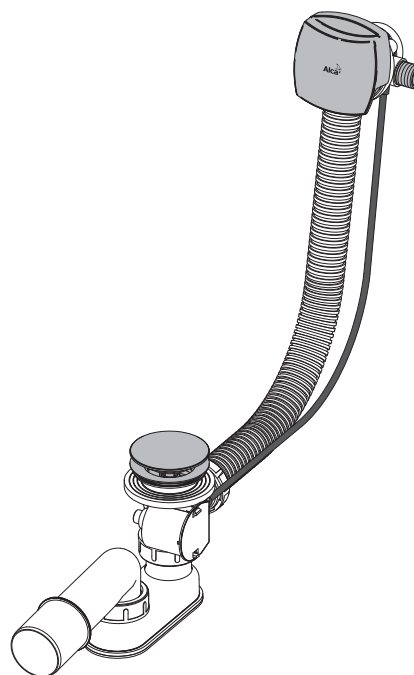
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A564CRM1	8595580522476	57 mm	0.9142 kg
A564CRM1-80	8595580523770	80 mm	0.9315 kg
A564CRM1-100	8595580523756	100 mm	0.9556 kg
A564CRM1-120	8595580523763	120 mm	0.9835 kg





# A564CRM2

## BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP, WITH OVERFLOW FILLER

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

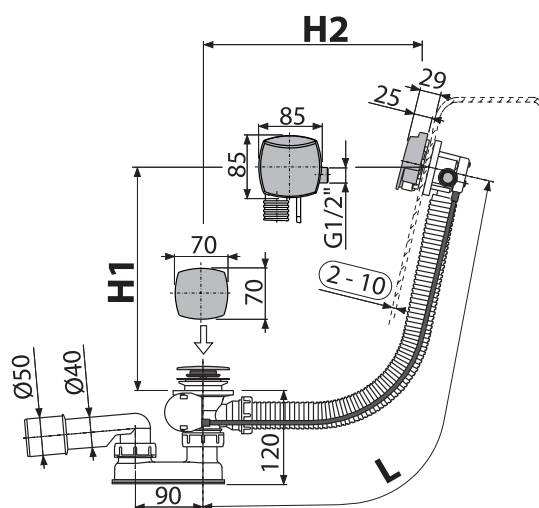
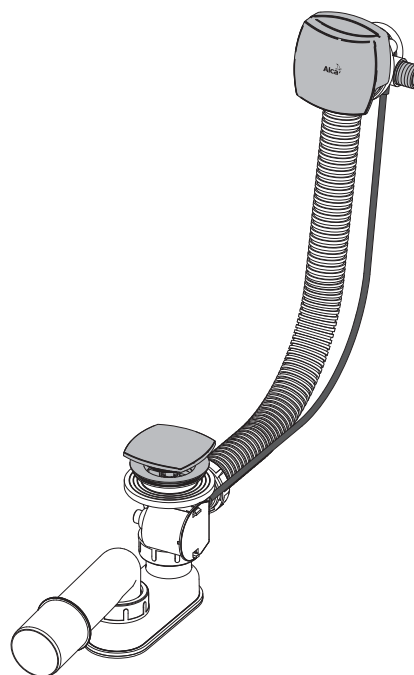
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A564CRM2	8595580522933	57 mm	0.9348 kg
A564CRM2-80	8595580523800	80 mm	0.9609 kg
A564CRM2-100	8595580523787	100 mm	0.985 kg
A564CRM2-120	8595580523794	120 mm	1.0129 kg





## A564CRM3

### BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP, WITH OVERFLOW FILLER

#### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

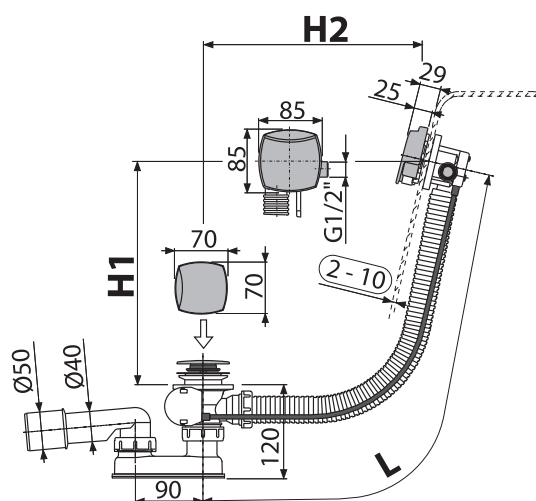
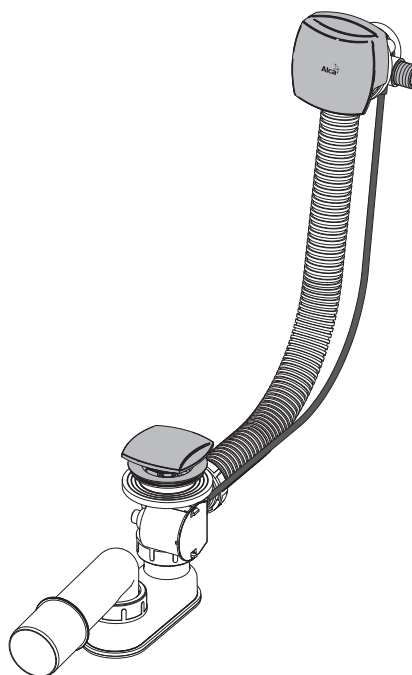
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

#### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A564CRM3	8595580522964	57 mm	0.9313 kg
A564CRM3-80	8595580523831	80 mm	0.9574 kg
A564CRM3-100	8595580523817	100 mm	0.9815 kg
A564CRM3-120	8595580523824	120 mm	1.0094 kg





## A564KM1

BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP, WITH OVERFLOW FILLER, METAL

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

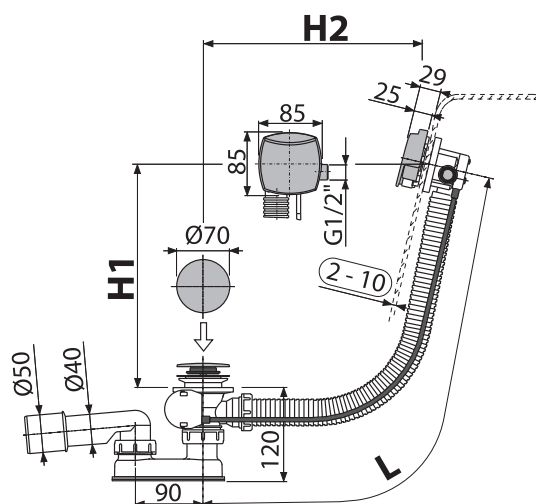
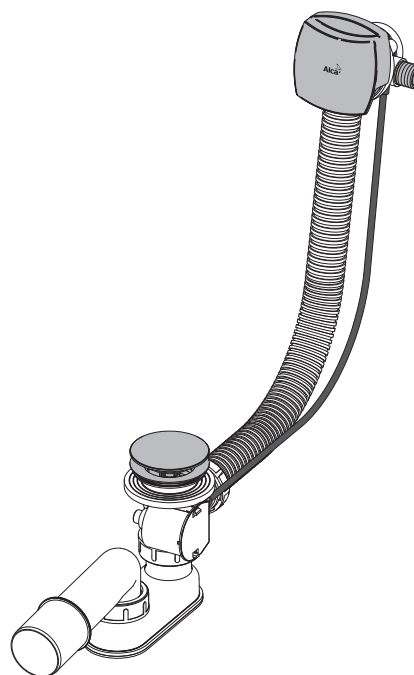
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A564KM1	8595580530396	57 mm	1.1845 kg
A564KM1-80	8595580530877	80 mm	1.2122 kg
A564KM1-100	8595580530884	100 mm	1.2363 kg
A564KM1-120	8595580530891	120 mm	1.2594 kg





## A564ANTIC

BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP, WITH OVERFLOW FILLER,  
BRONZE-ANTIC FINISH

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

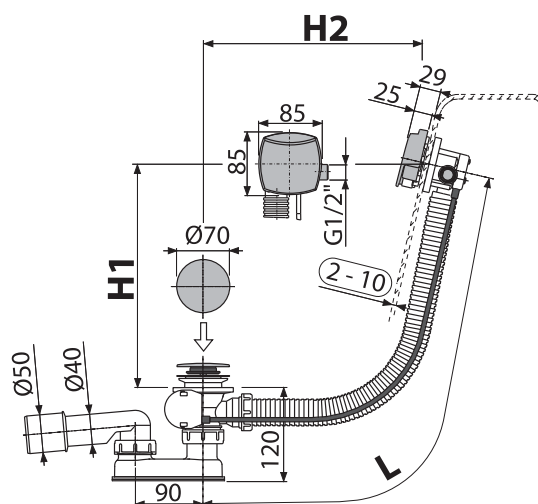
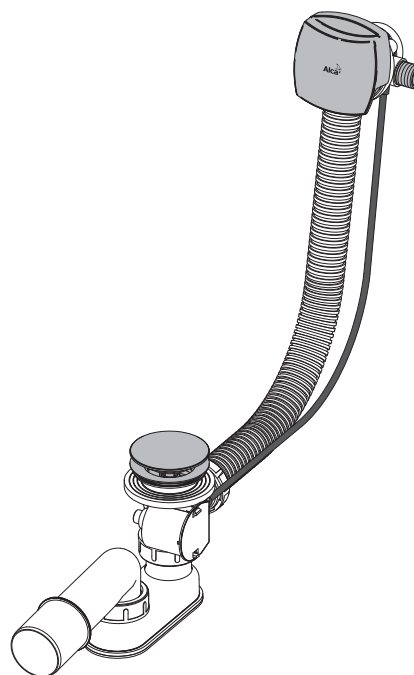
- Trap body with overflow
- Brass control knob with bronze-antic finish
- Brass plug with bronze-antic finish
- Brass outlet grid with bronze-antic finish
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A564ANTIC	8595580528454	57 mm	0.9622 kg
A564ANTIC-80	8595580530655	80 mm	1.1173 kg
A564ANTIC-100	8595580541330	100 mm	1.1414 kg
A564ANTIC-120	8595580528461	120 mm	1.1677 kg





## A564KM3

BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP, WITH OVERFLOW FILLER, METAL

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For standard sizes bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

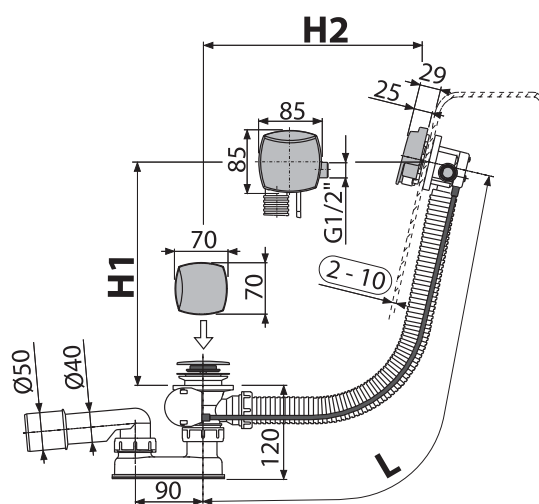
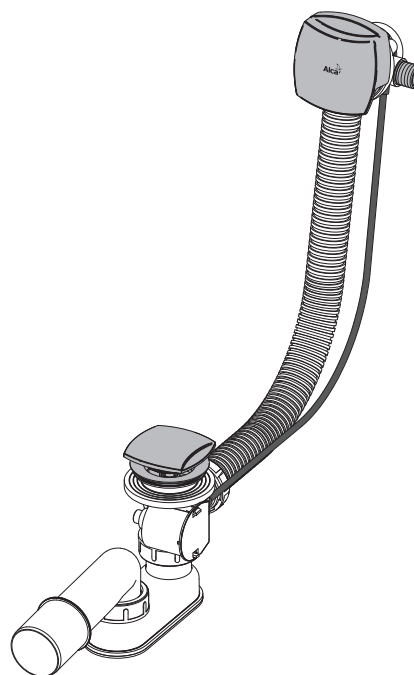
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A564KM3	8595580530402	57 mm	1.2056 kg
A564KM3-80	8595580530907	80 mm	1.2333 kg
A564KM3-100	8595580530914	100 mm	1.2574 kg
A564KM3-120	8595580530921	120 mm	1.2805 kg





# A565CRM1

BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP WITH OVERFLOW FILLER FOR THICK-WALLED BATHTUBS, CHROME

Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For thick-walled bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

Scope of supply:

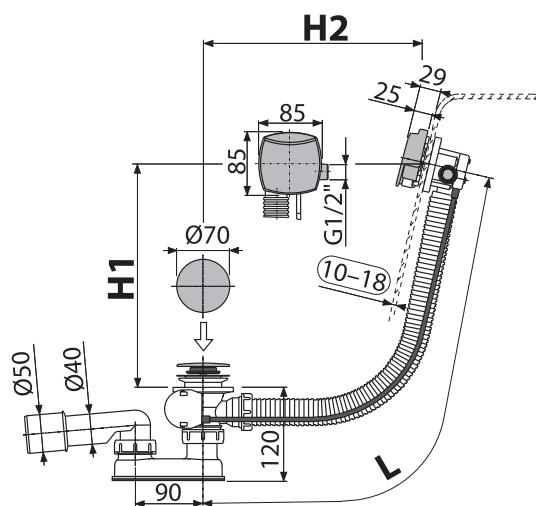
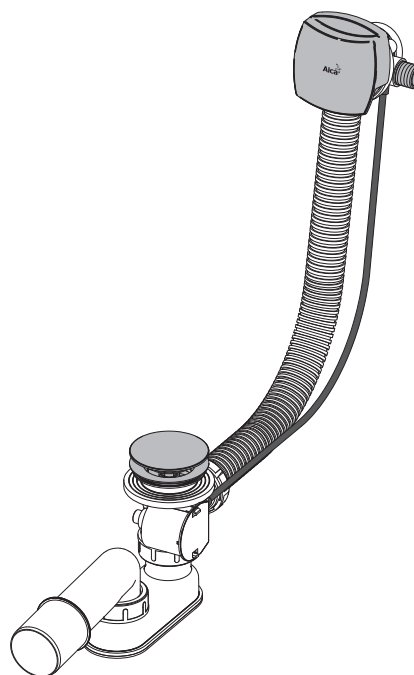
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A565CRM1	8595580522957	57 mm	0.9489 kg
A565CRM1-80	8595580523862	80 mm	0.975 kg
A565CRM1-100	8595580523848	100 mm	0.9991 kg
A565CRM1-120	8595580523855	120 mm	1.027 kg





## A565CRM2

BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP WITH OVERFLOW FILLER FOR THICK-WALLED BATHTUBS, CHROME

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For thick-walled bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

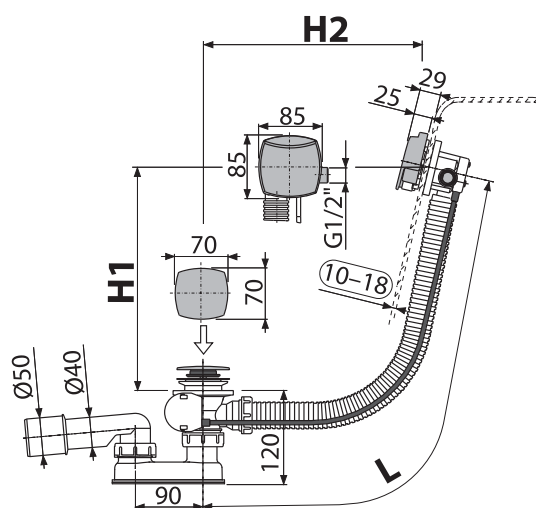
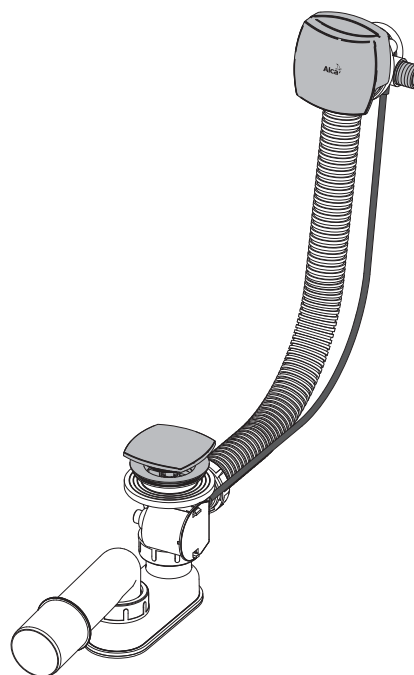
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A565CRM2	8595580522940	57 mm	0.9858 kg
A565CRM2-80	8595580523893	80 mm	1.0044 kg
A565CRM2-100	8595580523879	100 mm	1.0285 kg
A565CRM2-120	8595580523886	120 mm	1.0564 kg





## A565CRM3

BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP WITH OVERFLOW FILLER FOR THICK-WALLED BATHTUBS, CHROME

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For thick-walled bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

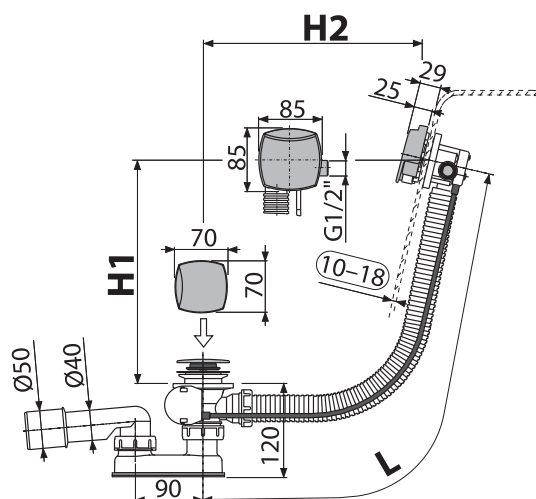
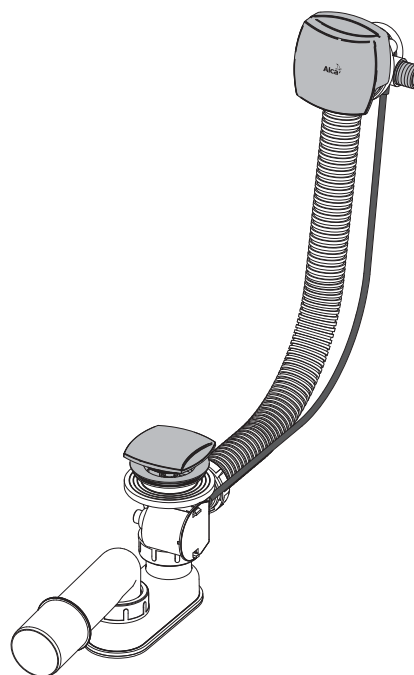
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A565CRM3	8595580522926	57 mm	0.9748 kg
A565CRM3-80	8595580523923	80 mm	1.0009 kg
A565CRM3-100	8595580523909	100 mm	1.025 kg
A565CRM3-120	8595580523916	120 mm	1.0529 kg





## A565KM1

BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP WITH OVERFLOW FILLER FOR THICK-WALLED BATHTUBS, METAL

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For thick-walled bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

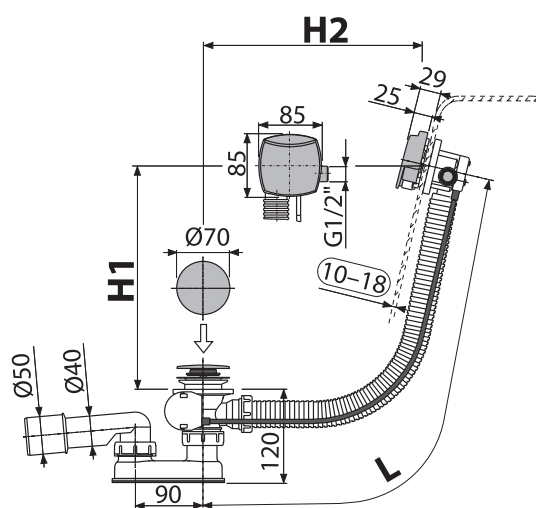
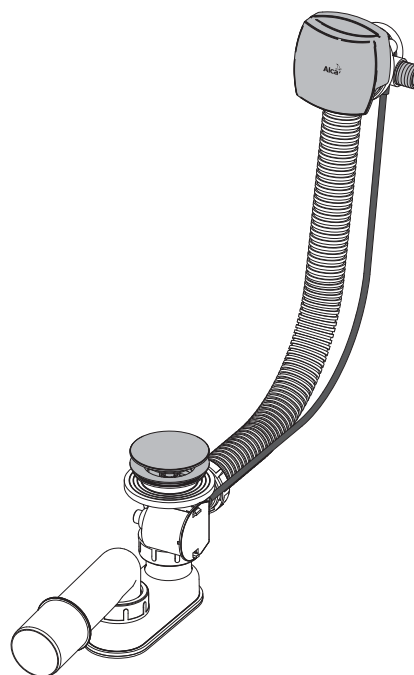
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A565KM1	8595580530723	57 mm	1.2223 kg
A565KM1-80	8595580530938	80 mm	1.25 kg
A565KM1-100	8595580530945	100 mm	1.2741 kg
A565KM1-120	8595580530952	120 mm	1.2972 kg





## A565KM3

BATH POP-UP WASTE AND TRAP WITH OVERFLOW FILLER FOR THICK-WALLED BATHTUBS, METAL

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For thick-walled bathtubs
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Easy installation with three stainless steel screws
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

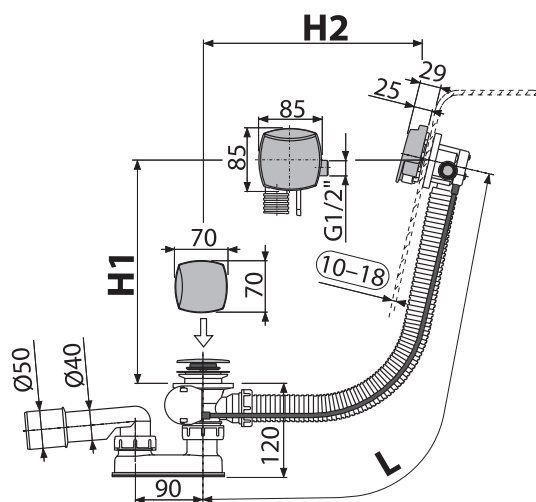
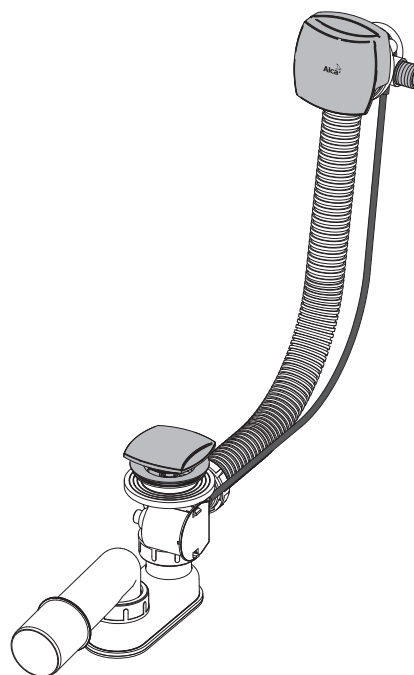
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380×210×95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A565KM3	8595580530730	57 mm	1.1243 kg
A565KM3-80	8595580530969	80 mm	1.2711 kg
A565KM3-100	8595580530976	100 mm	1.2952 kg
A565KM3-120	8595580530983	120 mm	1.3183 kg





# A566-112122-57

## BATH WASTE FOR WHIRLPOOL TUBS CHROME

### Application:

- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For whirlpool baths
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- A part of the bath waste and trap is a mechanism, that when you open the drain outlet concurrently the valves open, so that can easily drain the residual water from the whirlpool bathtub
- Compatible on most whirlpool and pearl systems
- For connection there are two outlets – standard elbow
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

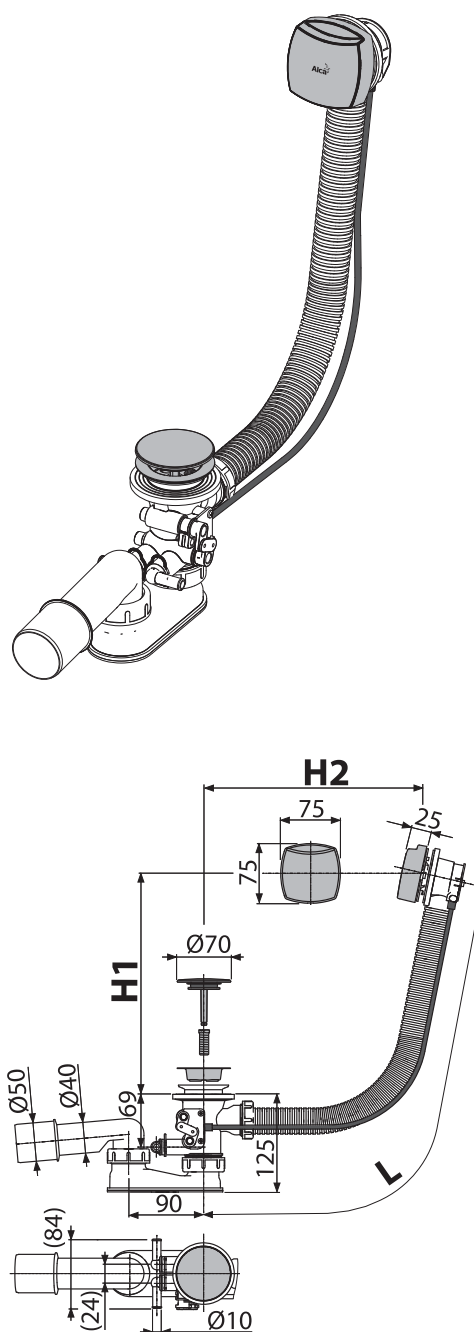
- Waste and trap body with overflow and discharge mechanism for HMS
- Standard elbow for connection of HMS 2 pcs
- Chrome-plated plastic control knob
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A566-112122-57	8595580532932	57 mm	0.6518 kg
A566-112122-80	8595580532949	80 mm	0.6771 kg
A566-112122-100	8595580541132	100 mm	0.71 kg
A566-112122-120	8595580541149	120 mm	0.732 kg





## A566-273133-57

BATH WASTE FOR WHIRLPOOL TUB WITH OVERFLOW FILLING, METAL

### Application:

- For filling the bath by overflow
- To drain the water from the bath to the waste
- For whirlpool baths
- For bathtubs with drain outlet Ø52 mm

### Features:

- A part of the bath waste and trap is a mechanism, that when you open the drain outlet concurrently the valves open, so that can easily drain the residual water from the whirlpool bathtub
- Compatible on most whirlpool and pearl systems
- For connection there are two outlets – quick coupling screws
- Aerator Neoperl – easy access and exchange
- Control shaft made out of stainless steel
- Water does not flow down on the side of the bathtub and does not leave marks
- Space-saving design in the bathtub – visible only control knob
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste by pop-up
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Side G1/2" fitting for filling of pre-mixed water

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	33.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

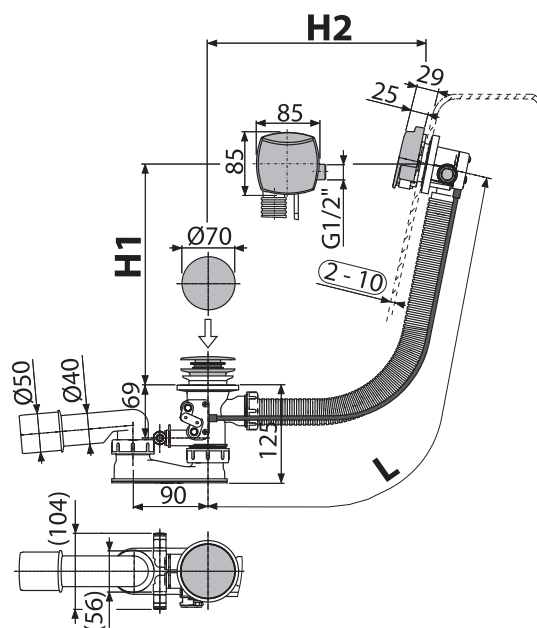
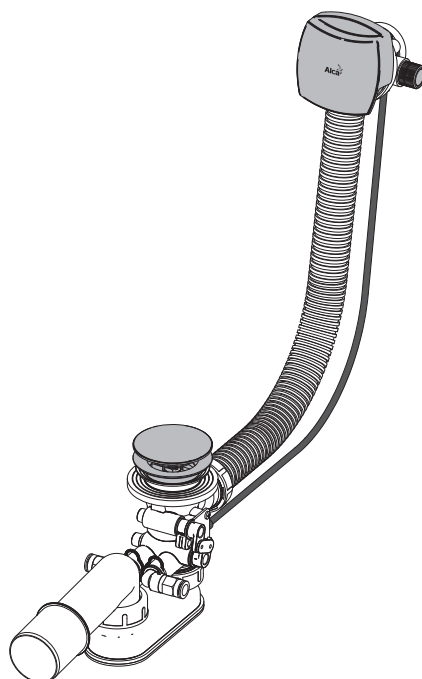
- Bath overflow filler, waste and trap system
- Waste and trap body with overflow filler, overflow and discharge mechanism for HMS
- Screw fittings with quick a quick connector to HMS 2 pcs
- Chrome-plated metal control knob
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- The odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit
- Profiled seal

### Logistic information:

Dimensions (piece)	380x210x95 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Length (L)	Weight (piece)
A566-273133-57	8595580536251	57 mm	1.063 kg
A566-273133-80	8595580541156	80 mm	1.084 kg
A566-273133-100	8595580541163	100 mm	1.11 kg
A566-273133-120	8595580541170	120 mm	1.14 kg





## A53-DN40

### TRAP

#### Application:

- Bath wastes

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

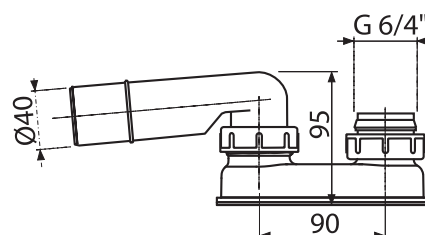
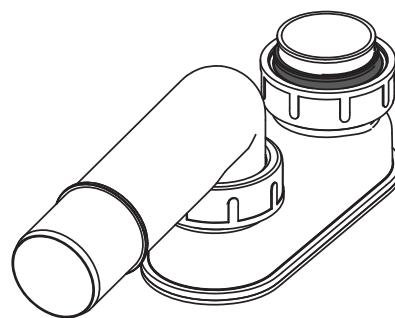
- Trap
- Seal Kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1244 kg
Dimensions (piece)	160×120×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A53-DN40	8594045935516



## A53-DN50

### TRAP

#### Application:

- Bath wastes

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40/50 mm
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

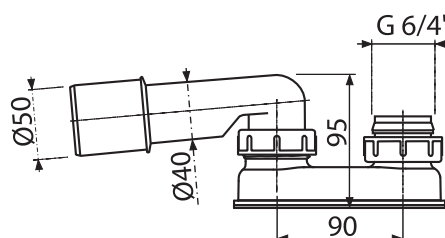
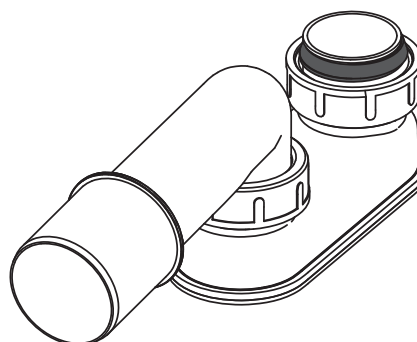
- Trap
- Seal Kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.130 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180×140×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A53-DN50	8594045930900





## A53-6/4"

### TRAP

#### Application:

- Bath wastes

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm or thread 6/4"
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

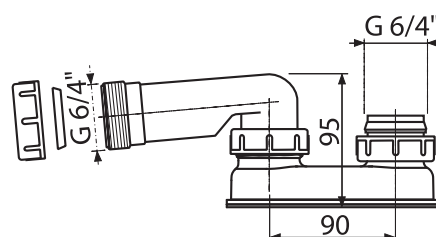
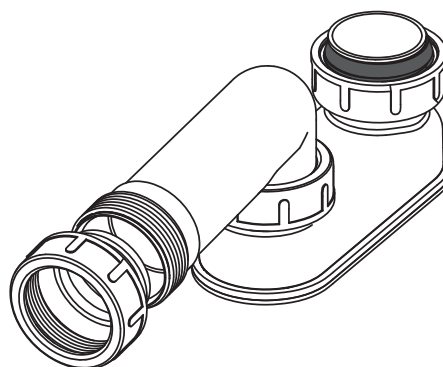
- Trap
- Seal Kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1300 kg
Dimensions (piece)	160×140×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A53-6/4"	8594045935509



## A53-7/4"

### TRAP

#### Application:

- Bath wastes

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm or thread 7/4"
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

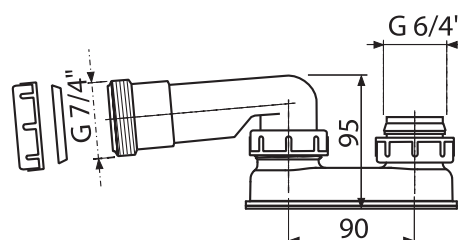
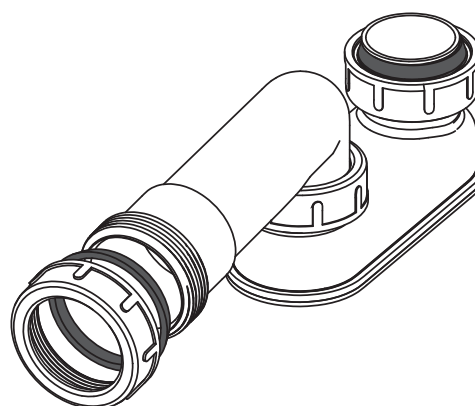
- Trap
- Seal Kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.144 kg
Dimensions (piece)	160×140×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 ks

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A53-7/4"	8594045938401





# A531

## ODOUR TRAP LOWERED

### Application:

- For bath waste and trap A507KM

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40/50 mm
- Material: ABS

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

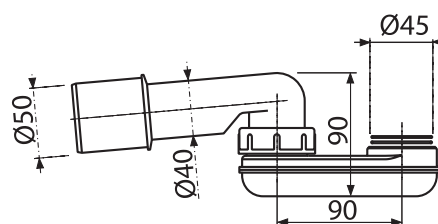
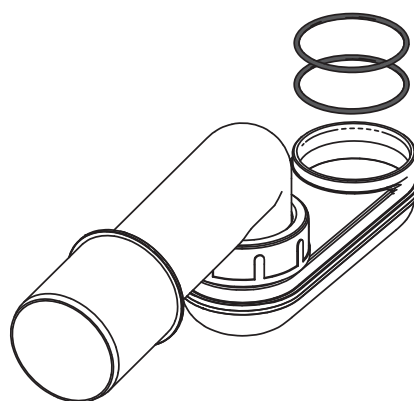
- Trap
- Seal Kit

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1459 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×160×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A531	8595580522766





## A503KM

### SHOWER CLICK/CLACK WASTE AND TRAP

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the deep shower tray
- For shower trays with overflow

#### Features:

- Shower waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Overflow flexi pipe

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Temperature test	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

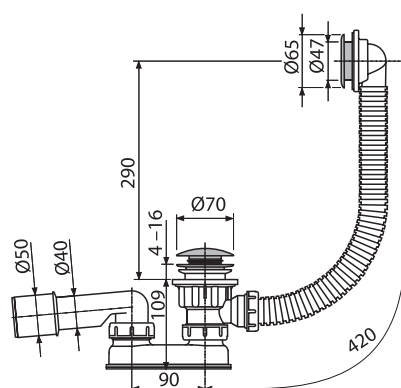
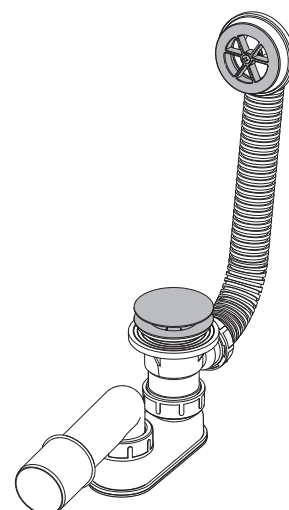
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic grid for overflow
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- Odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.5311 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×210×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A503KM	8594045930467



## A506KM

### SHOWER CLICK/CLACK WASTE AND TRAP

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the deep shower tray
- For shower trays with overflow

#### Features:

- Shower waste and overflow system
- Wet odour trap with swivel elbow
- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Overflow flexi pipe
- Reduced installation height

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Overflow flow rate	42 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	98 °C

#### Scope of supply:

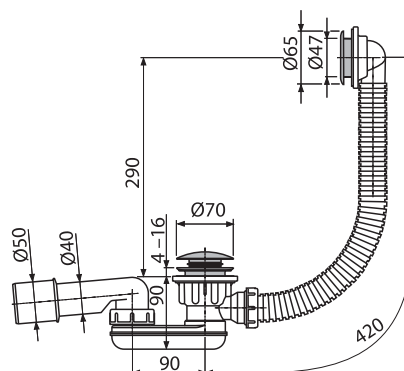
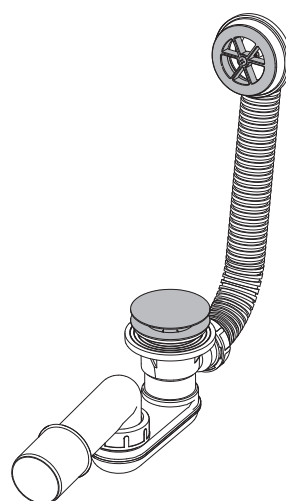
- Trap body with overflow
- Chrome-plated plastic grid for overflow
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Chrome-plated brass waste grid
- Odour trap of ABS
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.5263 kg
Dimensions (piece)	370×200×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A506KM	8595580503604





## A461-50

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø52 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40/50 mm

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Temperature test	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

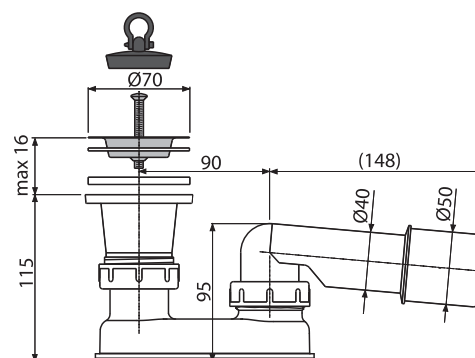
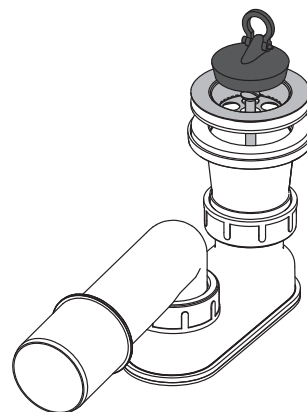
- Floor drain
- PVC plug
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- Odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2187 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×140×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A461-50	8594045936988





## A462-50

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP SYSTEM WITH ODOUR TRAP AND ELBOW

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø52 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40/50 mm
- Using an adapter you can increase the water surface by 140 mm
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

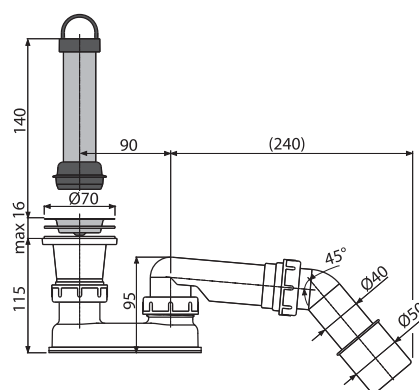
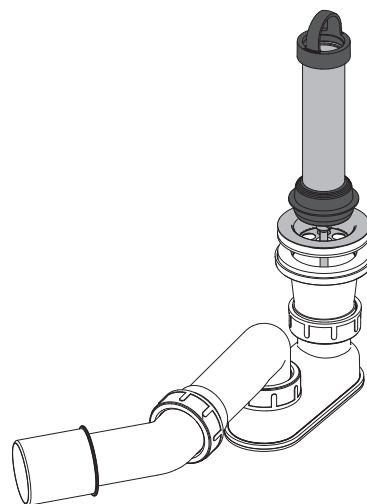
- Floor drain
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- Adapter for increasing the drain water surface
- Elbow 45°
- Odour trap of polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3470 kg
Dimensions (piece)	210×180×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	35 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A462-50	8594045937022



## A52

### ELBOW 45°

#### Application:

- For shower wastes and traps
- For bath wastes and traps in combination with A53 6/4"

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40/50 mm
- Material: ABS

#### Scope of supply:

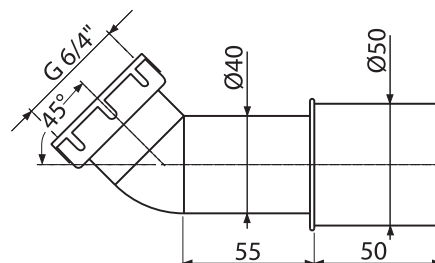
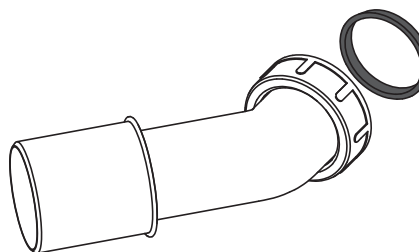
- Elbow 45°
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0767 kg
Dimensions (piece)	170×120×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2100 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A52	8594045930696





## A465-50

### WASTE SET CLICK/CLACK, METAL

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø52 mm

#### Features:

- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Self-cleaning waste design
- Installation height 79 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

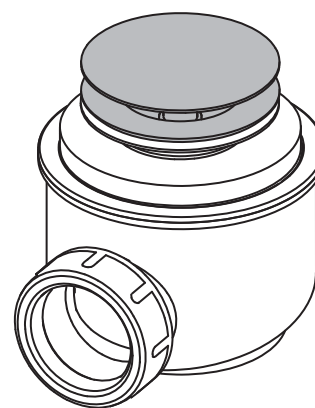
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug and outlet
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

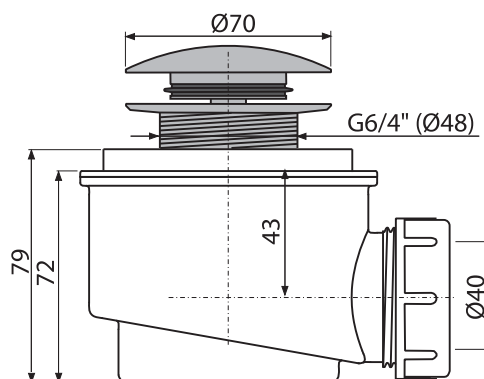
Weight (piece)	0.4132 kg
Dimensions (piece)	125×105×105 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A465-50	8595580518844



N



## A466-50

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP CLICK/CLACK CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø60 mm

#### Features:

- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Self-cleaning waste design
- Installation height 79 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	47 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

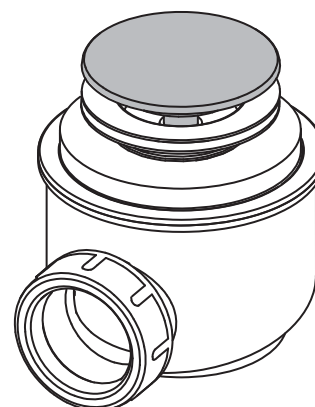
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

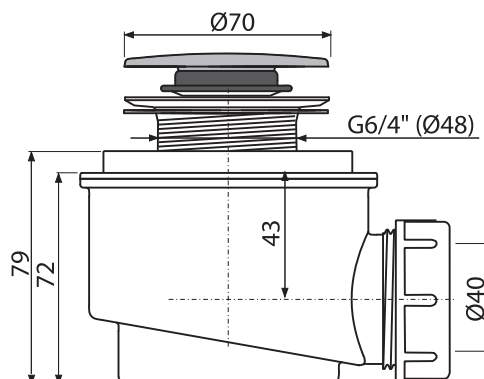
Weight (piece)	0.262 kg
Dimensions (piece)	120×140×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A466-50	8595580536091



N





## A46-50

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø52 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Self-cleaning waste design
- Installation height 79 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	49 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

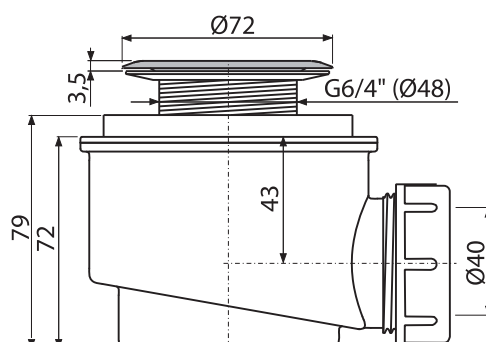
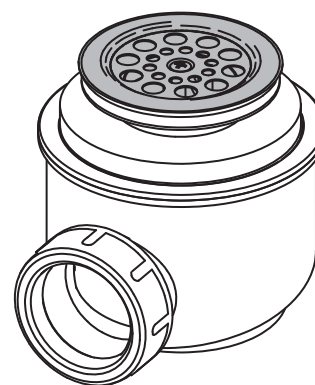
- Trap body
- Stainless steel grid
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2103 kg
Dimensions (piece)	140×140×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A46-50	8594045933376



## A46-60

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain hole Ø60 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Self-cleaning waste design
- Installation height 79 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	47 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

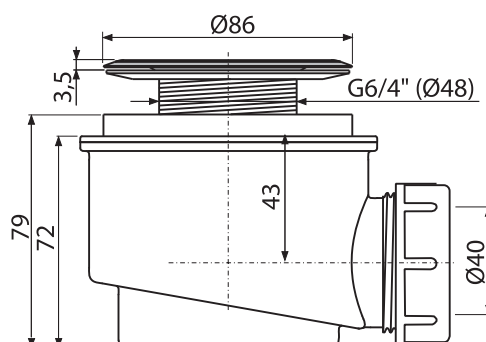
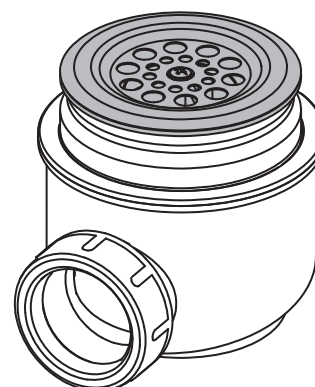
- Trap body
- Stainless steel grid
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2185 kg
Dimensions (piece)	160×140×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A46-60	8594045930207





## A47CR-50

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø52 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Self-cleaning waste design
- Installation height 79 mm
- Removable stainless steel basket
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

- Trap body
- Chrome-plated waste and trap cover
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2127 kg
Dimensions (piece)	140x140x100 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Cover colour
A47CR-50	8594045934014	Chrome-polished
A47B-50	8594045935332	White

## A47CR-60

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain hole Ø60 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Self-cleaning waste design
- Installation height 79 mm
- Removable stainless steel basket
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	49 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

- Trap body
- Chrome-plated waste and trap cover
- Assembly kit

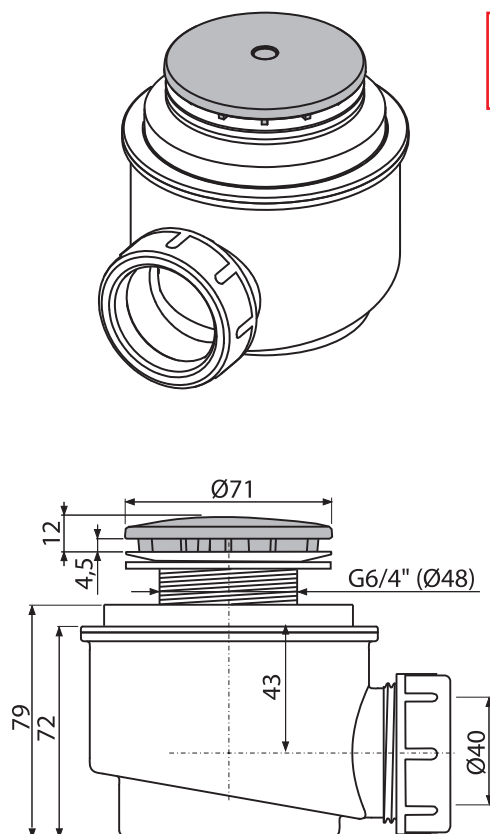
#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2416 kg
Dimensions (piece)	160x120x100 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

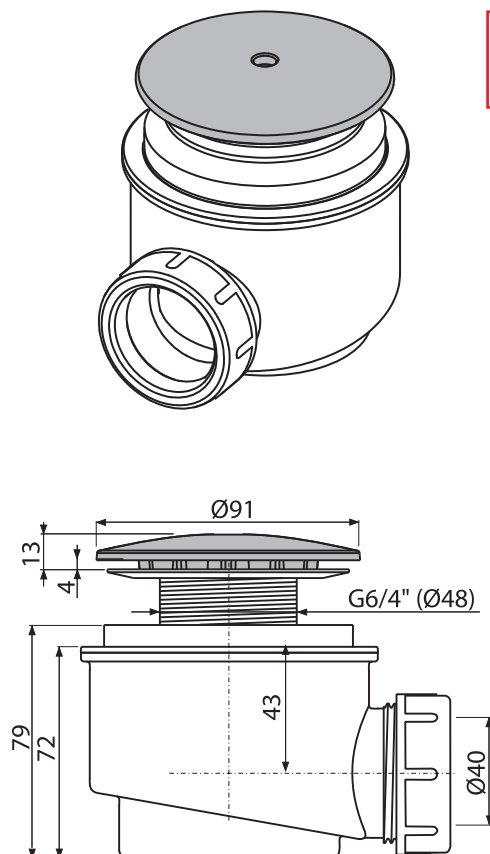
#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Cover colour
A47CR-60	8594045930221	Chrome-polished
A47B-60	8594045930214	White

N



N





## A48

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Fully cleanable up to the waste pipe
- Installation height 84 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	43 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

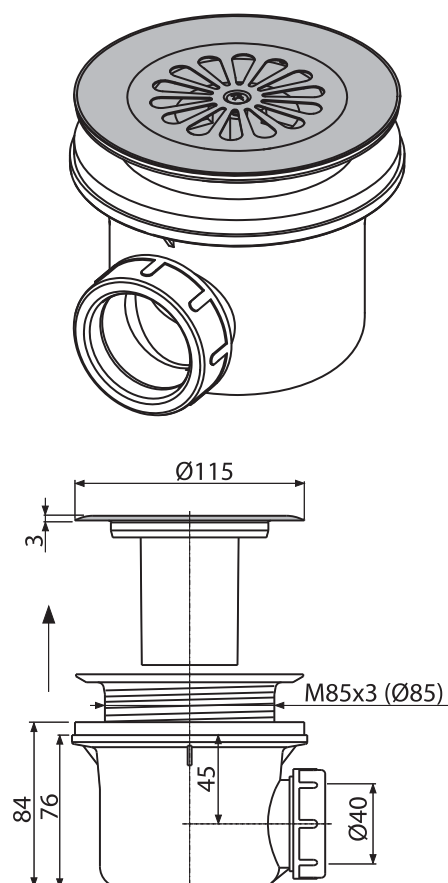
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated stainless steel grid
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2949 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×140×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	24 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	672 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A48	8594045930603



## A49CR

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Fully cleanable up to the waste pipe
- Installation height 84 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	43 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

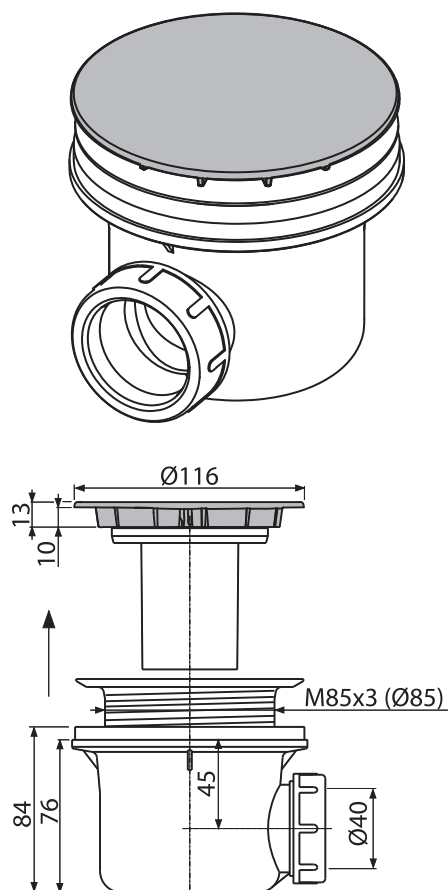
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated plastic waste and trap cover
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2982 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×140×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	24 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	672 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Cover colour
A49CR	8594045930627	Chrome-polished
A49B	8594045930610	White





## A49K

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP METAL LUX

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Fully cleanable up to the waste pipe
- Installation height 84 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	43 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

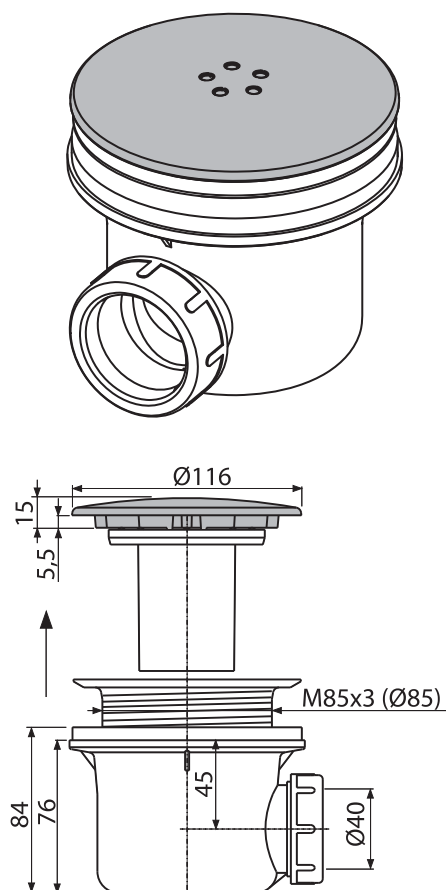
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated metal waste and trap cover
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4228 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×140×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	24 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	672 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	Surface finish	Weight (piece)
A49K	8594045930634	Polished	0.4228 kg
A49K MAT	8594045930450	Matt	0.425 kg



## A49ANTIC

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP WITH BRONZE-ANTIC FINISH

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Fully cleanable up to the waste pipe
- Installation height 84 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	43 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

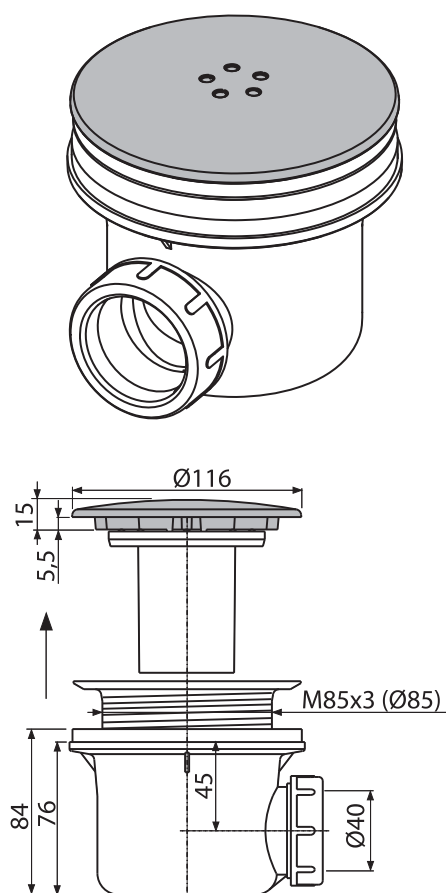
- Trap body
- Metal waste and trap cover with bronze-antic finish
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4228 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×140×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	24 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	672 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A49ANTIC	8595580528430





## A476-50

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP CLICK/CLACK CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain hole Ø60 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Closing waste using the CLICK/CLACK
- Self-cleaning waste design
- Reduced installation height 65 mm
- Waste can be connected using elbow A52
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	35 mm
Flow rate	52 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

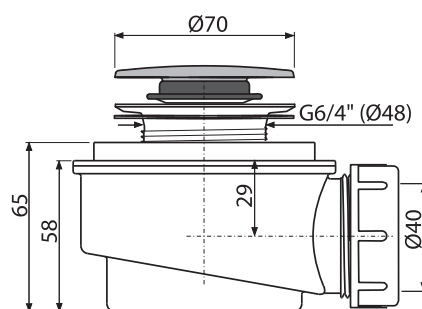
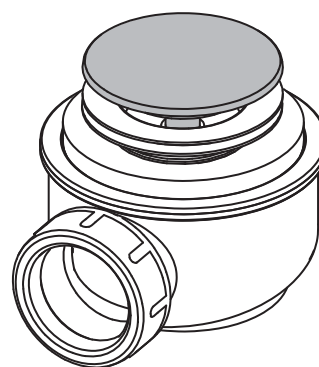
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated plastic plug
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2332 kg
Dimensions (piece)	120×110×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A476-50	8595580536107





## A471CR-50

### SHOWER WASTE SET CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø52 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Self-cleaning waste design
- Reduced installation height 65 mm
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	35 mm
Flow rate	52 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

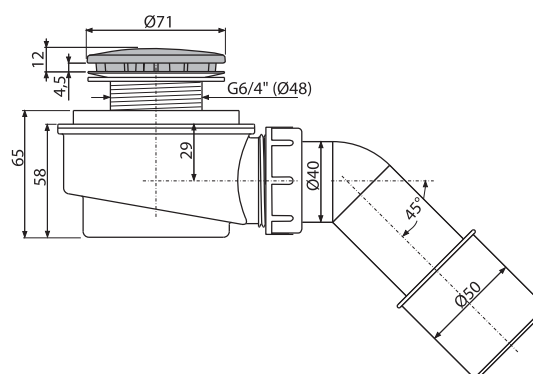
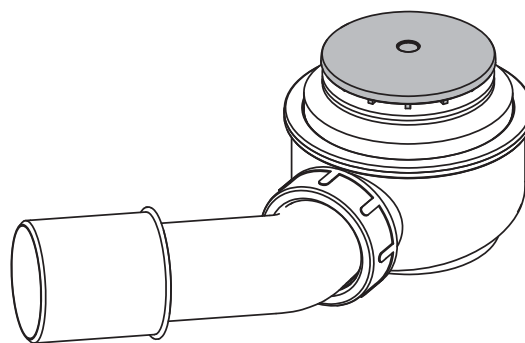
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated plastic waste and trap cover
- Elbow for connection to waste
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2403 kg
Dimensions (piece)	170×170×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A471CR-50	8595580523701



## A471CR-60

### SHOWER WASTE SET CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain hole Ø60 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Self-cleaning waste design
- Reduced installation height 65 mm
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	35 mm
Flow rate	52 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

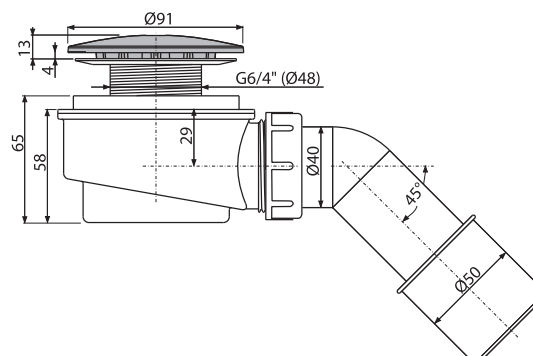
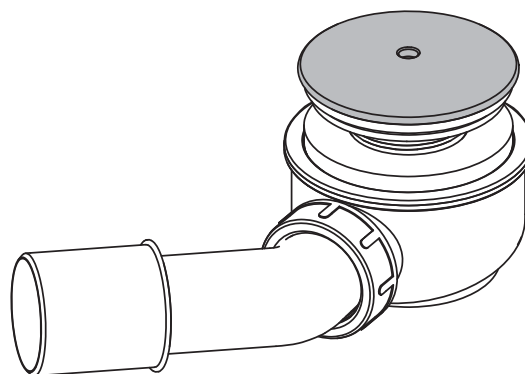
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated plastic waste and trap cover
- Elbow for connection to waste
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2692 kg
Dimensions (piece)	170×170×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A471CR-60	8595580523718





## A491CR

### SHOWER WASTE SET CHROME

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Features:

- Self-cleaning waste design
- Fully cleanable up to the waste pipe
- Reduced installation height 65 mm
- Direct connection to HT PIPES (after cutting)
- Simple fitting of the trap covers
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	30 mm
Flow rate	37,2 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

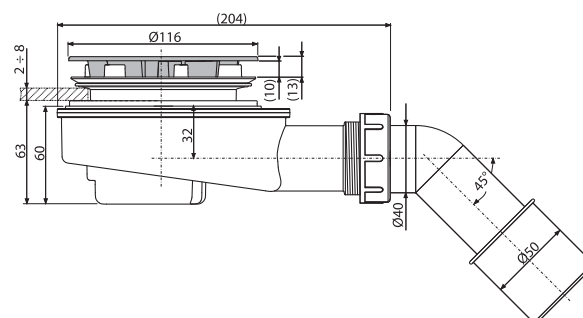
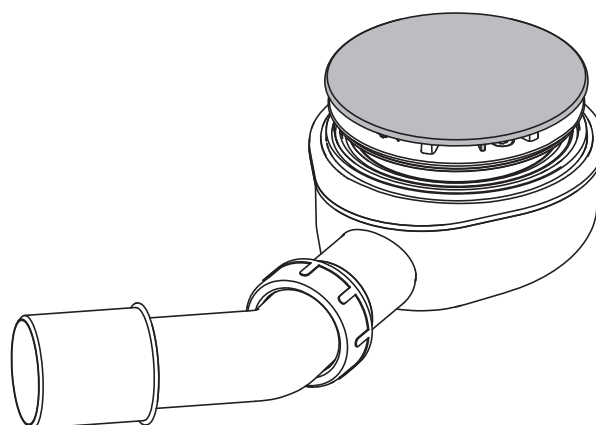
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated plastic waste and trap cover
- Screw 3 pcs
- Elbow for connection to waste
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.418 kg
Dimensions (piece)	210×220×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A491CR	8595580523749



## A492CR

### SHOWER WASTE SET FOR THICK CHROME TRAYS

#### Application:

- To drain the water from the shower trays
- For shower trays with a drain outlet Ø90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow
- For thick-walled shower trays

#### Features:

- Self-cleaning waste design
- Fully cleanable up to the waste pipe
- Reduced installation height 65 mm
- Direct connection to HT PIPES (after cutting)
- Simple fitting of the trap covers
- Material: polypropylene, thermally and chemically resistant, longitudinally welded

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	30 mm
Flow rate	37,2 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

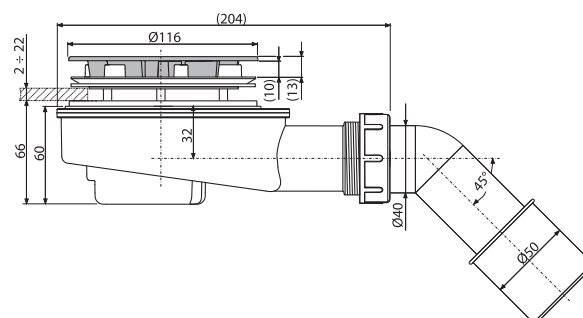
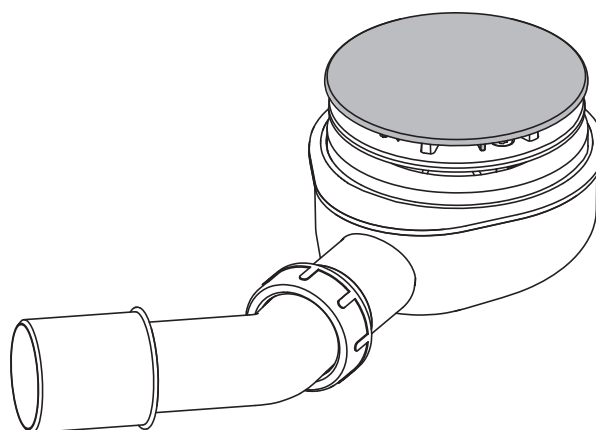
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated plastic waste and trap cover
- Screw 3 pcs
- Elbow for connection to waste
- Assembly kit

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3995 kg
Dimensions (piece)	210×220×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A492CR	8595580528126





## A41

### WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø40 WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø63

#### Application:

- For wash-basin

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	57 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

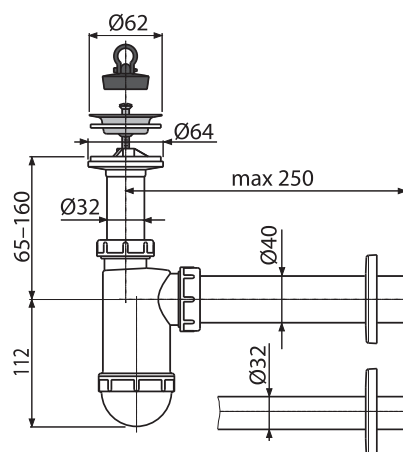
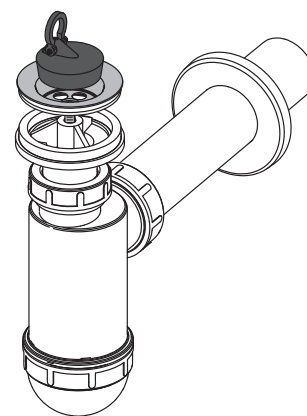
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2907 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×140×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A41	8594045930160	40 mm
A410	8594045935318	32 mm



## A42

### WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø40 WITH PLASTIC GRID Ø63

#### Application:

- For wash-basin

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	38 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

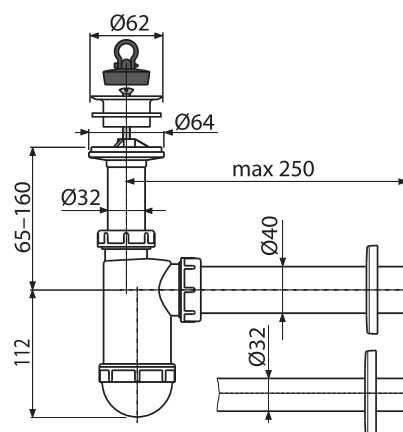
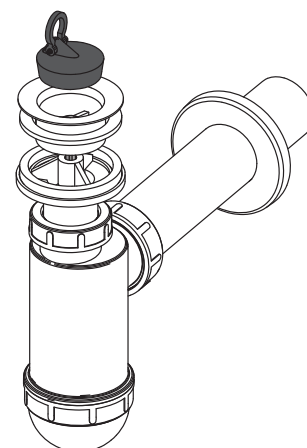
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Plastic outlet grid
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2873 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×140×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A42	8594045930177	40 mm
A420	8594045935301	32 mm





## A411

WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø32 WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø63

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	38 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

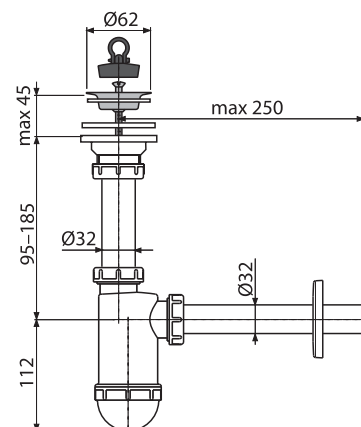
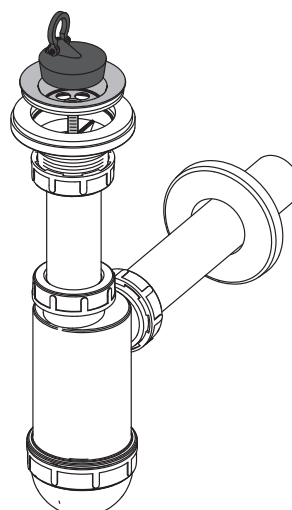
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2865 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×150×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A411	8594045937268



## A412-DN40

WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP" S" Ø40 WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø63

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	5 mm
Flow rate	57 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

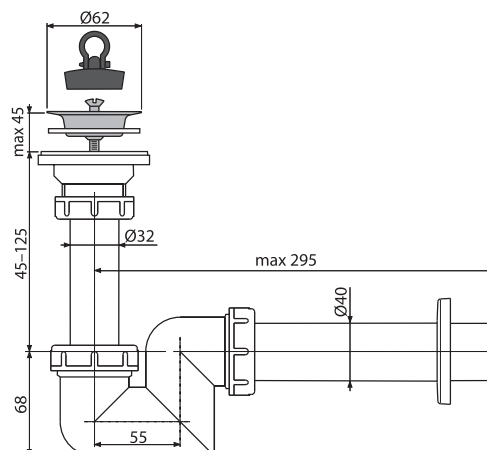
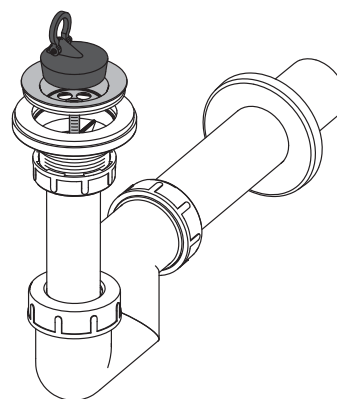
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2936 kg
Dimensions (piece)	240×180×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A412-DN40	8594045935325





## A421

### WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø32 WITH PLASTIC GRID Ø63

#### Application:

- For wash-basin

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	38 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

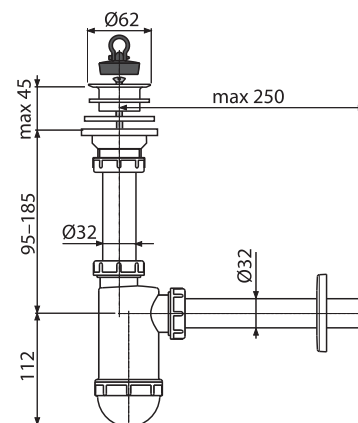
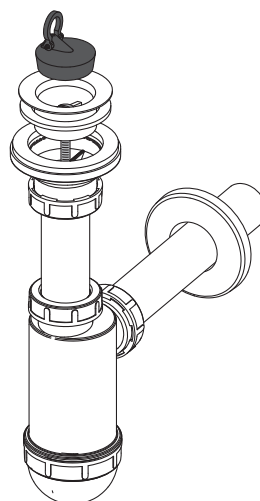
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Plastic outlet grid
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.295 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×160×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A421	8594045937633



## A41P

### WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø40 WITH CONNECTOR AND STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø63

#### Application:

- For wash-basin

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	57 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

#### Scope of supply:

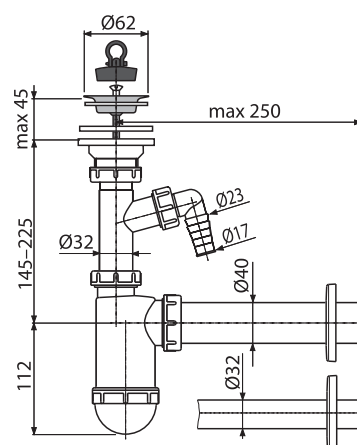
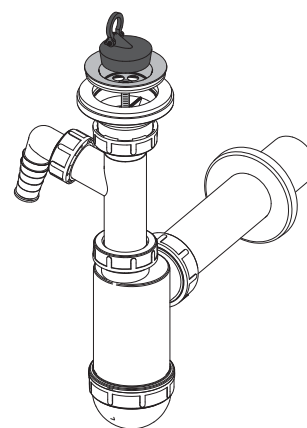
- Trap body with connector
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3529 kg
Dimensions (piece)	270×190×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A41P	8594045937145	40 mm
A410P	8594045937275	32 mm





## A42P

WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø40 WITH CONNECTOR AND PLASTIC GRID Ø63

### Application:

- For wash-basin

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	38 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 mm

### Scope of supply:

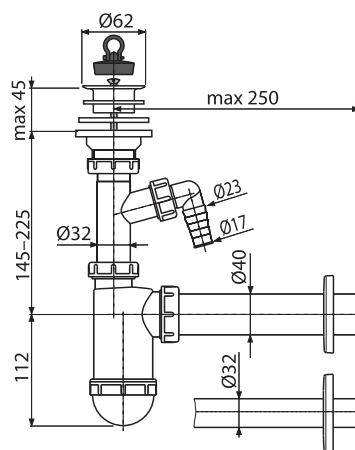
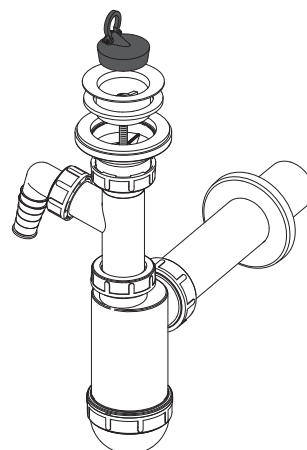
- Trap body with connector
- PVC plug
- Plastic outlet grid
- Plastic rosette

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3462 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×190×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A42P	8594045937152	40 mm
A420P	8594045938166	32 mm



## A413

SPACE SAVING WASH-BASIN TRAP Ø63

### Application:

- For wash-basin
- To save space under the wash-basin

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

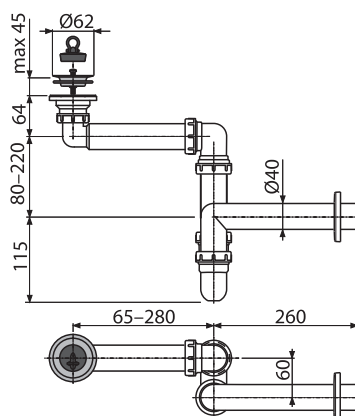
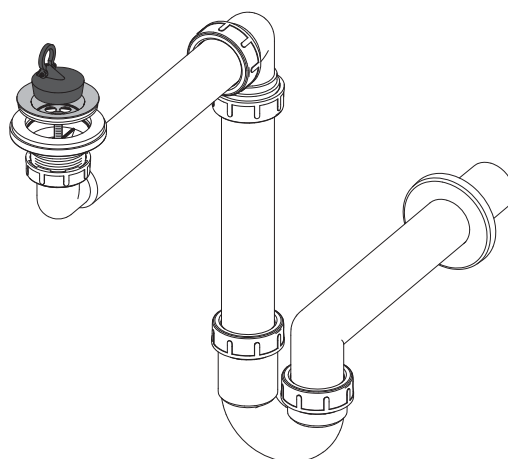
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4562 kg
Dimensions (piece)	290×200×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A413	8595580500719





## A41R

WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø40 WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø63, CHAIN

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	57 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

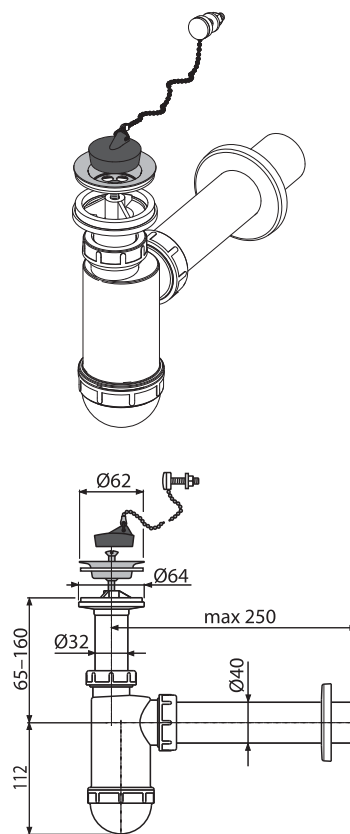
- Trap body
- PVC plug with chain
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3059 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×160×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A41R	8594045931662



## A42R

WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø40 WITH PLASTIC GRID Ø63, CHAIN

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	38 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

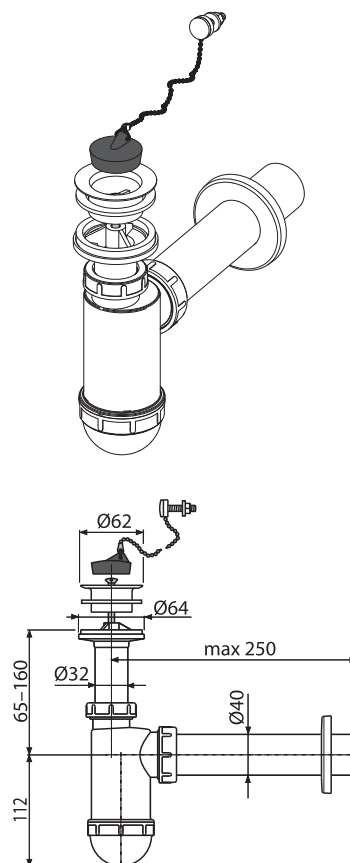
- Trap body
- PVC plug with chain
- Plastic outlet grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3025 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×160×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A42R	8594045931686





## A41PR

WASH-BASIN WASTE AND TRAP Ø40 WITH CONNECTOR AND STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø63, CHAIN

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	57 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

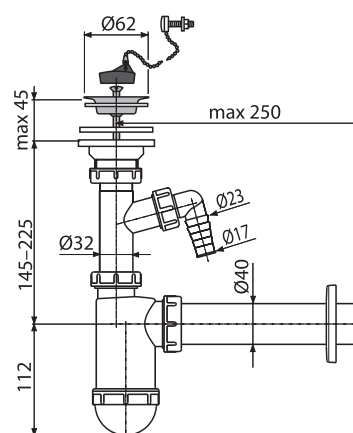
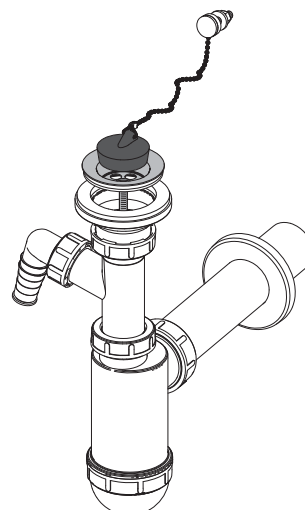
- Trap body with connector
- PVC plug with chain
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3681 kg
Dimensions (piece)	270×190×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A41PR	8594045931679





## A45F-DN32

### PLASTIC WASH-BASIN AND BIDET TRAP Ø32

#### Application:

- For wash-basin and bidet

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	5 mm
Flow rate	57 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

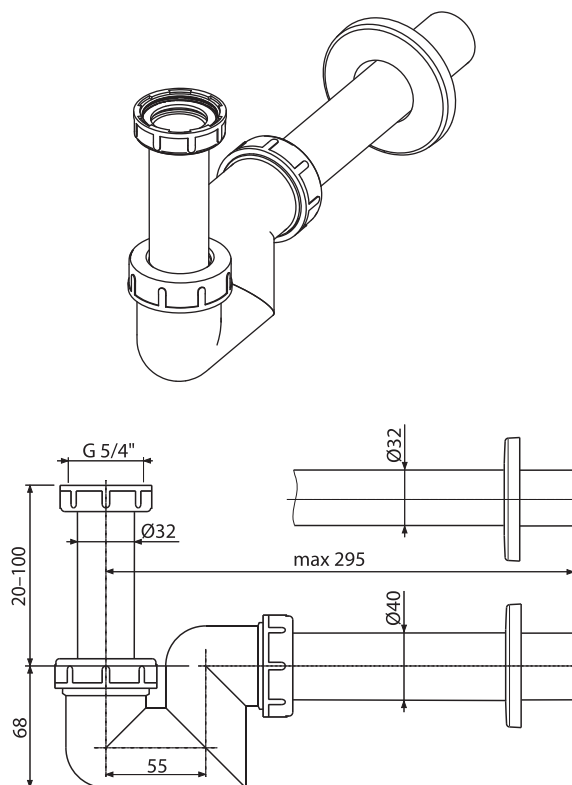
- Trap body
- Plastic rosette
- Nut to connect wash-basin and bidet waste 5/4"

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2143 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×170×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A45F-DN32	8595580502416	32 mm
A45F-DN40	8595580502423	40 mm



## A43

### WASH-BASIN TRAP Ø40 WITH COUPLING NUT 5/4"

#### Application:

- For wash-basin

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	38 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

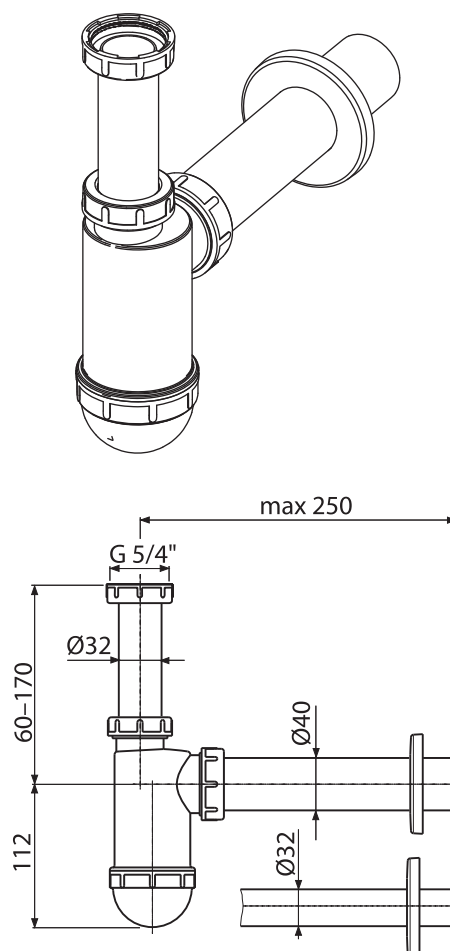
- Trap body
- Plastic rosette
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2482 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×140×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A43	8594045930184	40 mm
A430	8594045935547	32 mm





## A43P

WASH-BASIN TRAP Ø40 WITH CONNECTOR AND COUPLING NUT, 5/4"

### Application:

- For wash-basin

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	38 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

### Scope of supply:

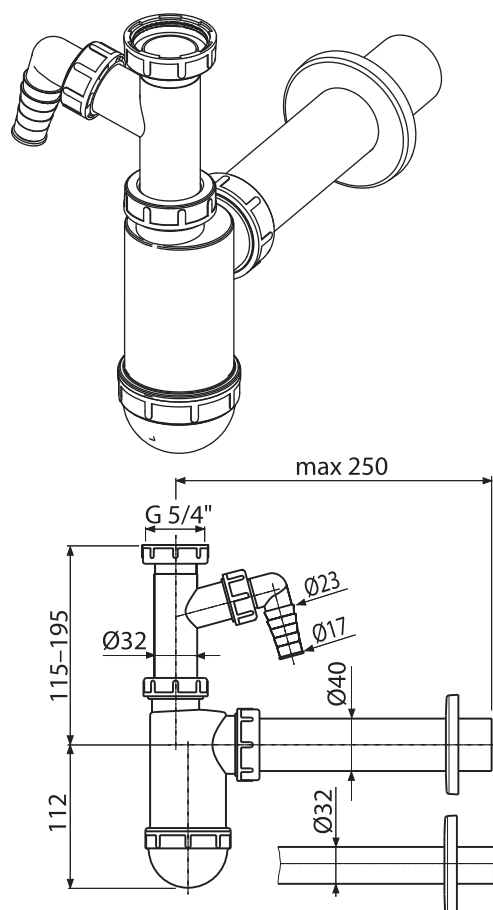
- Trap body with connector
- Plastic rosette
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2763 kg
Dimensions (piece)	230×150×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A43P	8594045933543	40 mm
A430P	8594045937008	32 mm



## A434

SPACE-SAVING WASH-BASIN TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 5/4"

### Application:

- For wash-basin
- To save space under the wash-basin

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

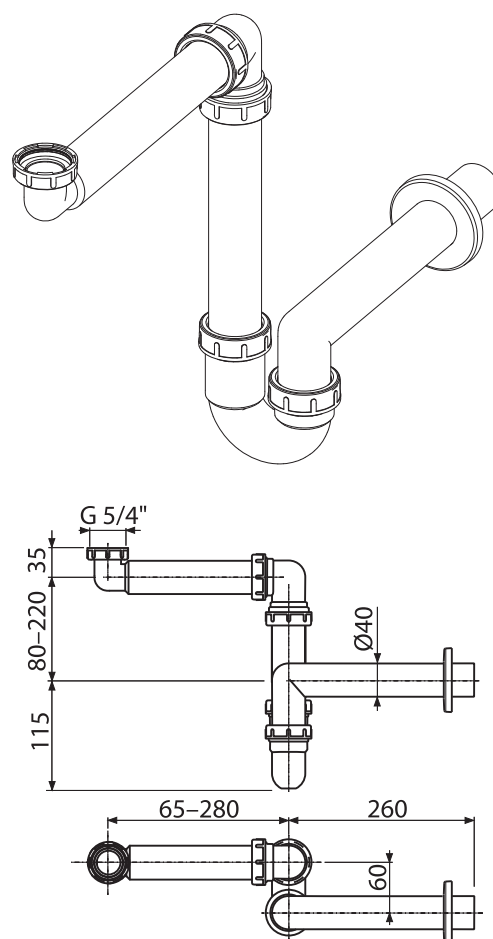
- Trap body
- Plastic rosette
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.389 kg
Dimensions (piece)	330×210×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A434	8595580503086





# P066

## SET OF SPARE SEALS FOR ALCAPLAST WASH-BASIN TRAPS

Application:

- For wash-basin traps

Features:

- 100% compatibility
- Material: rubber

Scope of supply:

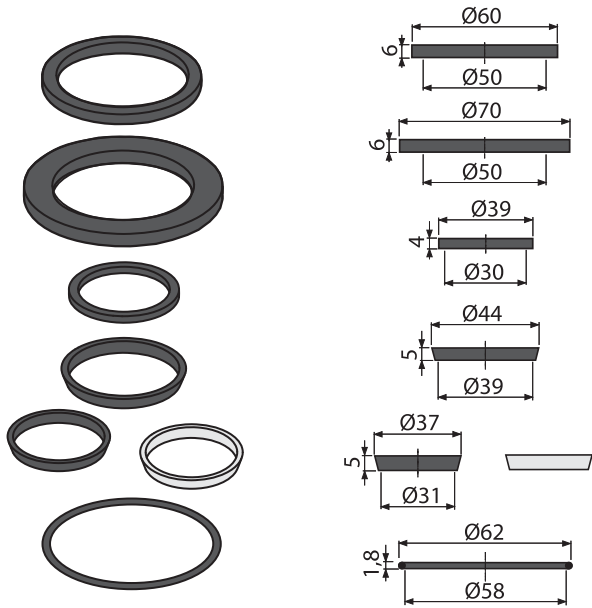
- Seals 7 pcs

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.012 kg
Dimensions (piece)	—
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

Order number:

Code	EAN
P066	8595580537098





## A31

### WASH-BASIN WASTE 5/4" WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø63

**Application:**

- For wash-basins

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

**Scope of supply:**

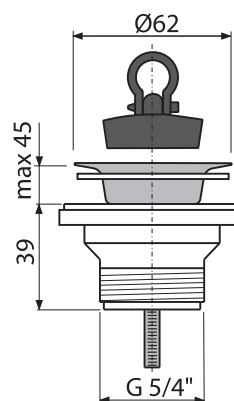
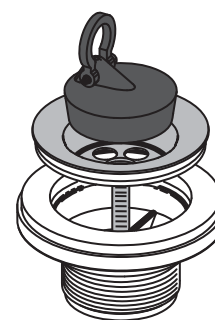
- Shower waste and trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0801 kg
Dimensions (piece)	80×80×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A31	8594045933475



## A32

### WASH-BASIN WASTE 5/4" WITH PLASTIC GRID Ø63

**Application:**

- For wash-basins

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

**Scope of supply:**

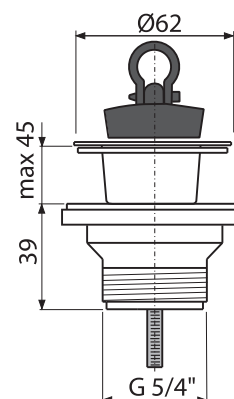
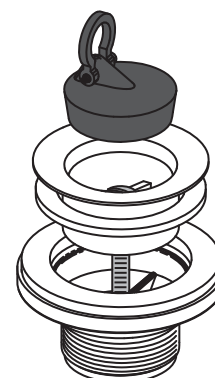
- Shower waste and trap body
- PVC plug
- Plastic outlet grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0733 kg
Dimensions (piece)	80×80×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A32	8594045933482





## A31P

### WASH-BASIN WASTE 6/4" WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø63 AND CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For wash-basins

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 6/4"
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

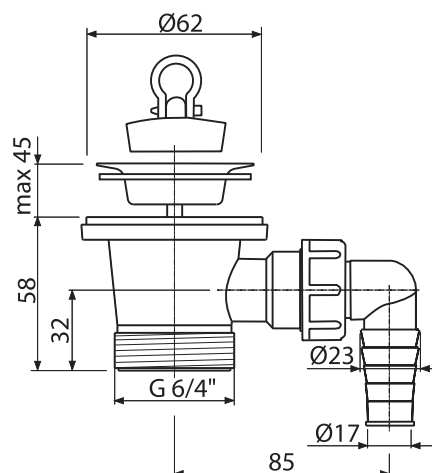
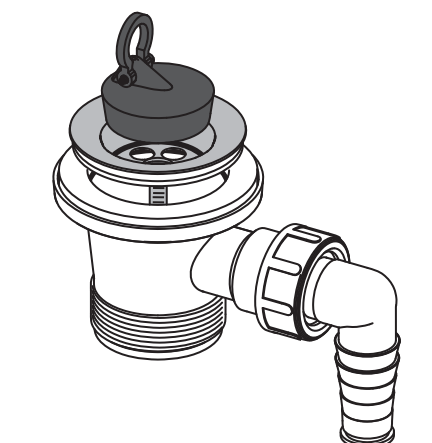
- Shower waste and trap body with connector
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1182 kg
Dimensions (piece)	135×90×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2100 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A31P	8594045936025



## A439

### WASH-BASIN WASTE 5/4", METAL

**Application:**

- For wash-basins

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Material: stainless steel

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

**Scope of supply:**

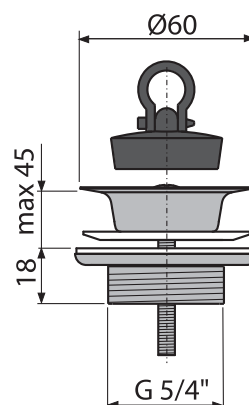
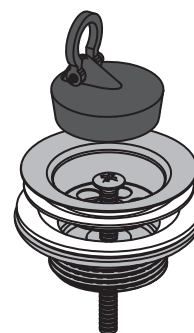
- Waste and trap body from high quality stainless steel
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1376 kg
Dimensions (piece)	90×70×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	45 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1260 ks

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A439	8595580518660





## A391

WASH-BASIN CLICK/CLACK WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL WITH OVERFLOW, SMALL PLUG

**Application:**

- For wash-basin with overflow

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Long life mechanism CLICK/CLACK
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

**Scope of supply:**

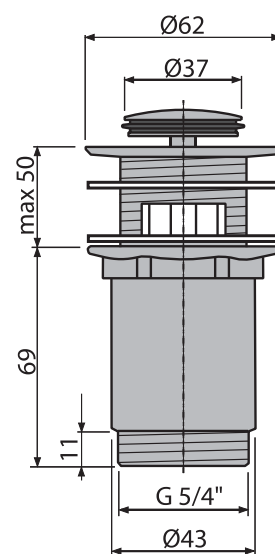
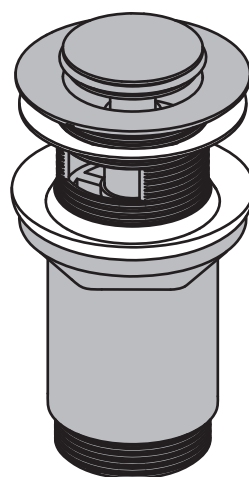
- Shower waste and trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3625 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A391	8594045935387



## A392

WASH-BASIN CLICK/CLACK WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL WITH OVERFLOW, LARGE PLUG

**Application:**

- For wash-basin with overflow

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Long life mechanism CLICK/CLACK
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

**Scope of supply:**

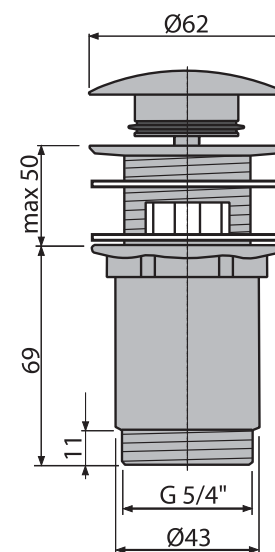
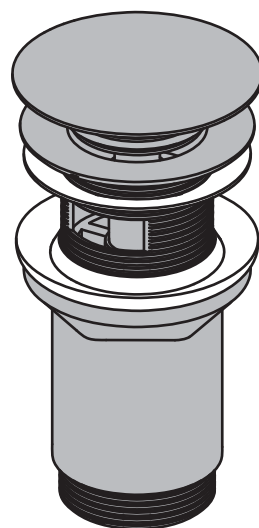
- Shower waste and trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.4161 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN	Plug colour
A392	8594045935394	Chrome
A392B	8595580539351	White





## A392ANTIC

WASH-BASIN CLICK/CLACK WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL, BIG PLUG, BRONZE-ANTIC

### Application:

- For wash-basin with overflow

### Features:

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- The surface is resistant to mechanical damage
- Long life mechanism CLICK/CLACK
- Material: brass with bronze-antic finish

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

### Scope of supply:

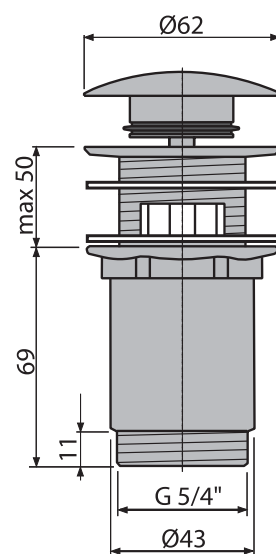
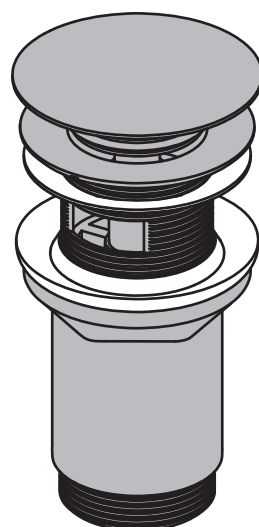
- Shower waste and trap body
- Metal plug with bronze-antic finish
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4161 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Plug colour
A392	8594045935394	Chrome
A392B	8595580539351	White



## A393

WASH-BASIN CLICK/CLACK WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL WITH OVERFLOW, SQUARE PLUG

### Application:

- For wash-basin with overflow

### Features:

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Long life mechanism CLICK/CLACK
- Material: chrome-plated brass

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

### Scope of supply:

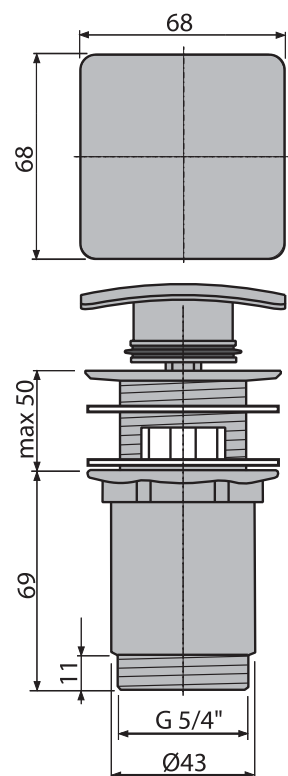
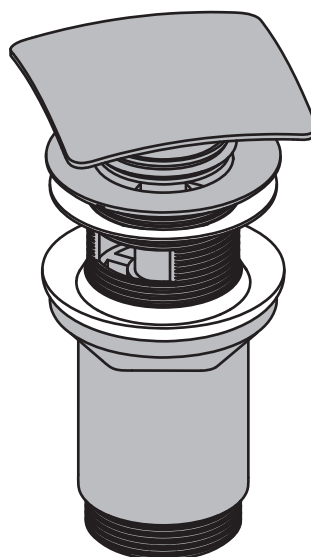
- Shower waste and trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4694 kg
Dimensions (piece)	120x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A393	8594045931952





## A394

WASH-BASIN CLICK/CLACK WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL WITHOUT OVERFLOW, SMALL PLUG, FOR PLASTIC AND GLASS WASH-BASINS

### Application:

- For plastic and glass wash-basins
- For wash basins with overflow to drain

### Features:

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Long life mechanism CLICK/CLACK
- Material: chrome-plated brass

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

### Scope of supply:

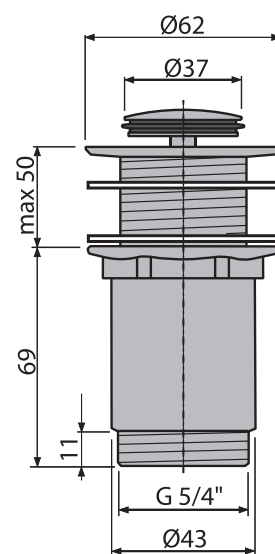
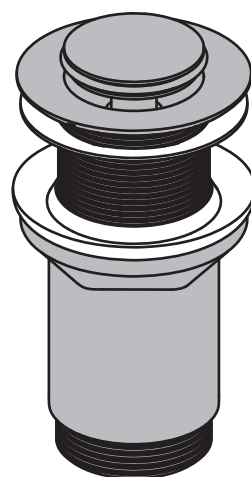
- Shower waste and trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.377 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A394	8595580500337



## A395

WASH-BASIN CLICK/CLACK WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL WITHOUT OVERFLOW, LARGE PLUG, FOR PLASTIC AND GLASS WASH-BASINS

### Application:

- For plastic and glass wash-basins
- For wash basins with overflow to drain

### Features:

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Long life mechanism CLICK/CLACK
- Material: chrome-plated brass

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

### Scope of supply:

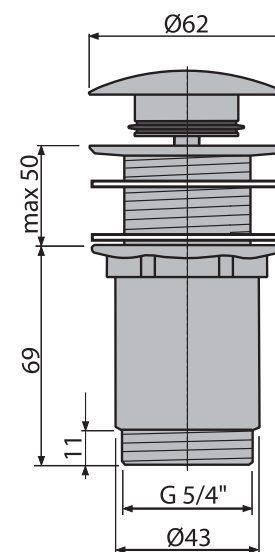
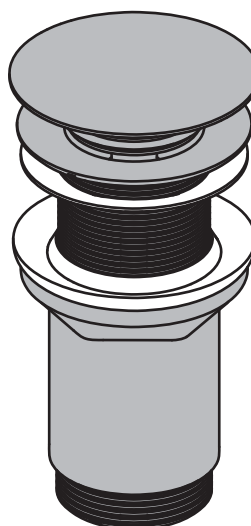
- Shower waste and trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4084 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN	Plug colour
A395	8595580500344	Chrome
A395B	8595580539368	White





## A39

WASH-BASIN CLICK/CLACK WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL, SMALL PLUG

### Application:

- For wash-basin with overflow

### Features:

- Space-saving wash-basin outlet
- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Long life mechanism CLICK/CLACK
- Material: chrome-plated brass

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

### Scope of supply:

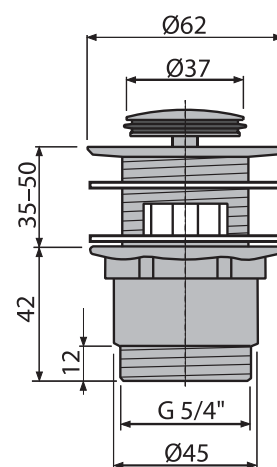
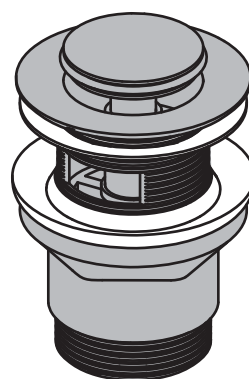
- Shower waste and trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3097 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A39	8594045937565



## A390

WASH-BASIN CLICK/CLACK WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL, BIG PLUG

### Application:

- For wash-basin with overflow

### Features:

- Space-saving wash-basin outlet
- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Long life mechanism CLICK/CLACK
- Material: chrome-plated brass

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

### Scope of supply:

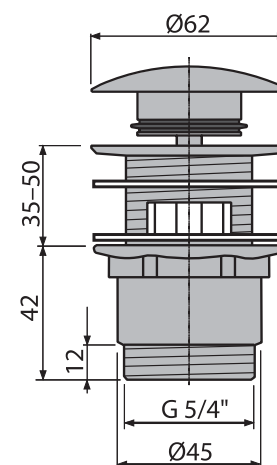
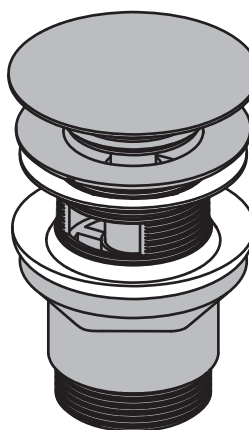
- Shower waste and trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3529 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A390	8594045937572





## A396

WASH-BASIN WASTE 5/4", ALL-METAL, BIG PLUG, FOR WASH-BASINS WITHOUT OVERFLOW

**Application:**

- For ceramic, plastic and glass wash-basins
- For wash-basins without overflow

**Features:**

- Removable not closable cover, including dirt strainers
- Highly resistant to mechanical damage
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	5/4"
--------	------

**Scope of supply:**

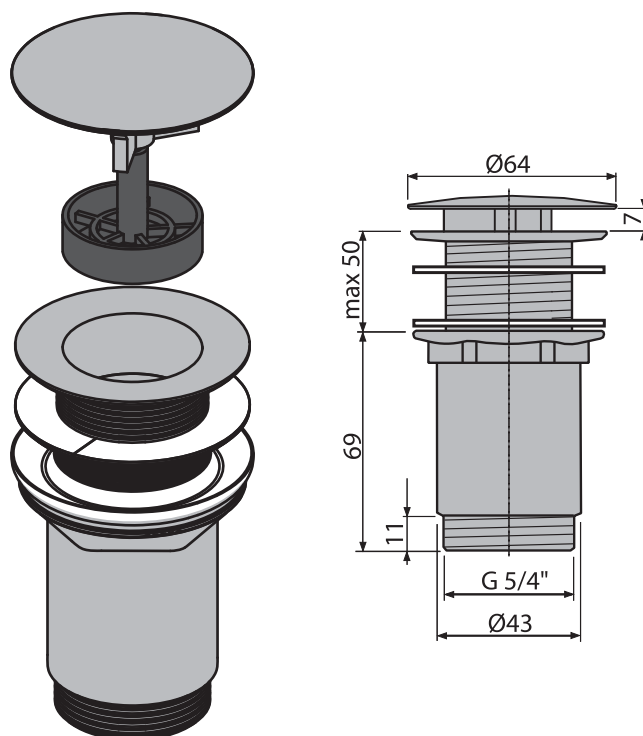
- Shower waste and trap body
- Chrome-plated metal plug
- Silicone gasket 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.4214 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150x75x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A396	8595580506582





## ARV001

ANGLE VALVE WITH A FILTER 1/2"×3/8", ROUND

**Application:**

- For installation on plaster
- For the connection of stand alone faucets

**Features:**

- Includes dirt filter
- Round design
- Design compatible with wash-basin trap A400
- Material: chrome-plated metal

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

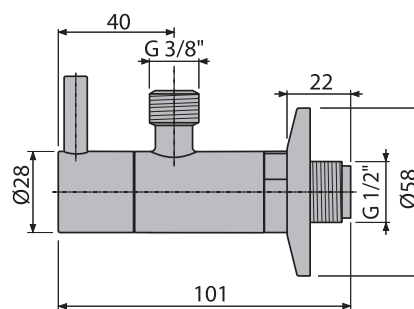
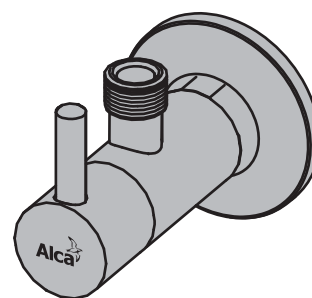
- Valve
- Metal rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3093 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×65×45 mm
Quantity (packing)	60 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1680 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
ARV001	8594045930887



## ARV001-BLISTR

ANGLE VALVE WITH A FILTER 1/2"×3/8", ROUND

**Application:**

- For installation on plaster
- For the connection of stand alone faucets

**Features:**

- Includes dirt filter
- Round design
- Design compatible with wash-basin trap A400
- Material: chrome-plated metal

**Technical parameters:**

Thread	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

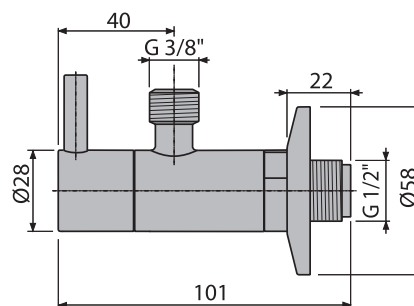
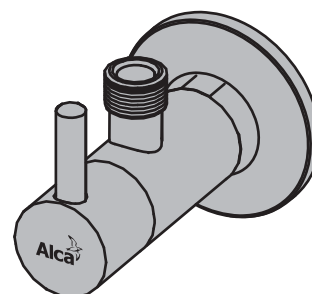
- Valve 2 pcs
- Metal rosette 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.7376 kg
Dimensions (piece)	225×175×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
ARV001-BLISTR	8594045931761





## ARV001-ANTIC

ANGLE VALVE WITH A FILTER 1/2"×3/8", BRONZE-ANTIC

### Application:

- For installation on plaster
- For the connection of stand alone faucets

### Features:

- Includes dirt filter
- Round design
- Compatible design with wash-basin trap A400, bronze-antic
- Material: metal with bronze-antic finish

### Technical parameters:

Thread	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

### Scope of supply:

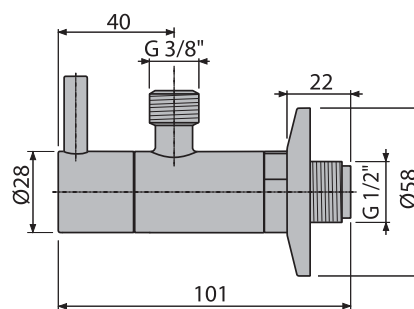
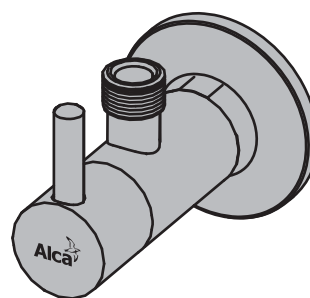
- Valve
- Metal rosette

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3093 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×65×45 mm
Quantity (packing)	60 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1680 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ARV001-ANTIC	8595580539719



## ARV002

ANGLE VALVE 1/2"×3/8", SQUARE

### Application:

- For installation on plaster
- For the connection of stand alone faucets

### Features:

- Square design
- Design compatible with wash-basin trap A401
- Material: chrome-plated metal

### Technical parameters:

Thread	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

### Scope of supply:

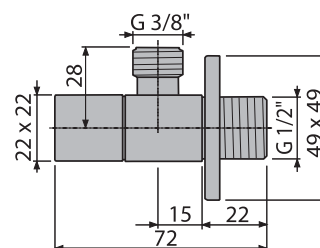
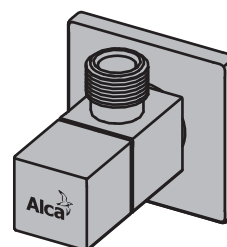
- Valve
- Metal rosette

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.177 kg
Dimensions (piece)	80×60×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	72 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2016 ks

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ARV002	8594045930894





ARV002-BLISTR

ANGLE VALVE 1/2"X 3/8", SQUARE

Application:

- For installation on plaster
- For the connection of stand alone faucets

Features:

- Square design
- Design compatible with wash-basin trap A401
- Material: chrome-plated metal

Technical parameters:

Thread	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

Scope of supply:

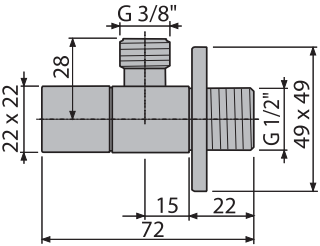
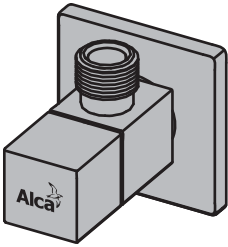
- Valve 2 pcs
- Metal rosette 2 pcs

Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4816 kg
Dimensions (piece)	225×175×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

Order number:

Code	EAN
ARV002-BLISTR	8594045931983





## A400

WASH-BASIN TRAP, DESIGN, METAL Ø32, ROUND

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	30 l/min.

**Scope of supply:**

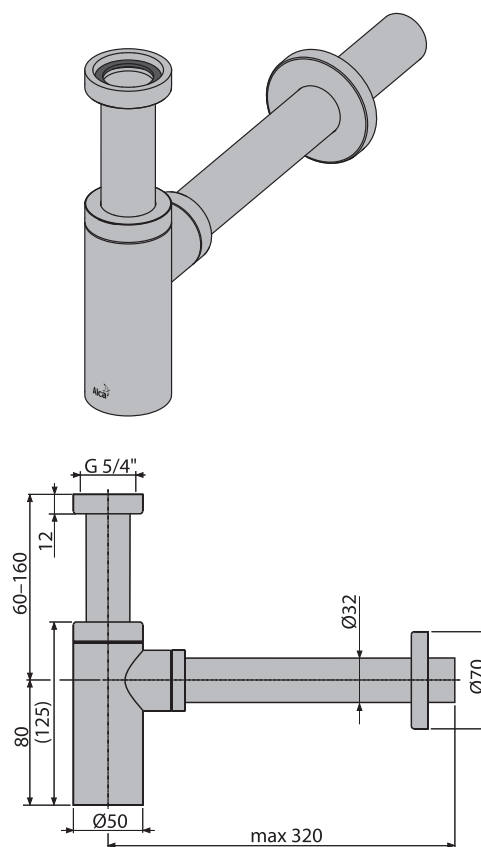
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.8974 kg
Dimensions (piece)	330×150×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	336 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A400	8594045937589



## A400-BLISTR

WASH-BASIN TRAP, DESIGN, METAL Ø32, ROUND

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	30 l/min.

**Scope of supply:**

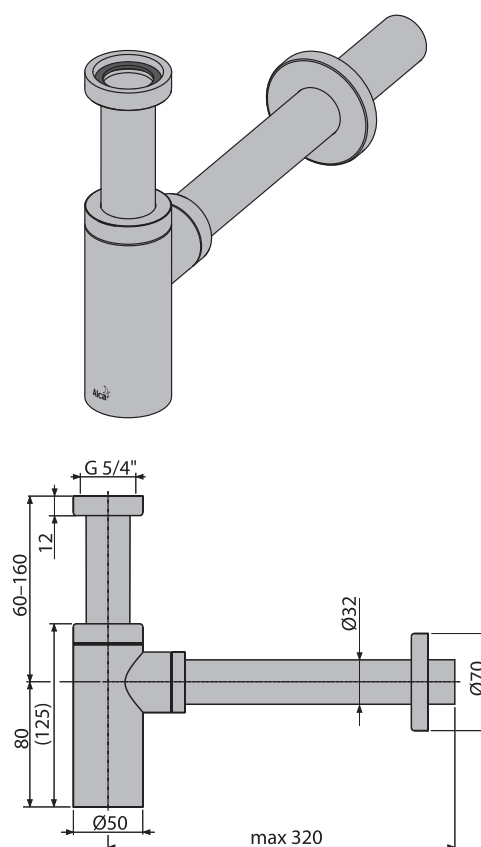
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.8308 kg
Dimensions (piece)	360×165×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A400-BLISTR	8594045931747





## A400ANTIC

WASH-BASIN TRAP Ø32 DESIGN METAL WITH BRONZE-ANTIC FINISH

### Application:

- For wash-basin

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: brass with bronze-antic finish

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	30 l/min.

### Scope of supply:

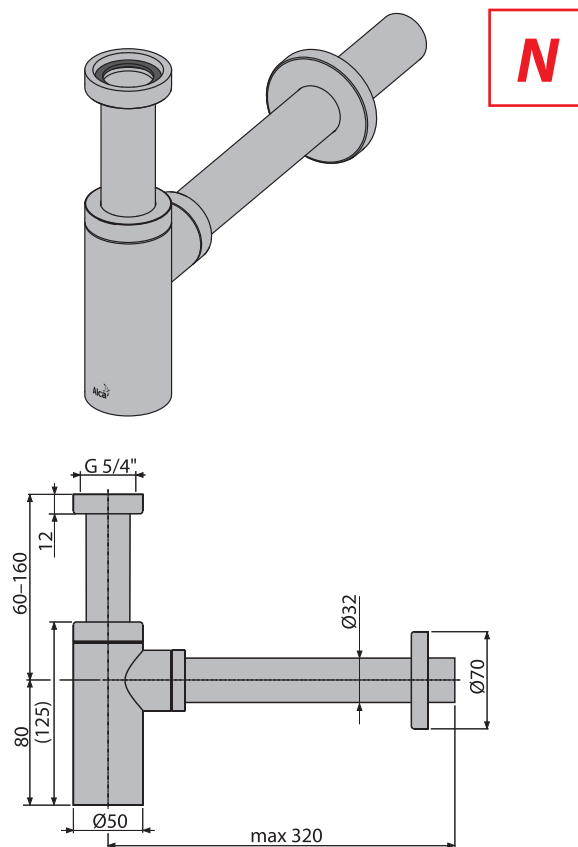
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.8974 kg
Dimensions (piece)	330×150×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	336 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A400ANTIC	8595580539702



## A401

WASH-BASIN TRAP, DESIGN, METAL Ø32, SQUARE

### Application:

- For wash-basin

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	30 l/min.

### Scope of supply:

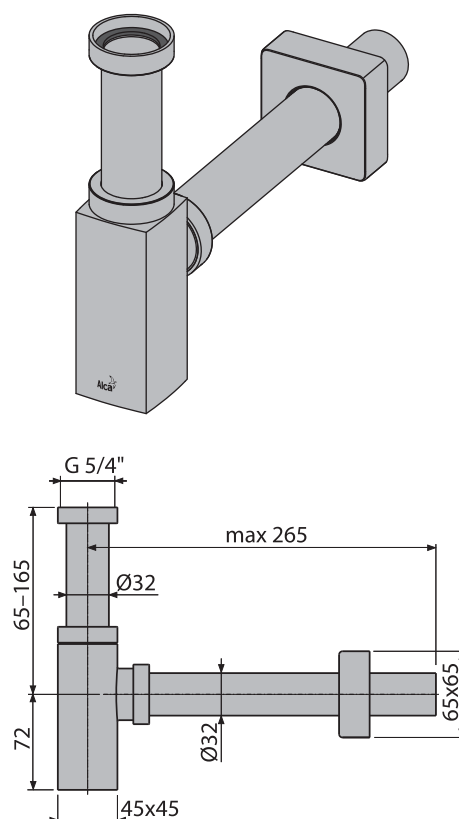
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.1614 kg
Dimensions (piece)	330×150×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	336 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A401	8594045935356





## A401-BLISTR

WASH-BASIN TRAP, DESIGN, METAL Ø32, SQUARE

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	30 l/min.

**Scope of supply:**

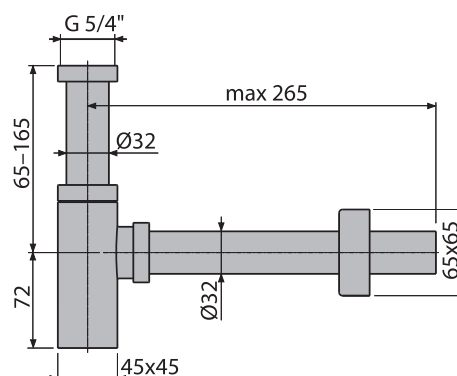
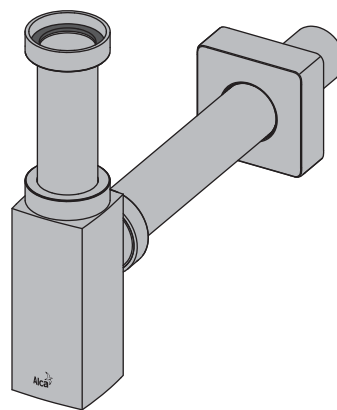
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1.067 kg
Dimensions (piece)	360×165×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A401-BLISTR	8594045931754



## A402

WASH-BASIN TRAP, DESIGN, METAL Ø32, MASSIVE

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	30 l/min.

**Scope of supply:**

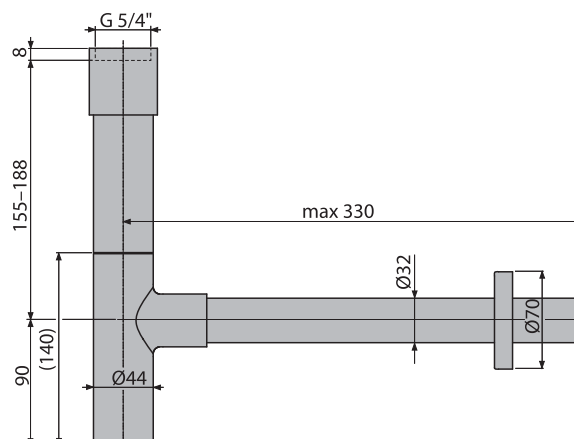
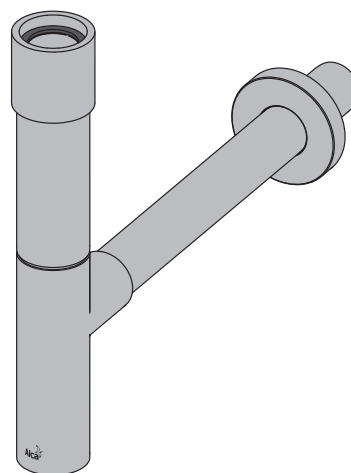
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	1.392 kg
Dimensions (piece)	345×185×75 mm
Quantity (packing)	9 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	252 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A402	8595580507770





## A403

### WASH-BASIN TRAP, DESIGN, METAL Ø32, SPACE SAVING

#### Application:

- For wash-basin
- To save space under the wash-basin

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	30 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

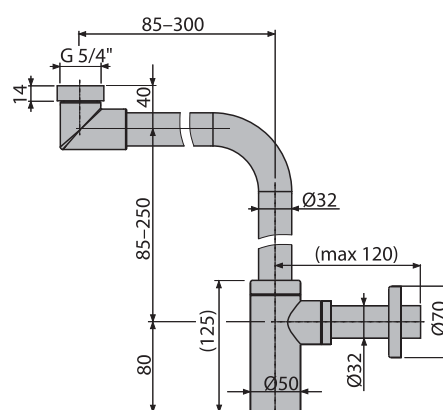
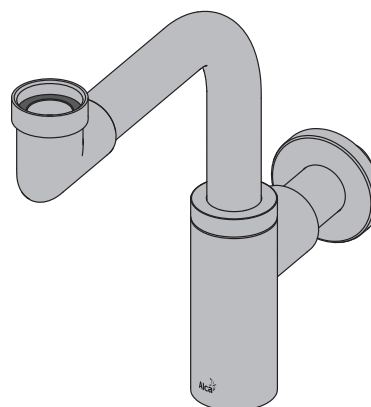
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.4538 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350x290x75 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A403	8595580507794



## A431

### WASH-BASIN TRAP Ø32 METAL WITH COUPLING NUT 5/4"

#### Application:

- For wash-basin

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	34 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

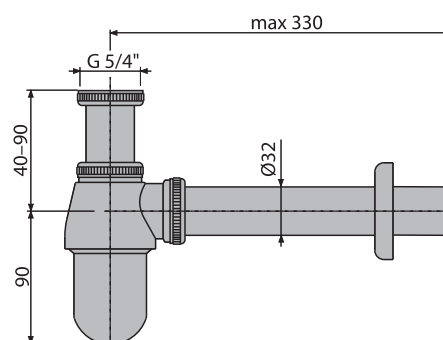
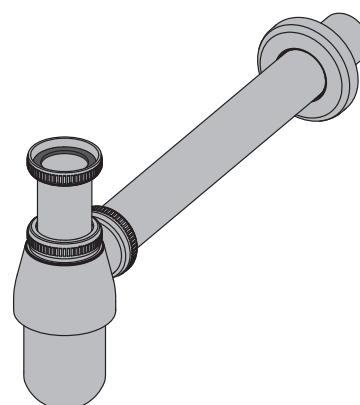
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.6125 kg
Dimensions (piece)	320x110x60 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A431	8594045930665





## A437

### WASH-BASIN TRAP Ø32 WITH OUTLET 5/4" ALL-METAL

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Wash-basin metal trap and metal waste set
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	34 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

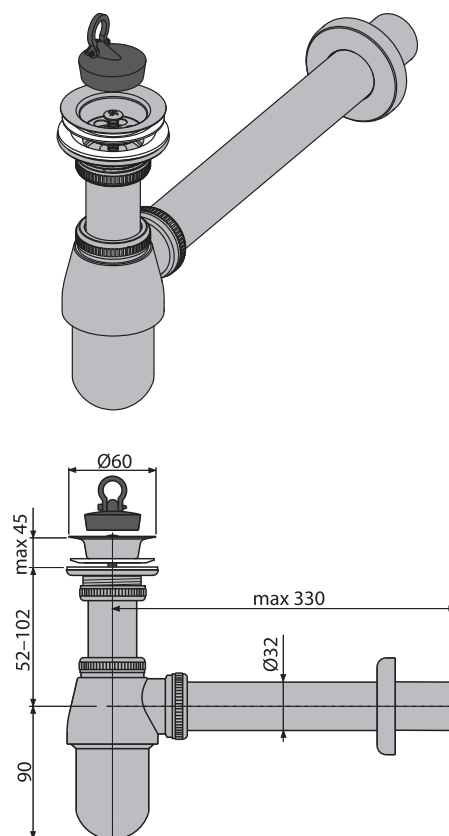
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Metal rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.7187 kg
Dimensions (piece)	320×110×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A437	8595580520588



## A432

### WASH-BASIN TRAP"U", METAL Ø32 WITH COUPLING NUT 5/4"

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	62 mm
Flow rate	36 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

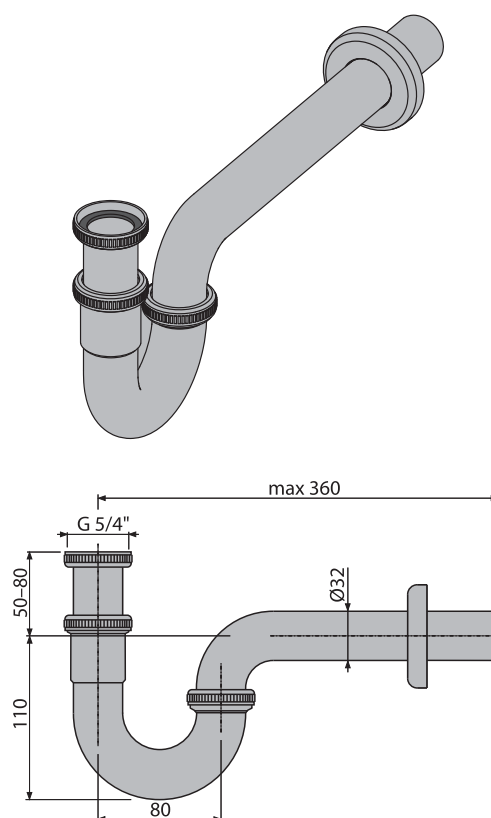
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3889 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×120×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A432	8594045930672





## A4320

WASH-BASIN TRAP"U", METAL Ø32 WITH COUPLING NUT 5/4"

**Application:**

- For wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	62 mm
Flow rate	36 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

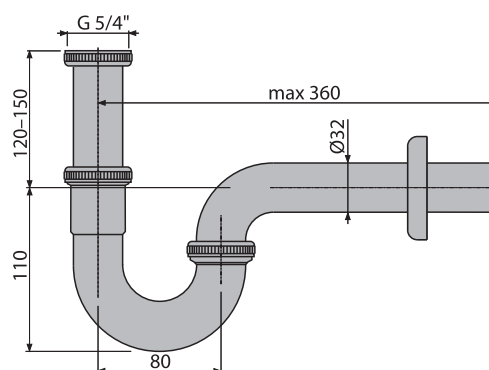
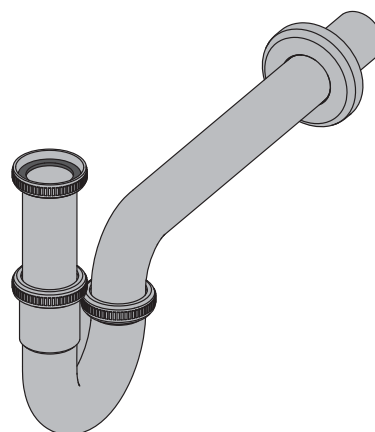
- Trap body
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"
- Metal rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.4197 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350x120x40 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A4320	8595580518677



## A438

METAL ELBOW Ø32, 5/4" NUT

**Application:**

- For the connection between concealed trap and wash-basin

**Features:**

- Connection to traps A45B, A45C
- Improved scratch resistance
- Stainless steel cover plate
- Possibility of height adjustment
- Designed for use with concealed traps A45B, A45C
- Material: chrome-plated metal

**Scope of supply:**

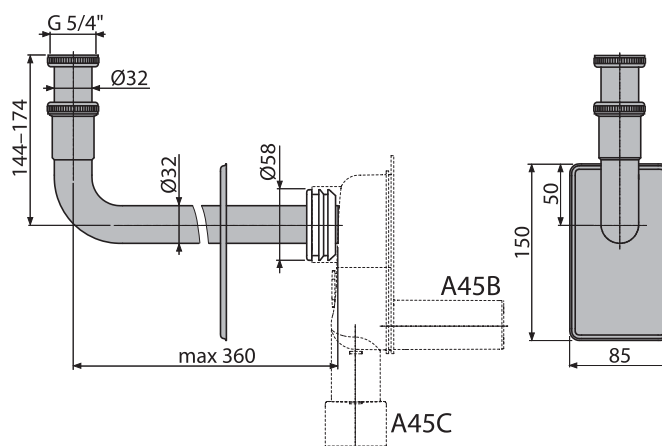
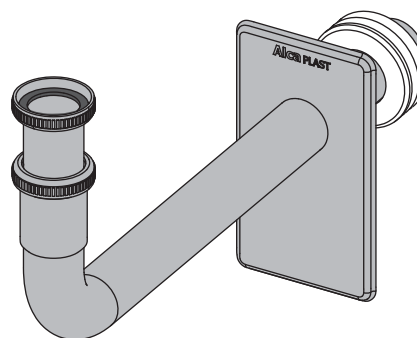
- Metal pipe
- Cover made of stainless steel
- Collar
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.43 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300x190x70 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A438	8595580511371





## A4000

### EXTENSION PIECE Ø32

**Application:**

- For metal wash-basin traps
- To extend the connection to the washbasin and waste

**Features:**

- Compatible with metal traps Ø32
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated brass

**Scope of supply:**

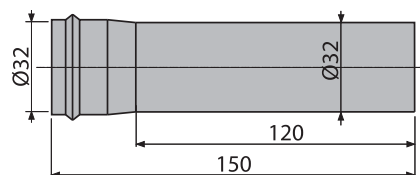
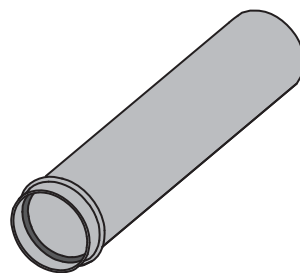
- Extension pipe

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0886 kg
Dimensions (piece)	155x40x40 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A4000	8595580507817





## A441-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

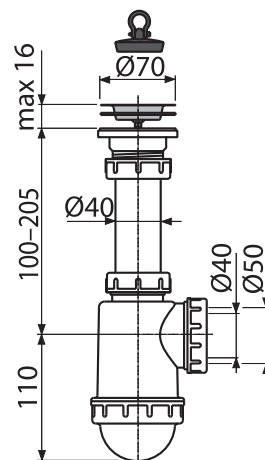
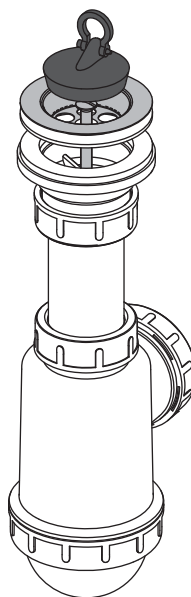
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2901 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×120×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A441-DN50/40	8594045937503



## A441P-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70 AND CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

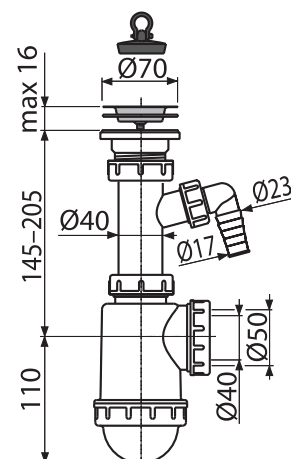
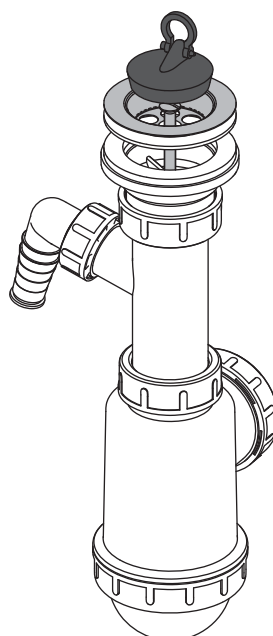
- Trap body with connector
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3357 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280×160×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A441P-DN50/40	8594045937510





## A442-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH PLASTIC GRID Ø70

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

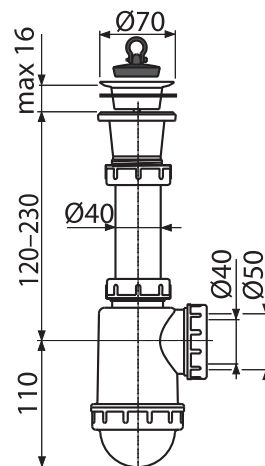
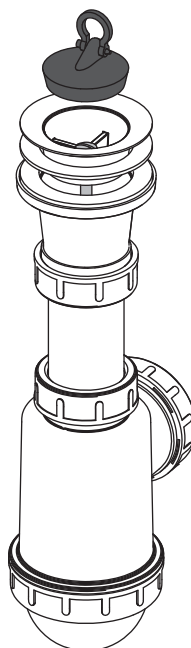
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Plastic outlet grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2843 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×120×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A442-DN50/40	8594045937527



## A442P-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH PLASTIC GRID Ø70 AND CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

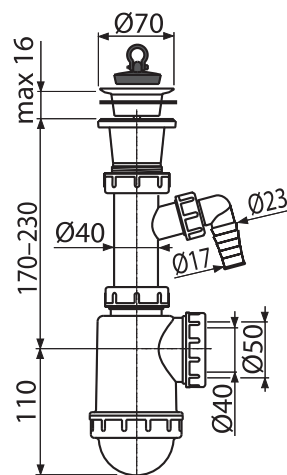
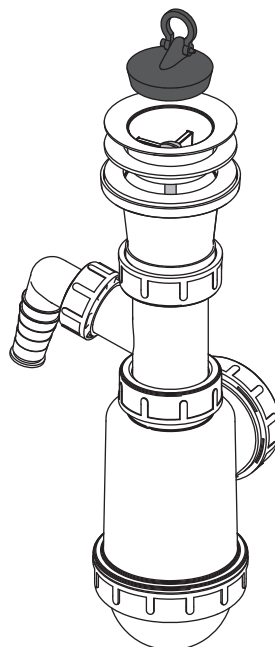
- Trap body with connector
- PVC plug
- Plastic outlet grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3299 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280×160×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A442P-DN50/40	8594045937534





## A444-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70 AND FLEXI OVERFLOW

### Application:

- For sink with overflow

### Features:

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

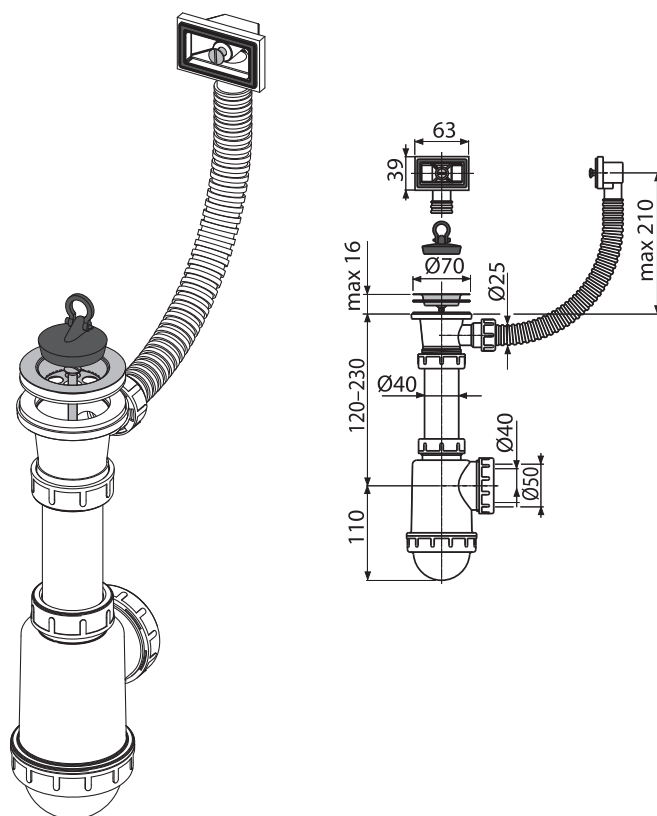
- Trap body with overflow
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.388 kg
Dimensions (piece)	330×200×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A444-DN50/40	8594045937756



## A444P-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70, FLEXI OVERFLOW AND CONNECTOR

### Application:

- For sink with overflow

### Features:

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

### Scope of supply:

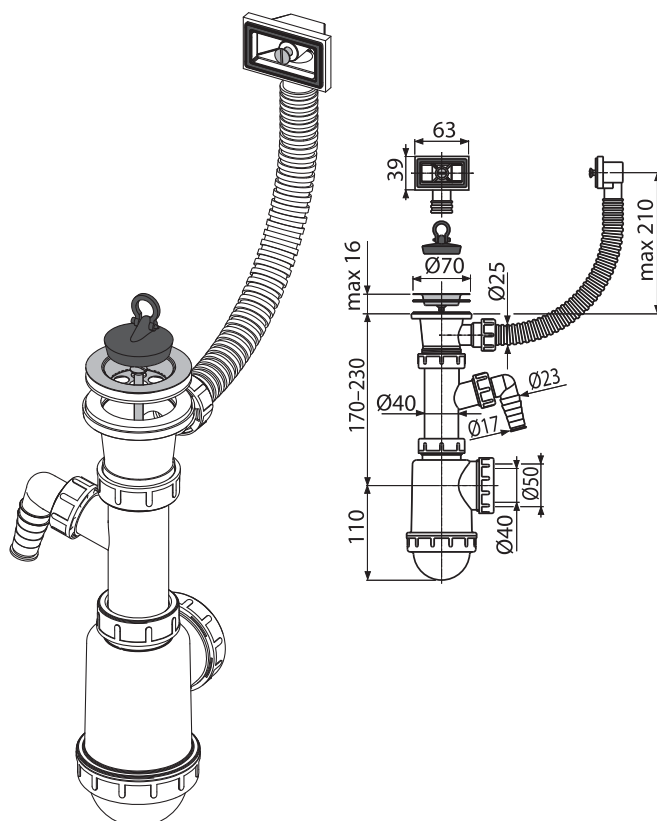
- Trap body with connector and overflow
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.425 kg
Dimensions (piece)	330×190×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A444P-DN50/40	8594045937763





## A446-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø115

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Strainer on the waste serves as a plug
- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

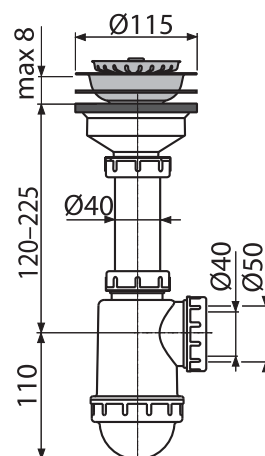
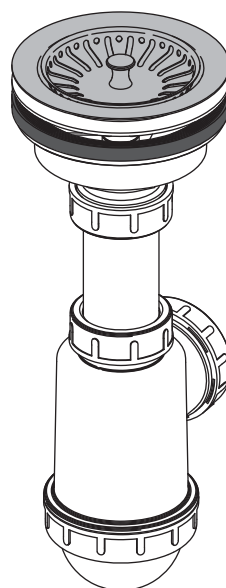
- Trap body
- Stainless steel plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.4191 kg
Dimensions (piece)	240×150×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A446-DN50/40	8594045935981



## A446P-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø115 AND CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Strainer on the waste serves as a plug
- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 mm

**Scope of supply:**

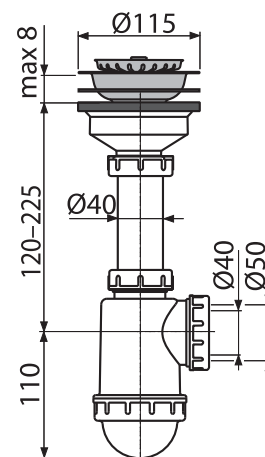
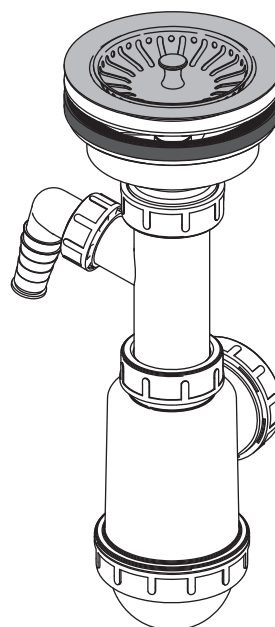
- Trap body with connector
- Stainless steel plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.4561 kg
Dimensions (piece)	240×170×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A446P-DN50/40	8594045935998





## A447-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø115 AND FLEXI OVERFLOW

### Application:

- For sink with overflow

### Features:

- Strainer on the waste serves as a plug
- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

### Scope of supply:

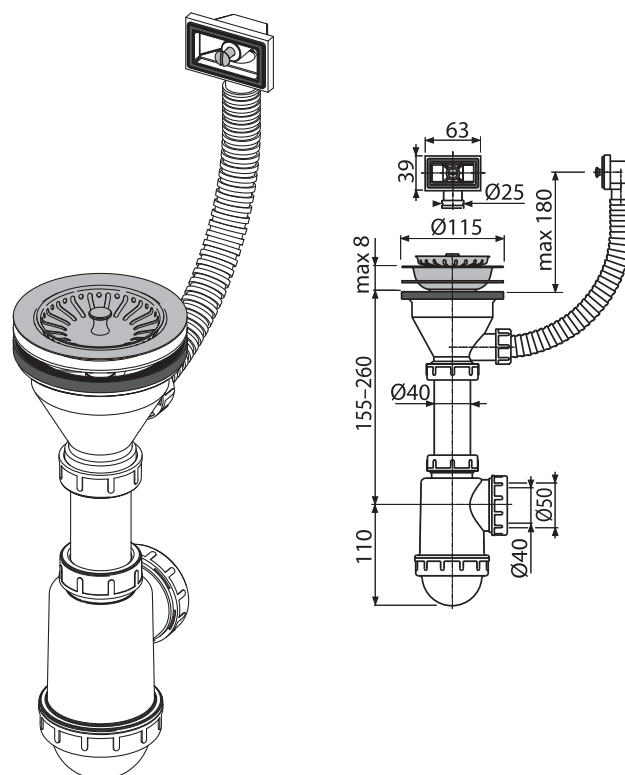
- Trap body with overflow
- Stainless steel plug
- Stainless steel grid

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.5192 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280×180×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A447-DN50/40	8594045936001



## A447P-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø115, FLEXI OVERFLOW AND CONNECTOR

### Application:

- For sink with overflow

### Features:

- Strainer on the waste serves as a plug
- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 mm

### Scope of supply:

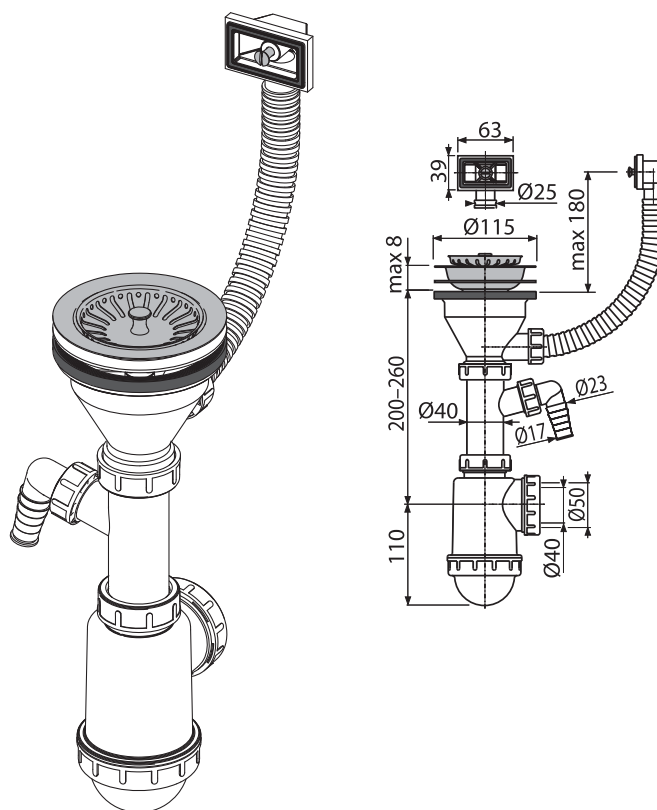
- Trap body with connector and overflow
- Stainless steel plug
- Stainless steel grid

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.5562 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280×180×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A447P-DN50/40	8594045936018





## A449-DN50/40

DOUBLE SINK WASTES AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRIDS Ø70

**Application:**

- For two-piece sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	50 mm
One outlet flow	49.8 l/min.
Two outlets flow	83.4 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

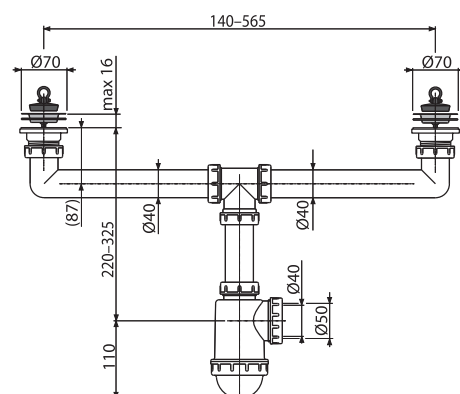
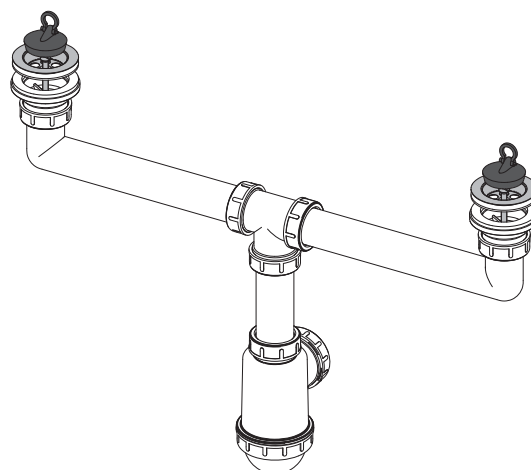
- Waste and trap body with two outlets
- PVC plug 2 pcs
- Stainless steel grid 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.6054 kg
Dimensions (piece)	340×240×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A449-DN50/40	8594045933727



## A449P-DN50/40

DOUBLE SINK WASTES AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRIDS Ø70 AND CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For two-piece sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	50 mm
One outlet flow	49.8 l/min.
Two outlets flow	83.4 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

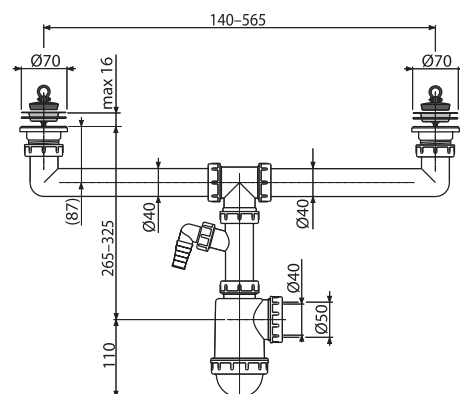
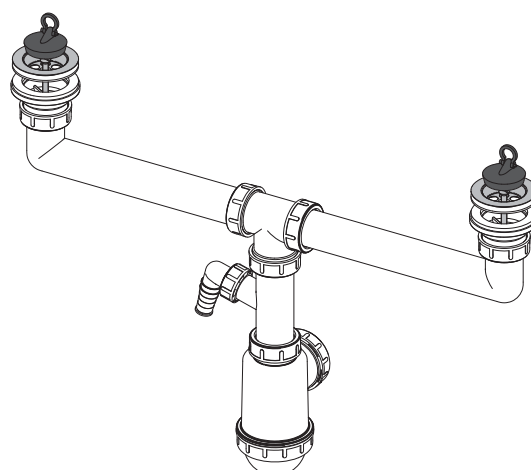
- Waste and trap body with two outlets and connector
- PVC plug 2 pcs
- Stainless steel grid 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.6424 kg
Dimensions (piece)	340×240×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A449P-DN50/40	8594045938470





## A453P

### DOUBLE SINK WASTES AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRIDS Ø115 AND CONNECTOR

#### Application:

- For two-piece sink

#### Features:

- Strainer on the waste serves as a plug
- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
One outlet flow	49.8 l/min.
Two outlets flow	83.4 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

#### Scope of supply:

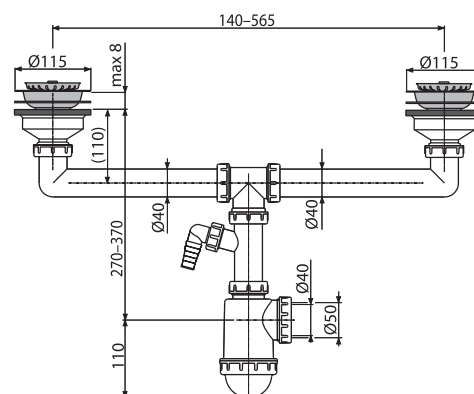
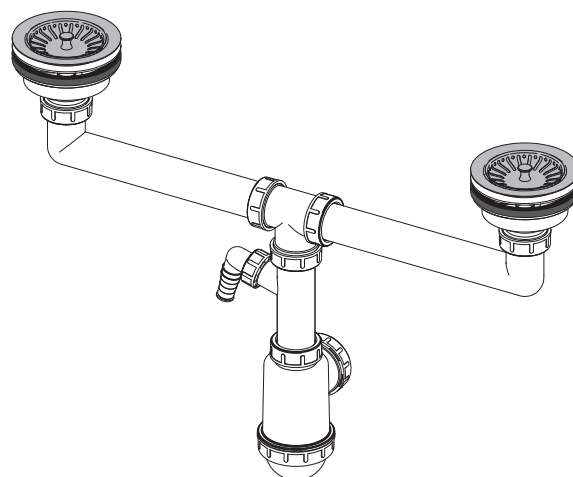
- Waste and trap body with two outlets and connector
- Stainless steel plug 2 pcs
- Stainless steel grid 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.8679 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×220×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	160 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A453P	8594045937879



## A454P

### DOUBLE SINK WASTES AND TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRIDS Ø115 AND CONNECTOR, TWO-LEVEL

#### Application:

- For two-part sink with varying depth

#### Features:

- Strainer on the waste serves as a plug
- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
One outlet flow	49.8 l/min.
Two outlets flow	83.4 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 mm

#### Scope of supply:

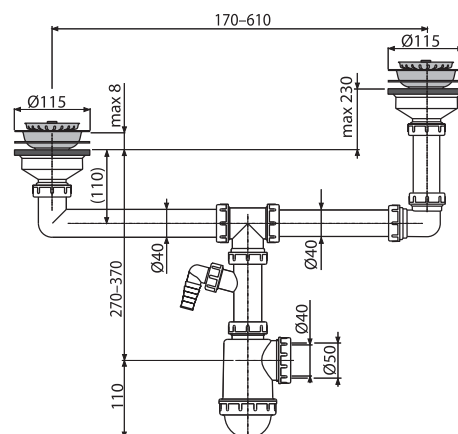
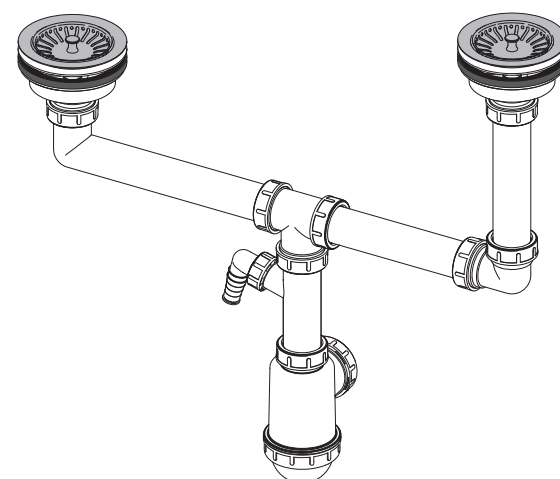
- Waste and trap body with two outlets and connector
- Stainless steel plug 2 pcs
- Stainless steel grid 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.9934 kg
Dimensions (piece)	420×190×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	8 pieces
Quantity (pallet)	224 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A454P	8594045930641





## A800-DN40

SINK WASTE AND PIPE TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

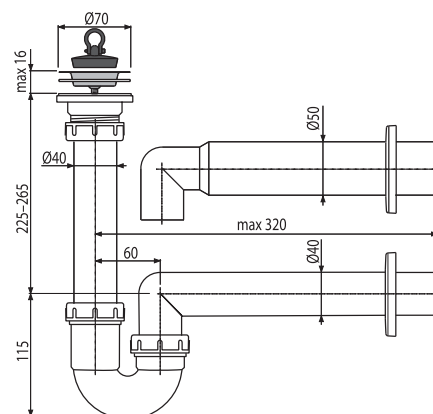
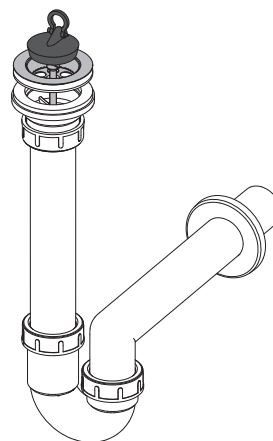
- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3188 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×200×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A800-DN40	8594045937282	40 mm
A800-DN50	8594045938203	50 mm



## A810-DN40

SINK WASTE AND PIPE TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70 AND CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

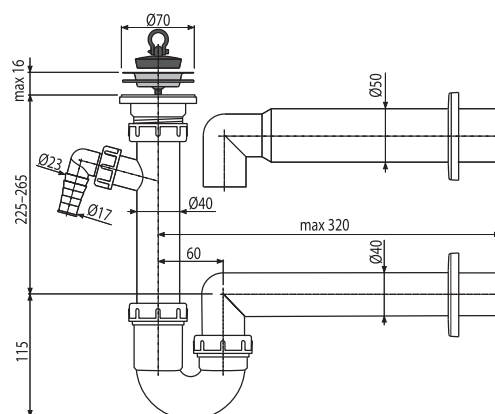
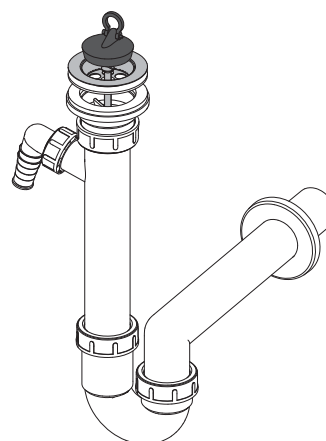
- Trap body with connector
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3551 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×200×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A810-DN40	8594045937299	40 mm
A810-DN50	8594045938210	50 mm





## A820-DN40

SINK WASTE AND PIPE TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70 AND TWO CONNECTORS

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Two connectors for connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

- Shower trap body with two connectors
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3857 kg
Dimensions (piece)	320×210×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A820-DN40	8594045937428

## A830-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND PIPE TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70, CONNECTOR AND FLEXI HOSE

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe flexi Ø40/50 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

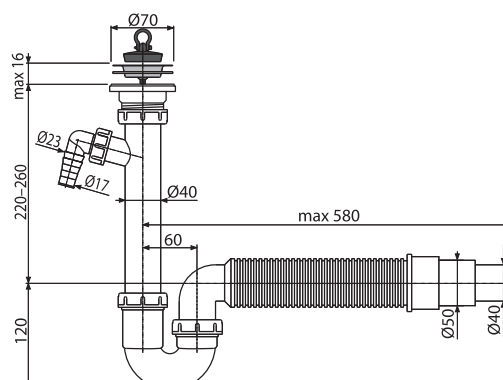
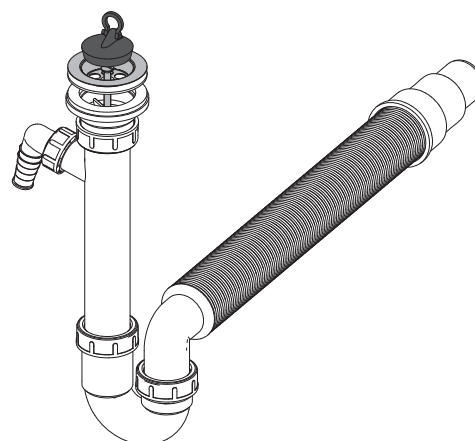
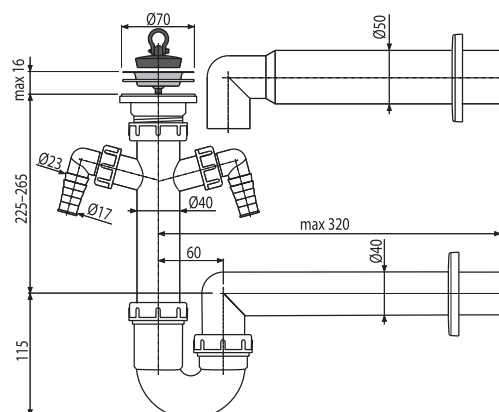
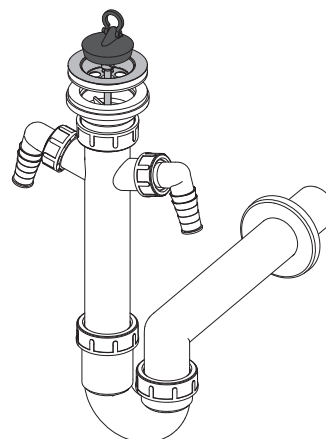
- Trap body with connector
- Flexi hose
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.398 kg
Dimensions (piece)	500×220×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A830-DN50/40	8594045937435





## A840-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND PIPE TRAP WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70, TWO CONNECTORS AND FLEXI HOSE

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe flexi Ø40/50 mm
- Two connectors for connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 mm

**Scope of supply:**

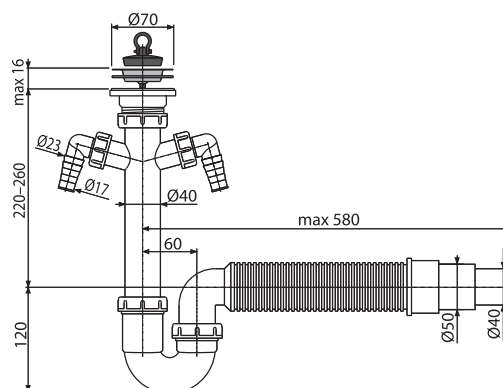
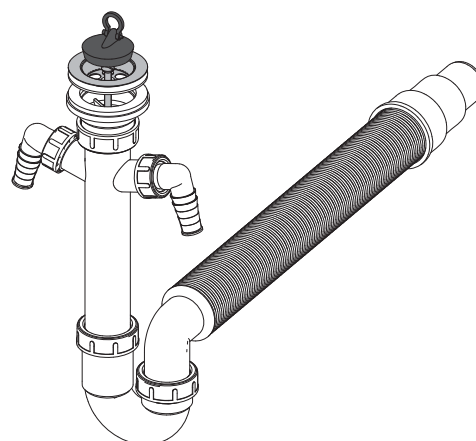
- Shower trap body with two connectors
- Flexi hose
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.441 kg
Dimensions (piece)	500×220×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A840-DN50/40	8594045937442



## A870P-DN40

SPACE CONSERVING SINK TRAP WITH A CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For sink
- To save space under the sink

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

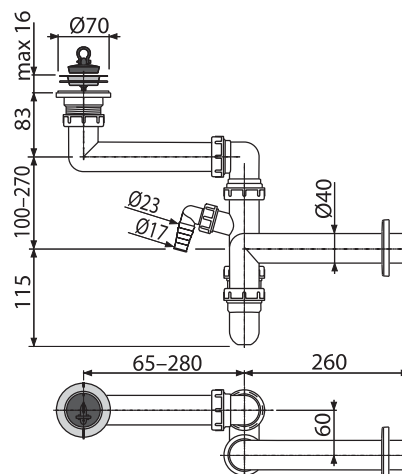
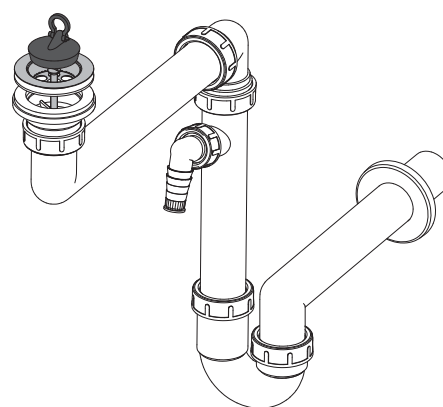
- Trap body with connector
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.4907 kg
Dimensions (piece)	360×180×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A870P-DN40	8594045931945





## A464-DN50

### SHOWER WASTE AND TRAP

#### Application:

- For shower trays and sinks with drain outlet 52 mm

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø50 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	48.6 l/min.
Resistance of odour traps against pressure	588 Pa

#### Scope of supply:

- Trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2444 kg
Dimensions (piece)	320×210×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A464-DN50	8595580514860

## A8000

### UNIVERSAL SINK TRAP SET

#### Application:

- For a combination of sinks
- For a special sink

#### Features:

- Individual parts can be used as spare parts for sink traps
- Possibility of using in non-standard situations
- The possibility of using small or large waste
- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Two connectors for connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
One outlet flow	49.8 l/min.
Two outlets flow	83.4 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 mm

#### Scope of supply:

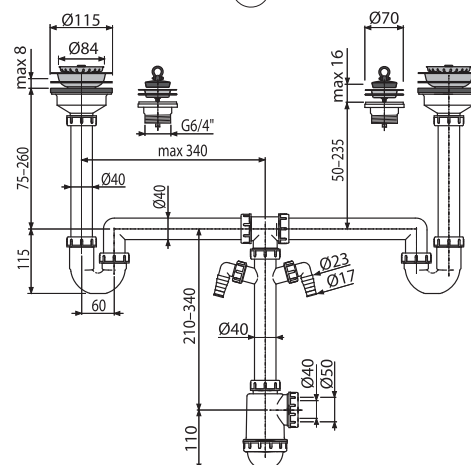
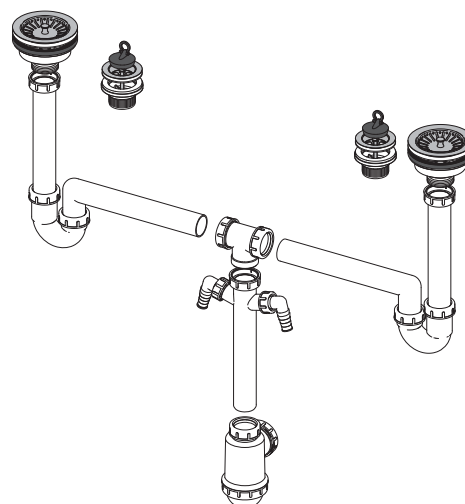
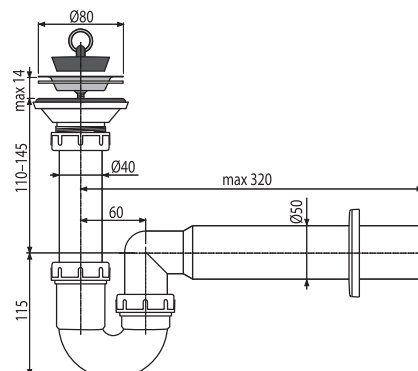
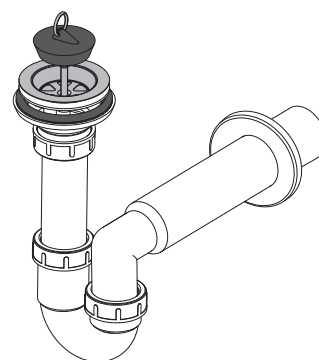
- Shower trap body with two connectors
- Sink waste 6/4" with stainless steel grid Ø70 mm – 2 pcs
- Sink waste 6/4" with stainless steel grid Ø115 mm – 2 pcs
- Stainless steel plug 2 pcs
- PVC plug 2 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	1.6201 kg
Dimensions (piece)	510×210×130 mm
Quantity (packing)	5 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	80 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A8000	8595580519070





## P067

### SET OF SPARE SEALS FOR ALCAPLAST SINK TRAPS

#### Application:

- For sink traps

#### Features:

- 100% compatibility
- Material: rubber

#### Scope of supply:

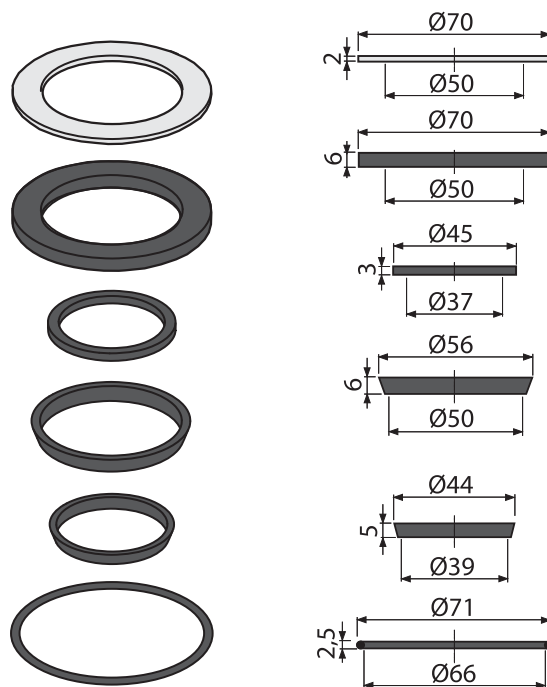
- Seals 6 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0104 kg
Dimensions (piece)	—
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
P067	8595580537104



## P046, P047

### PIPE WITH ROSETTE

#### Application:

- To wash-basin and sink traps

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe
- Material: PVC

#### Scope of supply:

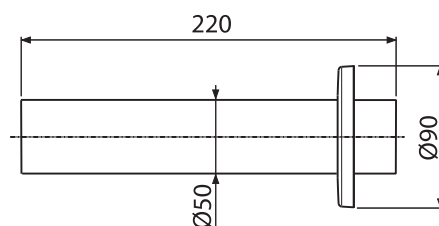
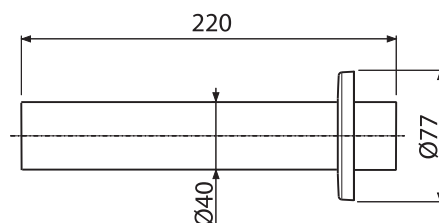
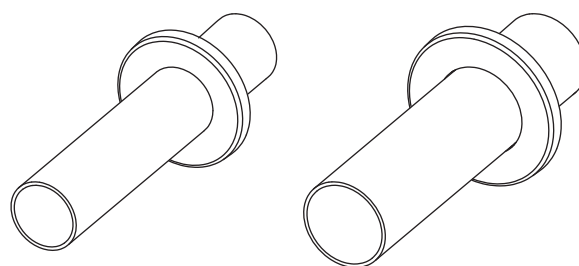
- pipe
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0978 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220x80x80 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
P046	8594045934366	40 mm
P047	8594045933109	50 mm





## A443-DN50/40

SINK TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4"

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

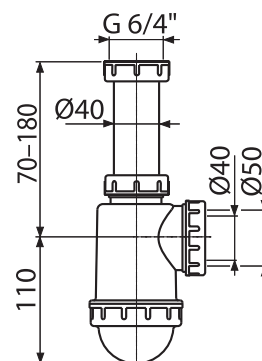
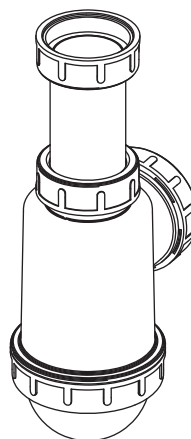
- Trap body
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4"

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2208 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×120×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A443-DN50/40	8594045937541



## A443P-DN50/40

SINK WASTE AND TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4" AND CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

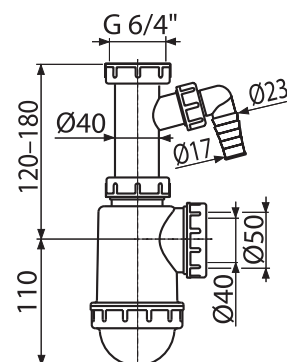
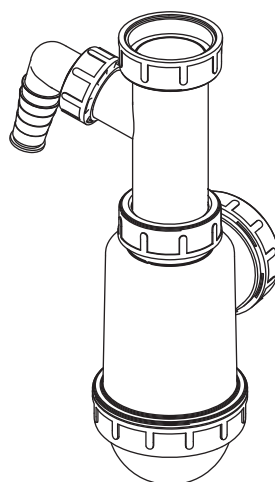
- Trap body with connector
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4"

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2578 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×140×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A443P-DN50/40	8594045937558





## A448-DN50/40

DOUBLE SINK TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4"

**Application:**

- For sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Two outlets flow	83.4 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

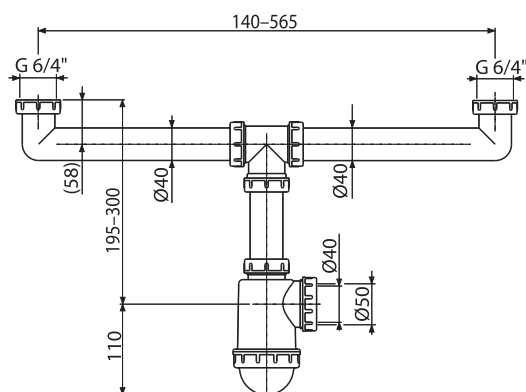
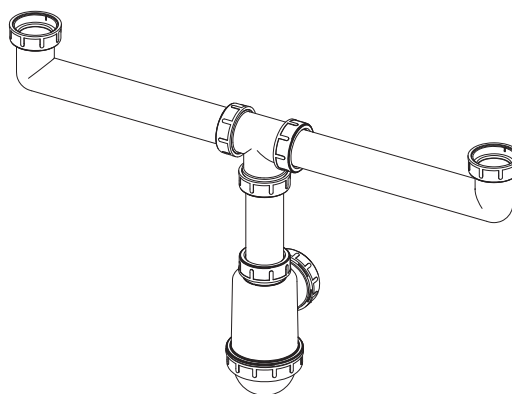
- Trap body
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4" 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.4732 kg
Dimensions (piece)	270×200×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A448-DN50/40	8594045937831



## A448P-DN50/40

DOUBLE SINK TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4" AND CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For two-piece sink

**Features:**

- Drain outlet ready for connection to a drain pipe Ø50 mm or 40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	53 mm
Flow rate	44 l/min.
Two outlets flow	83.4 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

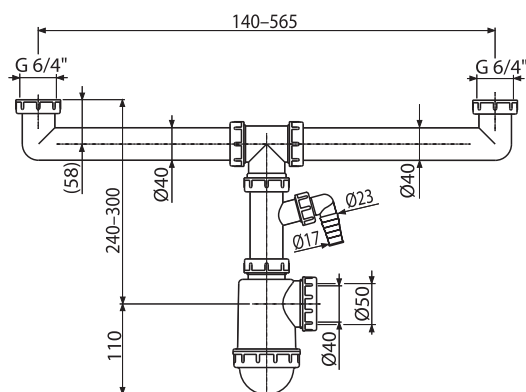
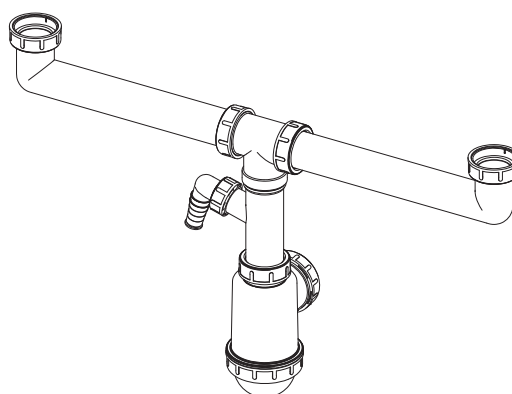
- Trap body with connector
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4" 2 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.5064 kg
Dimensions (piece)	270×200×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A448P-DN50/40	8594045937848





## A80-DN40

### PIPE TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4"

#### Application:

- For sink

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

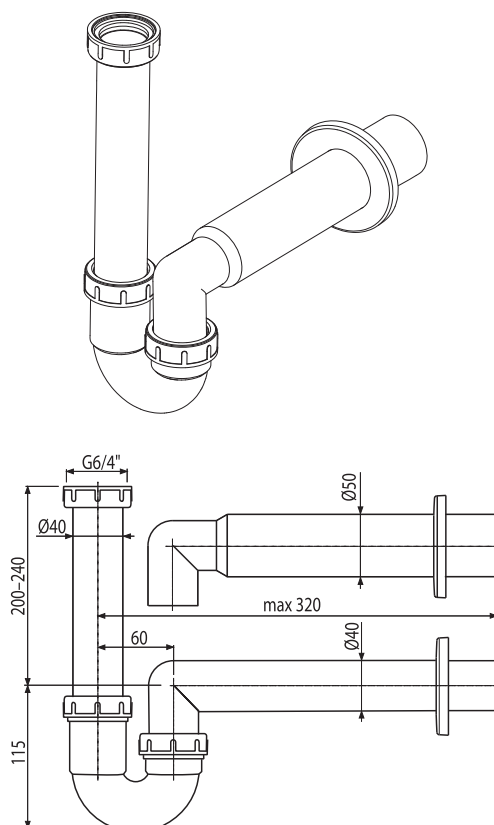
- Trap body
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4"
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2537 kg
Dimensions (piece)	310×200×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A80-DN40	8594045931488	40 mm
A80-DN50	8594045936735	50 mm



## A81-DN40

### PIPE TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4" AND CONNECTOR

#### Application:

- For sink

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

#### Scope of supply:

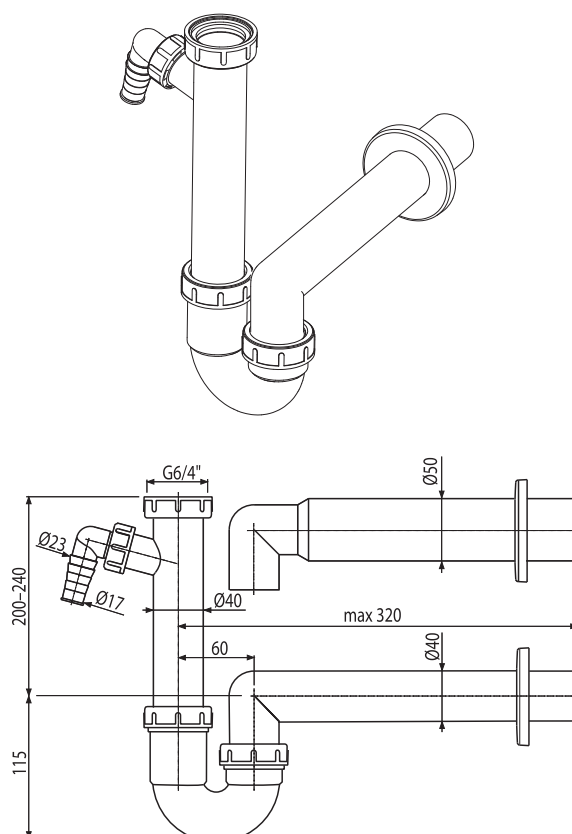
- Trap body with connector
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4"
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2884 kg
Dimensions (piece)	330×190×90 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A81-DN40	8594045935462	40 mm
A81-DN50	8594045935479	50 mm





## A82-DN40

### PIPE TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4" AND TWO CONNECTORS

#### Application:

- For sink

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Two connectors for connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

#### Scope of supply:

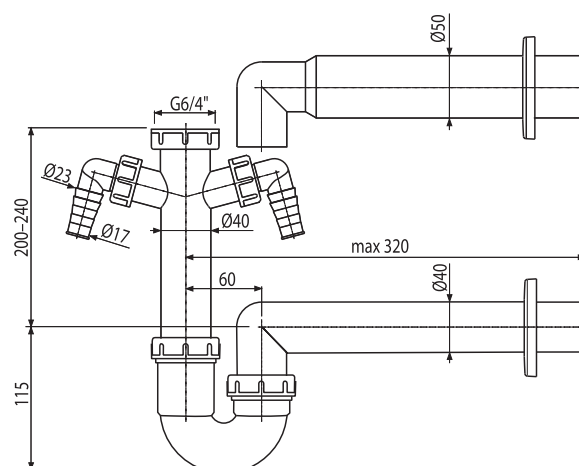
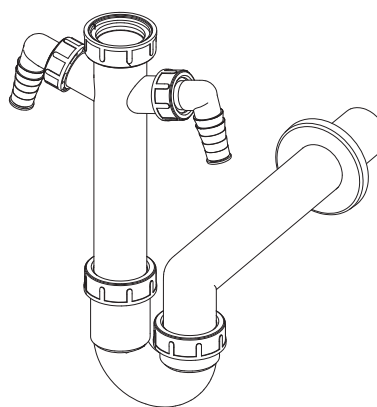
- Shower trap body with two connectors
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4"
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.319 kg
Dimensions (piece)	310×240×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A82-DN40	8594045937428	40 mm
A82-DN50	8594045937893	50 mm



## A83-DN50/40

### WASTE AND PIPE TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4", CONNECTOR AND FLEXI HOSE

#### Application:

- For sink

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm or 50 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

#### Scope of supply:

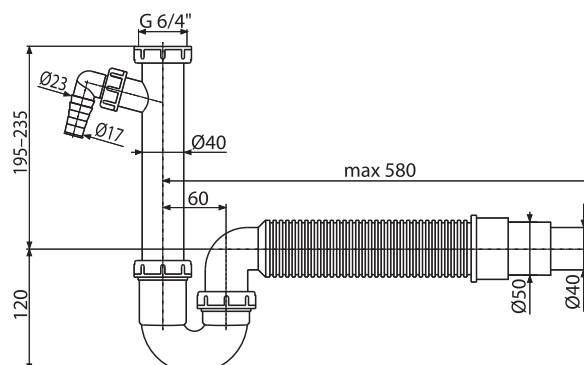
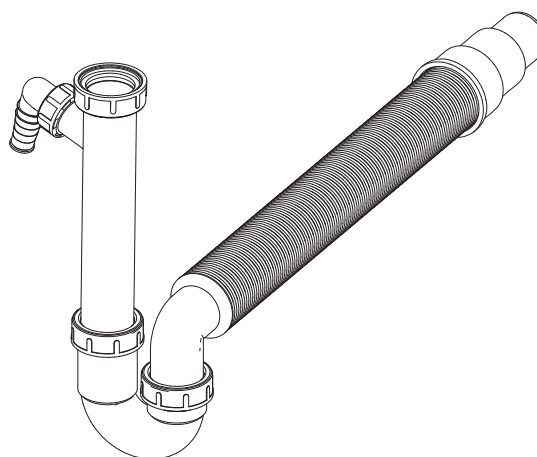
- Trap body with connector
- Flexi hose
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4"

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3513 kg
Dimensions (piece)	500×220×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A83-DN50/40	8594045935486





## A84-DN50/40

WASTE AND PIPE TRAP WITH COUPLING NUT 6/4", 2 CONNECTORS AND FLEXI HOSE

### Application:

- For sink

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm or 50 mm
- Two connectors for connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

### Scope of supply:

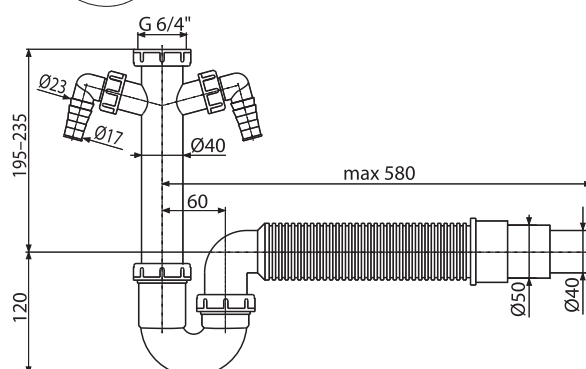
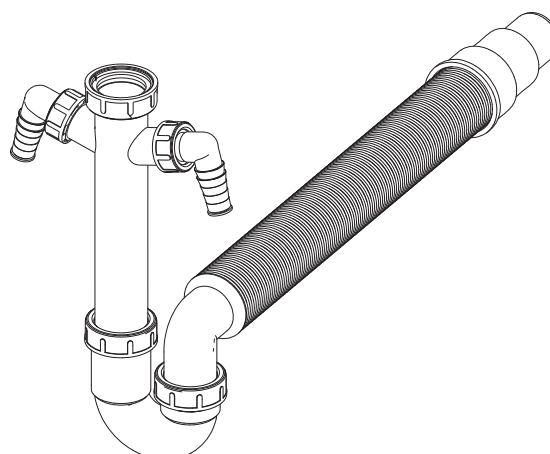
- Shower trap body with two connectors
- Flexi hose
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3773 kg
Dimensions (piece)	500x220x120 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A84-DN50/40	8594045936728



## A872P

SPACE-SAVING SINK TRAP WITH CONNECTOR AND COUPLING NUT 6/4"

### Application:

- For sink

### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- To save space under the wash-basin
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	60 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

### Scope of supply:

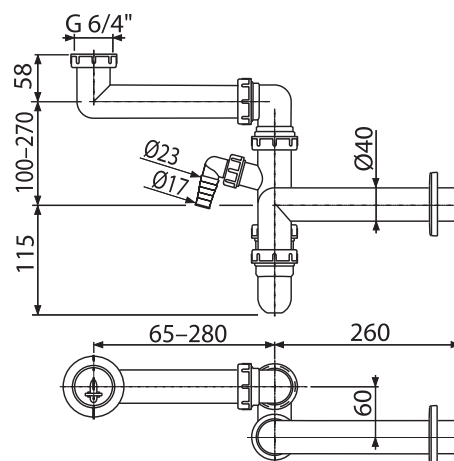
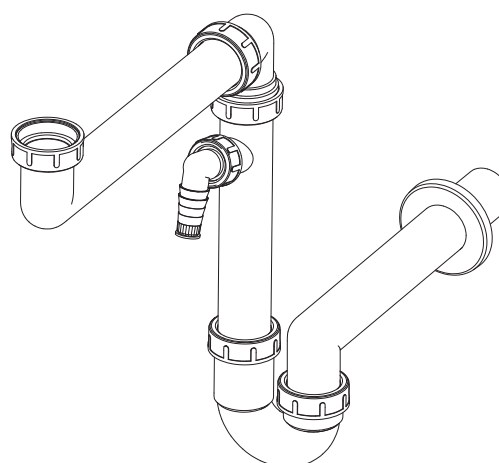
- Trap body with connector
- Nut to connect sink waste 6/4"
- Plastic rosette

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4005 kg
Dimensions (piece)	360x180x90 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A872P	8595580503420





# A873

## UNIVERSAL TRAP, CONCEALED, SPACE-SAVING

### Application:

- For wash basin or sink
- For mounting the concealed traps
- To save space under the sink or wash basin

### Features:

- Easy to customize according to user needs
- Saving space under the sink, trap hidden under the plaster
- Service access port for easy cleaning
- Straight outlet pipe
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40/50 mm
- Material: polypropylene

### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

### Scope of supply:

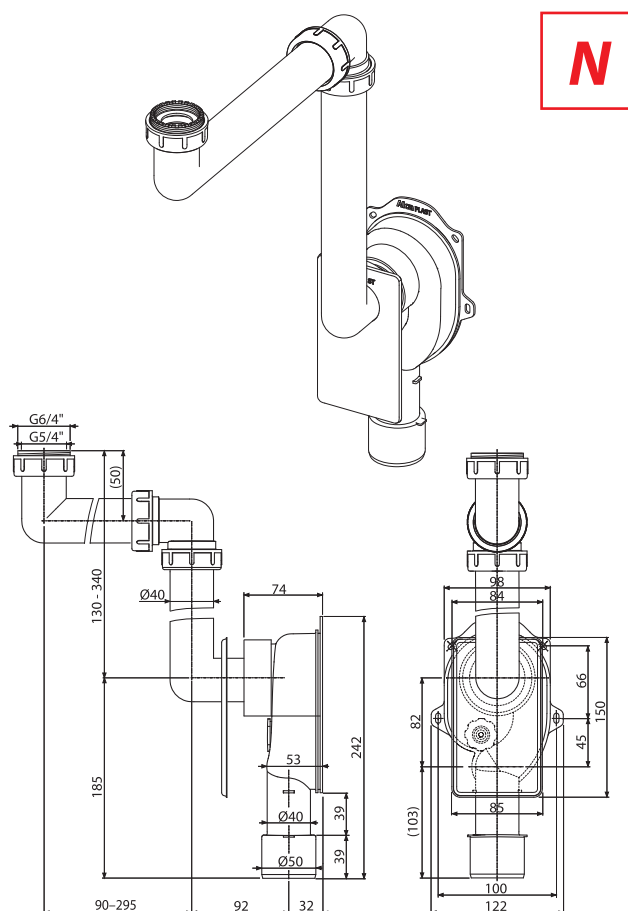
- Trap body under the plaster
- Pipes for connection to a wash-basin or sink
- Nut to connect wash-basin or sink waste 5/4", 6/4"
- Plastic rosette

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.456 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×190×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	10 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	280 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A873	8595580512460





## A33

### SINK WASTE 6/4" WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70

#### Application:

- For sink traps

#### Features:

- Thread for connection to the sink trap 6/4"
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Thread for connection to the trap	6/4"
-----------------------------------	------

#### Scope of supply:

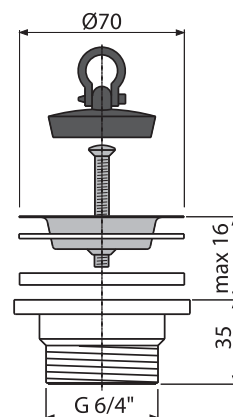
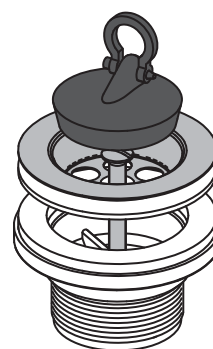
- Shower waste and trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0811 kg
Dimensions (piece)	80×80×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A33	8594045934199



## A33P

### SINK WASTE 6/4" WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70, WITH CONNECTOR

#### Application:

- For sink traps

#### Features:

- Thread for connection to the sink trap 6/4"
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Thread for connection to the trap	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

#### Scope of supply:

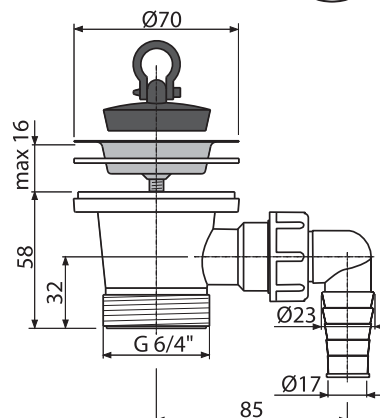
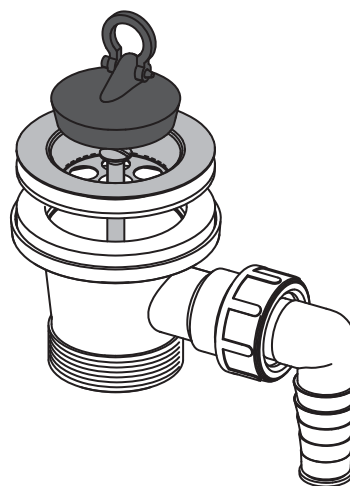
- Shower waste and trap body with connector
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1256 kg
Dimensions (piece)	135×90×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2100 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A33P	8594045935264





## A331

### SINK WASTE 6/4" WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70 AND FLEXI OVERFLOW

**Application:**

- For sink traps
- For sinks with overflow

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to the sink trap 6/4"
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread for connection to the trap	6/4"
-----------------------------------	------

**Scope of supply:**

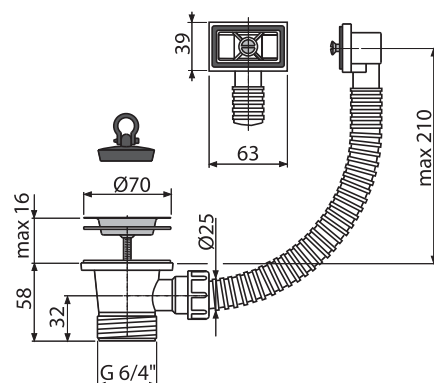
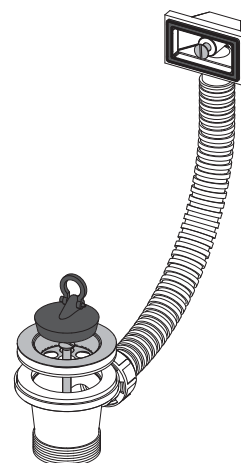
- Shower waste and trap body with overflow
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.171 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×70×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A331	8594045931341



## A34

### RAISED SINK WASTE 6/4" WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø70

**Application:**

- For sink traps

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to the sink trap 6/4"
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Thread for connection to the trap	6/4"
-----------------------------------	------

**Scope of supply:**

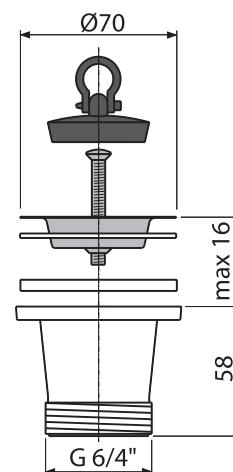
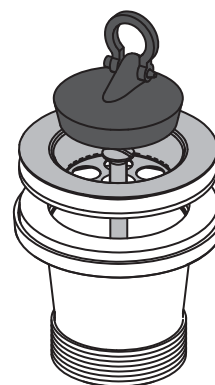
- Shower waste and trap body
- PVC plug
- Stainless steel grid

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0888 kg
Dimensions (piece)	80×80×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A34	8594045937718





## A37

### SINK WASTE 6/4" WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø115

#### Application:

- For sink traps

#### Features:

- Thread for connection to the sink trap 6/4"
- Strainer on the waste serves as a plug
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Thread for connection to the trap	6/4"
-----------------------------------	------

#### Scope of supply:

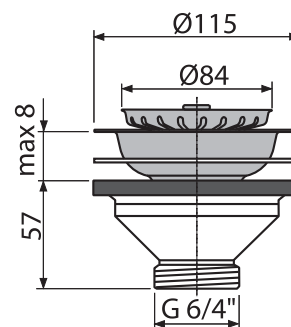
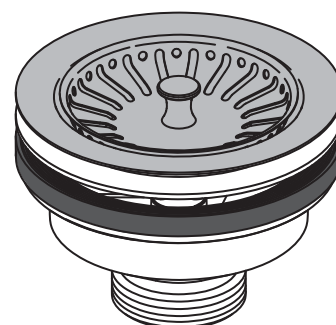
- Shower waste and trap body
- Stainless steel plug
- Stainless steel grid

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2016 kg
Dimensions (piece)	120×120×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A37	8594045936285



## A38

### SINK WASTE 6/4" WITH STAINLESS STEEL GRID Ø115 AND FLEXI OVERFLOW

#### Application:

- For sink traps
- For sinks with overflow

#### Features:

- Thread for connection to the sink trap 6/4"
- Strainer on the waste serves as a plug
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Thread for connection to the trap	6/4"
-----------------------------------	------

#### Scope of supply:

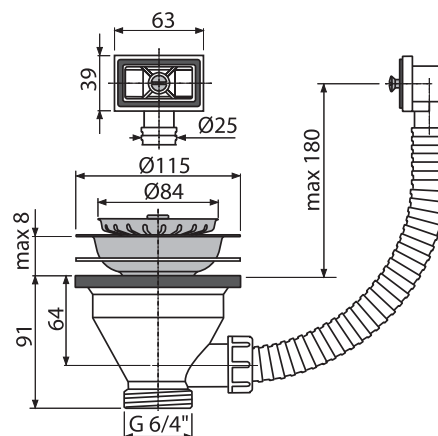
- Shower waste and trap body with overflow
- Stainless steel plug
- Stainless steel grid

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3136 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×170×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A38	8594045936292





## A30

### ADAPTER 6/4" WITH CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- For sink traps
- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher

**Features:**

- Thread for connection to the sink trap 6/4"
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Technical parameters:**

Thread for connection to the trap	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

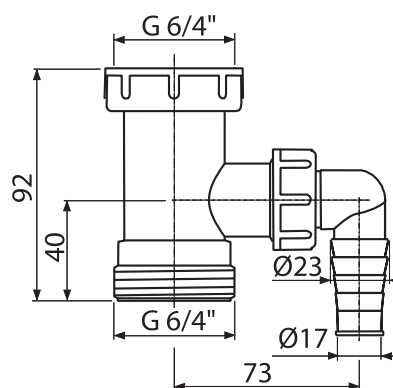
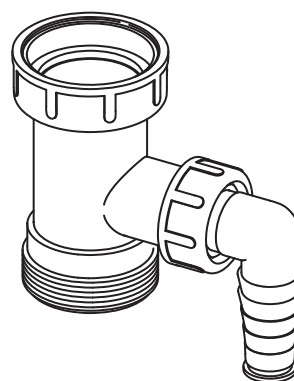
- Adapter 6/4" with connector

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0728 kg
Dimensions (piece)	120x110x50 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2100 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A30	8594045935257



## A44M-DN40

### ADAPTER 6/4" WITH TWO CONNECTORS

**Application:**

- For sink traps
- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher

**Features:**

- Waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Thread for connection to the sink trap 6/4"
- Two connectors to connect the washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

**Technical parameters:**

Thread for connection to the trap	6/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

**Scope of supply:**

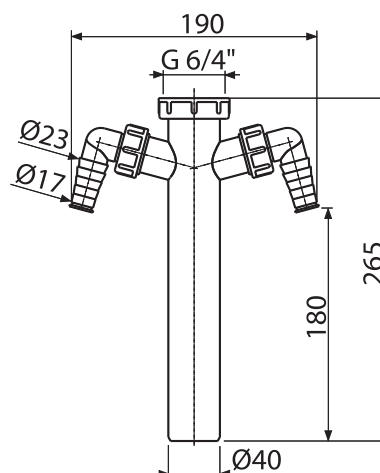
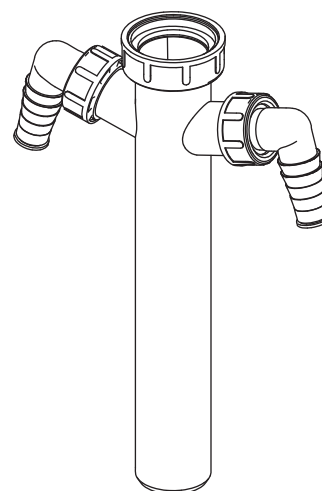
- Adapter 6/4" with two connectors

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1483 kg
Dimensions (piece)	270x200x50 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A44M-DN40	8594045931334





## A300

### ADAPTER 5/4" WITH CONNECTOR

#### Application:

- For wash-basin traps
- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher

#### Features:

- Thread for connection to wash-basin trap 5/4"
- With a connection for a washing machine or dishwasher
- Material: polypropylene

#### Technical parameters:

Thread for connection to the trap	5/4"
Hose connector	17 – 23 mm

#### Scope of supply:

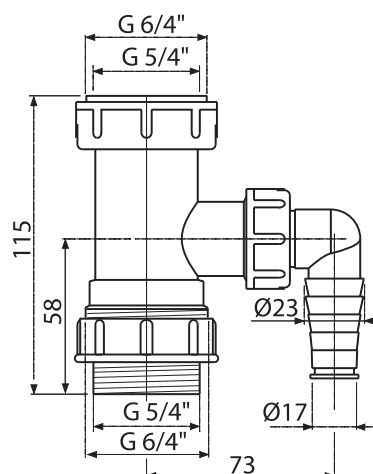
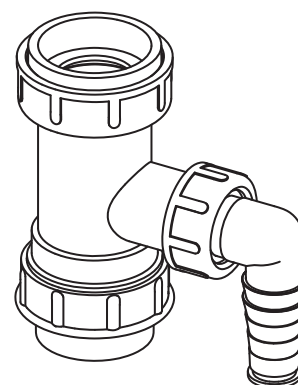
- Adapter 5/4" with connector
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0917 kg
Dimensions (piece)	115×105×45 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2100 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A300	8594045937374



## S0506ND

### REDUCTION 5/4"×6/4"

#### Application:

- For fixing the wash-basin trap at the sink waste

#### Features:

- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

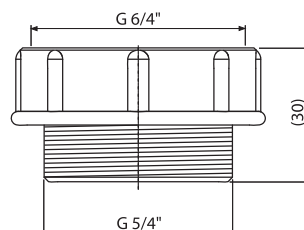
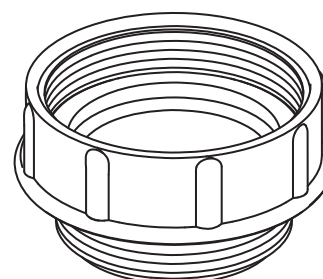
- Reduction 5/4"×6/4"
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0118 kg
Dimensions (piece)	50×50×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
S0506ND	8594045934809





## S0507ND

REDUCTION 6/4"×5/4"

**Application:**

- For fixing sink trap on the wash-basin waste

**Features:**

- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

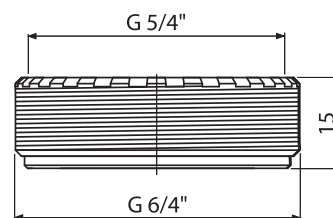
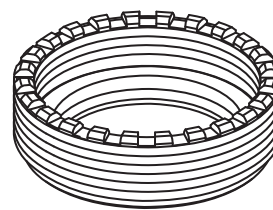
- Reduction 5/4"×6/4"
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.006 kg
Dimensions (piece)	50×50×15 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
S0507ND	8595580505905



## S0556ND

REDUCTION 6/4"×5/4"

**Application:**

- For fixing sink trap on the wash-basin waste

**Features:**

- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

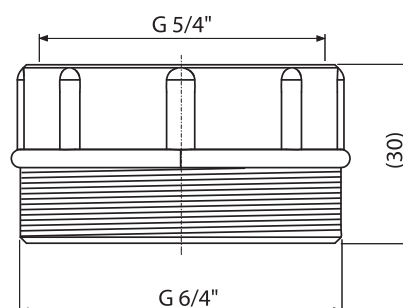
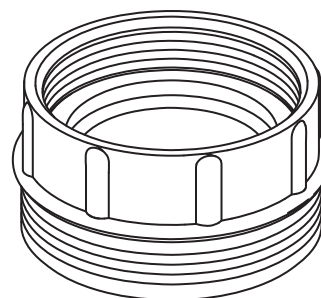
- Reduction 5/4"×6/4"
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0107 kg
Dimensions (piece)	50×50×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
S0556ND	8595580537074





## P0048ND

### ELBOW SET G1"/17-23

#### Application:

- For wash-basin and sink traps with connector for washing machine or dishwasher

#### Features:

- Material: polypropylene

#### Technical parameters:

Hose connector	17 – 23 mm
----------------	------------

#### Scope of supply:

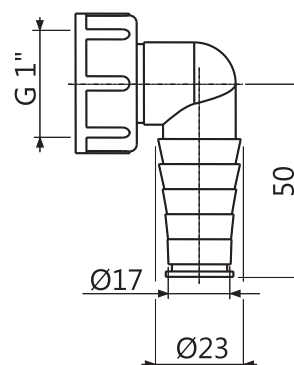
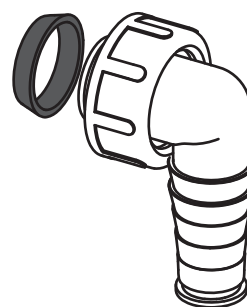
- Elbow with nut
- Seal
- End cap

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0278 kg
Dimensions (piece)	65×50×37 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
P0048ND	8594045938364



## P066

### SET OF SPARE SEALS FOR ALCAPLAST WASH-BASIN TRAPS

#### Application:

- For wash-basin traps

#### Features:

- 100% compatibility
- Material: rubber

#### Scope of supply:

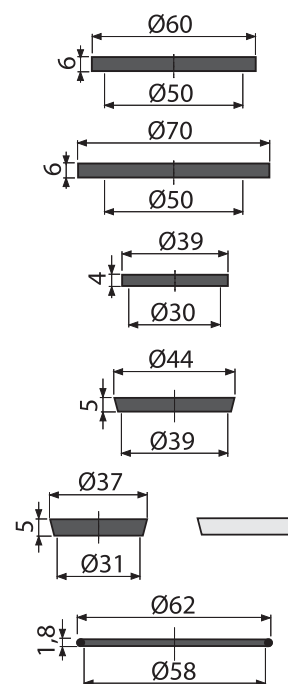
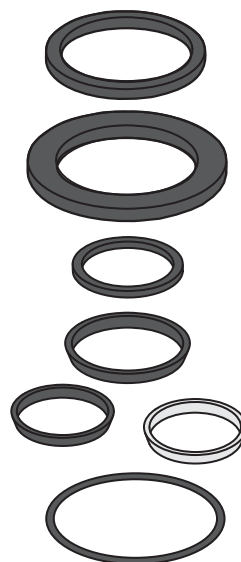
- Seals 7 pcs

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.012 kg
Dimensions (piece)	—
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
P066	8595580537098





## P067

### SET OF SPARE SEALS FOR ALCAPLAST SINK TRAPS

**Application:**

- For sink traps

**Features:**

- 100% compatibility
- Material: rubber

**Scope of supply:**

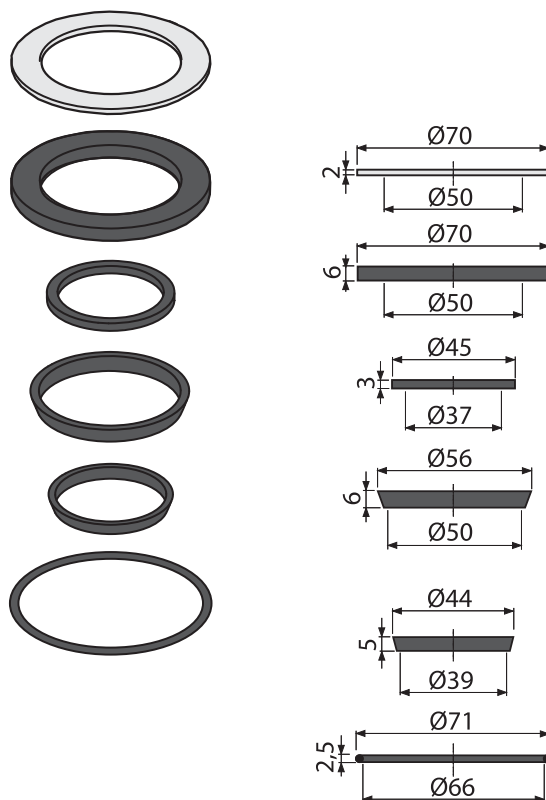
- Seals 6 pcs

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0104 kg
Dimensions (piece)	—
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
P067	8595580537104



## S0156ND

### WRAPPING SEAL 50/40

**Application:**

- To adjust the diameter of the pipe

**Features:**

- Color: black
- Ø50/40 mm
- Material: rubber

**Scope of supply:**

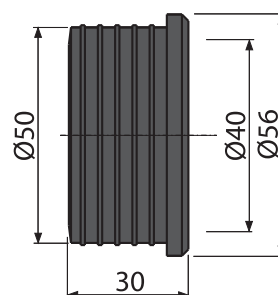
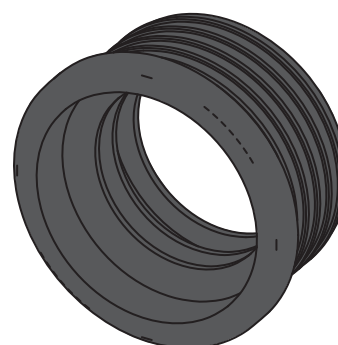
- Wrapping seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0257 kg
Dimensions (piece)	60×60×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
S0156ND	8595580536695





## S0688ND

### WRAPPING SEAL 40/10

#### Application:

- To connect overflow hoses into the drain pipes

#### Features:

- Color: Black
- Suitable for condensation traps or safety valves
- Ø40/10 mm
- Material: rubber

#### Scope of supply:

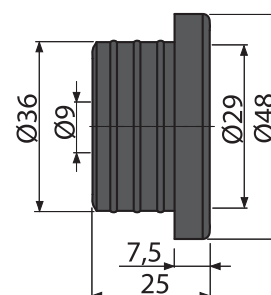
- Wrapping seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0174 kg
Dimensions (piece)	50×50×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
S0688ND	8595580524043



## Z0003ND

### WRAPPING SEAL 40/32

#### Application:

- To adjust the diameter of the pipe

#### Features:

- Color: black
- Ø40/32 mm
- Material: rubber

#### Scope of supply:

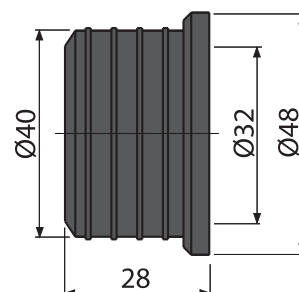
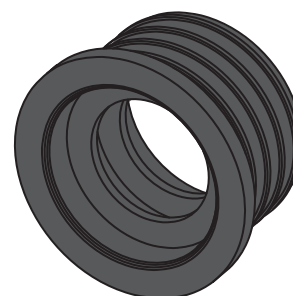
- Wrapping seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0227 kg
Dimensions (piece)	50×50×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
Z0003ND	8595580536596





## Z0004ND

### WRAPPING SEAL 50/32

**Application:**

- To adjust the diameter of the pipe

**Features:**

- Color: black
- Ø50/32 mm
- Material: rubber

**Scope of supply:**

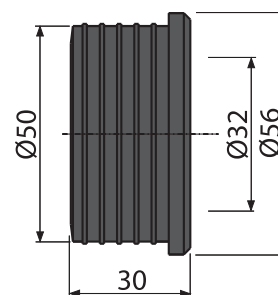
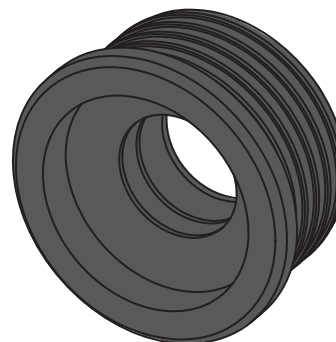
- Wrapping seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0526 kg
Dimensions (piece)	60×60×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
Z0004ND	8595580508104



## Z0026ND

### WRAPPING SEAL 60/32

**Application:**

- To adjust the diameter of the pipe

**Features:**

- Color: white
- Ø60/32 mm
- Material: rubber

**Scope of supply:**

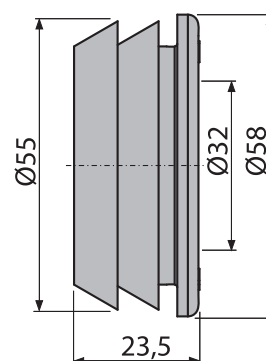
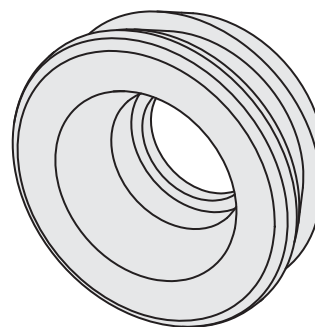
- Wrapping seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0257 kg
Dimensions (piece)	60×60×24 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
Z0026ND	8595580536350





## A21

### ROSETTE – COVER PIECE OF WASH-BASIN OVERFLOW

#### Application:

- For wash-basin with overflow

#### Features:

- Ø35 mm
- Material: chrome-plated plastic

#### Scope of supply:

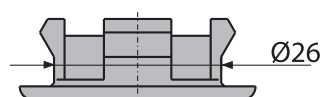
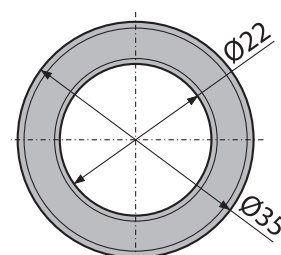
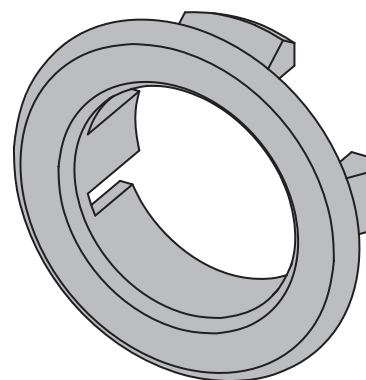
- Rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0033 kg
Dimensions (piece)	40×40×15 mm
Quantity (packing)	200 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	5600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A21	8594045930252



## A22

### ROSETTE – COVER PIECE OF WASH-BASIN OVERFLOW

#### Application:

- For wash-basin with overflow

#### Features:

- Ø33 mm
- Material: chrome-plated plastic

#### Scope of supply:

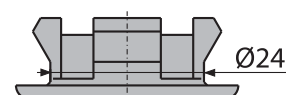
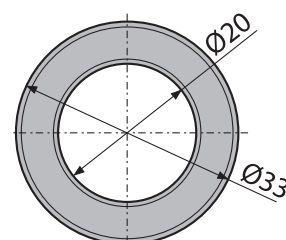
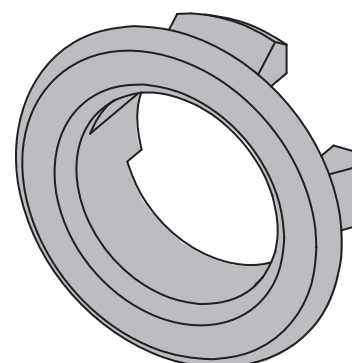
- Rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0032 kg
Dimensions (piece)	35×35×15 mm
Quantity (packing)	200 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	5600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A22	8594045930269





## A45A

### URINAL TRAP WITH RUBBER SLEEVE

**Application:**

- For urinal trap with vertical outlet

**Features:**

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Trap	58 mm
Flow rate	38 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

**Scope of supply:**

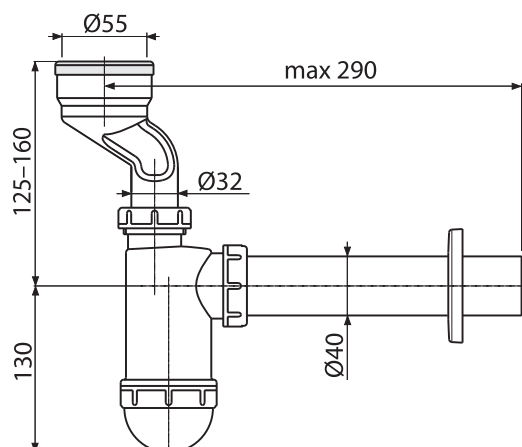
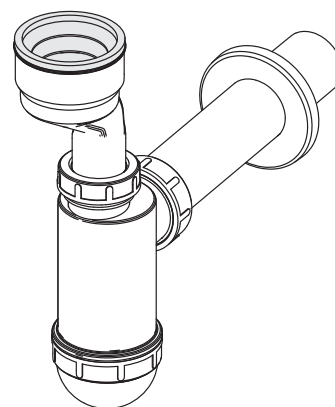
- Trap body
- Wrapping seal
- Plastic rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2646 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×140×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A45A	8594045935400



## A45B

### URINAL TRAP HORIZONTAL OUTLET

**Application:**

- For urinal with rear outlet
- For installation into the wall

**Features:**

- Service port for easy cleaning
- Horizontal outlet
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40/50 mm
- Connection to the urinal Ø55 mm
- High flow rate
- Rings for mounting at the installation site
- Self-cleaning trap function
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Technical parameters:**

Flow rate	42 l/min.
-----------	-----------

**Scope of supply:**

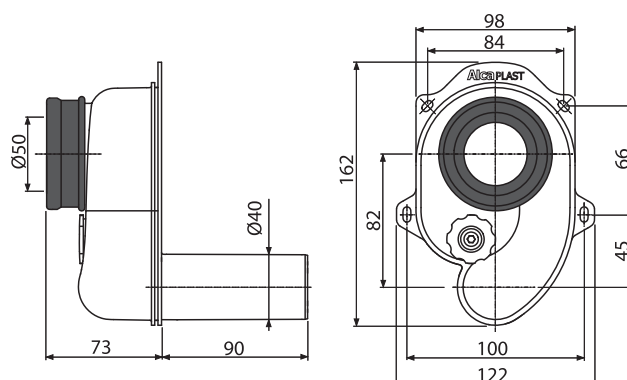
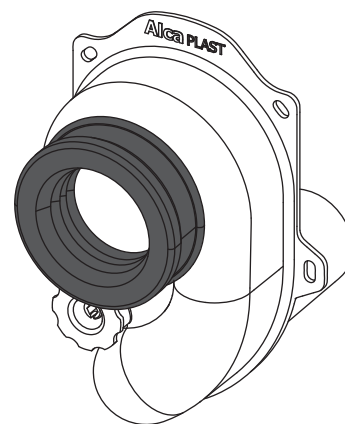
- Shower trap body and cleaning hole
- Wrapping seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2065 kg
Dimensions (piece)	170×130×170 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A45B	8594045937596





## A45C

### URINAL TRAP VERTICAL OUTLET

#### Application:

- For urinal with rear outlet
- For installation into the wall

#### Features:

- Service port for easy cleaning
- Straight outlet pipe
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40/50 mm
- Connection to the urinal Ø55 mm
- Installation stoppers to connect HT50 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Flow rate	40.8 l/min.
-----------	-------------

#### Scope of supply:

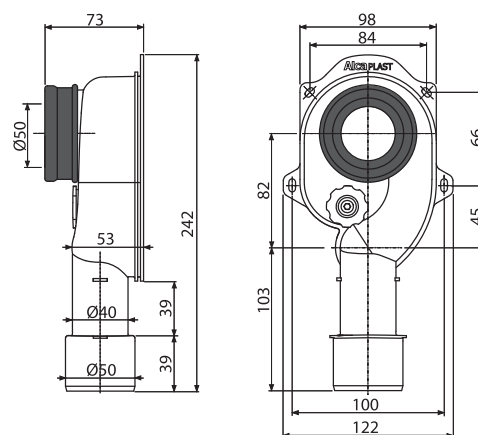
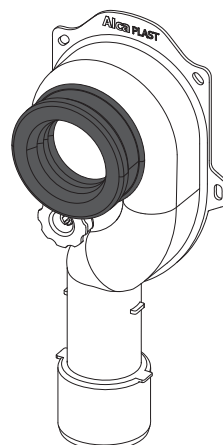
- Shower trap body and cleaning hole
- Wrapping seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2187 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×130×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A45C	8594045937602



## A438

### METAL ELBOW Ø32, 5/4" NUT

#### Application:

- For the connection between concealed trap and wash-basin

#### Features:

- Connection to traps A45B, A45C
- Improved scratch resistance
- Stainless steel cover plate
- Possibility of height adjustment
- Designed for use with concealed traps A45B, A45C
- Material: chrome-plated metal

#### Scope of supply:

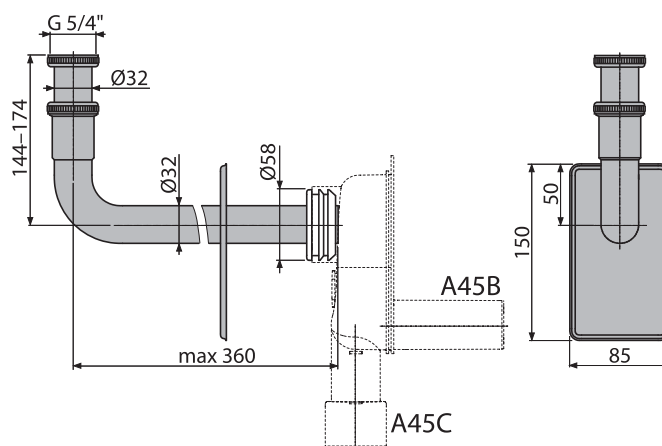
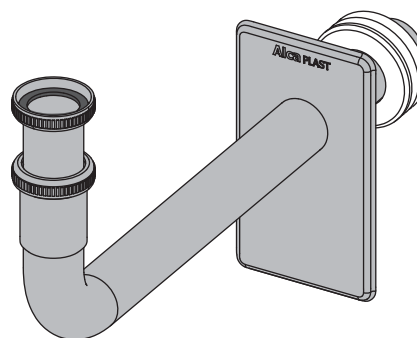
- Metal pipe
- Cover made of stainless steel
- Collar
- Nut to connect wash-basin waste 5/4"

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.43 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×190×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A438	8595580511371





## A45E

### BIDET TRAP, METAL Ø32

#### Application:

- For bidets

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Improved scratch resistance
- Material: chrome-plated metal

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	62 mm
Flow rate	36 l/min.
Thermal resistance	95 °C

#### Scope of supply:

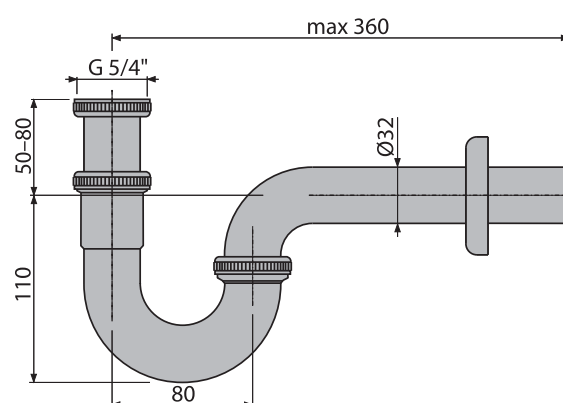
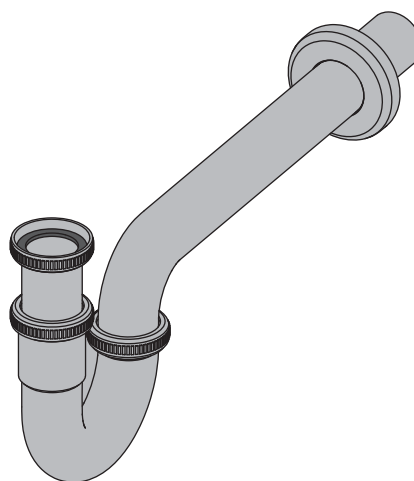
- Trap body
- Nuts for connecting the bidet outlet 5/4"
- Metal rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3889 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×125×45 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A45E	8595580502430



## A45F-DN32

### PLASTIC WASH-BASIN AND BIDET TRAP Ø32

#### Application:

- For wash-basin and bidet

#### Features:

- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Scope of supply:

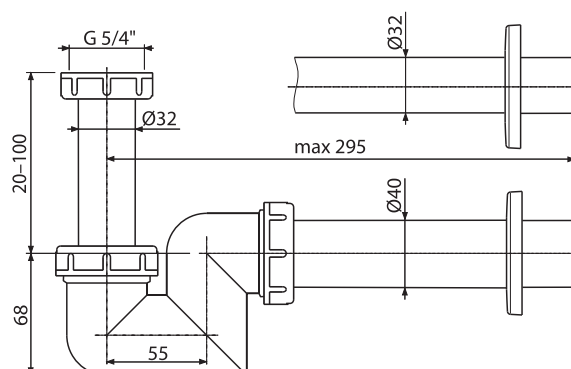
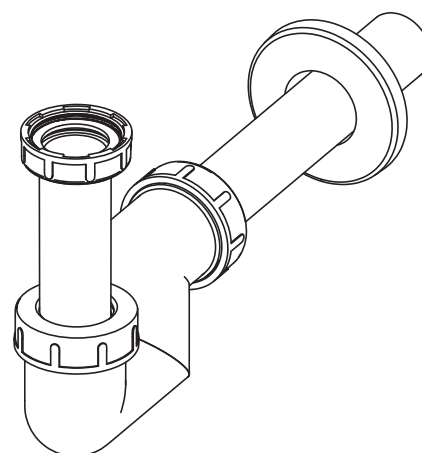
- Trap body
- Plastic rosette
- Nut to connect wash-basin and bidet waste 5/4"

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2143 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×170×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	700 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN	The diameter of the outlet pipe
A45F-DN32	8595580502416	32 mm
A45F-DN40	8595580502423	40 mm





# ATS001

## BUTTON URINAL FLUSH VALVE

### Application:

- For flushing the urinals with water connection from above

### Features:

- Complete set for connection to the sanitary ceramics
- Material: chrome-plated metal

### Technical parameters:

The length of flushing	8 sec.
The water flow at 0.4 MPa	1.5 l

### Scope of supply:

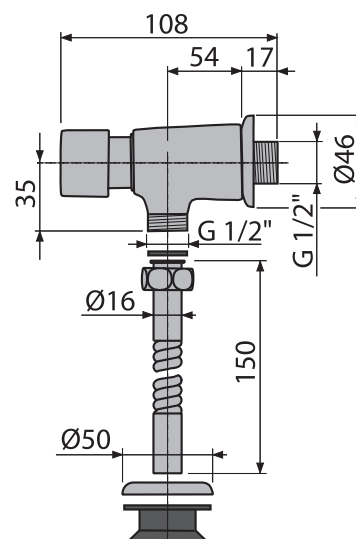
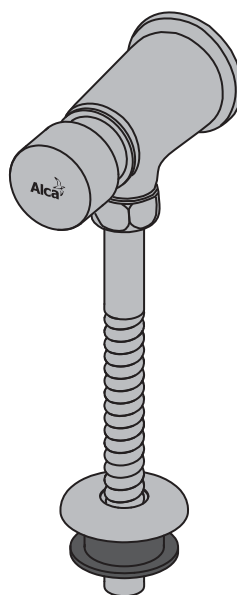
- Flushing body
- Seal Kit
- Pipe to connect the urinal
- Metal rosette 2 pcs

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.5189 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×100×55 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	560 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
ATS001	8594045931525





## AKS1

### FUNNEL TRAP FOR DRIPPING CONDENSATION

#### Application:

- To capture the dripping condensation

#### Features:

- Wet odour trap
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	16.8 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

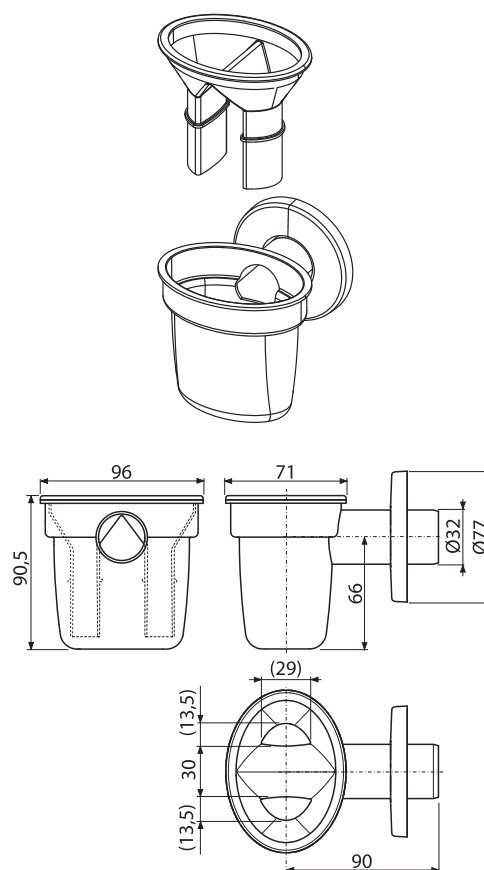
- Trap body
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.10026 kg
Dimensions (piece)	125×100×92 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AKS1	8594045939118



## AKS1Z

### FUNNEL BALL FOR DRIPPING CONDENSATION WITH TUBING HOLDER

#### Application:

- To capture the dripping condensation

#### Features:

- Combined odour trap SMART
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	16.8 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

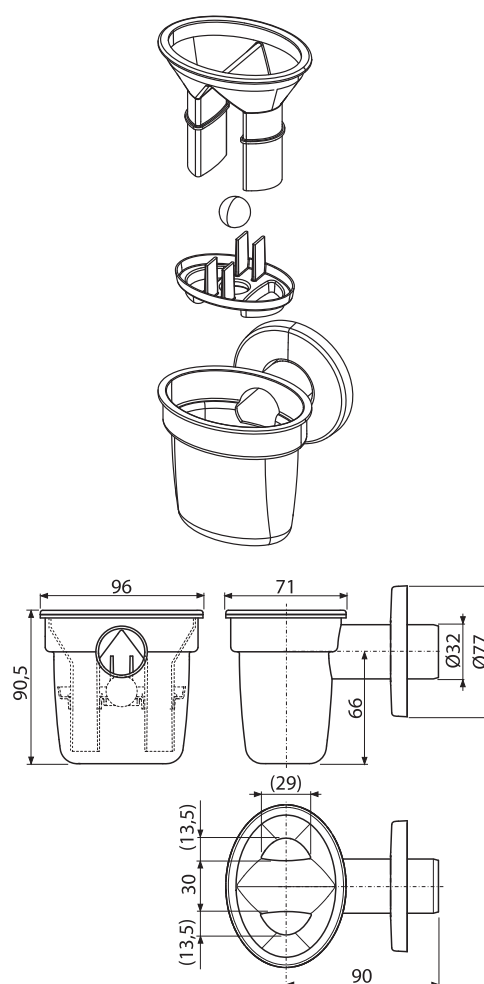
- Shower trap body with a combined odour trap
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1096 kg
Dimensions (piece)	125×100×92 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AKS1Z	8595580531690





## AKS2

### TRAP FOR DRIPPING CONDENSATION

#### Application:

- To capture the dripping condensation

#### Features:

- Combined odour trap SMART
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow with collar	38.4 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

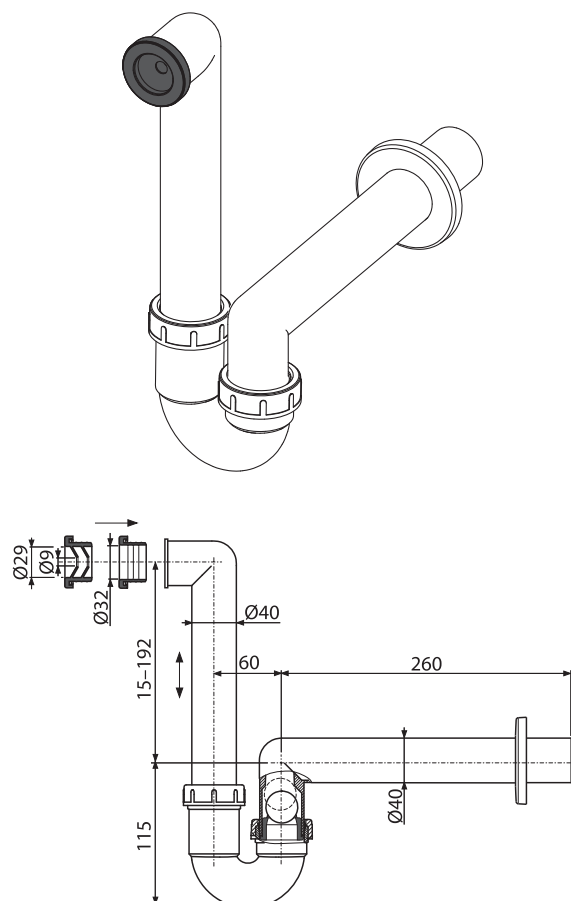
- Shower trap body with a combined odour trap
- Wrapping seal Ø40/10
- Wrapping seal Ø40/32
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.3125 kg
Dimensions (piece)	300×190×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AKS2	8595580514808



## AKS3

### TRAP FOR DRIPPING CONDENSATION

#### Application:

- To capture the dripping condensation

#### Features:

- Combined odour trap SMART
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø40 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	64 mm
Flow rate	38.4 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

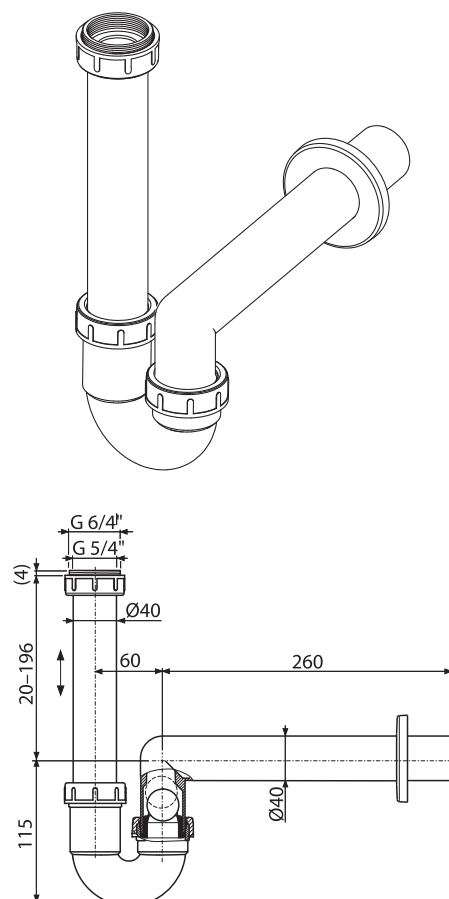
- Shower trap body with a combined odour trap
- Reduction 6/4", 5/4"
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2731 kg
Dimensions (piece)	290×190×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	420 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AKS3	8595580515201





## AKS4

### TRAP FOR DRIPPING CONDENSATION, CONCEALED, STAINLESS STEEL

#### Application:

- To capture the dripping condensation

#### Features:

- Cover of stainless steel has a hidden fastening mechanism
- Service port for easy cleaning
- Hooks for a better mounting on the wall
- Combined odour trap SMART
- Connection to HT40 and HT50
- The installer stoppers to connect HT50 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	3 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

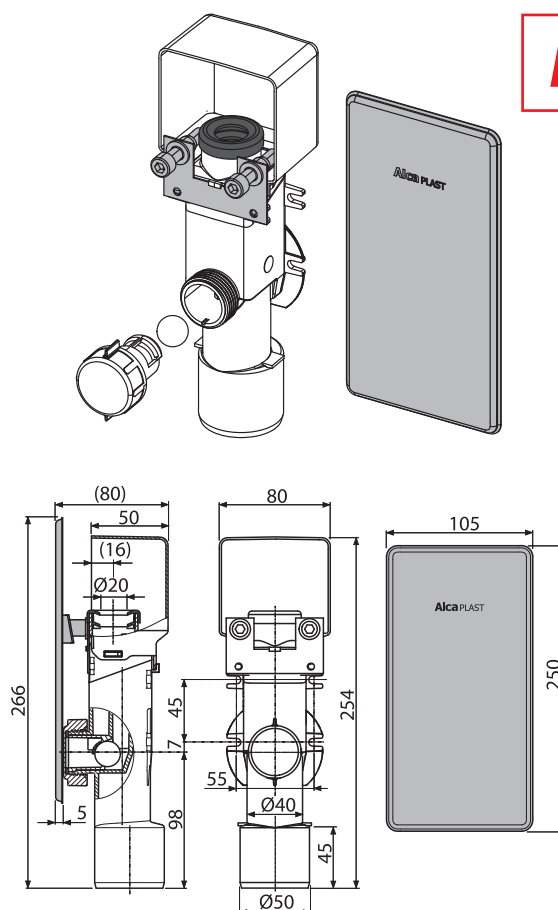
- Shower trap body with a combined odour trap
- Cover of stainless steel
- Construction cap

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4614 kg
Dimensions (piece)	270x110x85 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AKS4	8595580522605



N

## AKS5

### FUNNEL BALL FOR DRIPPING CONDENSATION WITH TUBING HOLDER

#### Application:

- To capture the dripping condensation

#### Features:

- Possibility to connect up to three sources of condensation
- Holder for condensation tubes with no direct connection to the trap – dripping is visible
- Combined odour trap SMART
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	50 mm
Flow rate	10.8 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

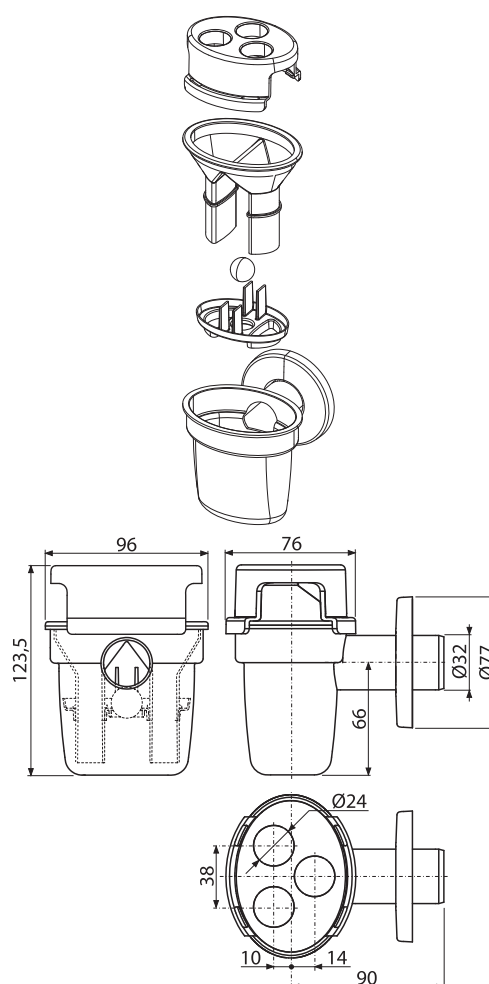
- Shower trap body with a combined odour trap
- Tubing holder
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1375 kg
Dimensions (piece)	130x125x100 mm
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AKS5	8595580531683



N



# AKS6

## REDUCTION OF CONNECTION HT40/50×G1/2"

### Application:

- For reduction of connection to waste HT40/50 mm

### Features:

- The inlet pipes can be connected to the prepared reduction or screwed onto the G1/2" thread
- Can be connected to Ø40 mm or Ø50 mm waste
- Material: polypropylene

### Technical parameters:

Fittings	1/2"
Hose connection	14 mm

### Scope of supply:

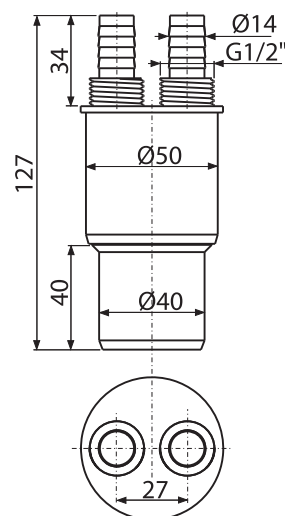
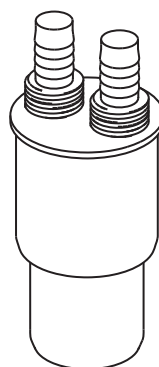
- Reduction 5/4"×6/4"

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0664 kg
Dimensions (piece)	130×65×65 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1400 pcs

### Order number:

Code	EAN
AKS6	8595580530693





## APS1

### EXTERNAL WASHING MACHINE TRAP CHROME

**Application:**

- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher

**Features:**

- Dry odour flap against odours from the sewer
- Hose connection Ø19 and 23 mm
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Service port for easy cleaning
- Material: chrome-plated ABS

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Scope of supply:**

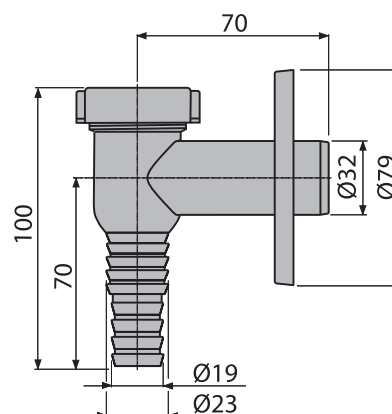
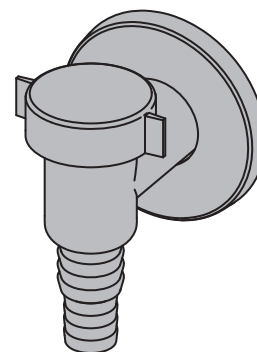
- Trap body
- Chrome-plated plastic rosette
- Odour trap ball with a spring

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0753 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100×90×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APS1	8594045933710



## APS2

### EXTERNAL WASHING MACHINE TRAP WHITE

**Application:**

- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher

**Features:**

- Dry odour flap against odours from the sewer
- Hose connection Ø19 and 23 mm
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Service port for easy cleaning
- Material: ABS

**Standards:**

ČSN EN 274

**Scope of supply:**

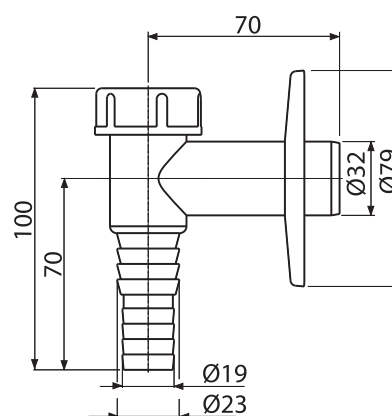
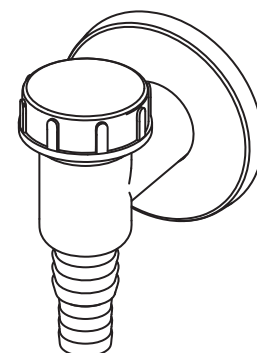
- Trap body
- Plastic rosette
- Odour trap ball with a spring

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0733 kg
Dimensions (piece)	100×90×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APS2	8594045933703





## APS3

### CONCEALED WASHING MACHINE TRAP STAINLESS STEEL

#### Application:

- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher
- For installation under plaster

#### Features:

- Hooks for a better mounting on the wall
- Connection to HT40 and HT50
- The installer stoppers to connect HT50 mm
- Service port for easy cleaning
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	44 mm
Flow rate	16.8 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

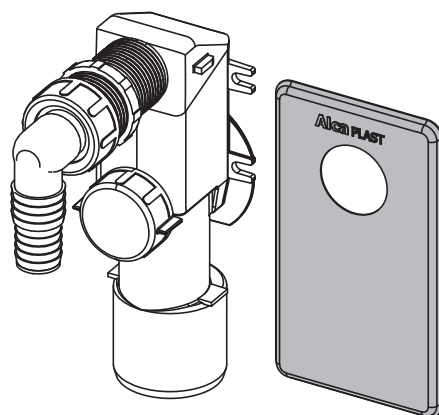
- Trap body
- Stainless steel cap
- Elbow

#### Logistic information:

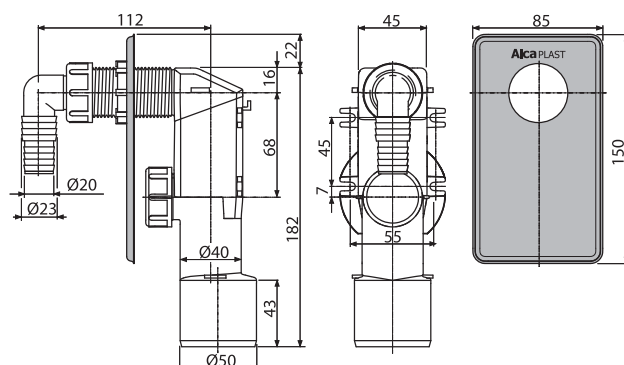
Weight (piece)	0.218 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180×150×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APS3	8594045931259



N



## APS3P

### CONCEALED WASHING MACHINE TRAP WITH AIR-RELEASE, STAINLESS STEEL

#### Application:

- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher
- For installation under plaster

#### Features:

- Hooks for a better mounting on the wall
- Connection to HT40 and HT50
- The installer stoppers to connect HT50 mm
- Air admittance valve to equalize the vacuum in the exhaust system
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	44 mm
Flow rate	16.8 l/min.
Ventilation	up to 4 l/s

#### Scope of supply:

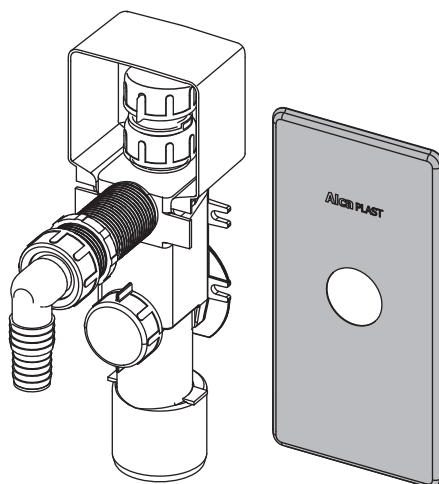
- Trap body with an air admittance valve
- Stainless steel cap
- Construction cap
- Elbow

#### Logistic information:

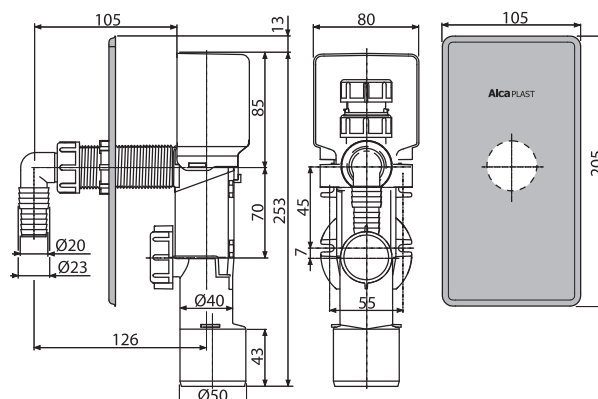
Weight (piece)	0.4357 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×160×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APS3P	8595580531638



N





## APS4

### CONCEALED WASHING MACHINE TRAP WHITE

#### Application:

- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher
- For installation under plaster

#### Features:

- Hooks for a better mounting on the wall
- Connection to HT40 and HT50
- The installer stoppers to connect HT50 mm
- Service port for easy cleaning
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Technical parameters:

Trap	44 mm
Flow rate	16.8 l/min.

#### Scope of supply:

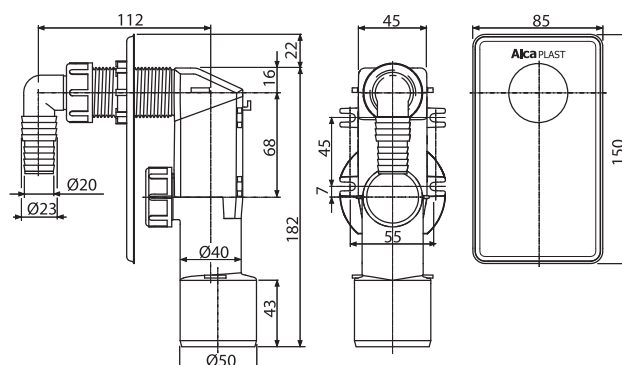
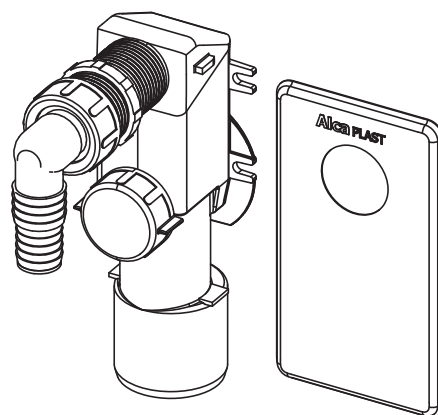
- Trap body
- Plastic cover
- Elbow

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1807 kg
Dimensions (piece)	180×150×70 mm
Quantity (packing)	40 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1120 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APS4	8594045931402



## APS5

### EXTERNAL WASHING MACHINE TRAP WHITE WITH ANTI-VACUUM

#### Application:

- To connect the washing machine or dishwasher

#### Features:

- Air admittance valve to equalize the vacuum in the exhaust system
- Dry odour flap against odours from the sewer
- Connection to the waste pipe Ø32 mm
- Service port for easy cleaning
- Material: ABS

#### Standards:

ČSN EN 274

#### Scope of supply:

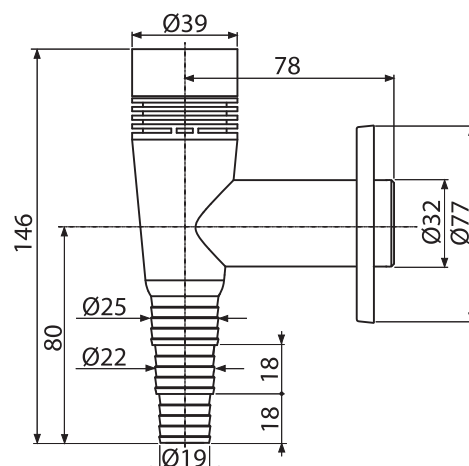
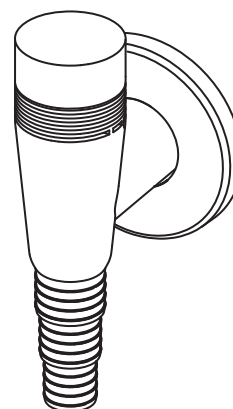
- Trap body
- Plastic rosette

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.10073 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×100×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	2100 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APS5	8595580523114









# Flexi pipes

Flexi pipes	436
Flexi pipes+	442
Two-component seal	444





**TWO-COMPONENT  
SEAL**



## A71

### FLEXI PIPE 40×40

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Connecting Ø40/40 mm
- Adjustable length of 400 – 800 mm
- Material: polyethylene

#### Scope of supply:

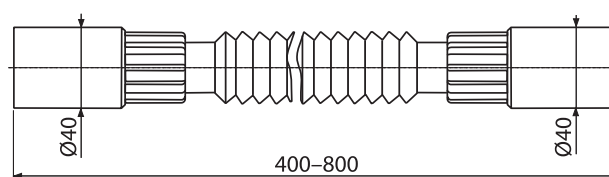
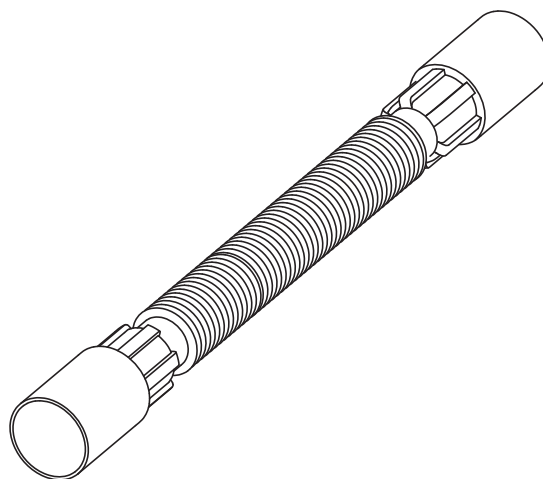
- Flexi pipe

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1214 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×40×40 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A71	8594045933666



## A72

### FLEXI PIPE 50/40×40/50

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Connecting Ø50/40×40/50 mm
- Adjustable length of 400 – 850 mm
- Material: polyethylene

#### Scope of supply:

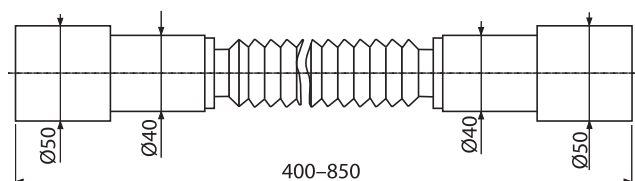
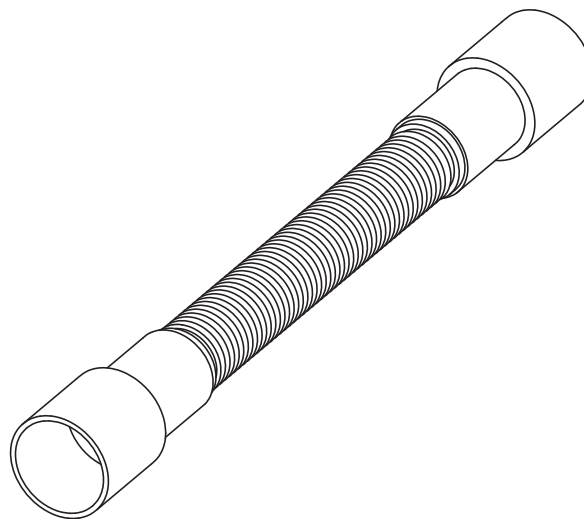
- Flexi pipe

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1463 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×50×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A72	8594045933673





## A73

### FLEXI PIPE 5/4"×40, PLASTIC

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Connecting Ø5/4"×40 mm
- Adjustable length of 350 – 800 mm
- Material: polyethylene

#### Scope of supply:

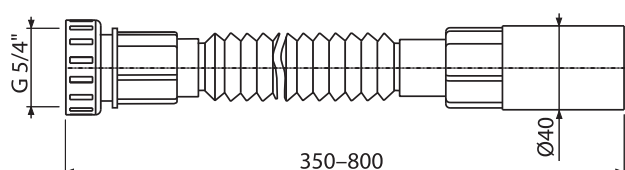
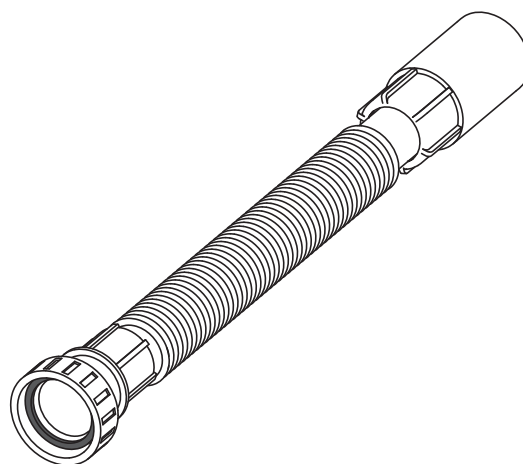
- Flexi hose
- Plastic nut 5/4" connection
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1151 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×44×44 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A73	8594045931907



## A74

### FLEXI PIPE 5/4"×40, METAL

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Connecting Ø5/4"×40 mm
- Adjustable length of 350 – 800 mm
- Material: polyethylene

#### Scope of supply:

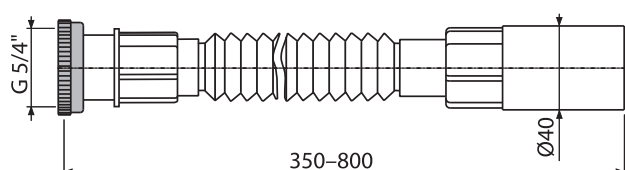
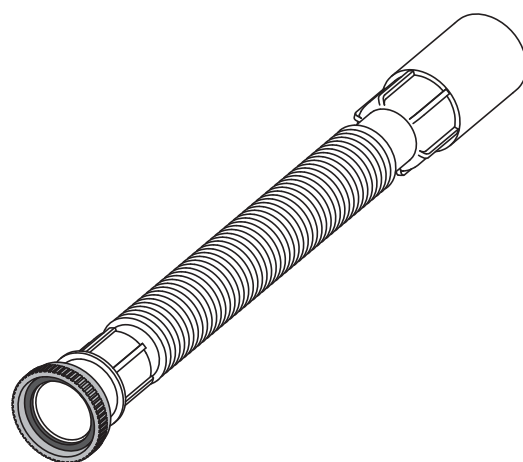
- Flexi hose
- Metal nut 5/4" connection
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1181 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×44×44 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A74	8594045933642





## A75

### FLEXI PIPE 5/4"×32/40, PLASTIC

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Connecting Ø5/4"×32/40 mm
- Adjustable length of 350 – 800 mm
- Material: polyethylene

#### Scope of supply:

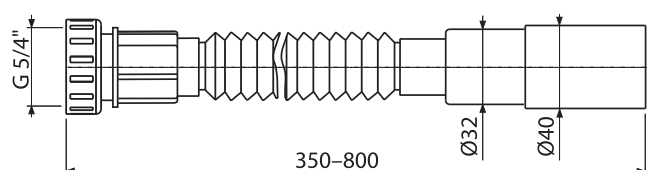
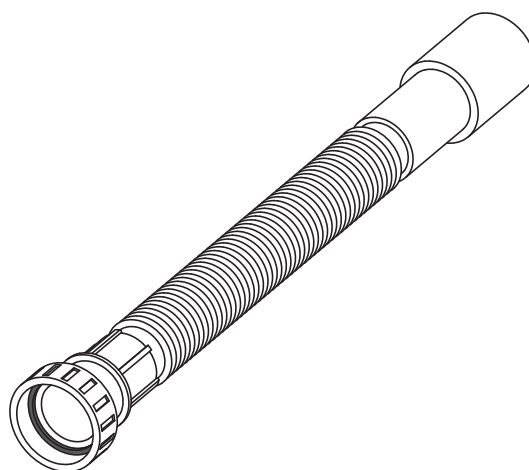
- Flexi hose
- Plastic nut 5/4" connection
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1141 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×44×44 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A75	8594045935363



## A76

### FLEXI PIPE 5/4"×32/40, METAL

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Connecting Ø5/4"×32/40 mm
- Adjustable length of 350 – 800 mm
- Material: polyethylene

#### Scope of supply:

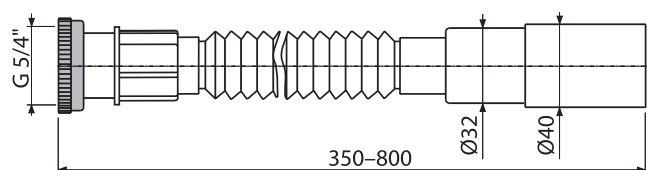
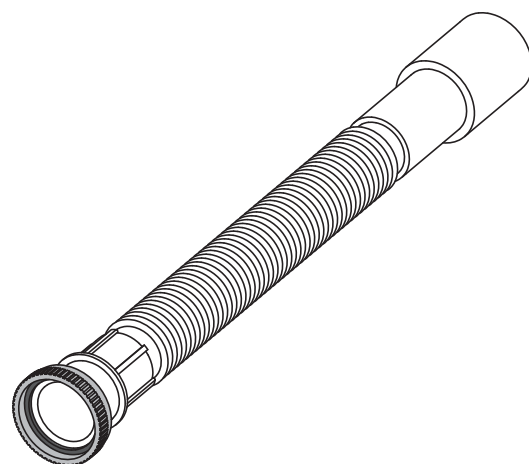
- Flexi hose
- Metal nut 5/4" connection
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1181 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×44×44 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A76	8594045935370





## A77

### FLEXI PIPE 6/4"×40/50, PLASTIC

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Connecting Ø6/4"×40/50 mm
- Adjustable length of 400 – 850 mm
- Material: polyethylene

#### Scope of supply:

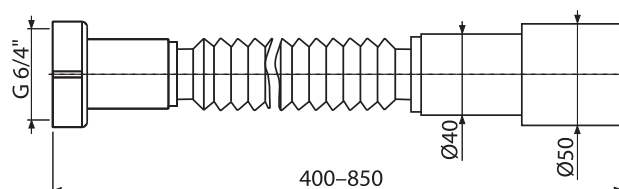
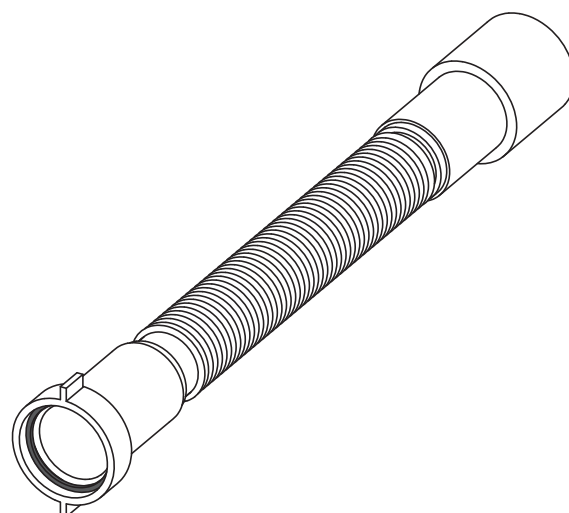
- Flexi hose
- Plastic nut 6/4" connection
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1362 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×60×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A77	8594045931891



## A78

### FLEXI PIPE 6/4"×40/50, METAL

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Connecting Ø6/4"×40/50 mm
- Adjustable length of 400 – 850 mm
- Material: polyethylene

#### Scope of supply:

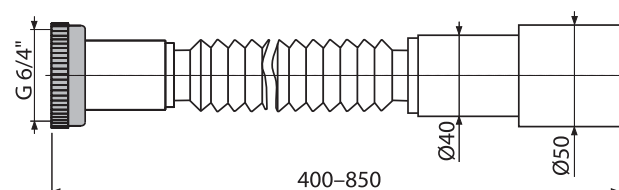
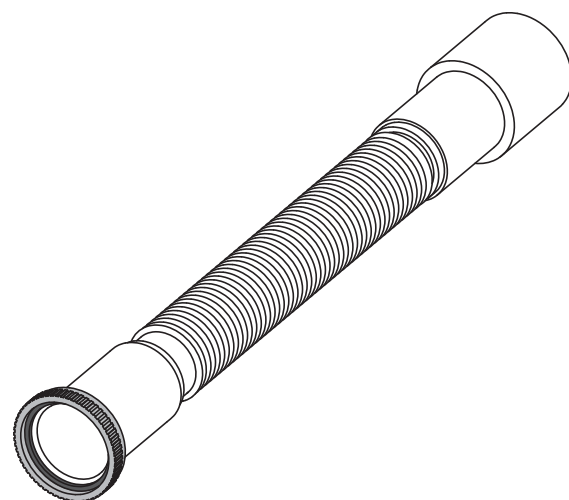
- Flexi hose
- Metal nut 6/4" connection
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.146 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×60×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A78	8594045933659





## A79

### FLEXI PIPE 6/4"×40, PLASTIC

**Application:**

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

**Features:**

- Connecting Ø6/4"×40 mm
- Adjustable length of 350 – 800 mm
- Material: polyethylene

**Scope of supply:**

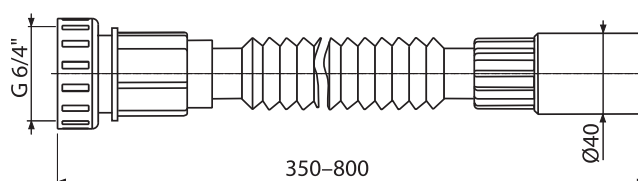
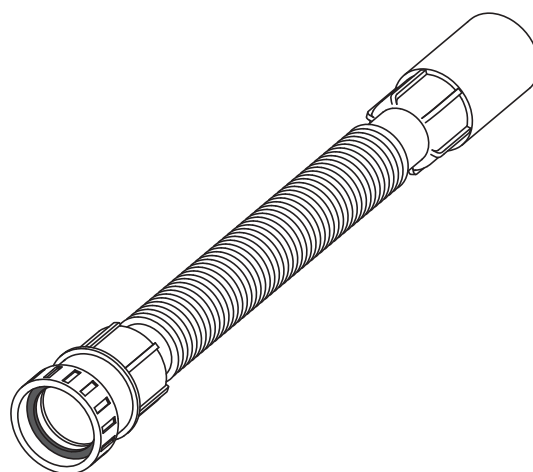
- Flexi hose
- Plastic nut 6/4" connection
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1185 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×60×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A79	8594045931884



## A790

### FLEXI PIPE 6/4"×40, METAL

**Application:**

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

**Features:**

- Connecting Ø6/4"×40 mm
- Adjustable length of 350 – 800 mm
- Material: polyethylene

**Scope of supply:**

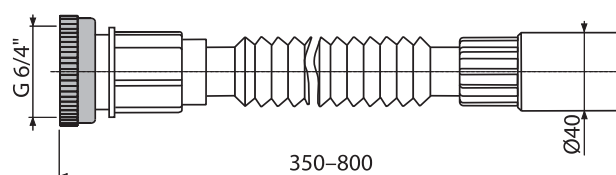
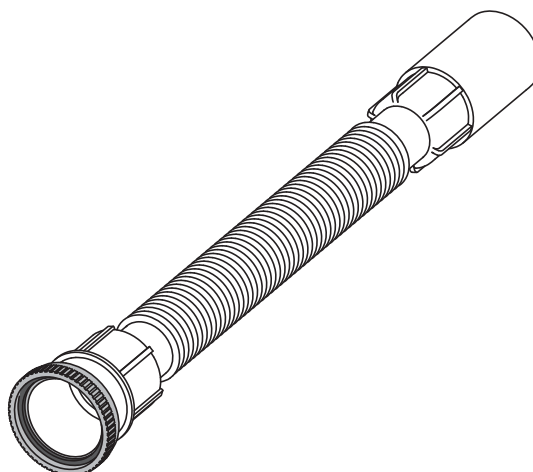
- Flexi hose
- Metal nut 6/4" connection
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1268 kg
Dimensions (piece)	350×60×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A790	8594045931914





## A702

### FLEXI PIPE 50/40×40/50

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Thanks to a stronger construction and wider walls it retains its shape better
- Connecting Ø50/40×40/50 mm
- Adjustable length of 440 – 860 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

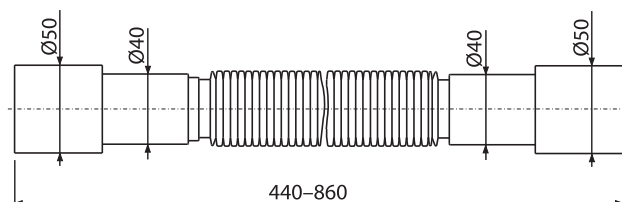
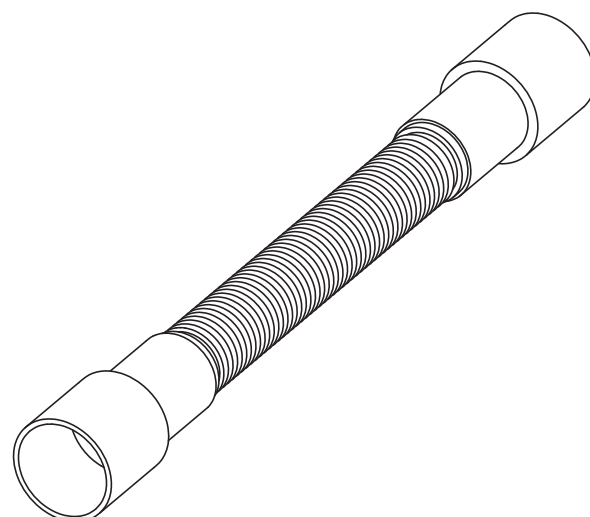
- Flexi pipe

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1515 kg
Dimensions (piece)	440×50×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A702	8595580500283





## A705

### FLEXI PIPE 5/4"×32/40, PLASTIC

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Thanks to a stronger construction and wider walls it retains its shape better
- Connecting Ø5/4"×32/40 mm
- Adjustable length of 360 – 820 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

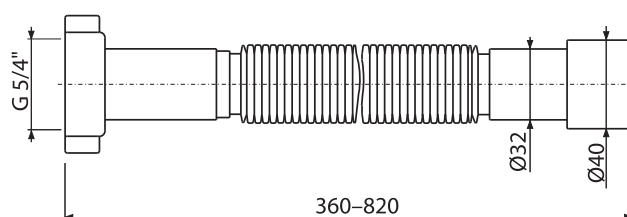
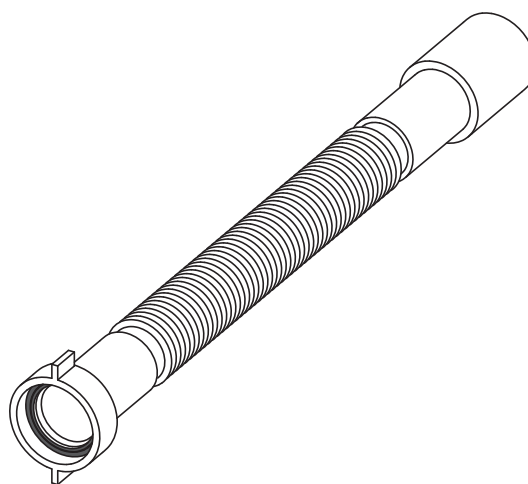
- Flexi hose
- Plastic nut 5/4" connection
- Two-component seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1052 kg
Dimensions (piece)	360×44×44 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A705	8595580500290



## A706

### FLEXI PIPE 5/4"×32/40, METAL

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Thanks to a stronger construction and wider walls it retains its shape better
- Connecting Ø5/4"×32/40 mm
- Adjustable length of 360 – 820 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

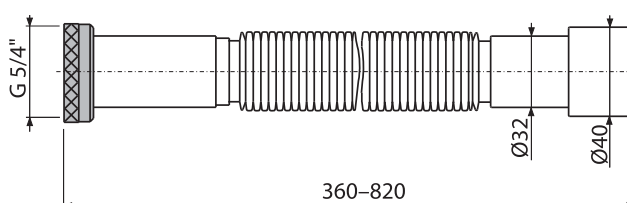
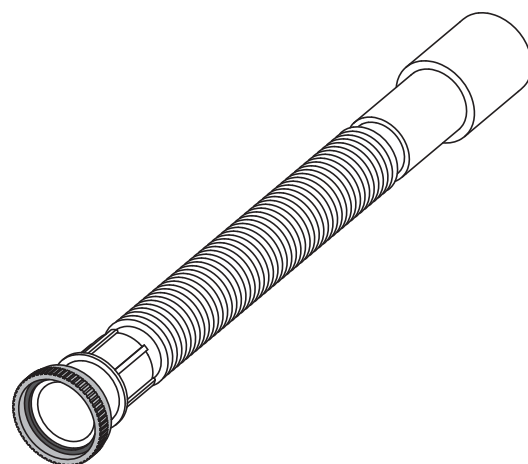
- Flexi hose
- Metal nut 5/4" connection
- Two-component seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1212 kg
Dimensions (piece)	360×44×44 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1600 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A706	8595580500306





## A707

### FLEXI PIPE 6/4"×40/50, PLASTIC

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Thanks to a stronger construction and wider walls it retains its shape better
- Connecting Ø6/4"×40/50 mm
- Adjustable length of 400 – 850 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

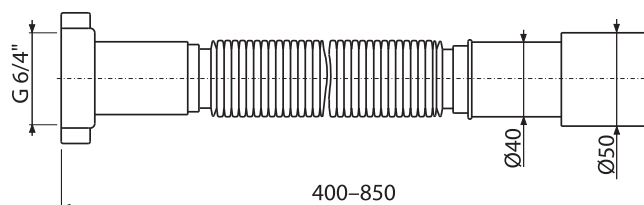
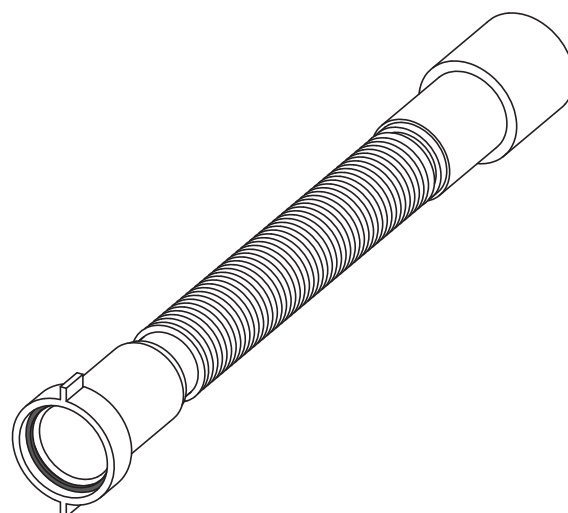
- Flexi hose
- Plastic nut 6/4" connection
- Two-component seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1363 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×62×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A707	8595580500313



## A708

### FLEXI PIPE 6/4"×40/50, METAL

#### Application:

- For connecting waste systems with internal sewers

#### Features:

- Thanks to a stronger construction and wider walls it retains its shape better
- Connecting Ø6/4"×40/50 mm
- Adjustable length of 400 – 850 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

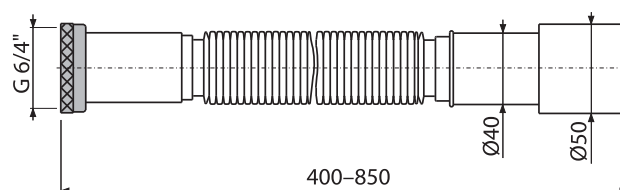
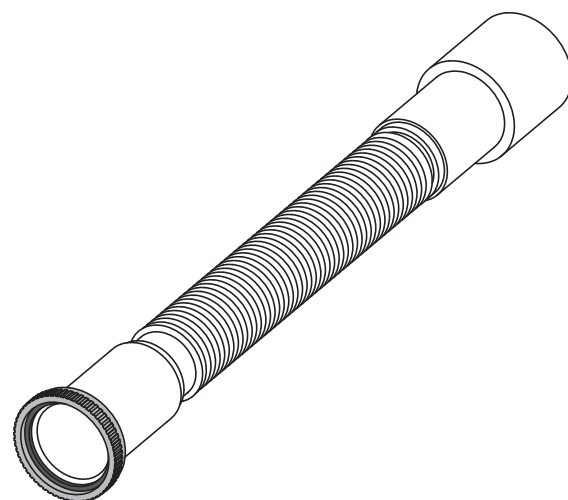
- Flexi hose
- Metal nut 6/4" connection
- Two-component seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.145 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×60×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A708	8595580500320





## A7990

### TWO-COMPONENT SEAL 5/4"

**Application:**

- To seal 5/4" transitions

**Features:**

- Ø5/4"
- The fixed part of the seal keeps its shape and prevents deformation
- The soft part of the seal ensures a perfect seal
- Material: elastomer

**Scope of supply:**

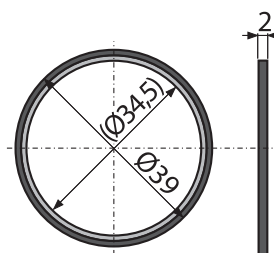
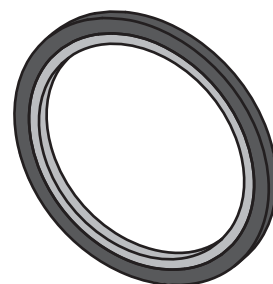
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0194 kg
Dimensions (piece)	39×39×2 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A7990	8595580520618



## A7991

### TWO-COMPONENT SEAL 6/4"

**Application:**

- For sealing 6/4" transitions

**Features:**

- Ø6/4"
- The fixed part of the seal keeps its shape and prevents deformation
- The soft part of the seal ensures a perfect seal
- Material: elastomer

**Scope of supply:**

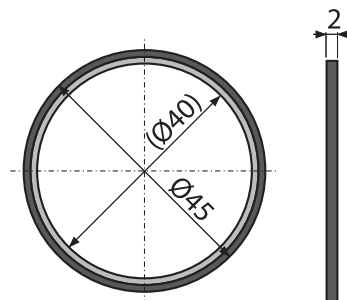
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0204 kg
Dimensions (piece)	45×45×2 mm
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A7991	8595580520625





# A7992

## TWO-COMPONENT SEAL 1"

### Application:

- For sealing 1" transitions

### Features:

- Ø1"
- The fixed part of the seal keeps its shape and prevents deformation
- The soft part of the seal ensures a perfect seal
- Material: elastomer

### Scope of supply:

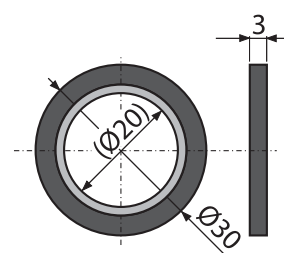
- Seal

### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0114 kg
Dimensions (piece)	—
Quantity (packing)	—
Quantity (pallet)	—

### Order number:

Code	EAN
A7992	8595580522612





# WC accessories

WC flexi connector	448
WC connectors	450
Air admittance head	457
Bath access doors	459
Ventilation grilles	461







## A97

### WC FLEXI CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

**Features:**

- Connection diameter 80/110×100/120 mm
- Adjustable length of 280 – 550 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

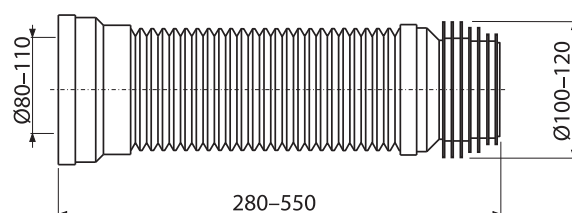
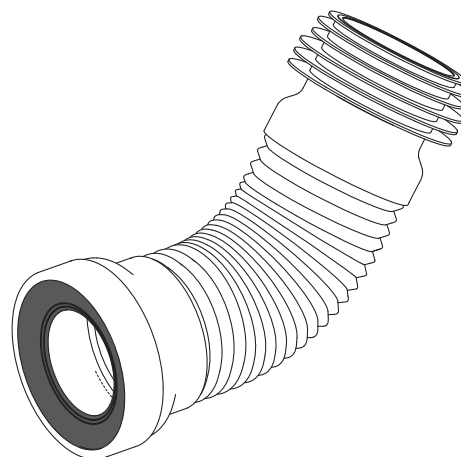
- Flexi pipe
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.5334 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280×120×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A97	8594045933468



## A97S

### WC FLEXI CONNECTOR

**Application:**

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

**Features:**

- Connection diameter 80/110×100/120 mm
- Adjustable length of 200 – 520 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

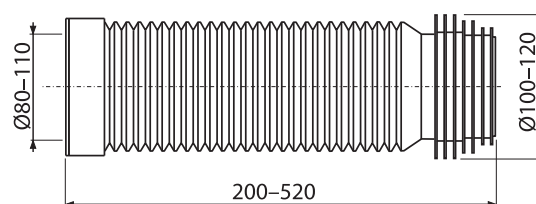
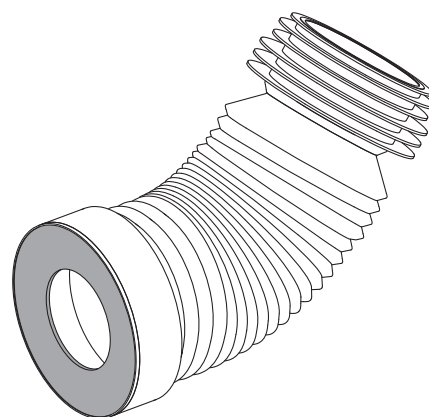
- Flexi pipe with seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3546 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×120×120 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A97S	8594045939248





## A970

### WC FLEXI CONNECTOR

#### Application:

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Connection diameter 80/110x100/120 mm
- Adjustable length of 280 – 550 mm
- Suitable for reconstruction
- Possibility of connecting to the waste with a HT or a wrapping seal, or both for maximum sealing
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

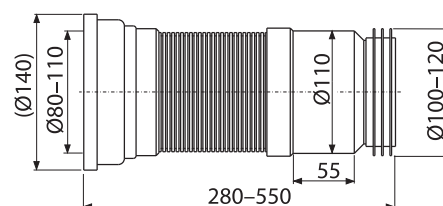
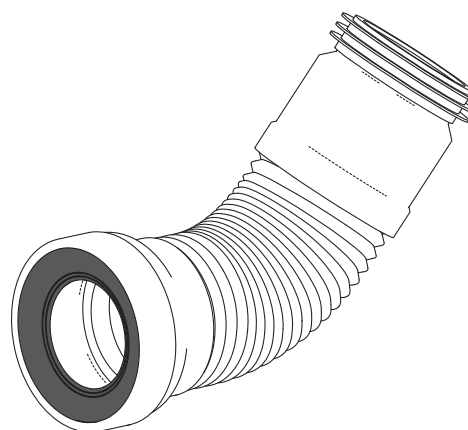
- Flexi pipe
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.7385 kg
Dimensions (piece)	280x140x140 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A970	8595580528560



## M9006

### WASTE CONNECTOR 90/110 FLEXI

#### Application:

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Connection diameter 90x100/120 mm
- Adjustable length of 230 – 450 mm
- Easy connection even in hard to reach places
- They are fully compatible with all ALCAPLAST pre-wall installation systems
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

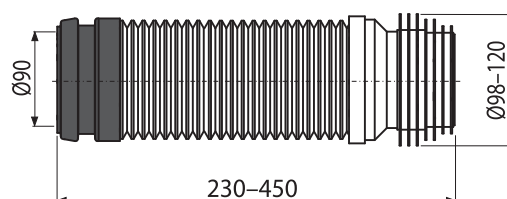
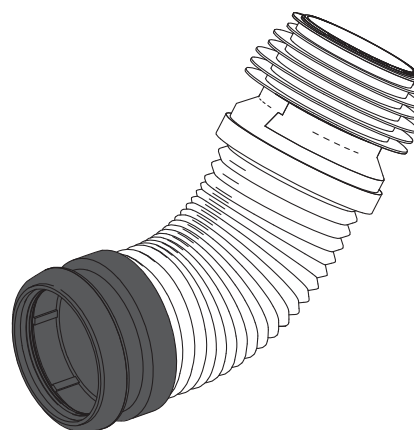
- Flexi elbow with seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.429 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250x120x120 mm
Quantity (packing)	25 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	400 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
M9006	8595580512644





## A90-22

### WC CONNECTOR – ELBOW 22°

**Application:**

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

**Features:**

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Inclination angle 22°
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

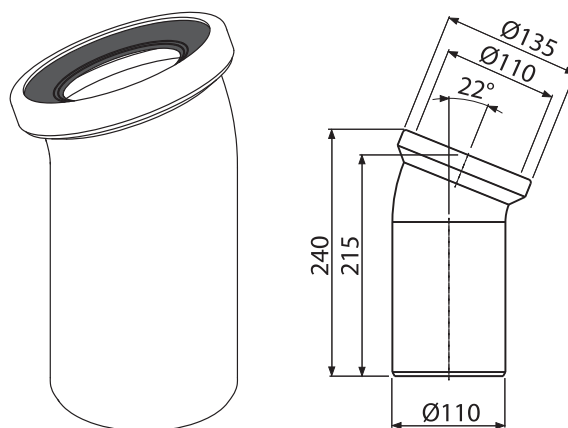
- Bend
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3542 kg
Dimensions (piece)	240×140×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A90-22	8594045931839



## A90-45

### WC CONNECTOR – ELBOW 45°

**Application:**

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

**Features:**

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Inclination angle 45°
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

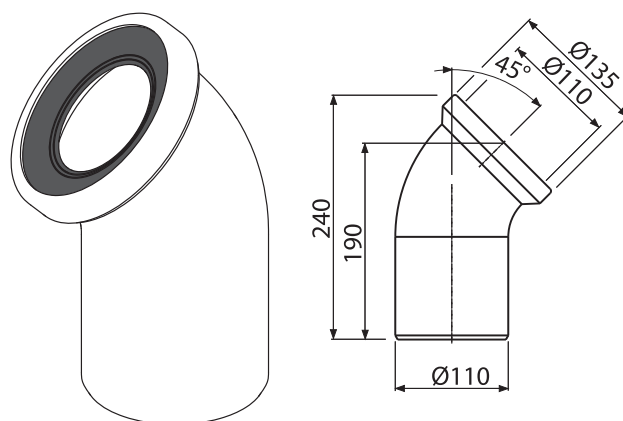
- Bend
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2864 kg
Dimensions (piece)	240×150×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A90-45	8594045931822





## A90-90

### WC CONNECTOR – ELBOW 90°

#### Application:

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Inclination angle 90°
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

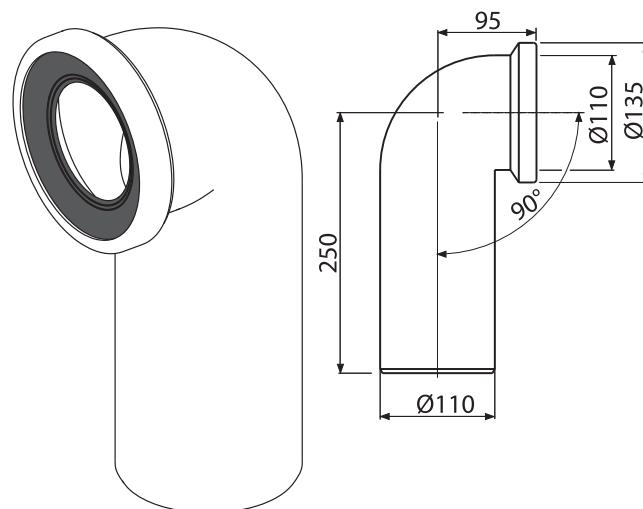
- Bend
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4058 kg
Dimensions (piece)	260×150×110 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A90-90	8594045931846



## A90-90P40

### WC CONNECTOR FOR Ø40 – ELBOW 90°

#### Application:

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Inclination angle 90°
- The possibility of connecting sink waste Ø40 mm or an air admittance valve head
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

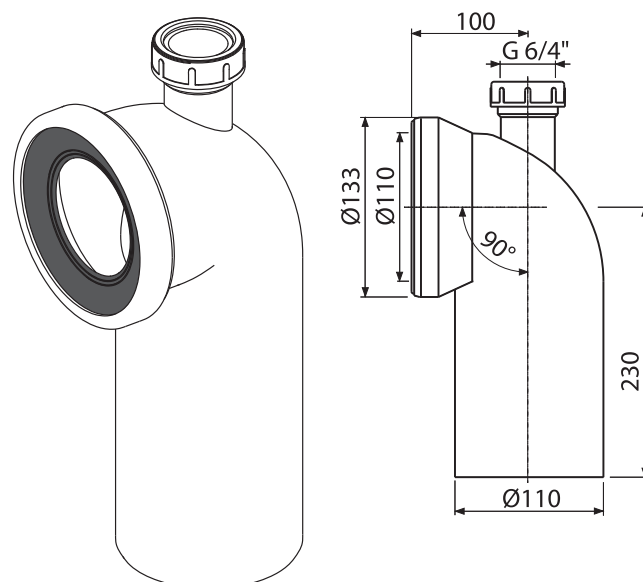
- Bend
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.4948 kg
Dimensions (piece)	220×155×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A90-90P40	8594045930597





## A91-150

### WC CONNECTOR – LENGTH 150 MM

**Application:**

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

**Features:**

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Length 150 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

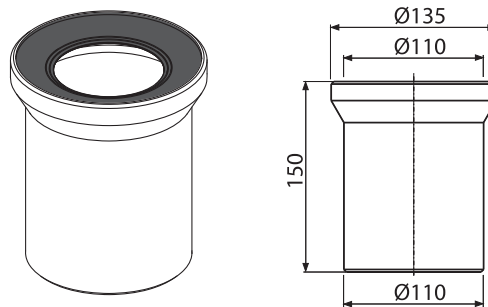
- Pipe
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.2347 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×135×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	480 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A91-150	8594045932812



## A91-250

### WC CONNECTOR – LENGTH 250 MM

**Application:**

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

**Features:**

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Length 250 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

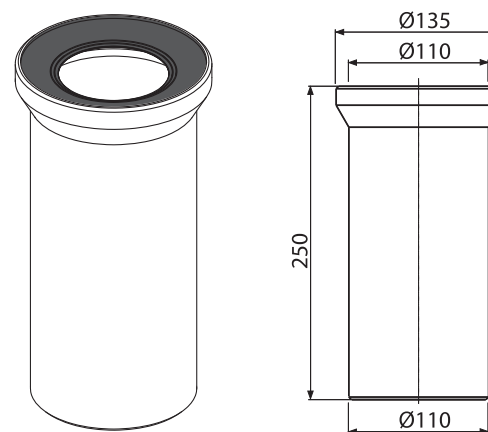
- Pipe
- Seal

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.3414 kg
Dimensions (piece)	250×135×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	20 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	320 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A91-250	8594045931853





## A91-400

### WC CONNECTOR – LENGTH 400 MM

#### Application:

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Length 400 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

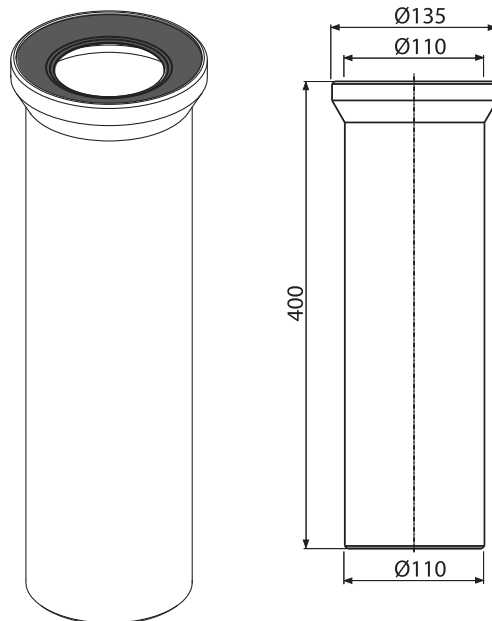
- Pipe
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.5899 kg
Dimensions (piece)	400×135×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	15 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	240 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A91-400	8594045931860



## A92

### WC CONNECTORS - ECCENTRIC SLEEVE 158 MM

#### Application:

- To connect the WC pan to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Offset 15 mm
- Material: polypropylene

#### Scope of supply:

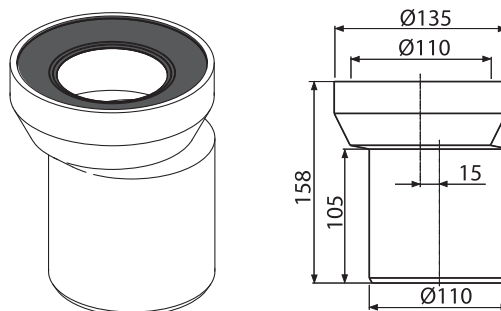
- Pipe
- Seal

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2636 kg
Dimensions (piece)	158×138×135 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	480 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A92	8594045935219





## A98

### WC ROSETTE Ø110 SMALL

**Application:**

- To cover the installation opening of the waste pipe elbow

**Features:**

- Diameter of the waste pipe is 110 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

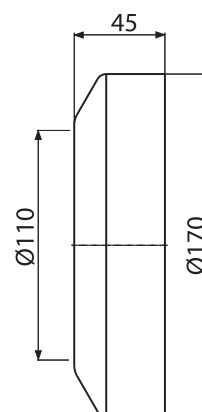
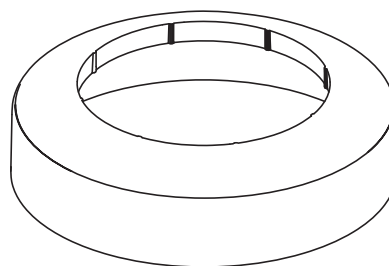
- Rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0777 kg
Dimensions (piece)	140×170×45 mm
Quantity (packing)	75 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A98	8594045931808



## A980

### WC ROSETTE Ø110 BIG

**Application:**

- To cover the installation opening of the waste pipe elbow

**Features:**

- Diameter of the waste pipe is 110 mm
- Two piece rosette – can be retrofitted
- Suitable for various types of standing toilets
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

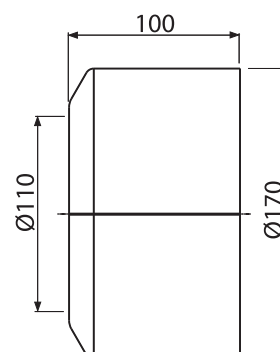
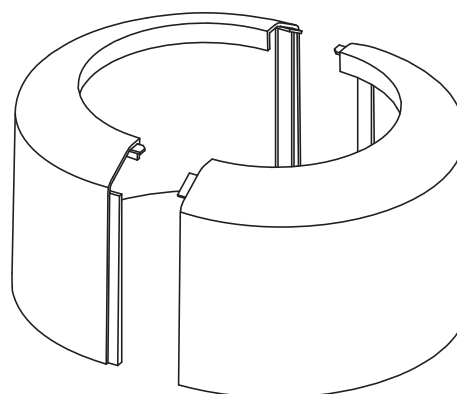
- Rosette

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1409 kg
Dimensions (piece)	170×170×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	480 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A980	8595580520434





## A99

### WC COLLAR STRAIGHT

#### Application:

- For connecting the WC to a bottom waste pipe

#### Features:

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Material: PVC

#### Scope of supply:

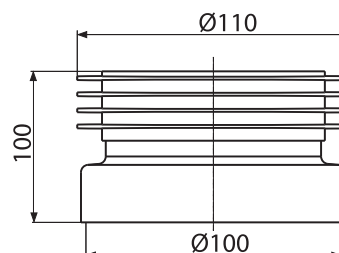
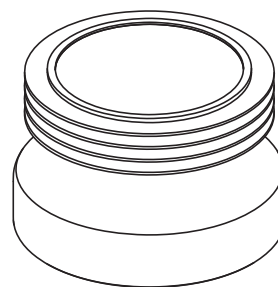
- Collar

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2038 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110×110×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A99	8594045931921



## A990

### WC COLLAR ECCENTRIC

#### Application:

- For connecting the WC to a bottom waste pipe

#### Features:

- Connection diameter for 110 mm waste pipe
- Offset 20 mm
- Material: PVC

#### Scope of supply:

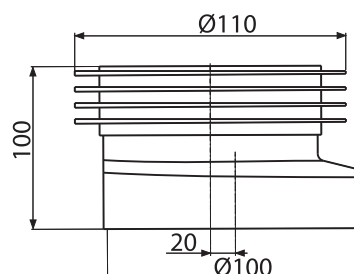
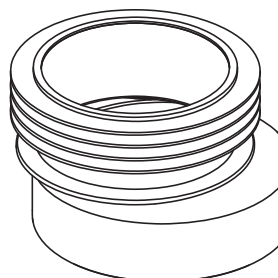
- Collar

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1948 kg
Dimensions (piece)	110×110×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
A990	8594045931938





## A991

### WC CONNECTORS STRAIGHT

**Application:**

- For connecting the WC to a bottom waste pipe

**Features:**

- Connection to waste Ø110 mm
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

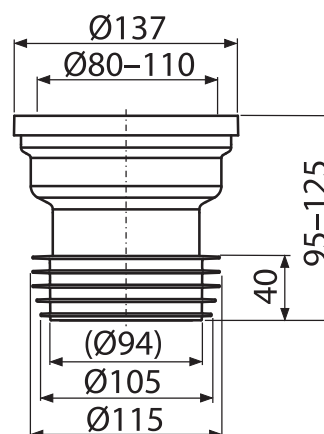
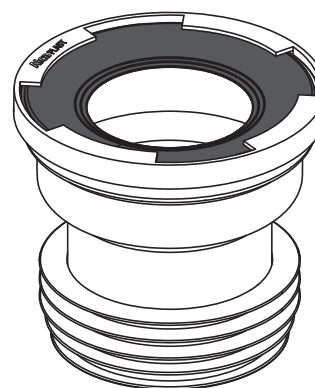
- WC connectors
- Wrapping seal TPE
- Cuff PVC

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.208 kg
Dimensions (piece)	140×140×125 mm
Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
A991	8595580542078



## A991-\_\_

### WC CONNECTORS ECCENTRIC

**Application:**

- For connecting the WC to a bottom waste pipe

**Features:**

- Connection to waste Ø110 mm
- Offset
- Material: polypropylene

**Scope of supply:**

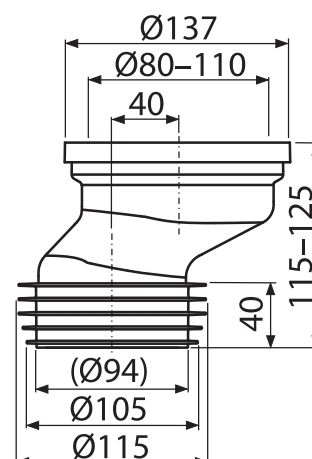
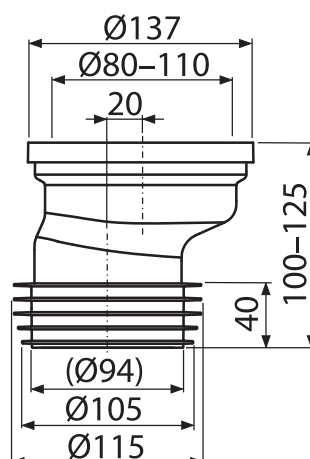
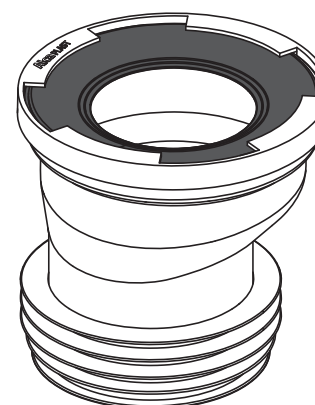
- WC connectors
- Wrapping seal TPE
- Cuff PVC

**Logistic information:**

Quantity (packing)	1 pc
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN	Offset	Weight (piece)	Dimensions (piece)
A991-20	8595580542085	20 mm	0.213 kg	140×150×125 mm
A991-40	8595580542092	40 mm	0.216 kg	140×170×125 mm





## APH40

### AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE Ø40

#### Application:

- Air admittance to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Ø40 mm
- It prevents the penetration of odour from the waste pipe
- Allows air to be sucked into the waste pipe if vacuum occurs in the system
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

EN 12380

#### Technical parameters:

Airflow at 250 Pa	1.45 l/s
-------------------	----------

#### Scope of supply:

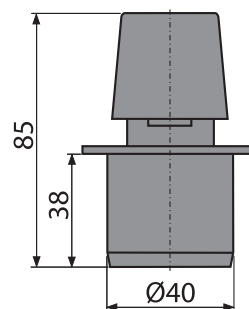
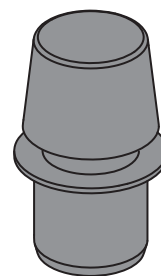
- Head

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0425 kg
Dimensions (piece)	85×50×50 mm
Quantity (packing)	300 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	4800 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APH40	8595580500429



## APH50

### AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE Ø50

#### Application:

- Air admittance to the waste pipe

#### Features:

- Ø50 mm
- It prevents the penetration of odour from the waste pipe
- Allows air to be sucked into the waste pipe if vacuum occurs in the system
- Material: polypropylene

#### Standards:

EN 12380

#### Technical parameters:

Airflow at 250 Pa	1.45 l/s
-------------------	----------

#### Scope of supply:

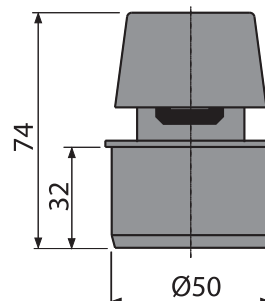
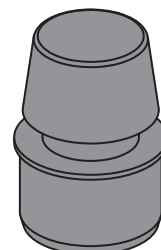
- Head

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0466 kg
Dimensions (piece)	74×55×55 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
APH50	8594045930856





## APH75

### AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE Ø75

**Application:**

- Air admittance to the waste pipe

**Features:**

- Ø75 mm
- It prevents the penetration of odour from the waste pipe
- Allows air to be sucked into the waste pipe if vacuum occurs in the system
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

EN 12380

**Technical parameters:**

Airflow at 250 Pa	1.2 l/s
-------------------	---------

**Scope of supply:**

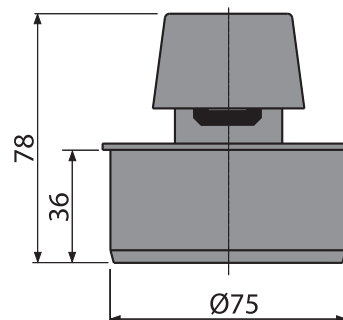
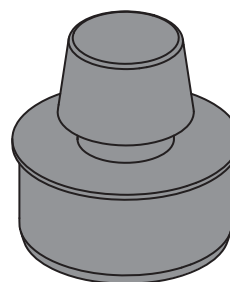
- Head

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0611 kg
Dimensions (piece)	78×80×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APH75	8594045930863



## APH110

### AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE Ø110

**Application:**

- Air admittance to the waste pipe

**Features:**

- Ø110 mm
- It prevents the penetration of odour from the waste pipe
- Allows air to be sucked into the waste pipe if vacuum occurs in the system
- Material: polypropylene

**Standards:**

EN 12380

**Technical parameters:**

Airflow at 250 Pa	2.4 l/s
-------------------	---------

**Scope of supply:**

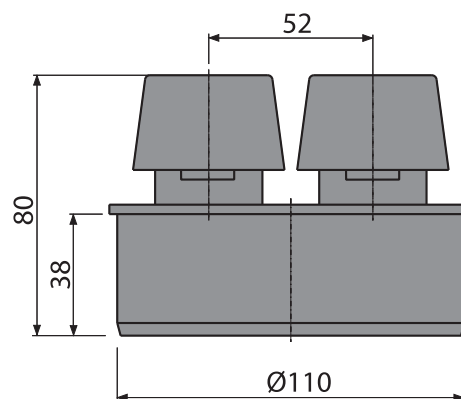
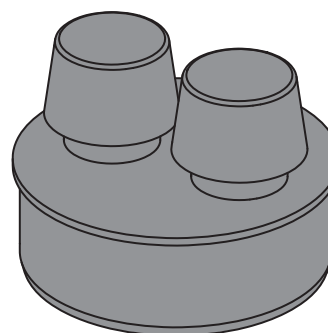
- Head

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.1284 kg
Dimensions (piece)	115×110×80 mm
Quantity (packing)	50 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	800 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
APH110	8594045930870





## AVD001

### BATH ACCESS DOOR 150 × 150, WHITE

#### Application:

- To cover the service opening

#### Features:

- Dimensions 150×150 mm
- Material: polypropylene contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow

#### Scope of supply:

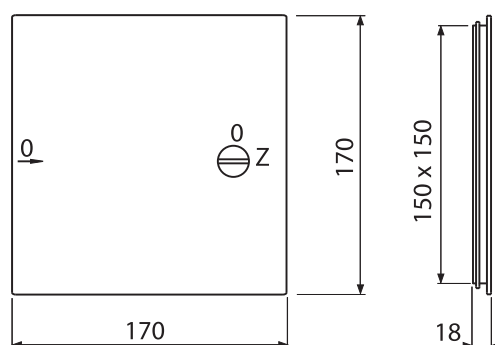
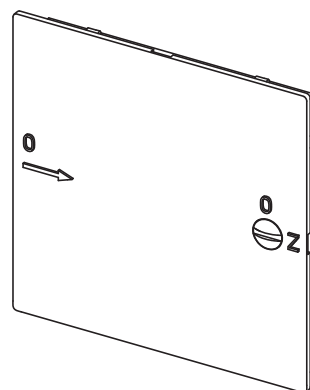
- Door

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.163 kg
Dimensions (piece)	170×170×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	60 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	760 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVD001	8594045933697



## AVD002

### BATH ACCESS DOOR 150 × 300, WHITE

#### Application:

- To cover the service opening

#### Features:

- Dimensions 150×300 mm
- Material: polypropylene contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow

#### Scope of supply:

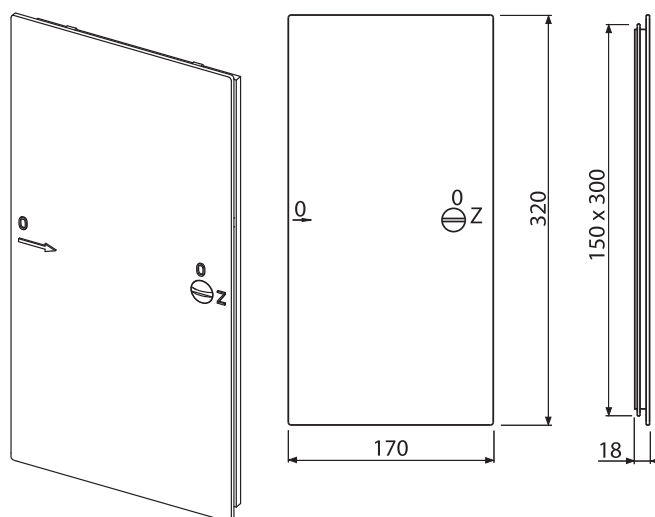
- Door

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.261 kg
Dimensions (piece)	320×170×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	360 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVD002	8594045933680





## AVD003

### BATH ACCESS DOOR 300 × 300, WHITE

**Application:**

- To cover the service opening

**Features:**

- Dimension 300×300 mm
- Material: polypropylene contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow

**Scope of supply:**

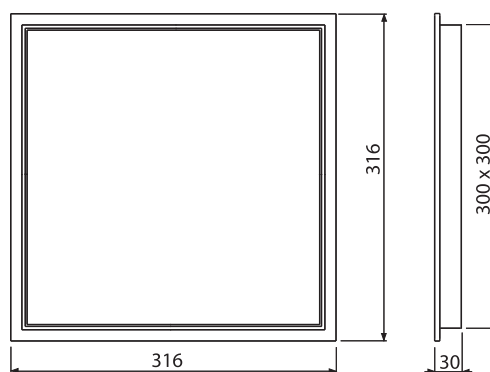
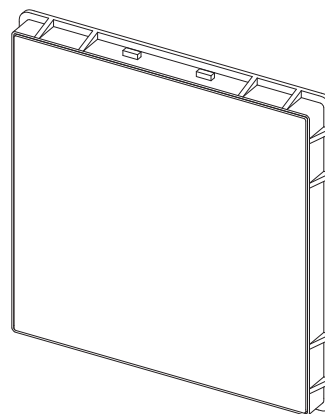
- Door

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.491 kg
Dimensions (piece)	316×316×30 mm
Quantity (packing)	16 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	96 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVD003	8594045931778



## AVD004

### BATH ACCESS MAGNETIC DOOR (UNDERNEATH TILES), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

**Application:**

- To cover the service opening

**Features:**

- Bath access metal door (underneath the tiles)
- The bath doors become part of the tiles, they are also height adjustable
- Material: metal

**Technical parameters:**

Load capacity for 1 pc of magnet	1 kg
----------------------------------	------

**Scope of supply:**

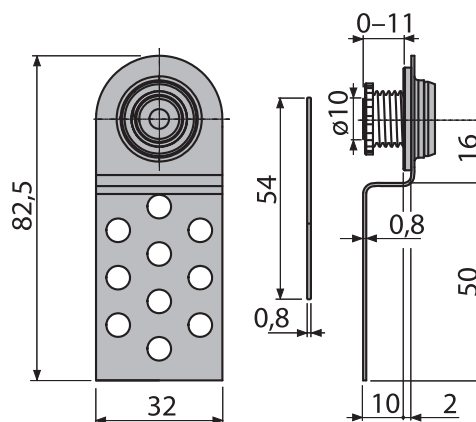
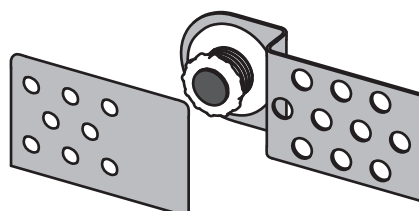
- Lower part with magnet
- Top part for glueing tiles

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.142 kg
Dimensions (piece)	84×32×15 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVD004	8594045930559





## AVD005

BATH ACCESS MAGNETIC DOOR (UNDERNEATH THE TILES),  
BASIC

**Application:**

- To cover the service opening

**Features:**

- Bath access metal door (underneath the tiles)
- Bath doors become part of the tile
- Material: metal

**Technical parameters:**

Load capacity for 1 pc of magnet	1 kg
----------------------------------	------

**Scope of supply:**

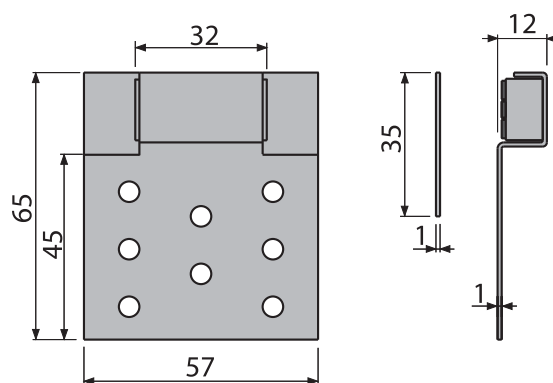
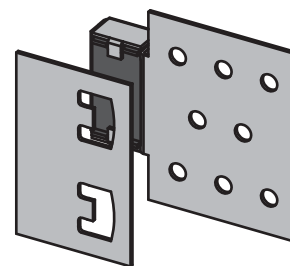
- Lower part with magnet
- Top part for glueing tiles

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.180 kg
Dimensions (piece)	65×57×14 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	—

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVD005	8594045930566



## AVM70

ROUND PLASTIC VENTILATION GRILLE Ø70 MM

**Application:**

- For ventilation of residential, attic and cellar areas
- For installation outside and inside buildings

**Features:**

- Ø70 mm
- Material: ABS, contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow

**Scope of supply:**

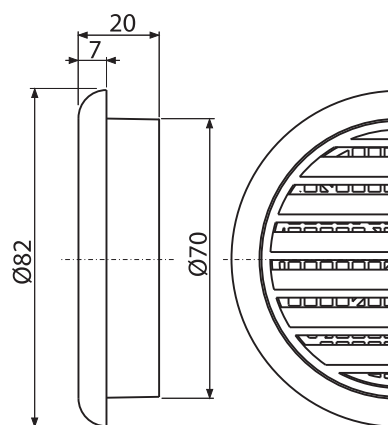
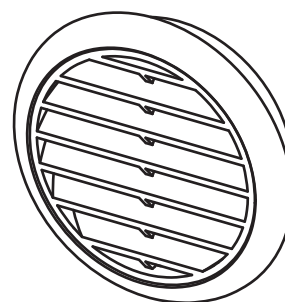
- Grid
- Anti-insect screen

**Logistic information:**

Weight (piece)	0.0219 kg
Dimensions (piece)	82×82×20 mm
Quantity (packing)	300 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	8400 pcs

**Order number:**

Code	EAN
AVM70	8595580501402





## AVM105

### ROUND PLASTIC VENTILATION GRILLE Ø105 MM

#### Application:

- For ventilation of residential, attic and cellar areas
- For installation outside and inside buildings

#### Features:

- Ø105 mm
- Material: ABS, contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow

#### Scope of supply:

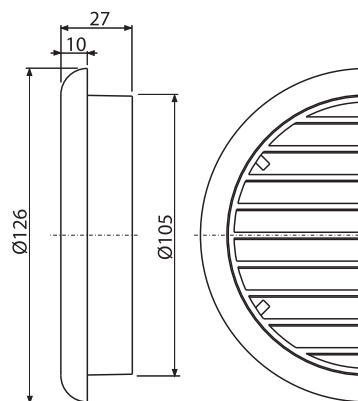
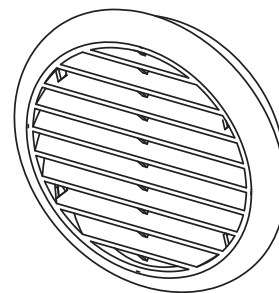
- Grid
- Anti-insect screen

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.0568 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×150×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	100 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	1200 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVM105	8594045933734



## AVM150

### VENTILATION GRID 150 × 150 WITH A SPRING

#### Application:

- For ventilation of residential, attic and cellar areas
- For installation outside and inside buildings

#### Features:

- Dimensions 150×150 mm
- Mounting in place via springs
- Material: ABS, contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow

#### Scope of supply:

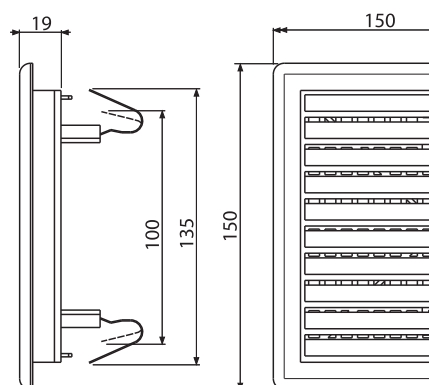
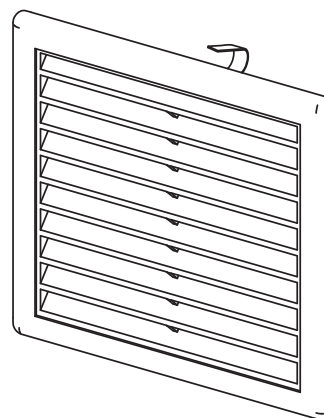
- Grid
- Anti-insect screen

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.1684 kg
Dimensions (piece)	150×150×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	30 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	840 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVM150	8595580503093





## AVM200UZ

### VENTILATION GRILLE 200×200 WITH OPEN CLOSE FEATURE

#### Application:

- For ventilation of residential, attic and cellar areas
- For installation outside and inside buildings

#### Features:

- Dimensions 200×200 mm
- Mounting in place via springs
- Closeable
- Material: ABS, contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow

#### Scope of supply:

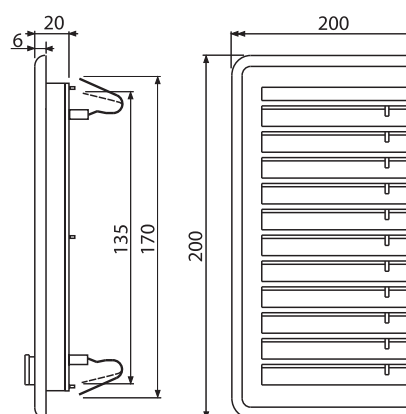
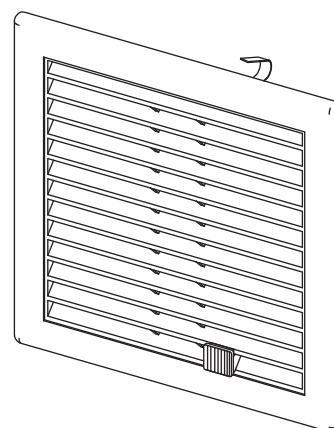
- Grid
- Anti-insect screen

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.2492 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×200×60 mm
Quantity (packing)	24 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	—

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVM200UZ	8595580501389



## AVM200UZVB

### VENTILATION GRILLE 200×200 WITH OPEN CLOSE FEATURE, VITRABLOK

#### Application:

- For ventilation of residential, attic and cellar areas
- For installation outside and inside buildings
- For installation in VITRABLOK

#### Features:

- Dimensions 200×200 mm
- Mounting in place via springs
- Closeable
- Material: ABS, contains UV stabilizers to prevent the surface from turning yellow

#### Scope of supply:

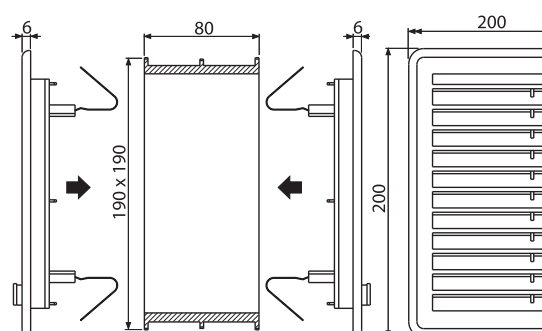
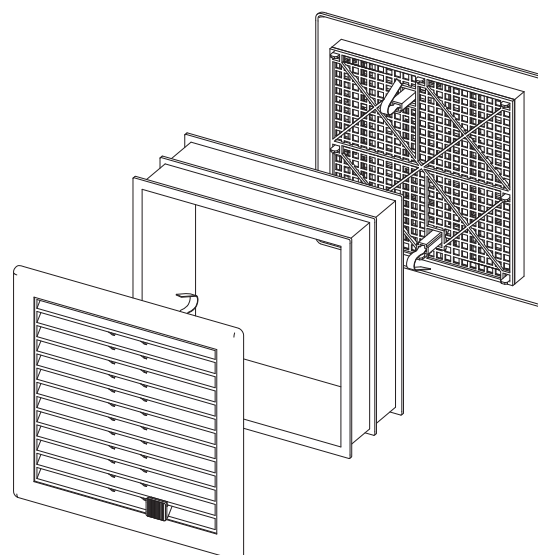
- Grid 2 pcs
- Grommet
- Anti-insect screen

#### Logistic information:

Weight (piece)	0.6 kg
Dimensions (piece)	200×200×100 mm
Quantity (packing)	12 pcs
Quantity (pallet)	192 pcs

#### Order number:

Code	EAN
AVM200UZVB	8595580501396





# Register

Code	EAN	Page
A02	8594045930115	115
A03	8594045930122	116
A03A	8594045934120	116
A05	8594045934250	114
A06	8594045936803	117
A06/850	8595580504571	118
A06E	8595580511258	117
A07	8594045936810	118
A08A	8595580532772	115
A09A	8595580519810	119
A09B	8595580506988	119
A15-1/2"	8594045937923	108
A15-3/8"	8594045937947	108
A15P-1/2"	8594045930740	109
A15P-3/8"	8594045938494	109
A16-1/2"	8594045937961	110
A16-3/8"	8594045937978	110
A16P-3/8"	8594045938500	111
A17-1/2"	8594045931600	111
A17-3/8"	8594045931617	112
A18-1/2"	8594045931624	112
A18-3/8"	8594045931631	113
A21	8594045930252	421
A22	8594045930269	421
A30	8594045935257	414
A31	8594045933475	376
A31P	8594045936025	377
A32	8594045933482	376
A33	8594045934199	411
A33P	8594045935264	411
A34	8594045937718	412
A37	8594045936285	413
A38	8594045936292	413
A39	8594045937565	381
A41	8594045930160	367
A41P	8594045937145	369
A41PR	8594045931679	372
A41R	8594045931662	371
A42	8594045930177	367
A42P	8594045937152	370
A42R	8594045931686	371
A43	8594045930184	373
A43P	8594045933543	374
A44M-DN40	8594045931334	414
A45A	8594045935400	422
A45B	8594045937596	422
A45C	8594045937602	423
A45E	8595580502430	424
A45F-DN32	8595580502416	373
A45F-DN32	8595580502416	424
A45F-DN40	8595580502423	373
A45F-DN40	8595580502423	424
A46-50	8594045933376	360
A46-60	8594045930207	360
A47B-50	8594045935332	361
A47B-60	8594045930214	361
A47CR-50	8594045934014	361
A47CR-60	8594045930221	361
A48	8594045930603	362
A49ANTIC	8595580528430	363
A49B	8594045930610	362
A49CR	8594045930627	362
A49K	8594045930634	363
A49K MAT	8594045930450	363
A51B	8594045930924	321
A51B-80	8594045937015	321
A51B-100	8595580500931	321
A51B-120	8595580500948	321
A51BM	8594045934205	322
A51BM-80	8595580500955	322
A51BM-100	8595580500962	322
A51BM-120	8595580500979	322
A51CR	8594045930931	323
A51CR-80	8594045934410	323
A51CR-100	8594045937169	323
A51CR-120	8594045937817	323
A51CRM	8594045934229	324
A51CRM-80	8594045936605	324

Code	EAN	Page
A51CRM-100	8594045937992	324
A51CRM-120	8594045937824	324
A52	8594045930696	358
A53-6/4"	8594045935509	354
A53-7/4"	8594045938401	354
A53-DN40	8594045935516	353
A53-DN50	8594045930900	353
A55ANTIC	8595580528478	326
A55ANTIC-80	8595580528485	326
A55ANTIC-100	8595580541293	326
A55ANTIC-120	8595580541309	326
A55K	8595580513719	325
A55K-80	8594045933949	325
A55K-100	8594045935530	325
A55K-120	8594045937732	325
A55KM	8594045934380	327
A55KM-80	8594045933956	327
A55KM-100	8594045934373	327
A55KM-120	8595580501129	327
A60	8594045930733	147
A66	8594045938852	155
A67	8594045938869	156
A68	8594045936117	157
A71	8594045933666	436
A72	8594045933673	436
A73	8594045931907	437
A74	8594045933642	437
A75	8594045935363	438
A76	8594045935370	438
A77	8594045931891	439
A78	8594045933659	439
A79	8594045931884	440
A80-DN40	8594045931488	407
A80-DN50	8594045936735	407
A81-DN40	8594045935462	407
A81-DN50	8594045935479	407
A82-DN40	8594045937428	408
A82-DN50	8594045937893	408
A83-DN50/40	8594045935486	408
A84-DN50/40	8594045936728	409
A90-22	8594045931839	450
A90-45	8594045931822	450
A90-90	8594045931846	451
A90-90P40	8594045930597	451
A91-150	8594045932812	452
A91-250	8594045931853	452
A91-400	8594045931860	453
A92	8594045935219	453
A93-1/2"	8594045931051	120
A93-3/8"	8595580501280	120
A94-1/2"	8594045936827	121
A94-3/8"	8595580542962	121
A95	8594045933413	122
A97	8594045933468	448
A97S	8594045939248	448
A98	8594045931808	454
A99	8594045931921	455
A100/850	8594045938876	18
A100/1000	8594045935790	16
A100/1000E	8595580511272	17
A101/850	8594045934311	28
A101/1000	8595580500450	27
A101/1200	8594045935851	22
A101/1200D	8595580530556	25
A101/1200E	8595580511296	23
A101/1200V	8595580536176	24
A101/1300H	8595580500559	26
A102/850	8595580500412	33
A102/1000	8595580500474	32
A102/1200	8594045935868	29
A102/1200E	8595580511319	30
A102/1200V	8595580536244	31
A104/850	8595580500641	95
A104/1000	8595580500634	95
A104/1200	8594045936322	93
A104A/1200	8595580500627	93
A104AVS/1200	8595580523008	94
A104B/1200	8595580522902	94

Code	EAN	Page
A105/450	8595580500665	97
A105/850	8595580500672	97
A105/1000	8595580500658	96
A105/1200	8594045936568	96
A106/1200	8595580514617	98
A107/1200	8594045937220	98
A107S/1200	8595580500689	99
A108/1300	8595580522735	99
A108F/1100	8595580542139	101
A108F/1500	8595580540517	100
A112	8594045934175	15
A113/1200	8594045934656	102
A114/1200	8595580500696	102
A114S/1200	8595580518585	103
A115/1000	8595580503444	19
A115/1000E	8595580511333	20
A115/1000V	8595580536169	21
A116/1200	8595580527150	34
A116/1300H	8595580527167	35
A300	8594045937374	415
A331	8594045931341	412
A390	8594045937572	381
A391	8594045935387	378
A392	8594045935394	379
A392	8594045935394	378
A392B	8595580539351	378
A392B	8595580539351	379
A393	8594045931952	379
A394	8595580500337	380
A395	8595580500344	380
A395B	8595580539368	380
A396	8595580506582	382
A400	8594045937589	386
A400ANTIC	8595580539702	387
A400-BLISTR	8594045931747	386
A401	8594045935356	387
A401-BLISTR	8594045931754	388
A402	8595580507770	388
A403	8595580507794	389
A410	8594045935318	367
A410P	8594045937275	369
A411	8594045937268	368
A412-DN40	8594045935325	368
A413	8595580500719	370
A420	8594045935301	367
A420P	8594045938166	370
A421	8594045937633	369
A430	8594045935547	373
A430P	8594045937008	374
A431	8594045930665	389
A432	8594045930672	390
A434	8595580503086	374
A437	8595580520588	390
A438	8595580511371	391
A438	8595580511371	423
A439	8595580518660	377
A441-DN50/40	8594045937503	393
A441P-DN50/40	8594045937510	393
A442-DN50/40	8594045937527	394
A442P-DN50/40	8594045937534	394
A443-DN50/40	8594045937541	405
A443P-DN50/40	8594045937558	405
A444-DN50/40	8594045937756	395
A444P-DN50/40	8594045937763	395
A446-DN50/40	8594045935981	396
A446P-DN50/40	8594045935998	396
A447-DN50/40	8594045936001	397
A447P-DN50/40	8594045936018	397
A448-DN50/40	8594045937831	406
A448P-DN50/40	8594045937848	406
A449-DN50/40	8594045933727	398
A449P-DN50/40	8594045938470	398
A453P	8594045937879	399
A454P	8594045930641	399
A461-50	8594045936988	357
A462-50	8594045937022	358
A464-DN50	8595580514860	403
A465-50	8595580518844	359



Code	EAN	Page
A466-50	8595580536091	359
A471CR-50	8595580523701	365
A471CR-60	8595580523718	365
A476-50	8595580536107	364
A491CR	8595580523749	366
A492CR	8595580528126	366
A501	8594045937855	319
A501-80	8595580500863	319
A501-100	8595580541187	319
A501-120	8595580541194	319
A502	8594045937862	320
A502-80	8595580541224	320
A502-100	8595580541200	320
A502-120	8595580541217	320
A503KM	8594045930467	356
A504KM	8594045938487	334
A504KM-80	8595580500887	334
A504KM-100	8595580500870	334
A504KM-120	8595580518301	334
A505CRM	8594045933239	336
A505CRM-80	8595580513467	336
A505CRM-100	8595580541088	336
A505CRM-120	8595580541095	336
A505KM	8594045930474	337
A505KM-80	8595580541125	337
A505KM-100	8595580541101	337
A505KM-120	8595580541118	337
A506KM	8595580503604	356
A507KM	8595580503680	335
A507KM-80	8595580514846	335
A507KM-100	8595580518127	335
A507KM-120	8595580518011	335
A508KM	8595580522469	338
A508KM-80	8595580523954	338
A508KM-100	8595580523930	338
A508KM-120	8595580523947	338
A509KM	8595580524005	339
A509KM-80	8595580523985	339
A509KM-100	8595580523961	339
A509KM-120	8595580523978	339
A531	8595580522766	355
A550K	8595580513573	328
A550K-80	8595580511289	328
A550K-100	8595580511302	328
A550K-120	—	328
A550KM	8595580513597	329
A550KM-80	8595580511326	329
A550KM-100	8595580511340	329
A550KM-120	8595580539832	329
A551K	8595580503710	330
A551K-80	8595580511364	330
A551K-100	8595580511388	330
A551K-120	8595580540326	330
A551KM	8595580503727	331
A551KM-80	8595580510084	331
A551KM-100	8595580511401	331
A551KM-120	8595580511951	331
A552K	8595580503734	332
A552KM	8595580513627	333
A564ANTIC	8595580528454	344
A564ANTIC-80	8595580530655	344
A564ANTIC-100	8595580541330	344
A564ANTIC-120	8595580528461	344
A564CRM1	8595580522476	340
A564CRM1-80	8595580523770	340
A564CRM1-100	8595580523756	340
A564CRM1-120	8595580523763	340
A564CRM2	8595580522933	341
A564CRM2-80	8595580523800	341
A564CRM2-100	8595580523787	341
A564CRM2-120	8595580523794	341
A564CRM3	8595580522964	342
A564CRM3-80	8595580523831	342
A564CRM3-100	8595580523817	342
A564CRM3-120	8595580523824	342
A564KM1	8595580530396	343
A564KM1-80	8595580530877	343
A564KM1-100	8595580530884	343

Code	EAN	Page
A564KM1-120	8595580530891	343
A564KM3	8595580530402	345
A564KM3-80	8595580530907	345
A564KM3-100	8595580530914	345
A564KM3-120	8595580530921	345
A565CRM1	8595580522957	346
A565CRM1-80	8595580523862	346
A565CRM1-100	8595580523848	346
A565CRM1-120	8595580523855	346
A565CRM2	8595580522940	347
A565CRM2-80	8595580523893	347
A565CRM2-100	8595580523879	347
A565CRM2-120	8595580523886	347
A565CRM3	8595580522926	348
A565CRM3-80	8595580523923	348
A565CRM3-100	8595580523909	348
A565CRM3-120	8595580523916	348
A565KM1	8595580530723	349
A565KM1-80	8595580530938	349
A565KM1-100	8595580530945	349
A565KM1-120	8595580530952	349
A565KM3	8595580530730	350
A565KM3-80	8595580530969	350
A565KM3-100	8595580530976	350
A565KM3-120	8595580530983	350
A566-112122-57	8595580532932	351
A566-112122-80	8595580532949	351
A566-112122-100	8595580541132	351
A566-112122-120	8595580541149	351
A566-273133-57	8595580536251	352
A566-273133-80	8595580541156	352
A566-273133-100	8595580541163	352
A566-273133-120	8595580541170	352
A601	8595580537753	148
A601 BAHAMA	8595580540524	148
A601 PERGAMON	8595580540425	148
A601 PISTACHIO	8595580540432	148
A602	8595580537814	149
A603	8595580537821	150
A604	8595580539665	152
A604 BAHAMA	8595580541477	152
A604 FLOWER	8595580541521	153
A604 PERGAMON	8595580541484	152
A604 PISTACHIO	8595580541491	152
A604 SHELL	8595580541545	153
A604 ZEN	8595580541538	154
A702	8595580500283	441
A705	8595580500290	442
A706	8595580500306	442
A707	8595580500313	443
A708	8595580500320	443
A790	8594045931914	440
A800-DN40	8594045937282	400
A800-DN50	8594045938203	400
A810-DN40	8594045937299	400
A810-DN50	8594045938210	400
A820-DN40	8594045937428	401
A830-DN50/40	8594045937435	401
A840-DN50/40	8594045937442	402
A870P-DN40	8594045931945	402
A872P	8595580503420	409
A873	8595580512460	410
A950	8594045938173	122
A970	8595580528560	449
A980	8595580520434	454
A990	8594045931938	455
A991	8595580542078	456
A991-20	8595580542085	456
A991-40	8595580542092	456
A1101B/1200	8595580523992	38
A1112B	8595580527204	36
A1115B/1000	8595580527198	37
A2000	8594045930085	114
A3550	8594045930795	157
A3551	8594045933741	158
A3553	8594045931532	158
A4000	8595580507817	392
A4320	8595580518677	391

Code	EAN	Page
A7990	8595580520618	444
A7991	8595580520625	444
A7992	8595580522612	445
A8000	8595580519070	403
AEZ120-650	8595580502515	190
AEZ120-750	8595580502522	190
AEZ120-850	8595580502539	190
AEZ120-950	8595580502546	190
AEZ120-1050	8595580502508	190
AEZ121-650	8595580502560	190
AEZ121-750	8595580502577	190
AEZ121-850	8595580502584	190
AEZ121-950	8595580502591	190
AEZ121-1050	8595580502553	190
AEZ122-650	8595580502614	190
AEZ122-750	8595580502621	190
AEZ122-850	8595580502638	190
AEZ122-950	8595580502645	190
AEZ122-1050	8595580502652	190
AEZ123-650	8595580502669	190
AEZ123-750	8595580502676	190
AEZ123-850	8595580502683	190
AEZ123-950	8595580502690	190
AEZ123-1050	8595580502652	190
AEZ124-650	8595580502485	191
AEZ124-750	8595580502492	191
AEZ124-850	8595580500603	191
AEZ124-950	8595580500597	191
AEZ124-1050	8595580500580	191
AEZ310	8595580503376	91
AEZ331	8595580532758	91
AEZ340	8595580529741	92
AGV1	8595580519247	248
AGV1S	8595580519254	248
AGV2	8595580519261	249
AGV2S	8595580519278	249
AGV3	8595580501297	250
AGV3S	8595580524036	250
AGV4	8595580519285	251
AGV4S	8595580519292	251
AGV900	8595580520632	252
AGV900R	8595580520601	252
AGV900S	8595580520687	252
AGV910	8595580520649	252
AGV910R	8595580520731	252
AGV910S	8595580520694	252
AGV911	8595580522919	253
AGV911R	8595580522988	253
AGV911S	8595580522995	253
AGV920	8595580520656	253
AGV920R	8595580520748	253
AGV920S	8595580520700	253
AGV930	8595580520663	254
AGV930S	8595580520717	254
AGV940	8595580520670	254
AGV940S	8595580520724	254
AGV941	8595580522599	255
AGV942	8595580527075	255
AHP80	8595580507831	209
AIR	8595580523671	65
AIR-INOX	8595580531249	70
AIR LIGHT	8595580524081	66
AIR LIGHT R	8595580524111	67
AIZ1	8594045939439	312
AIZ2	8595580515539	312
AIZ3	8595580515546	313
AKS1	8594045939118	426
AKS1Z	8595580531690	426
AKS2	8595580514808	427
AKS3	8595580515201	427
AKS4	8595580522605	428
AKS5	8595580531683	428
AKS6	8595580530693	429
AP1-195	8595580504991	213
AP1-195-R	8595580542405	215
AP1-245	8595580505011	213
AP1-245-R	8595580542412	215
AP1-295	8595580505035	213



# Register

Code	EAN	Page
AP1-295-R	8595580542429	215
AP2-195	8595580505059	213
AP2-195-R	8595580542436	215
AP2-245	8595580505073	213
AP2-245-R	8595580542443	215
AP2-295	8595580505097	213
AP2-295-R	8595580542450	215
AP3-195	8595580504717	214
AP3-195-R	8595580542498	216
AP3-245	8595580504724	214
AP3-245-R	8595580542504	216
AP3-295	8595580504731	214
AP3-295-R	8595580542511	216
AP4-195	8595580504748	214
AP4-195-R	8595580542481	216
AP4-245	8595580504755	214
AP4-245-R	8595580542474	216
AP4-295	8595580504762	214
AP4-295-R	8595580542467	216
APH40	8595580500429	457
APH50	8594045930856	457
APH75	8594045930863	458
APH110	8594045930870	458
APR1-1101	8595580542566	224
APR1-1101S	8595580542573	225
APR1-1102	8595580542597	225
APR1-1131	8595580542559	224
APR1-1132	8595580542580	225
APR1-1133	8595580542603	225
APR1-1150	8595580542528	224
APR1-1151	8595580542535	224
APR1-1152	8595580542542	224
APR1-1201	8595580542726	224
APR1-1201S	8595580542764	225
APR1-1202	8595580542740	225
APR1-1231	8595580542719	224
APR1-1232	8595580542733	225
APR1-1233	8595580542757	225
APR1-1250	8595580542689	224
APR1-1251	8595580542696	224
APR1-1252	8595580542702	224
APR2-1101	8595580542658	226
APR2-1101S	8595580542665	227
APR2-1102	8595580542672	227
APR2-1131	8595580542641	226
APR2-1150	8595580542610	226
APR2-1151	8595580542627	226
APR2-1152	8595580542634	227
APR2-1201	8595580542825	226
APR2-1201S	8595580542771	227
APR2-1202	8595580542832	227
APR2-1231	8595580542818	226
APR2-1250	8595580542788	226
APR2-1251	8595580542795	226
APR2-1252	8595580542801	227
APS1	8594045933710	430
APS2	8594045933703	430
APS3	8594045931259	431
APS3P	8595580531638	431
APS4	8594045931402	432
APS5	8595580523114	432
APV1	8595580520502	280
APV0002	8595580507558	304
APV2	8594045937640	281
APV3	8594045937244	292
APV0003	8595580507572	305
APV4	8594045937251	292
APV0005	8595580507596	305
APV0006	8595580522483	306
APV0010	8595580507473	302
APV10	8594045937237	286
APV11	8594045937183	287
APV12	8594045937190	284
APV13	8594045937176	285
APV15	8594045935271	293
APV16	8594045934793	293
APV0020	8595580507497	302
APV26	8595580503765	271

Code	EAN	Page
APV26C	8595580507008	270
APV0030	8595580507510	303
APV31	8595580503468	278
APV32	8595580503475	279
APV0050	8595580507534	303
APV0060	8595580531508	304
APV0100	8595580507329	297
APV101	8594045930368	260
APV102	8594045930412	261
APV103	8594045930436	262
APV0200	8595580507343	298
APV201	8594045930375	263
APV202	8594045930429	264
APV203	8594045930443	265
APV0300	8595580507367	298
APV0400	8595580507381	299
APV0500	8595580507404	299
APV0600	8595580507435	300
APV0700	8595580507459	300
APV0800	8595580523084	301
APV0900	8595580522193	301
APV1000	8595580507183	294
APV1311	8595580518455	276
APV1321	8595580518462	274
APV1324	8595580518479	272
APV2000	8595580507206	294
APV2311	8595580518486	277
APV2321	8595580518493	275
APV2324	8595580518509	273
APV3000	8595580507220	295
APV3344	8595580518516	266
APV3444	8595580518523	268
APV4000	8595580507244	295
APV4344	8595580518530	267
APV4444	8595580518547	269
APV5000	8595580507268	296
APV5111	8595580507060	288
APV5211	8595580507107	290
APV5411	8595580520762	282
APV6000	8595580507282	296
APV6111	8595580507084	289
APV6211	8595580507121	291
APV6411	8595580520779	283
APV7000	8595580507305	297
APZ1-300	8594045939194	166
APZ1-550	8594045939200	166
APZ1-650	8594045932928	166
APZ1-750	8594045932935	166
APZ1-850	8594045932942	166
APZ1-950	8594045932959	166
APZ1-1050	8594045932966	166
APZ1-1150	8594045939897	166
APZ4-550	8594045939958	170
APZ4-650	8594045939965	170
APZ4-750	8594045939972	170
APZ4-850	8594045939989	170
APZ4-950	8594045939996	170
APZ4-1050	8595580500016	170
APZ4-1150	8595580500023	170
APZ5-EDEN-650	8595580500030	187
APZ5-EDEN-750	8595580500047	187
APZ5-EDEN-850	8595580500054	187
APZ5-EDEN-950	8595580500061	187
APZ5-EDEN-1050	8595580500078	187
APZ5-SHADE-650	8595580500085	188
APZ5-SHADE-750	8595580500092	188
APZ5-SHADE-850	8595580500108	188
APZ5-SHADE-950	8595580500115	188
APZ5-SHADE-1050	8595580500122	188
APZ5-TWIN-650	8595580500139	189
APZ5-TWIN-750	8595580500146	189
APZ5-TWIN-850	8595580500153	189
APZ5-TWIN-950	8595580500160	189
APZ5-TWIN-1050	8595580522629	189
APZ6-300	8595580511753	174
APZ6-550	8595580505431	174
APZ6-650	8595580505455	174
APZ6-750	8595580505479	174

Code	EAN	Page
APZ6-850	8595580505493	174
APZ6-950	8595580505516	174
APZ6-1050	8595580505539	174
APZ6-1150	8595580505547	174
APZ7-300	8595580511845	178
APZ7-550	8595580505578	178
APZ7-650	8595580505592	178
APZ7-750	8595580505615	178
APZ7-850	8595580505639	178
APZ7-950	8595580505653	178
APZ7-1050	8595580505530	178
APZ7-1150	8595580505554	178
APZ8-550M	8595580538958	193
APZ8-650M	8595580538941	193
APZ8-750M	8595580537395	193
APZ8-850M	8595580537418	193
APZ8-950M	8595580537401	193
APZ9-550M	8595580538965	194
APZ9-650M	8595580538972	194
APZ9-750M	8595580537425	194
APZ9-850M	8595580537432	194
APZ9-950M	8595580537685	194
APZ10-550M	8595580538989	195
APZ10-650M	8595580538996	195
APZ10-750M	8595580537456	195
APZ10-850M	8595580537463	195
APZ10-950M	8595580537470	195
APZ11-550	8595580529789	183
APZ11-550	8595580529758	183
APZ11-650	8595580529864	183
APZ11-650	8595580529857	183
APZ11-750	8595580529895	183
APZ11-750	8595580529901	183
APZ11-850	8595580529932	183
APZ11-850	8595580529949	183
APZ11-950	8595580529970	183
APZ11-950	8595580529987	183
APZ11-1050	8595580530013	183
APZ11-1050	8595580530020	183
APZ11-1150	8595580530068	183
APZ11-1150	8595580530082	183
APZ12-750	8595580537425	196
APZ12-850	8595580541040	196
APZ12-950	8595580541057	196
APZ12-1050	8595580541064	196
APZ101-300	8595580510060	167
APZ101-550	8595580504137	167
APZ101-650	8595580504144	167
APZ101-750	8595580504151	167
APZ101-850	8595580504168	167
APZ101-950	8595580504175	167
APZ101-1050	8595580504182	167
APZ101-1150	8595580504199	167
APZ104-550	8595580505875	171
APZ104-650	8595580505899	171
APZ104-750	8595580505912	171
APZ104-850	8595580505936	171
APZ104-950	8595580505950	171
APZ104-1050	8595580505837	171
APZ104-1150	8595580505851	171
APZ106-300	8595580511760	175
APZ106-550	8595580505158	175
APZ106-650	8595580505172	175
APZ106-750	8595580505196	175
APZ106-850	8595580505219	175
APZ106-950	8595580505233	175
APZ106-1050	8595580505110	175
APZ106-1150	8595580505134	175
APZ107-300	8595580511852	179
APZ107-550	8595580505295	179
APZ107-650	8595580505318	179
APZ107-750	8595580505332	179
APZ107-850	8595580505356	179
APZ107-950	8595580505370	179
APZ107-1050	8595580505257	179
APZ107-1150	8595580505271	179
APZ111-550	8595580529826	184
APZ111-550	8595580529819	184



Code	EAN	Page
APZ111-650	8595580530105	184
APZ111-650	8595580530112	184
APZ111-750	8595580530143	184
APZ111-750	8595580530150	184
APZ111-850	8595580530181	184
APZ111-850	8595580530198	184
APZ111-950	8595580530228	184
APZ111-950	8595580530235	184
APZ111-1050	8595580530266	184
APZ111-1050	8595580530273	184
APZ111-1150	8595580530303	184
APZ111-1150	8595580530310	184
APZ901M/1000	8595580502799	212
APZ901M/1200	8595580502850	212
APZ902M/1000	8595580502805	212
APZ902M/1200	8595580502867	212
APZ903M/1000	8595580502812	212
APZ903M/1200	8595580502874	212
APZ904M/1000	8595580502829	212
APZ904M/1200	8595580502881	212
APZ905M/1000	8595580528812	212
APZ905M/1200	8595580528829	212
APZ906M/1000	8595580528836	212
APZ906M/1200	8595580528843	212
APZ1001-300	8595580527235	168
APZ1001-550	8595580527242	168
APZ1001-650	8595580527259	168
APZ1001-750	8595580527266	168
APZ1001-850	8595580527273	168
APZ1001-950	8595580527280	168
APZ1001-1050	8595580527297	168
APZ1001-1150	8595580527303	168
APZ1004-550	8595580527396	172
APZ1004-650	8595580527402	172
APZ1004-750	8595580527419	172
APZ1004-850	8595580527426	172
APZ1004-950	8595580527433	172
APZ1004-1050	8595580527440	172
APZ1004-1150	8595580527457	172
APZ1006-300	8595580527532	176
APZ1006-550	8595580527549	176
APZ1006-650	8595580527556	176
APZ1006-750	8595580527563	176
APZ1006-850	8595580527570	176
APZ1006-950	8595580527587	176
APZ1006-1050	8595580527594	176
APZ1006-1150	8595580527600	176
APZ1007-300	8595580527716	180
APZ1007-550	8595580527723	180
APZ1007-650	8595580527730	180
APZ1007-750	8595580527747	180
APZ1007-850	8595580527754	180
APZ1007-950	8595580527761	180
APZ1007-1050	8595580527778	180
APZ1007-1150	8595580527785	180
APZ1011-550	8595580541019	185
APZ1011-550	8595580541026	185
APZ1011-650	8595580540999	185
APZ1011-650	8595580541002	185
APZ1011-750	8595580540975	185
APZ1011-750	8595580540982	185
APZ1011-850	8595580540951	185
APZ1011-850	8595580540968	185
APZ1011-950	8595580540937	185
APZ1011-950	8595580540944	185
APZ1011-1050	8595580540913	185
APZ1011-1050	8595580540920	185
APZ1011-1150	8595580540890	185
APZ1011-1150	8595580540906	185
APZ1101-300	8595580527310	169
APZ1101-550	8595580527327	169
APZ1101-650	8595580527334	169
APZ1101-750	8595580527341	169
APZ1101-850	8595580527358	169
APZ1101-950	8595580527365	169
APZ1101-1050	8595580527372	169
APZ1101-1150	8595580527389	169
APZ1104-550	8595580527464	173

Code	EAN	Page
APZ1104-650	8595580527471	173
APZ1104-750	8595580527488	173
APZ1104-850	8595580527495	173
APZ1104-950	8595580527501	173
APZ1104-1050	8595580527518	173
APZ1104-1150	8595580527525	173
APZ1106-300	8595580527617	177
APZ1106-550	8595580527648	177
APZ1106-650	8595580527655	177
APZ1106-750	8595580527662	177
APZ1106-850	8595580527679	177
APZ1106-950	8595580527686	177
APZ1106-1050	8595580527631	177
APZ1106-1150	8595580527624	177
APZ1107-300	8595580527792	181
APZ1107-550	8595580527808	181
APZ1107-650	8595580527846	181
APZ1107-750	8595580527853	181
APZ1107-850	8595580527860	181
APZ1107-950	8595580527877	181
APZ1107-1050	8595580527884	181
APZ1107-1150	8595580527891	181
APZ1111-550	8595580540876	186
APZ1111-550	8595580540883	186
APZ1111-650	8595580540852	186
APZ1111-650	8595580540869	186
APZ1111-750	8595580540838	186
APZ1111-750	8595580540845	186
APZ1111-850	8595580540814	186
APZ1111-850	8595580540821	186
APZ1111-950	8595580540791	186
APZ1111-950	8595580540807	186
APZ1111-1050	8595580540777	186
APZ1111-1050	8595580540784	186
APZ1111-1150	8595580540753	186
APZ1111-1150	8595580540760	186
APZ2001-300	8595580530990	182
APZ2001-550	8595580506964	182
APZ2001-650	8595580507695	182
APZ2001-750	8595580507718	182
APZ2001-850	8595580507732	182
APZ2001-950	8595580507756	182
APZ2001-1050	8595580508197	182
APZ2001-1150	8595580511234	182
ARV001	8594045930887	383
ARV001-ANTIC	8595580539719	384
ARV001-BLISTR	8594045931761	383
ARV002	8594045930894	384
ARV002-BLISTR	8594045931983	385
ARZ1	8595580500238	192
ASP3	8595580528225	80
ASP3-B	8595580528256	81
ASP3-K	8595580528232	82
ASP3-KB	8595580528249	83
ASP3-KBT	8595580541644	85
ASP3-KT	8595580541354	84
ASP4	8595580529482	86
ASP4-B	8595580529499	87
ASP4-K	8595580529505	88
ASP4-KB	8595580529512	89
ASP4-KT	8595580541361	90
ATS001	8594045931525	425
AVD001	8594045933697	459
AVD002	8594045933680	459
AVD003	8594045931778	460
AVD004	8594045930559	460
AVD005	8594045930566	461
AVM70	8595580501402	461
AVM105	8594045933734	462
AVM150	8595580503093	462
AVM200UZ	8595580501389	463
AVM200UZVB	8595580501396	463
AVZ101-R101	8595580511395	236
AVZ102-R102	8595580511418	237
AVZ102-R103	8595580511432	238
AVZ103-R104	8595580511685	239
AVZ103-R201	8595580511456	240
AVZ-P001	8595580511470	243

Code	EAN	Page
AVZ-P002	8595580511494	244
AVZ-P003	8595580511517	244
AVZ-P004	8595580511555	245
AVZ-P005	8595580511593	245
AVZ-P006	8595580511647	246
AVZ-P007	8595580511661	246
AVZ-P008	8595580540500	247
AVZ-P009	8595580540531	247
AVZ-R101	8595580540548	241
AVZ-R102	8595580540555	241
AVZ-R103	8595580540562	242
AVZ-R104	8595580540579	242
AVZ-R201	8595580540586	243
BUBLE-300L	8595580501419	200
BUBLE-300M	8595580501426	200
BUBLE-550L	8594045939606	200
BUBLE-550M	8594045939613	200
BUBLE-650L	8594045939620	200
BUBLE-650M	8594045939637	200
BUBLE-750L	8594045939446	200
BUBLE-750M	8594045939651	200
BUBLE-850L	8594045939668	200
BUBLE-850M	8594045939675	200
BUBLE-950L	8594045939682	200
BUBLE-950M	8594045939699	200
BUBLE-1050L	8594045939705	200
BUBLE-1050M	8594045939712	200
BUBLE-1150L	8594045939729	200
BUBLE-1150M	8594045939736	200
CUBE-300L	8595580501433	199
CUBE-300M	8595580501440	199
CUBE-550L	8594045939545	199
CUBE-550M	8594045939552	199
CUBE-650L	8594045932324	199
CUBE-650M	8594045932331	199
CUBE-750L	8594045932355	199
CUBE-750M	8594045932362	199
CUBE-850L	8594045932393	199
CUBE-850M	8594045932409	199
CUBE-950L	8594045932560	199
CUBE-950M	8594045932577	199
CUBE-1050L	8594045932584	199
CUBE-1050M	8594045932591	199
CUBE-1150L	8594045939521	199
CUBE-1150M	8594045939538	199
DESIGN-300ANTIC	8595580541286	201
DESIGN-300L	8595580511715	201
DESIGN-300M	8595580511739	201
DESIGN-550ANTIC	8595580539726	201
DESIGN-550L	8595580506056	201
DESIGN-550M	8595580506070	201
DESIGN-650ANTIC	8595580539733	201
DESIGN-650L	8595580506094	201
DESIGN-650M	8595580506117	201
DESIGN-750ANTIC	8595580539740	201
DESIGN-750L	8595580506131	201
DESIGN-750M	8595580506155	201
DESIGN-850ANTIC	8595580539757	201
DESIGN-850L	8595580506179	201
DESIGN-850M	8595580506193	201
DESIGN-950ANTIC	8595580539764	201
DESIGN-950L	8595580506216	201
DESIGN-950M	8595580506230	201
DESIGN-1050ANTIC	8595580539771	201
DESIGN-1050L	8595580505974	201
DESIGN-1050M	8595580505998	201
DESIGN-1150ANTIC	8595580539788	201
DESIGN-1150L	8595580506018	201
DESIGN-1150M	8595580506032	201
DREAM-300L	8595580501457	200
DREAM-300M	8595580501464	200
DREAM-550L	8594045939743	200
DREAM-550M	8594045939750	200
DREAM-650L	8594045932706	200
DREAM-650M	8594045932713	200
DREAM-750L	8594045932720	200
DREAM-750M	8594045932737	200
DREAM-850L	8594045932744	200



# Register

Code	EAN	Page
DREAM-850M	8594045932751	200
DREAM-950L	8594045932768	200
DREAM-950M	8594045932775	200
DREAM-1050L	8594045932782	200
DREAM-1050M	8594045932805	200
DREAM-1150L	8594045939767	200
DREAM-1150M	8594045939774	200
FUN	8595580523534	64
FUN-ANTIC	8595580539696	70
FUN-BEECH	8595580530624	71
FUN-INOX	8595580531201	69
FUN-OAK WHITE	8595580531102	71
FUN-TEAK	8595580530051	71
FUN-WENGE	8595580531119	71
FUN-WHITE	8595580531164	72
GL1200-300	8595580526993	203
GL1200-550	8595580507855	203
GL1200-650	8595580507879	203
GL1200-750	8595580507893	203
GL1200-850	8595580507916	203
GL1200-950	8595580507930	203
GL1200-1050	8595580507954	203
GL1200-1150	8595580507978	203
GL1202-300	8595580527013	203
GL1202-550	8595580507992	203
GL1202-650	8595580508012	203
GL1202-750	8595580508036	203
GL1202-850	8595580508050	203
GL1202-950	8595580508074	203
GL1202-1050	8595580508098	203
GL1202-1150	8595580508111	203
GL1203-300	8595580527037	203
GL1203-550	8595580508135	203
GL1203-650	8595580508159	203
GL1203-750	8595580508227	203
GL1203-850	8595580508272	203
GL1203-950	8595580508302	203
GL1203-1050	8595580508371	203
GL1203-1150	8595580508395	203
GL1204-300	8595580527044	203
GL1204-550	8595580508456	203
GL1204-650	8595580508470	203
GL1204-750	8595580508500	203
GL1204-850	8595580508562	203
GL1204-950	8595580508586	203
GL1204-1050	8595580508609	203
GL1204-1150	8595580508678	203
GP1204-300	8595580526986	202
GP1204-550	8595580508692	202
GP1204-650	8595580508715	202
GP1204-750	8595580508791	202
GP1204-850	8595580508814	202
GP1204-950	8595580508845	202
GP1204-1050	8595580508890	202
GP1204-1150	8595580508913	202
GRACE	8595580520823	206
HOPE-300L	8595580542979	199
HOPE-300M	8595580542986	199
HOPE-550L	8594045939569	199
HOPE-550M	8594045939576	199
HOPE-650L	8594045932607	199
HOPE-650M	8594045932614	199
HOPE-750L	8594045932621	199
HOPE-750M	8594045932638	199
HOPE-850L	8594045932645	199
HOPE-850M	8594045932652	199
HOPE-950L	8594045932669	199
HOPE-950M	8594045932676	199
HOPE-1050L	8594045932683	199
HOPE-1050M	8594045932690	199
HOPE-1150L	8594045939583	199
HOPE-1150M	8594045939590	199
LIFE	8595580520809	206
LINE-100L	8595580503970	211
LINE-100M	8595580503994	211
LINE-300L	8594045939255	198
LINE-300M	8594045939262	198
LINE-550L	8594045939279	198

Code	EAN	Page
LINE-550M	8594045939286	198
LINE-650L	8594045932003	198
LINE-650M	8594045932027	198
LINE-750L	8594045932034	198
LINE-750M	8594045932041	198
LINE-850L	8594045932058	198
LINE-850M	8594045932065	198
LINE-950L	8594045932072	198
LINE-950M	8594045932089	198
LINE-1050L	8594045932096	198
LINE-1050M	8594045932126	198
LINE-1150L	8594045939477	198
LINE-1150M	8594045939484	198
M70	8594045936193	54
M71	8594045936209	54
M72	8594045936216	54
M73	8594045936223	54
M75	8595580501525	54
M90	8594045936339	48
M91	8594045933024	50
M147	8595580515577	47
M148	8595580500436	48
M170	8594045938524	54
M171	8594045931785	54
M172	8594045931792	54
M173	8595580501570	54
M175	8595580501594	54
M270	8594045938234	55
M271	8594045938241	55
M272	8594045938258	55
M275	8595580501662	55
M277	8594045938265	55
M279	8595580501693	62
M279S	8595580502409	76
M279SB	8595580530785	77
M370	8594045938272	55
M370S	8595580501709	78
M370SB	8595580530792	79
M371	8594045938289	55
M371S	8595580501716	78
M371SB	8595580530808	79
M372	8594045938296	55
M375	8595580501730	55
M378	8594045938302	55
M470	8594045938319	56
M471	8594045938326	56
M472	8594045938333	56
M475	8595580501792	56
M478	8594045938340	56
M900	8595580514266	45
M901	8595580501853	46
M902	8595580501860	47
M906	8595580501891	43
M907	8594045937121	44
M908	8595580501907	43
M909	8595580501914	44
M910	8594045937749	50
M910CR	8595580503000	51
M918	8595580500276	49
M920	8595580501945	52
M930	8595580503031	51
M930CR	8595580503048	52
M940	8595580503024	53
M950	8595580503147	53
M1100	8595580511708	40
M1102	8595580511722	40
M1104	8595580511746	40
M1200	8595580511203	39
M1204	8595580511227	39
M1206	8595580511241	39
M1207	8595580511265	39
M1370	8595580502706	59
M1371	8595580503239	59
M1372	8595580503246	59
M1373	8595580502713	59
M1374	8595580503437	59
M1375	8595580502720	59
M1376	8595580532956	59

Code	EAN	Page
M1470	8595580510749	60
M1470	8595580510756	60
M1470	8595580510770	60
M1470	8595580510787	60
M1470R	8595580510794	61
M1471	8595580510848	60
M1471	8595580510862	60
M1471	8595580510879	60
M1471	8595580510893	60
M1471R	8595580506254	61
M1472	8595580510916	60
M1472	8595580510923	60
M1472	8595580510930	60
M1472	8595580510947	60
M1472R	8595580510954	61
M1473	8595580510978	60
M1473	8595580510985	60
M1473	8595580510992	60
M1473	8595580511005	60
M1473R	8595580511012	61
M1474	8595580511692	60
M1474	8595580511043	60
M1474	8595580511050	60
M1474	8595580511067	60
M1474R	8595580511036	61
M1475	8595580511081	60
M1475	8595580511098	60
M1475	8595580511104	60
M1475	8595580511111	60
M1475R	8595580511128	61
M1710	8595580531959	56
M1710-8	8595580532192	56
M1712-8	8595580532215	56
M1713	8595580532178	56
M1718	8595580531973	56
M1720-1	8595580536220	57
M1721	8595580531997	57
M1722	8595580532017	57
M1725	8595580532031	57
M1728-2	8595580532253	57
M1728-5	8595580532239	57
M1730	8595580532055	57
M1732	8595580532079	57
M1738	8595580532093	57
M1741	8595580532116	58
M1743	8595580532161	58
M1745	8595580532130	58
M9000	8595580503963	46
M9006	8595580512644	42
M9006	8595580512644	449
MEO10	8595580519230	75
M1200-300	8595580526931	204
M1200-550	8595580508982	204
M1200-650	8595580509002	204
M1200-750	8595580509033	204
M1200-850	8595580509064	204
M1200-950	8595580509095	204
M1200-1050	8595580509118	204
M1200-1150	8595580509149	204
M1205-300	8595580526955	204
M1205-550	8595580509200	204
M1205-650	8595580509231	204
M1205-750	8595580509255	204
M1205-850	8595580509293	204
M1205-950	8595580509385	204
M1205-1050	8595580509446	204
M1205-1150	8595580509477	204
M1206-300	8595580526962	204
M1206-550	8595580509491	204
M1206-650	8595580509514	204
M1206-750	8595580509538	204
M1206-850	8595580509552	204
M1206-950	8595580509576	204
M1206-1050	8595580509590	204
M1206-1150	8595580509613	204
M1207-300	8595580526979	204
M1207-550	8595580509637	204
M1207-650	8595580509651	204



Code	EAN	Page
MI1207-750	8595580509675	204
MI1207-850	8595580509699	204
MI1207-950	8595580509712	204
MI1207-1050	8595580509828	204
MI1207-1150	8595580509897	204
MP1200-300	8595580526894	205
MP1200-550	8595580509958	205
MP1200-650	8595580510022	205
MP1200-750	8595580510053	205
MP1200-850	8595580510077	205
MP1200-950	8595580510091	205
MP1200-1050	8595580510152	205
MP1200-1150	8595580510183	205
MP1205-300	8595580526900	205
MP1205-550	8595580510206	205
MP1205-650	8595580510282	205
MP1205-750	8595580510329	205
MP1205-850	8595580510343	205
MP1205-950	8595580510459	205
MP1205-1050	8595580510497	205
MP1205-1150	8595580510558	205
MP1206-300	8595580526917	205
MP1206-550	8595580510732	205
MP1206-650	8595580510817	205
MP1206-750	8595580510831	205
MP1206-850	8595580510855	205
MP1206-950	8595580510886	205
MP1206-1050	8595580510909	205
MP1206-1150	8595580510961	205
MP1207-300	8595580526924	205
MP1207-550	8595580511029	205
MP1207-650	8595580511074	205
MP1207-750	8595580511135	205
MP1207-850	8595580511159	205
MP1207-950	8595580511173	205
MP1207-1050	8595580511197	205
MP1207-1150	8595580511210	205
MPO10	8595580501952	73
MPO11	8595580501969	73
MPO12	8595580501976	74
MPO13	8595580501983	74
MPV001	8594045930382	306
MPV001-ANTIC	8595580539795	307
MPV002	8594045930399	307
MPV003	8594045930405	308
MPV004	8594045934335	308
MPV005	8595580507633	309
MPV006	8595580507657	309
MPV007	8595580507671	310
MPV008	8595580530679	310
MPV009	8595580530686	311
MS906	8595580506940	45
N0020ND	8595580533878	141
P0009ND	8594045931969	147
P014	8595580533505	139
P046	8594045934366	404
P047	8594045933109	404
P0048ND	8594045938364	417
P065	8595580512088	209
P066	8595580537098	375
P066	8595580537098	417
P067	8595580537104	404
P067	8595580537104	418
P095	8595580532741	210
P096	8595580537807	148
P097	8595580537838	149
P097	8595580537838	150
P098	8595580537845	152
P098	8595580537845	154
P099	8595580536213	210
P102	8595580537852	151
P103	8595580539283	42
POSH-300MN	8595580514624	202
POSH-550MN	8595580512514	202
POSH-650MN	8595580512521	202
POSH-750MN	8595580512538	202
POSH-850MN	8595580512545	202
POSH-950MN	8595580512552	202

Code	EAN	Page
POSH-1050MN	8595580512569	202
POSH-1150MN	8595580512576	202
PURE-100L	8595580503987	211
PURE-100M	8595580504007	211
PURE-300L	8595580502195	198
PURE-300M	8595580500443	198
PURE-550L	8594045939293	198
PURE-550M	8594045939491	198
PURE-650L	8594045932133	198
PURE-650M	8594045932171	198
PURE-750L	8594045932188	198
PURE-750M	8594045932256	198
PURE-850L	8594045932263	198
PURE-850M	8594045932270	198
PURE-950L	8594045932287	198
PURE-950M	8594045932294	198
PURE-1050L	8594045932300	198
PURE-1050M	8594045932317	198
PURE-1150L	8594045939507	198
PURE-1150M	8594045939514	198
S0156ND	8595580536695	418
S0506ND	8594045934809	415
S0507ND	8595580505905	416
S0556ND	8595580537074	416
S0688ND	8595580524043	419
SA08A-1/2"	8595580532796	131
SA08A-3/8"	8595580532802	132
SA08AK-1/2"	8595580532819	133
SA08AK-3/8"	8595580532826	134
SA08AS-1/2"	8595580532833	135
SA08AS-3/8"	8595580532840	136
SA08ASK-1/2"	8595580532857	137
SA08ASK-3/8"	8595580532864	138
SA2000-1/2"	8594045930238	123
SA2000-3/8"	8594045930245	124
SA2000K-1/2"	8594045936261	125
SA2000K-3/8"	8594045936278	126
SA2000S-1/2"	8594045930528	127
SA2000S-3/8"	8595580515492	128
SA2000SK-1/2"	8594045936247	129
SA2000SK-3/8"	8594045930535	130
STING	8595580523688	63
STING-INOX	8595580531232	68
STRIPE	8595580523695	64
STRIPE-BEECH	8595580531133	71
STRIPE-BLACK	8595580531188	72
STRIPE-INOX	8595580531218	69
STRIPE-OAK WHITE	8595580531140	71
STRIPE-TEAK	8595580531157	71
STRIPE-WENGE	8595580531126	71
STRIPE-WHITE	8595580531171	72
TILE-750	8595580542993	197
TILE-850	8595580543006	197
TILE-950	8595580543013	197
TILE-1050	8595580543020	197
TIME	8595580520816	207
TRITON	8595580520830	208
TURN	8595580523527	63
TURN-INOX	8595580531225	68
V0011ND	8594045930276	140
V0015ND	8595580536985	141
V0018ND	8595580537043	139
V0296ND	8595580534844	140
VIEW	8595580520847	207
WC ALCA	4810531099796	41
Z0003ND	8595580536596	419
Z0004ND	8595580508104	420
Z0026ND	8595580536350	420
Z0137ND	8595580538897	155
Z0137ND	8595580538897	156
Z0137ND	8595580538897	155
Z0137ND	8595580538897	156



## Notes



## Notes



## Notes



## CZECH REPUBLIC

Alca plast, s. r. o.  
Bratislavská 2846, 690 02 Breclav  
tel.: +420 519 821 117 – Sales Dept. CZ  
tel.: +420 519 821 141 – Export Dept.  
fax: +420 519 821 083  
e-mail: [alcaplast@alcaplast.cz](mailto:alcaplast@alcaplast.cz)  
**[www.alcaplast.com](http://www.alcaplast.com)**

## SLOVAKIA

Alca plast SK, s. r. o.  
Bratislavská 4, 949 01 Nitra  
tel.: +421 376 579 521  
mobile: +421 903 243 901  
+421 903 742 035  
fax: +421 376 516 127  
e-mail: [alcaplast@alcaplast.sk](mailto:alcaplast@alcaplast.sk)  
**[www.alcaplast.sk](http://www.alcaplast.sk)**

## RUSSIA

Representation of Alca plast, s.r.o.  
Tverskaya-Yamskaya str. 33/39  
Office n. 160/4  
Moscow, Russian Federation  
mobile: +7 (926) 029-75-96  
tel.: +7 (499) 978-89-13  
**[www.alcaplastcz.ru](http://www.alcaplastcz.ru)**

## HUNGARY

Alca plast HU Kft.  
Lovarda Tér 7, 2900 Komárom  
tel.: +36 34346031  
mobile: +36 20 2798822  
fax: +36 34346031  
e-mail: [z.meszaros@alcaplast.cz](mailto:z.meszaros@alcaplast.cz)  
**[www.alcaplast.hu](http://www.alcaplast.hu)**

## POLAND

Alca plast PL Sp.z o.o.  
Ul. Ks. Londzina 47, 43-382 Bielsko-Biala  
tel.: +48 338 299 002  
mobile: +48 669 452 010  
fax: +48 338 299 002  
e-mail: [alcaplast@alcaplast.pl](mailto:alcaplast@alcaplast.pl)  
**[www.alcaplast.pl](http://www.alcaplast.pl)**

## ROMANIA

s.c. Alca Plast RO s.r.l.  
Str. Turda, nr.30, Sibiu-550052  
tel.: +40 269 219 144  
mobile: +40 728 085 507  
fax: +40 269 219 144  
e-mail: [dragos.marcu@alcaplast.ro](mailto:dragos.marcu@alcaplast.ro)  
**[www.alcaplast.ro](http://www.alcaplast.ro)**

## BELARUS

Altsaplast Ltd.  
Str. Babuskina 76, c.k. 194  
Industrial Centre Koljادیчi  
Minsk district  
mobile: +375 29 534-04-03  
tel.: +375 17 291-92-53  
e-mail: [a.avdeev@alcaplast.cz](mailto:a.avdeev@alcaplast.cz)  
**[www.alcaplastcz.ru](http://www.alcaplastcz.ru)**